

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

NITEL

3/24/76

TO SAC, PHOENIX (175-NEW)

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR STATE
OF ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE, MARCH 23,
1976.

REPXTEL MARCH 24, 1976.

DISCUSS FACTS IN THIS MATTER WITH USA TO DETERMINE
IF POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, SECTION 245, U. S. CODE
(INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES) EXISTS.

SUTEL RESULTS ATTENTION CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION, GENERAL
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBIHQ.

END

1 -

JBL:pdh (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Serv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

55 APR 7 1976

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

MCT-13

CH 40

MAR 24 1976
11270
TELETYPE

EX-115

REC-3/75-379-1

5 MAR 25 1976

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

JB
NR 08 PX PLAIN

4:22 PM NITEL MARCH 25, 1976 DNS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-NEW) (C) (ONE PAGE)

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF
ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE, MARCH 23, 1976.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE MARCH 24, 1976.

AUSA [REDACTED] PHOENIX, ARIZONA ADVISED THAT AS

SUBJECT'S IDENTITY UNKNOWN [REDACTED] WOULD NOT RECOMMEND ADDITIONAL

INVESTIGATION EFFORTS [REDACTED] POINTED OUT THAT HE DID NOT

BELIEVE THAT THIS MATTER WOULD BE APPLICABLE UNDER TITLE 18,

SECTION 245, USC. [REDACTED] STATED THAT ANY INVESTIGATION

CONDUCTED UNDER TITLE 18, SECTION 245, USC MUST BE ACCORDING

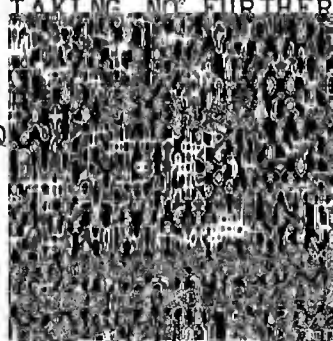
TO HIS HANDBOOK BE AUTHORIZED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: PHOENIX TAKING NO FURTHER ACTION. 5 MAR 25 1976

END

SLR ACK FOR 006 AND 008 FBIHQ

Quoted PX
SSG: mch
3/26/76



EX-111
REC-35

175-319-2
30

MCT-31

4803 RPB
405,193

b6
b7C

Airtel

3/26/76

To: SAC, Phoenix **REC-36**

From: Director, FBI **EX-117** 175-374-2

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
MARCH 23, 1976

b6
b7C

Reurnitel to Bureau dated 3/25/76.

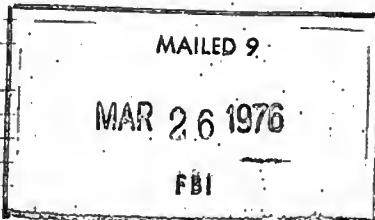
Sulhm and incorporate therein the opinion of the USA,
Phoenix.

JSG:mlr (4)

NOTE: This pertains to an anonymous telephone threat against
captioned individuals. USA, PX, advised that in his opinion, T18,
USC, Section 245 not applicable. This requests PX to sulhm in order
to facilitate appropriate dissemination to the Department.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA
405,193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director _____



55 APR 15 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 554-546

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.B.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR 01 PX PLAIN

620 PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976 DNS

MAR 24 1976
TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-NEW) (C) (ONE PAGE)

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE MARCH 23, 1976.

THE PHOENIX, ARIZONA OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WAS ADVISED BY MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TUCSON, ARIZONA OPERATOR NUMBER 152 THAT AT 10:55 P.M. ON MARCH 23, 1976 AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER TOLD HER, "TELL THE FBI THAT RONALD REGAN AND RAUL CASTRO WILL BE SHOT TONIGHT." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY DISCONNECTED.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO PHOENIX OFFICE OF FBI AT 11:00 P.M. ON MARCH 23, 1976. AT 11:00 P.M. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING RECEIPT OF ABOVE TELEPHONE CALL, [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PHOENIX: [REDACTED] TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT;

[REDACTED] PHOENIX POLICE DEPARTMENT AND [REDACTED] ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, PHOENIX WERE ADVISED OF FOREGOING INFORMATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE: FOR INFORMATION BUREAU PHOENIX IS DISSEMINATING THE FOREGOING INFORMATION LOCALLY AND ANTICIPATES NO ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION THIS MATTER.

END

DLS FBIHQ ACK

CLR

56 APR 22 1976

MAR 30 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107946

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA803 RDD/EA

XEROX

Relayed USSS

3/24/76

4-200 7-150

3/24/76

336/100

3

21 MAR 25 1976

F B I

Date: 3/31/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

- ☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

From: SAC, PHOENIX (175-111) (C)

Subject: UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
 GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
 RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
 MARCH 23, 1976

ReBuairtel to PX, 3/26/76.

- ☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

Unsub male telephonically contacted Telephone Company operator 3/23/76 advising RONALD REAGAN and RAUL CASTRO would be shot that evening. U.S. Secret Service and local authorities advised immediately. AUSA Phoenix does not recommend further investigation.

- ② - Bureau (Encl.-3)
 1 - Phoenix
 RDW:lme
 (3)

INDICES: ☒ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

- ☒ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed
☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☐ Investigation continuing

☒ Copy to: ☒ USA Phoenix
☐ Secret Service
☐ ATF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/16/96 BY: 32218
 405193

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

56 APR 22 1976
 128
 4/5/76
 HAH



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Phoenix, Arizona

March 31, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNSUBJECT; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
REAGAN; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
MARCH 23,

On March 23, 1976, a [redacted] employee of the Phoenix Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was advised by a representative of the Mountain Bell Telephone Company, Tucson, Arizona, that at 10:55 p.m. on this date, an unidentified male caller told Operator Number 152, "Tell the FBI that Ronald Reagan and Raul Castro will be shot tonight." The caller immediately disconnected.

A representative of the FBI, Phoenix, at 11 p.m. this same date, immediately following receipt of this information, advised Special Agent [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Phoenix; [redacted] Tucson, Arizona, Police Department; [redacted] Phoenix Police Department, and [redacted] Arizona State Department of Public Safety, of the above information.

b6
b7C

On March 26, 1976, the above facts were discussed by a representative of the FBI with Assistant U.S. Attorney (AUSA) [redacted] Phoenix, Arizona. [redacted] advised that as subject's identity is unknown and in view of the circumstances of the call, he would not recommend additional investigative efforts. [redacted] pointed out that he did not believe that Title 18, Section 245, United States Code, was applicable to these particular circumstances. He further noted that any investigation conducted under the above section must be authorized by the U.S. Department of Justice.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/LS
405,193

1*

ENCLOSURE

175-379-4

Airtel

4/29/76

To: SAC, Phoenix

1 -

From: Director, FBI

b6
b7C

my
UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
MARCH 23, 1976

ReBuairtel dated 3/26/76.

Respond to reBuairtel within seven days upon receipt of this communication.

JSG:mlr (4)

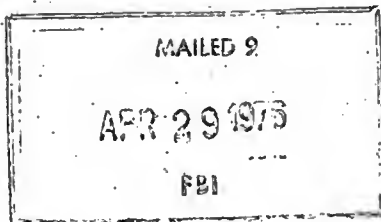
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SL
405193

N

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____



EX-116
REC-34

175-379 5

5 APR 30 1976

airtel + ltrm received 3/31/76
See ser. 4

55 MAY 12 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 254-546

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☒ Nitel Message

Date 3/19/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA980320/8
405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEATRS/ ☒ Department of Treasury
☒ Attn: U. S. Customs
☒ Department of Treasury

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Other than ☐

Listed ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

MAR 19 1976

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page): UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As [REDACTED] LNU;
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD & PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE.

56 APR 20 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

12313 SC PLAIN

8:23 NITEL 3/18/76 JAN

MAR 18 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) (P)

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED] (LNU); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT
FORD AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE
WALLACE.

DOUGLAS V. DUNCAN, AGENT IN CHARGE, U. S. SECRET
SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED
SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE LATE MARCH 16, 1976, ADVISING HE
HAD JUST RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED] SA,
U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE, 681 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, WHOSE INFORMANT HAD FURNISHED INFORMATION
CONCERNING TOP TEN WISDOM SUBJECTS AND REGARDING A POSSIBLE
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE.

b6
b7C

EX-104

CH 40

MAR 25 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 R2/18
405, 113

PAGE TWO, SC 175-NEW

SA [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO DIVISION, FBI,
ACCOMPANIED BY [REDACTED] ASAC, AND [REDACTED]
SA, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA OFFICE SECRET SERVICE, ON EVENING
OF MARCH 17, 1974 PROCEEDED TO MODESTO, CALIFORNIA FBI
RESIDENT AGENCY OFFICE AND MET U/ S. CUSTOMS AGENT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] INFORMANT, [REDACTED] (PROTECT
IDENTITY), CHARACTERIZED BY [REDACTED] AS VERY PRODUCTIVE
RELIABLE INFORMANT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] VIEWED PHOTOS OF TOP TEN WISDOM FUGITIVES
DWIGHT ALAN ARMSTRONG AND [REDACTED] AS WELL AS
OTHER TOP TEN AND WEATHERMAN FUGITIVES, ADVISING HE HAD NO
REASON TO BELIEVE THAT HE HAS SEEN OR RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION
REGARDING THESE FUGITIVES.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. HE
[REDACTED] HAS BEEN RATHER CLOSE FRIENDS
WITH [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE, SC 175-NEW

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO ALLEGEDLY ENGAGED
IN NARCOTICS TRAFFIC, BURGLARIES, ROBBERIES, GUN TRAFFIC,
AND OTHER CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES.

ON [REDACTED] WHILE AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE,
[REDACTED] FIRST MET INDIVIDUAL ONLY KNOWN AS "[REDACTED]" (LAST
NAME UNKNOWN), DESCRIBED AS CAUCASIAN MALE, AGE 27 TO 30,
5'12", 155 POUNDS, DIRTY BROWNISH-BLOND, SHOULDER-LENGTH
HAIR, MUTTON-CHOP SIDEBURNS, SMALL MOUSTACHE, HAIR POSSIBLY
DYED OR BLEACHED, BELIEVED NATURALLY A DARKER BROWN. NO
VEHICLE OBSERVED. [REDACTED] WAS ALLEGEDLY ATTEMPTING TO
PURCHASE FIREARMS FROM [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

HE AGAIN SAW [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE MONDAY,
[REDACTED] AT WHICH TIME [REDACTED] APPEARED TO BE UNDER
THE INFLUENCE OF "SPEED" AND WAS "FLAKY". [REDACTED] OVERHEARD
CONVERSATION BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED], IN WHICH "[REDACTED]"
(LNU) ASKED [REDACTED] IF HE WOULD BE INTERESTED IN ASSASSINATING
FORD, REAGAN, AND WALLACE; 5#-5 #3, [REDACTED] AND HIS

PAGE FOUR, SC 175-NEW

ASSOCIATES WERE GOING TO ASSASSINATE THEM; AND THAT THEY
HAD THEIR REASONS. [REDACTED] TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE WAS CRAZY
AND THAT HE, [REDACTED], DID NOT WANT ANY PART OF IT.

[REDACTED] HAD MADE THE FOLLOWING REMARKS CONCERNING [REDACTED]

HE IS CRAZY, A BOMBER, A KILLER, A TOP TEN FUGITIVE
WANTED BY FBI FOR BOMBING, LIVES IN THE AREA OF [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS INVOLVED IN ATTEMPTING TO
BLOW UP A PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC (PG&E) UTILITY POLE
WHEN INTERRUPTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL, AND THAT HE HAD "SNUFFED"
THIS PERSON. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PAGE FIVE, SC 175-NEW

[] IS AFRAID TO CONFRONT [] OR TO INCUR [] WRATH FOR FEAR OF REPRISAL, BUT IS ATTEMPTING TO IDENTIFY [] (LNU), HIS ADDRESS, ACTIVITIES, AND ASSOCIATES. [] AND [] BOTH BELIEVE [] IS CRAZY AND UNRELIABLE; THEREFORE, CONCLUDED THAT INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN FROM [] POSSIBLY NOT FACTUAL.

[] PRESENTLY WORKING CLOSELY WITH CUSTOMS AGENT [] AND CLAIMS PREFERS TO WORK THROUGH [] BUT WOULD CONSIDER DISCREET RELATIONSHIP WITH FBI AND SECRET SERVICE AGENTS IN SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION IF NECESSARY.

b6
b7C
b7D

[] APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH [] WHO SERVED AS SOURCE OF BUFFALO DIVISION UNDER SUPERVISION OF SA [] CONCERNING []

[] (LNU) ALLEGEDLY CLAIMED THAT MEMBERS OF HIS SAME GROUP WERE ARRESTED BY THE FBI []

[]

PAGE SIX, SC 175-NEW

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] RESULTING FBI INVESTIGATION
INDICATED POSSIBLE PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND
RONALD REAGAN AT KANSAS CITY.)

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS NOTED THAT INFORMATION FROM
[REDACTED] CONCERNING THE ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE FORD,
REAGAN, AND WALLACE AND THE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE
[REDACTED] HAD BEEN
ESPOUSED BY [REDACTED] IMMEDIATELY AFTER EXTENSIVE PUBLICITY
HAD APPEARED IN THE NEWS MEDIA, THUS IT IS VERY POSSIBLE
THAT [REDACTED] IS MERELY ESPOUSING INVALID INFORMATION
TO GAIN ATTENTION.

b6
b7C
b7D

LEAD, SAN FRANCISCO. CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION
IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU) TO DETERMINE HIS
ADDRESS, ASSOCIATES, AND ACTIVITIES.

AT [REDACTED] ALERT SOURCES
IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU).

PAGE SEVEN, SC 175-NEW

AT [REDACTED] DETERMINE IF [REDACTED]

(LNU) KNOWN TO HAVE ANY ASSOCIATION WITH ZAPBOM.

AT [REDACTED] DETERMINE IF

[REDACTED] (LNU) POSSIBLE SUSPECT IN [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO. MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] THROUGH

CUSTOMS OFFICER [REDACTED] AND WILL CONSIDER ESTABLISHING

DIRECT CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] LIAISON MAINTAINED WITH

CUSTOMS AND SECRET SERVICE IN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE

VALIDITY OF INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN, AS WELL AS

IDENTITY, ADDRESS, ASSOCIATIONS, AND ACTIVITIES OF [REDACTED]

END.

HOLD FOR

b6
b7C
b7D

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 4/16/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/BS
485,193

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

Other than ☐

Listed ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Unclassified

ST-112
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1976

TELETYPE

REC-92

3 APR 20 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page):

DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, ET AL;
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7c

55 MAY 10 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NR 002 KC CODED

2:29PM URGENT 4/15/76 KAB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 15 1976

TELETYPE

TO: BUREAU
ATLANTA
ALEXANDRIA
JACKSON
ST. LOUIS
WFO

FROM: KANSAS CITY (175-47) P

~~"CHANGED"~~

DEATH THREAT

~~AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, ETAL; THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT, CO. KC.~~

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO REFLECT MIDDLE NAME OF SUBJECT
AS DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APR. 14, 1976; WFO
NITEL TO BUREAU, APR. 14, 1976, AND JACKSON TELETYPE TO BUREAU,
APR. 14, 1976.

REF. REFERENCED ST. LOUIS TELETYPE, PRELIMINARY
INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT MISSOURI
STATE PENITENTIARY (MSP), JEFFERSON CITY, MO. THIS DATE AND

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA980382D/K
405,193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. b6 _____
Telephone b7C _____
Director Sec'y _____

MC 175-47 PAGE TWO

FURNISHED SIGNED STATEMENT ADMITTING TRANSMITTAL OF
LETTER IN REFERENCED ST. LOUIS TELETYPE. SUBJECT ALLEGES
IS INCARCERATED AT MSP AS A MENTAL PATIENT.

SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, KANSAS CITY, MO,

b6
b7C

ADVISED A.M., APR. 15, 1976.

USA, KANSAS CITY, MO. TO BE CONSULTED RE PROSECUTIVE
OPINION, APR. 16, 1976.

KANSAS CITY, AT JEFFERSON CITY, MO, INVESTIGATION
CONTINUING AT MSP TO DETERMINE SUBJECT'S MENTAL STABILITY.

~~AIRTEL AND FB SEE'S TO FOLLOW.~~

~~END.~~ FBI Investigator Continuing.

FCD FBIHQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 15 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NP 97 AX PLAIN

7:30 PM URGENT APRIL 15, 1976 VAN

TO: DIRECTOR
KANSAS CITY

WFO

FROM: ALEXANDRIA (175-39) (RUC)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT
GERALD FORD, BARRY GOLDWATER, AND OTHERS, THREAT AGAINST
THE PRESIDENT, OO: KANSAS CITY.

RE WFO NITEL TO DIRECTOR, APRIL 14, 1976, AND KANSAS
CITY TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, APRIL 15, 1976.

ON APRIL 15, 1976, [REDACTED]
ALEXANDRIA CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT APPRISED OF DETAILS IN THIS
MATTER.

IT IS NOTED THAT CONGRESSMAN BARRY GOLDWATER, JR. RESIDES
AT 115 QUAY STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.

WFO, INSURE THAT OFFICE OF SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER, SR.
IS NOTIFIED OF DETAILS IN THIS MATTER AND APPROPRIATE LEADS
SET OUT.

FND.

REC-23 EX-115
175-383-3

SLR FRIHQ
TU AND CLP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
405 R3

3 APR 16 1976

386
55 MAY 6 1976

1 SPT

FBI

Date: 4/21/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (175-163) (C)UNSUB;
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE GEORGE WALLACE
APRIL 10, 1976
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
CIVIL RIGHTS - FPA - VOTINGALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Re Detroit teletype, 4/13/76 and Bureau airtel, 4/14/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 6 copies of an LHM,
captioned as above. U.S. Secret Service furnished one copy
of LHM.Inasmuch as no subject has been developed, matter
was not presented to U.S. Attorney. In view of above, Detroit
is conducting no additional investigation.2 - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
1 - Detroit
RWM/rlh
(3)2cc: AAG, ~~CRIM D~~ (Sent Crime Section)Date: 4-26-76Via: 0-70(6)By: [Redacted]

NOTE: U.S. Secret Service
has been furnished a
copy of enclosed DE
memorandum dated
4-21-76.

EX-111
REC-34

175-383-4

14 APR 23 1976

b6
b7cApproved: 55 MAY 11 1976 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

April 21, 1976

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: Unknown Subject; Threat Against
presidential candidate George Wallace, April 10, 1976
Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B

405, 193

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Enclosure(s)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan

April 21, 1976

Re: Unknown subject;
Threat Against Presidential
Candidate George Wallace
April 10, 1976,
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Dearborn, Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9893 RDD/JS

405,193

On April 10, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] Hyatt Regency Hotel, Dearborn, Michigan, advised that
the General Manager of the Hotel, [redacted] received an
anonymous call on April 10, 1976, at about 1:00 pm, which
went as follows:

"Is George Wallace staying there? If so, he is as
good as dead." At this point caller hung up on [redacted]

At 1:30 pm, April 10, 1976, Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan, was advised
of the anonymous call to the Hyatt Regency Hotel by Special
Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investi-
gation (FBI), Detroit.

On April 21, 1976, [redacted] Hyatt Regency
Hotel, Dearborn, was interviewed regarding the anonymous call
and he advised that the caller sounded like a white male, young,
with a southern accent and very intoxicated. Call lasted less
than 30 seconds and [redacted] felt, based on his professional
experience, that it was a harrasing telephone call.

On April 21, 1976, Special Agent [redacted] U.S.
Secret Service, Detroit, was advised by Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] FBI, Detroit, of the interview with [redacted]
[redacted] and that he had no information which would lead to the
identification of the caller. Since no information was developed
which would lead to the identification of the caller, no additional
investigation will be conducted in this matter.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

- 1* -

175-312-4
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6
b7C

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR001 SL PLAIN

12:05PM URGENT 4/14/76 KCP

APR 14 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

JACKSON

KANSAS CITY

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ST. LOUIS (175-NEW) (P)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, GEORGE WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT, AND OTHERS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; OO KANSAS CITY

ON APRIL 13, 1976, [REDACTED] CHIEF OF CUSTODY, ST. LOUIS COUNTY JAIL, CLAYTON, MO., ADVISED A LETTER CAPTIONED "DEATH DOCUMENT" LISTING HIMSELF AND OTHERS WAS RECEIVED BY

[REDACTED] A SOCIAL WORKER FOR ST. LOUIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE. THE ENVELOPE POSTMARKED APRIL 9, 1976 SHOWED SENDER AS [REDACTED] THE ENVELOPE WAS ADDRESSED TO GUARD [REDACTED] ST. LOUIS COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE, HIGHWAY 40, CHESTERFIELD, MO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/2/96 BY SSA9803 ADD/2
405/93

REG-94 EX-115

175-3831

MCT-8

5 APR 16 1976

CH 38

57 MAY 12 1976

PAGE TWO SL 175-NEW

ON APRIL 13, 1976, [REDACTED] ADVISED HE RECEIVED THIS LETTER ON APRIL 13, 1976 THROUGH THEIR INTERNAL MAIL AND RECOGNIZED THE SENDER AS A FORMER INMATE OF THE ST. LOUIS COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE WHEN HE WAS A GUARD THERE AND [REDACTED] WAS IN CHARGE OF THAT FACILITY. HE CONSIDERS THE SUBJECT "A LITTLE CRAZY."

THE LETTER, HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL ON FORM M-305, FROM MISSOURI STATE PENITENTIARY AND CAPTIONED "DEATH DOCUMENT 76" IS SET FORTH AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] - MARCELLA CAB STAND

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
LONDON & SONS - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SHRINERS TEMPLE

[REDACTED] - BARRY GOLDWATER - GEORGE WALLACE

[REDACTED] - GERALD FORD - ROSS BARNETT - LESTER MADDOX

[REDACTED] - BILLS FORD CARS

[REDACTED] CADILLAC

RUTGERS - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE SL 175-NEW

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CARDINALS

TAKE CARE NOW

[REDACTED]

AGENT [REDACTED] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED AT 8:50 AM,
APRIL 14, 1976.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ST. LOUIS CITY PD

INTELLIGENCE UNIT, ADVISED AT 9:00 AM, APRIL 14, 1976.

[REDACTED]

ST. LOUIS COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT INTEL-
LIGENCE UNIT, CLAYTON, MO., ADVISED AT 9:10 AM, APRIL 14, 1976.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

ASSISTANT U. S. ATTORNEY, EDMO, ADVISED AT
9:20 AM, APRIL 14, 1976 AND DEFERRED PROSECUTION TO WDMO.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ST. LOUIS INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TURNED OVER TO AGENT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ST. LOUIS, MO., AT 9:50 AM, APRIL
14, 1976.

PAGE FOUR SL 175-NEW

ONE COPY SENT VIA TELECOPIER TO KANSAS CITY FOR INTERVIEW
OF SUBJECT.

BUREAU ADVISE U. S. SECRET SERVICE TO ADVISE WHITE HOUSE
AND HEADQUARTERS OF WALLACE.

ATLANTA DIVISION, ADVISE MADDOX.

JACKSON DIVISION, ADVISE BARNETT.

ST. LOUIS WILL INTERVIEW AND FORWARD RESULTS TO

b6
b7C

KANSAS CITY.

END

WLC ACK 003 001 FBIHQ

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☐ Urgent
☒ Nitel

Date 4/14/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/
405, 193

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAF/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security

RHEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
 Administration

RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Other than
 Listed ☐

☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
 Tobacco & Firearms

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

22 APR 22 1976

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret

☐ Secret

☐ Confidential

☒ Unclassified

Classification:

APR 14 1976

TELETYPE

Subject (Text begins next page):

**DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, GEORGE WALLACE,
 BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT, AND OTHERS;
 THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.**

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review

☐ Cleared telephonically

☒ with _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 14 1976

TELETYPE

NR 028 WE CODE

10:45PM NITEL APRIL 14, 1976 ALM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SACS, ALEXANDRIA;

KANSAS CITY; AND

ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-NEW)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD,
GEORGE WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT,
AND OTHERS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. 00:KC.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU APRIL 14, 1976.

COPY OF REFERENCED TELETYPE BEING FACSIMILED TO
ALEXANDRIA.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ADVISED OF THE INFORMATION
CONTAINED IN THE REFERENCED TELETYPE ON APRIL 14, 1976:

[REDACTED] METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
(MPD), INTELLIGENCE; [REDACTED] UNITED STATES
CAPITOL POLICE (USCP), INTELLIGENCE; SPECIAL AGENT (SA)

[REDACTED] UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS), WFO; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] - CONGRESSMAN GOLDWATER'S OFFICE.

[REDACTED] ADVISED CONGRESSMAN GOLDWATER RESIDES
AT 115 QUAY STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. [REDACTED] FURNISHED APR 27 1976

EX-104

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9603R22/4
465,193

56 MAY 13 1976

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

175-383-7

DT

PAGE TWO WFO 175-NEW

THIS INFORMATION ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS.

ALEXANDRIA WILL NOTIFY APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 14 1976
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 001 JN PLAIN

3:50PM URGENT 4-14-76 CKT

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

KANSAS CITY

FROM JACKSON (175-NEW) (RUC) (IP)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD,
GEORGE WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT,
AND OTHERS. THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. OO: KANSAS CITY.

INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE THREAT AGAINST ROSS
BARNETT AND CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS WAS DISSEMINATED TO THE
FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL ON APRIL 14, 1976:

12:55 PM, ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE ALFRED S.
WINDHAM, SECRET SERVICE, JACKSON, MISS.;

1:00 PM, AUSA [REDACTED] SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISS.,
JACKSON;

1:08 PM, [REDACTED] INTELLIGENCE UNIT,
JACKSON POLICE DEPARTMENT;

1:08 PM, MR. ROSS BARNETT, JACKSON, MISS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 14, 1976.

END.

EFG ACK FBIHQ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803R221/K
405, A3

56 MAY 17 1976

b6
b7C

APR 27 1976

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, WFO ^{NK/1} (175-202) (RUC)

DATE: 5/10/76

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]
Death Threat Against
President Gerald Ford,
Et Al.;
THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT
(OO:KC)

b6
b7C

ReWFO nitel to the Bureau, 4/14/76, KC teletype
to the Bureau, 4/15/76.

[REDACTED] Press Secretary, Senator BARRY
GOLDWATER, SR.'s Office, Washington, D.C. (WDC), was advised
of the threat contained in the original letter from [REDACTED]
regarding BARRY GOLDWATER. It should be noted BARRY GOLDWATER,
SR. resides in WDC.

In view of the fact no further investigation
remains for WFO, this case is being placed in an RUC status.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA
405,193

EX-115

REC-59

175-383-9

23 MAY 10 1976

2-Bureau
2-Kansas City (175-47)
1-WFO

RST:lls
(5)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



MAY 18 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE KANSAS CITY	OFFICE OF ORIGIN KANSAS CITY	DATE 5/3/76	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/14-16/76
TITLE OF CASE [REDACTED] 6, 7, 11		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY cd
		CHARACTER OF CASE THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT <i>Appd</i> <i>6-11, 12</i> <i>13</i>	

REFERENCES: St. Louis teletype to Bureau, 4/14/76.
 Alexandria teletype to Bureau, 4/15/76.
 WFO teletype to Bureau, 4/14/76.
 Jackson teletype to Bureau, 4/14/76.
 St. Louis teletype to Kansas City, 4/16/76 (IO).
 Atlanta airtel to St. Louis, 4/15/76 (IO).
 St. Louis airtel to Kansas City, 4/16/76 (IO).
 St. Louis letter to Kansas City, 4/27/76 (IO).
 Kansas City letter to St. Louis, 4/29/76 (IO).

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/29/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405/93

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *only 2 copies received*
 SPECIAL AGENT
 IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:
 3 - Bureau
 1 - USA, Kansas City, MO.
 1 - Alexandria (175-39) (INFO)
 1 - Atlanta (175-90) (INFO)
 1 - Jackson (INFO)
 1 - St. Louis (175-84) (INFO)
 1 - WFO (INFO)
 3 - Kansas City (175-47)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

175-383-10

7 MAY 12 1976

REC-69

EX-115

CH 40

MCT-21

b6
b7C

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	125			
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	5/10/76	f 31		
How Fwd.				
By	HH/g			

Notations:

SA
DATA PROC

57 MAY 28 1976

COVER PAGE

KC 175-47

LEAD

KANSAS CITY

AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Follow and report prosecutive opinion of
U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Missouri, Western District
of Missouri.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Original "Death Document 76" letter
released to the custody of Agent [REDACTED] U.S.
Secret Service, St. Louis, Missouri, on 4/14/76 by
the St. Louis Division.

b6
b7c

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA [REDACTED]

Office: KANSAS CITY

Date: 5/31/76

Field Office File #: KC 175-47

Bureau File #:

Title: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/29/06 BY SSA9803 RDP/K

405,93

Character: THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] incarcerated at the Missouri State Penitentiary (MSP), Jefferson City, Missouri, on or about 4/9/76, sent a letter, captioned "DEATH DOCUMENT 76", to [REDACTED] a former correctional officer, St. Louis County Correctional Institute, St. Louis, Missouri. Contents of the letter set forth, context threatening the life of GERALD FORD, President of the United States, and other individuals, to include U.S. Presidential candidates. Appropriate personnel advised of letter. [REDACTED] interviewed and admits writing letter. Record of MSP reflect [REDACTED] to have history of mental disorder. [REDACTED] interviewed. FBI Identification Record for [REDACTED] attached. AUSA, WDMO, Kansas City, Missouri, withholding prosecutive opinion in this matter pending review of facts.

b6
b7C

- P -

DETAILS

Investigation in this matter was predicated upon receipt of information from the St. Louis Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on April 14, 1976, advising that [REDACTED] former correctional officer of the St. Louis County Correctional Institute, St. Louis, Missouri, received a letter from [REDACTED] an inmate at the Missouri State Penitentiary (MSP), Jefferson City, Missouri. The letter captioned "DEATH DOCUMENT 76" is as follows:

KC 175-47

"DEATH DOCUMENT 76"

[REDACTED] - MARCELLA CAB STAND

[REDACTED]
LONDON & SONS - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED])

[REDACTED] -) SHRINERS TEMPLE

[REDACTED] - BARRY GOLDWATER - GEORGE WALLACE

[REDACTED] - GERALD FORD - ROSS BARNETT - LESTER MADDOX

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] - BILLS FORD CARS

[REDACTED] CADILLAC

RUTGERS - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CARDINALS

TAKE CARE NOW

[REDACTED]
The above letter was written in pencil on
MSP form M-305 and postmarked April 9, 1976.

By communication dated April 14, 1976, from
the St. Louis Office of the FBI, the following
individuals were apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76".

Agent [REDACTED] U.S. Secret Service,
St. Louis, Missouri;

[REDACTED] St.
Louis City Police Department;

KC 175-47

[redacted] St. Louis County Police
Department;

[redacted] Assistant U.S. Attorney,
Eastern District of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, and
deferred prosecution to the Western District of Missouri.

By communication dated April 15, 1976, from
the Alexandria Office of the FBI, the following
individual was apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

[redacted] Alexandria
City Police Department, Alexandria, Virginia.

By communication dated April 14, 1976 from
the Washington Field Office of the FBI, the following
individuals were apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

[redacted] Metropolitan Police
Department, Washington, D.C.;

b6
b7C

[redacted] U.S. Capitol Police,
Washington, D.C.;

Special Agent [redacted] U.S. Secret Service,
Washington, D.C.;

[redacted] Congressman GOLDWATER's office,
Washington, D.C.

By communication dated April 14, 1976 from
the Jackson Office of the FBI, the following individuals
were apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

Acting Special Agent in Charge ALFRED S.
WINDHAM, U.S. Secret Service, Jackson, Mississippi;

Assistant U.S. Attorney [redacted]
Southern District of Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi;

[redacted] Jackson, Mississippi
Police Department;

Mr. ROSS BARNETT, Jackson, Mississippi.

KC 175-47

By communication dated April 15, 1976 from the Atlanta Office of the FBI, the following individual was apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

LESTER MADDOX, Atlanta, Georgia.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 4/16/76

[redacted] Inmate, Missouri State Penitentiary, Inmate Number [redacted] was contacted at his place of incarceration regarding a letter postmarked April 9, 1976, addressed to [redacted] furnished the following information relating to this letter in the form of a signed statement. The statement is as follows:

"Jefferson City, Mo.
4/15/76

"I, [redacted] hereby make the following free and voluntary statement to [redacted] who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No force, threats, or promises have been made to me to obtain this statement. I have been advised by SA [redacted] that I do not have to make a statement and that any statement made may be used against me in a court of law. SA [redacted] also advised me of my right to talk to a lawyer or anyone else before making any statement. He advised me that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer the judge will appoint one for me. b6 b7C

"I am [redacted] years of age. I was born [redacted] [redacted] I am now incarcerated at the Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, inmate number [redacted] I have completed the tenth grade of high school and I can read, write, and understand the English language.

"Sometime in April, 1976, possibly on or about April 9, 1976, I sent a letter to [redacted] a guard at the St. Louis County Correctional Institute (SLCCI). I did not know if [redacted] was still employed at that institution. I sent the letter to [redacted] hoping that he would send me some money and also to let him know that I was incarcerated. At the time I sent the letter, I had had no medication and I am a mental patient incarcerated at the Missouri State Penitentiary.

Interviewed on 4/15/76 at Jefferson City, Missouri File # KC 175-47

by SA [redacted] ed [redacted] Date dictated 4/16/76

"The letter I wrote to [redacted], on or about April 9, 1976, contained numerous names, to include Gerald Ford and George Wallace, but I had no intention of threatening the life or welfare of the individuals in the letter. I do not have any way to harm these individuals.

"I wrote this letter to [redacted] as I felt I needed help and hoped that [redacted] would respond to the letter. I addressed the letter to [redacted] because I knew him better than any other guard while I was incarcerated at SLCCI and also because he was black. I felt he would understand the letter and my needs and help me.

"There is no one else involved with me in the writing of the letter I sent to [redacted] on or about April 9, 1976.

"I have read this statement containing this and two additional pages and have initial each page. I now sign this statement. Because it is true and correct. b6 b7C

"/s/ [redacted]
April 15, 1976
Jefferson City, Missouri

"Witness:

"/s/ [redacted] SA, FBI, Kansas City, Missouri,
4/16/76".

The following description of [redacted] was obtained through observation and interview:

<u>Name</u>	[redacted]
<u>Race</u>	Negro
<u>Sex</u>	Male
<u>DOB</u>	[redacted]
<u>POB</u>	[redacted]
<u>Height</u>	5'6"
<u>Weight</u>	130 pounds
<u>Hair</u>	Black
<u>Eyes</u>	Brown

KC 175-47

3

Scars

Approximately 1" scar, outer
upper left arm.

SSAN

Education

Completed the 10th grade of
high school b6
b7C

Marital Status

Single

Military Service

None

Relatives

Parents:

Father - Unknown

Mother -



KC 175-47

On April 16, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] Missouri State Penitentiary (MSP),
Jefferson City, Missouri, advised that records of the
MSP reflect that [redacted], inmate MSP,
inmate number [redacted] was returned to MSP on December 2,
1975 subsequent to being discharged from the Missouri
State Hospital Facilities, Fulton, Missouri.
[redacted] further advised that MSP records
for [redacted] reflect that [redacted] has been diagnosed as
schizo-effective schizophrenia, in remission and anti-
social personality disorder. He further added that
[redacted] is currently on medication.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription April 16, 1976

[redacted] Social Worker, County Department of Welfare (St. Louis County Jail), Clayton, Missouri, home address [redacted] telephone [redacted] was interviewed at the St. Louis County Jail and furnished the following information:

He received the letter threatening the life of President FORD and others on April 14, 1976, through their internal mail system. The letter was addressed to him at the St. Louis County Correctional Facility located near Gumbo, Missouri, where he was previously employed as a guard and the letter was postmarked April 9, 1976.

When he initially picked up the letter from his box at the office where he works, he had no idea as to who it was from but after thinking for awhile about the name on the envelope, he recalled a [redacted] who was a former inmate of the correctional facility at Gumbo and whose behavior, as he remembers it, was quite bizarre. [redacted] he recalls, claimed to see space ships, rockets, and talked about God and Allah and he claimed to be of the Muslim faith. b6 b7C

He would frequently listen to [redacted] talking about these things and felt that he had befriended [redacted] or at least got a little close to him in an effort to help straighten [redacted] out. He believes that [redacted] had some psychiatric care either at the State Hospital in Fulton or at another State Hospital in Missouri.

He did not remember [redacted] as being aggressive or ever threatening anyone but recalls that [redacted] claimed to have seen people from outer space and had allegedly met someone with a lot of power. He would recall an instance where [redacted] said "a lot of people gotta go" and he believes that [redacted] meant by this that they had to die and he did remember BARRY GOLDWATER's name being mentioned on one occasion.

The correctional facility at Gumbo had to have

Interviewed on 4/15/76 at Clayton, Missouri File # SL 175-84

by SA [redacted] :Pdn Date dictated 4/16/76

SL 175-84

[] in their treatment room several times and on occasion he would strip naked and give the impression that he believed he was with some militant or extremist group and thereafter throw urine on people.

[] also mentioned something about overthrowing the government; however, he could not recall any specifics in regards to this.

b6
b7C

[] stated that he could think of nothing further in regards to [] and believed that the above incarceration took place after he first became employed at the correctional facility at Gumbo, which was in 1971.

KC 175-47

On April 16, 1976, Assistant U.S. Attorney
[redacted] Western District of Missouri,
Kansas City, Missouri, advised he would withhold a
prosecutive opinion in this matter, pending a
thorough review of the facts pertaining to same.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE KANSAS CITY	OFFICE OF ORIGIN KANSAS CITY	DATE 6/7/76	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/10-26/76
TITLE OF CASE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 250px;"></div>		REPORT MADE BY SA <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 150px;"></div>	TYPED BY CD
		CHARACTER OF CASE THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT	

REFERENCES: Kansas City report of SA
5/3/76.

b6
b7C

WFO letter to the Bureau; 5/10/76.

- C -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405, RS

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

COPIES MADE:

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW.

- ③ - Bureau
1 - USA, Kansas City, MO.
1 - Kansas City (175-47)

175-383-11	REC-10
3 JUN 9 1976	EX-112

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency	158			
Request Recd.	17			
Date Fwd.	6/14/76			
How Fwd.				
By	57 JUN 16 1976			

Notations

DATA PROC

b6
b7C

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA [REDACTED]

Office: KANSAS CITY

Date: 6/7/76

Field Office File #: KC 175-47

Bureau File #:

Title: [REDACTED]

Character:

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/29/06 BY SSA038001/8
405,193

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] Press Secretary to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, SR., apprised of the "Death Document 76" letter. AUSA, WDMO, Kansas City, MO, declined prosecution in this matter. Warden, Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, apprised of declination.

- C -

b6
b7C

DETAILS

By communication dated May 10, 1976, from the Washington Field Office of the FBI, [REDACTED] Press Secretary, Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, SR.'s Office, Washington, D.C., was advised of the threat contained in the original letter from [REDACTED] regarding BARRY GOLDWATER.

By letter dated May 26, 1976, from the Office of the United States Attorney, Western District of Missouri, Kansas City, Missouri, Assistant U.S. Attorney [REDACTED] advised he would decline prosecution in this matter because of [REDACTED] inability to carry out his threat as he is a prisoner at the Missouri State Penitentiary, and due to his extensive history of severe mental problems. [REDACTED] suggested that [REDACTED] threat be brought to the attention of the prison authorities for the action they deem proper.

KC 175-47

On June 1, 1976, Warden DONALD WYRICK, Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, was apprised of the declination of [REDACTED] by the U.S. Attorney's Office.

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/17/76

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (175-79) (C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka

[REDACTED] (LNU); 2

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
PRESIDENT FORD AND
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
RONALD REAGAN AND
GEORGE WALLACE

RESIDENT GERALD FORD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS
405,193

OO: SF

Re Sacramento nitel 3/18/76 and Sacramento letter 6/9/76 changing origin to San Francisco.

This matter was opened on information from a Customs informant who had advised that through visits with one

[REDACTED] he had learned that [REDACTED] talked of assassinating President FORD and Presidential candidates REAGAN and WALLACE. Informant was also allegedly in possession of information concerning WISBOM fugitives, as well as other Top 10 and Weatherman fugitives, advising he had no reason to believe that he had seen or received any information regarding these fugitives.

All investigation in this matter has been handled by the U. S. Secret Service.

On 6/16/76 [REDACTED] U. S. Secret Service Agent, San Francisco, advised that the above-captioned matter is assigned to him, but he has been unable to contact the original informant for some time inasmuch as he is presently residing or working in the Eastern part of the country for U. S. Customs.

On 7/8/76 the Buffalo Division, in connection with the matter "Unsubs (25), aka 'SDI'; EID; OO: SF; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE; UFAC, OO: SC", reported that the Customs source in this matter had been interviewed on 7/8/76 by FBI Agents and Secret Service Agents. The source advised that he believed that [REDACTED] is the individual known to him as [REDACTED] (LNU) who was heard to threaten the President in 3/76 at the residence of

2-Bureau (RM)
2-San Francisco
LSB:kah

(4)

1-16

REC 12

ST-122

175-383-12
21 SEP 22 1976



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SF 175-79
LSB:kah

[redacted] Source claimed that he telephonically spoke with [redacted] from [redacted] at which time [redacted] told him he was leaving shortly to visit [redacted], who was then residing [redacted]
[redacted]

On 7/23/76, Secret Service Agent [redacted] advised that he had personally interviewed [redacted] in [redacted], and [redacted] claimed that he had never been away from [redacted] area over the July 4th weekend and has never been to [redacted]. He also disclaimed trips to Napa County except for quick trips to purchase wine. He also claimed that he had never been in [redacted]

[redacted] and did not know anyone using the first name of [redacted] or a [redacted] claims that he is a [redacted] and works mostly by himself from home. The Secret Service Agent stated that [redacted] appeared to be truthful in all questioning put to him and noted that [redacted] 1953 International pick-up truck was parked at the residence. b6 b7C b7D

On 9/3/76, Secret Service Agent [redacted] advised that the U. S. Customs source in this matter had again been recontacted in an Eastern state by the U. S. Secret Service agency but had been unable to furnish any further pertinent information and the investigation was considered closed in the U. S. Secret Service office at San Francisco.

Inasmuch as all investigation in this matter has been conducted by Secret Service, no LHM is being submitted and this matter is being considered closed.

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 7/17/76☒ Plaintext

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☒ Urgent

Message

☐ Nitel

179-428-7

To Legats

2

☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn☐ AttnRUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHSE/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEHSE/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsOther than ☐☐ Department of Treasury

Listed

☐ ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA/ROD/2018

405,193

☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc Dir _____
 Dep AD Adm _____
 Dep AD Inv _____
 Asst Dir _____
 Admin _____
 Comp Syst _____
 Ext Affairs _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification

☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

JUL 17 1976
 7:22:25p
 TELETYPE

Subject (Text begins next page)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
 PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

11/1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☐b6
b7c

ghe

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 17 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 001 PH

11:00 AM URGENT JULY 17, 1976 DMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PHILADELPHIA (175-0) (P)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

AT 9:45 A.M., JULY 17, 1976, [REDACTED] OF
THE DAUPHIN COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS INTERVENTION, 2-4
NORTH SECOND STREET, HARRISBURG, PA., ADVISED HIS OFFICE HAD
BEEN CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] A BLACK MALE, AGE [REDACTED]
WHO RESIDES AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS ON [REDACTED]
PA., AND HAS TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] IN HIS CALLS TO
THE CRISIS CENTER ON FOUR OCCASIONS HAS INDICATED EVIDENCE OF
PARANOIA. ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] IN HIS TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS SPOKEN
OF THE HIGH REGARD IN WHICH HE HOLDS LEE HARVEY OSWALD AND
JOHN WILKES BOOTH AND OTHER MASS MURDERERS. [REDACTED] INDICATES
HE HATES POLITICIANS AND IS FASCINATED BY THE CAREER OF
ASSASSINS. [REDACTED] HAS BEEN A FORMER PATIENT IN THE STATE
HOSPITAL AT HARRISBURG, PA., AND HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED BY AN
UNKNOWN CASE WORKER AS HAVING THE POTENTIAL TO ACT OUT VIOLENTLY

ALTHOUGH HE HAS NO KNOWN HISTORY OF VIOLENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/B

4/15/93

Relayed to USSS

7/17/76 JCG:cy

ST-102 REC-12

SA [REDACTED]

USSS Has No Interest in PC

Advised by SA [REDACTED]

FBI at 4:50 PM 7/17/76

JUL 19 1976

XEROX

426

1976

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-109276-1

PH 175-0 PAGE TWO

IN HIS CONVERSATIONS TO THE CRISIS INTERVENTION CENTER, [REDACTED]
INDICATED HE HAS BEEN THINKING ABOUT WAYS OF KILLING PRESIDENT
FORD, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JIMMY CARTER AND THAT HE HAS
THOUGHT SERIOUSLY ABOUT ~~SHOOTING UP~~ PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD
REAGAN WHEN REAGAN WAS IN HIS ROOM, IN HARRISBURG, PA. ACCORDING
TO [REDACTED] HAS GRANDIOSE IDEAS OF VIOLENCE AND HIS CON-
VERSATIONS HAVE BEEN SERIOUS ENOUGH TO BRING TO THE ATTENTION
OF FEDERAL AUTHORITIES. SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] U.S.
SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE
INFORMATION AT 9:55 A.M., THIS DATE, BY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] PHILADELPHIA INDICES CONTAINED NO IDENTIFIABLE
INFORMATION ON [REDACTED]

END

FCD FBIHQ

FBI

Date: 8/17/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (175-100)(SQ9)(C)

SUBJECT:
THREAT TO KILL JIMMY CARTER,
DEMOCRATIC NOMINEE FOR PRESIDENT

On 7/26/76, Special Agent, U.S. Secret Service, Gettysburg, Pa., advised captioned individual had made several telephone calls to the Dauphin Mental Health Crisis Center in Harrisburg, Pa., at which times, he threatened to kill JIMMY CARTER. During the conversations, subject discussed different varieties of weapons he might use to kill CARTER. He further advised, on one occasion, that he should have blown up RONALD REAGAN when he was in Harrisburg during the primary campaign. stated he interviewed , who resides with his mother at , at which time, he denied making any threats whatsoever against CARTER or anyone else, but did admit that he was mad at certain of CARTER's proposed programs. also advised he definitely was not inclined to hurt anyone in this regard. stated he is inclined to believe is prone to periodic fits of depression, at which time, he makes statements for which he is later sorry. He stated he is not inclined to investigate this matter further and considers the case closed.

b6
b7C

EX-106

REC 32

175-426-2

③ - Bureau

1 - Philadelphia (175-100)(SQ9)

REB:jk

(4)

7 AUG 20 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86

SEP 3 1976

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per

PH 175-100

The following descriptive data was furnished
regarding the subject:

Sex	Male
Race	Negro
DOB	[REDACTED]
POB	Harrisburg, Pa.
Height	6'0"
Weight	149 lbs.
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Dark
SSAN	[REDACTED]
Employment	[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Anchorage (175-31)

July 30, 1980

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 00722056

YOUR NO.

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB, aka

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
AND AGAINST CANDIDATE REAGAN

Jimmy Carter Victim
Reagan Victim

Reference communication dated July 17, 1980.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: **Anonymous Letter File**

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is **retained**.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

b6
b7C

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope dated "REPRESA CALIF JUL 11" 80," bearing hand printed address "CHIEF OF POLICE CITY POLICE DEPT. FAIRBANKS ALASKA 99701"
- Qc2 Photocopy of U.S. District Court, District of Nevada court proceedings dated 3/6/80, bearing hand printed note beginning "NOTICE OF PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION... DE-43" *N 175-527-1*
- Qc3 Photocopy of one-page hand printed statement beginning "DECLARATION I HAVE PERSONALLY..." ACC 2 1980
- Qc4 Photocopy of United States Court of Appeals, Second Circuit motion dated 12/17/79, bearing hand printed note "KILLED ON DEC. 16"

RAL:beep* (4)

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 26 1980

FBI/DO.

RECORDED
7/24/80
bep*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/22/80

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Anchorage (175-31)

FBI FILE

-587-1

LAB. NO. 00722056 D UY

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB, aka

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
AND AGAINST CANDIDATE REAGAN

Examination by:

Examination requested by: Anchorage

Reference: Airtel dated July 17, 1980

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: July 22, 1980

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope dated "REPRESA CALIF JUL 11' 80," bearing hand printed address "CHIEF OF POLICE CITY POLICE DEPT. FAIRBANKS ALASKA 99701"
- Qc2 Photocopy of U.S. District Court, District of Nevada court proceedings dated 3/6/80, bearing hand printed note beginning "NOTICE OF PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION..."
- Qc3 Photocopy of one-page hand printed statement beginning "DECLARATION I HAVE PERSONALLY..."
- Qc4 Photocopy of United States Court of Appeals, Second Circuit motion dated 12/17/79, bearing hand printed note "KILLED ON DEC. 16"

7-4
7/30/80
PAL:bep

Searched ALF - HPUC Alaska, + Calif + surrounding states
1/24/80

FILE #.....
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS
DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

00220004

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

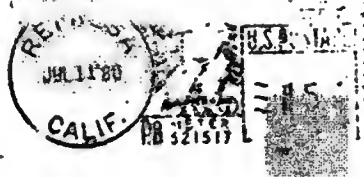
EV

FEDERAL B
W





REPRESSA, CAL. 95671



b6
b7C

RECEIVED

JUL 15 1980

FAIRBANKS POLICE
DEPARTMENT

CHIEF OF POLICE
CITY POLICE DEPT.
FAIRBANKS
ALASKA

99701



FILE# 007220 52

175-587

04

DATE _____

EXAMINER

#

Q#

Qc1-Qc4

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

U. S. DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA
FILED

MAR - 6 1980

CAROL C. FITZGERALD, CLERK

Plaintiff,

Defendants.

THE SHAH OF IRAN, etc., et al.,

**NOTICE
OF PRESIDENTIAL
ASSASSINATION
AND DEATH
OF REAGAN.
AUG. 4**

**SEE USC IMMIGRATION FILE
DEPORTATION WHICH
CAN NEVER
TAKE PLACE.**

Civil-LV-80-66, RDF

MINUTES OF THE COURT

Dated: March 6, 1980

PRESENT:

THE HONORABLE ROGER D. FOLEY

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

DEPUTY CLERK:

REPORTER: NONE APPEARING

COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF(S): NONE APPEARING

COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANT(S): NONE APPEARING

MINUTE ORDER IN CHAMBERS XXXX

IN COURT PROCEEDINGS:

IT IS ORDERED that the Plaintiff be allowed to proceed in forma pauperis and the Clerk is directed to file the Plaintiff's pleading entitled Complaint for Declaratory Judgment, Damages, Injunction, etc.

CLERK

By:

Deputy Clerk

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SECOND CIRCUIT

DECLARATION

I HAVE PERSONALLY WITNESSED THAT ON JULY 18 - 1969 AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15 P.M. IN CHAPPAQUIDDICK (DUKES COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS) ONE EDWARD M. KENNEDY, MEMBER OF CONGRESS, WAS IN DANGER OF ASSASSINATION WHILE DRIVING HIS OWN 1967 OLDSMOBILE EASTBOUND AFTER FORCIBLE DIVERSION FROM THE MAIN ROAD AND, AWARE OF ANOTHER VEHICLE WITH THREE ARMED OCCUPANTS HIRED BY THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK IN PURSUIT, HAS LOST CONTROL AT THE DYKE OVERPASS, AND AM WILLING TO FURTHER TESTIFY IN THE INSTANT MATTER AS RELATED TO THE 1963 MURDER OF KATHARINE GRAHAM'S HUSBAND INVOLVING TWO SUPREME COURT "JUSTICES" IN THE WARREN COMMISSION, THE SABOTAGE OF AA FLIGHT 191 ON THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL (OPPOSITE ROCKEFELLER CENTER, MANHATTAN) TO INSCRIBE THE U.S. JUDICIARY'S AGE ON D.C. GRAVESTONE, THE SUICIDE OF CIRCUIT JUDGE MURRAY I. GURFEIN (MIG) ONE DAY BEFORE THE ISSUANCE OF ORDER (79-3093, 8549) HE SIGNED DESPITE CLEAR WARNING IN THE PETITION THAT SUCH ACT WOULD INEVITABLY ANTE-DATE HIS APPELLATE POST-MORTEM (SEE ATTACHMENTS HERETO), THE ROLE OF CHRISTINA ONASSIS IN THE SCHEME PARTIALLY INTRODUCED (SEE CASES 79 CIV. 6586~LPG, 79 CIV. 6592~CSH, AND 80 CIV. 0235~CES; US DISTRICT COURT, S.D.N.Y.), AND THE INCREDIBLE DEGREE OF CORRUPTION ON WHICH THE INTERNAL PYRAMID OF THE WASHINGTON ESTABLISHMENT IS BASED.

CERTIFIED, UNDER THE PENALTY OF PERJURY, TO BE FACTUAL AND CORRECT AS SUBMITTED THIS 14TH DAY OF APRIL 1980.

RESPECTFULLY,

b6
b7c

12/11/79
79-8549

Second Circuit

At a Stated Term of the United States Court of Appeals, in and for the Second Circuit, held at the United States Court House, in the City of New York, on the 17th day of December, one thousand nine hundred and 79. **↑ Z**

In the Matter of

Petitioner.

Appellant

b6
b7C

A motion having been made herein by ~~relator~~ pro se for ~~an order~~ ~~for leave to proceed in forma pauperis, for the transcription of the minutes at the expense of the United States, for the costs of the writ of prohibition and for~~ WRIT OF PROHIBITION/MANDAMUS.

Upon consideration thereof, it is

Ordered that ~~the said motion be and it hereby is~~ that the motion for leave to proceed in forma pauperis for the limited purpose of entertaining the petition is granted.

The request for a writ of prohibition/mandamus is denied.

**KILLED ON
DEC. 16**

William H. Phillips
Hon. William H. Phillips

James L. Gates
Hon. James L. Gates

Murray L. Grier
Hon. Murray L. Grier
Circuit Judges

WHM JLO MIG

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

AN0001 1990828Z

RR HQ SC

17 JUL 80 08 34z

DE AN

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

R 160711Z JUL 80

FM ANCHORAGE (175-31)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

SACRAMENTO ROUTINE VIA HQ

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; AKA [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
AGAINST CANDIDATE REAGAN.

ON JULY 16, 1980, [REDACTED] FAIRBANKS,
ALASKA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, FURNISHED CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED AT
THE FAIRBANKS POLICE DEPARTMENT ON JULY 15, 1980, PORTIONED
"REPRESA, CALIFORNIA," ON JULY 11, 1980. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED
TO CHIEF OF POLICE, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, AND SHOWS RETURN ADDRESS

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] REPRESA, CA. 95671."
CORRESPONDENCE INCLUDES COPY OF MINUTES OF UNITED STATES DISTRICT
COURT, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, DATED MARCH 6, 1980, DOCKET NUMBER
CIVIL-LV-80-66 IN CASE ENTITLED [REDACTED] VS. THE
SHAW OF IRAN, ETC., ET AL. THIS DOCUMENT INCLUDES HAND-PRINTED
NOTATION "NOTICE OF PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION AND DEATH OF REAGAN
AUG 4."

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-101111

SEP 26 1980

PAGE TWO AN 175-31 UNCLAS

ALSO INCLUDED IN CORRESPONDENCE WAS COPY OF HAND-PRINTED "DECLARATION" SIGNED BY [REDACTED] THIS DECLARATION IS A RAMBLING STATEMENT WITH REFERENCES TO EDWARD M. KENNEDY, KATHARINE GRAHAM, CIRCUIT JUDGE MURRAY I. GURFEIN (DESCRIBED AS HAVING COMMITTED SUICIDE) AND CHRISTINA O'NASSIS. NO THREATS APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

CORRESPONDENCE ALSO INCLUDED COPY OF UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS, SECOND CIRCUIT ORDER, DATED DEC 17, 1979, REGARDING [REDACTED] AND SIGNED BY THREE JUDGES, INCLUDING HONORABLE MURRAY I. GURFEIN. HAND-PRINTED NOTATION ON THIS DOCUMENT INDICATES GURFEIN WAS KILLED DEC 16TH.

b6
b7C

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SA [REDACTED] TO SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, AT 2PM, ON JULY 16, 1980.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS BEING FORWARDED TO [REDACTED]

TWO COPIES BEING FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU.

INFORMATION COPY FURNISHED SACRAMENTO AS RESIDENCE OF SUBJECT SHOWN AS REPRESA, CALIFORNIA.

BT

#

7/22/80

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLASDate 7/17/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ANCHORAGE (175-31)(C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB aka

00722056

~~THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
AND AGAINST CANDIDATE REAGAN~~

ReAntel to Bu and SC dated 7/16/80.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of correspondence in this matter.

The enclosed copies are being furnished to the Bureau to enable a search by the FBI Laboratory and for dissemination of one copy to the Secret Service headquarters, Washington D.C.

For information of the Bureau, Anchorage has no additional information in this matter and is considering the matter closed.

175-587-2

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - Anchorage

DLM:dml
(3)

6 JUL 21 1980

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

100-412116-1

100-1091216-1

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

P 2.6.1980

35

dsq

COPIES AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB

4c1-4c4

UNCLAS

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 7-17-80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
 - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
 - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
 - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
 - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
 - ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
 - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
 - ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
 - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
 - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
 - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
 - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

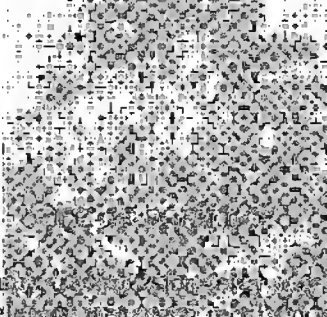
SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY R/PLC	ORIGINATOR <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------------	---	---------------------	--------------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1332
JUL 17 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

SEP 26 1980 *dog*b6
b7c

- 
1. Only incoming teletype messages which require relay must be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom, forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two in the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

17 JUL 80 11 53
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MACK MATTINGLY
GEORGIA

COMMITTEES:
APPROPRIATIONS
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
JOINT ECONOMIC
ETHICS

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

June 17, 1981

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

On page enclosed

[Redacted]
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Office of Congressional Affairs
J. Edgar Hoover Building
Ninth and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear [Redacted]

Pursuant to our conversation this morning, enclosed is the correspondence I contacted you about.

If I may be of further assistance in this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]
Legislative Assistant
to Senator Mattingly

b6
b7c

RKF/bmf

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

59 AUG 4 1981

175-587-5
sent numerous letters
legal documents containing
threats and remarks
congressman and senators
in recent weeks. This
material should be forwarded
to DAB. A current file
re correspondence and
investigative information
no written reply is
necessary to
legislation by CAV.
TOM
58X

JUN 23 1981

223

175-587-5

ENCLOSURE

79-3093

PRO SE

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS

12/11/79
79-3549

Second Circuit

RE: US PRESIDENT
ASSASSINATION

At a Stated Term of the United States Court of Appeals, in and for the Second Circuit, held at the United States Court House, in the City of New York, on the 17th day of December, one thousand nine hundred and 79. 22

In the Matter of

Petitioner.

Appellant

A motion having been made herein by ~~relator~~ pro se ~~for leave to proceed in forma pauperis, for transcription of the minutes at the expense of the United States, for the cost of the writ of prohibition/mandamus~~

WRIT OF PROHIBITION/MANDAMUS

Upon consideration thereof, it is

Ordered that ~~the motion~~ that the motion for leave to proceed in forma pauperis for the limited purpose of entertaining the ~~motion~~ is granted.

The request for a writ of prohibition/mandamus is denied.

Killed on
Dec. 16

WHE: JLO MIG

Hon. William H. Milligan

Hon. James L. Gales

Hon. Murray L. Grier Circuit Judges

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 11/12/80

TO: DIRECTOR, [REDACTED]
 FROM: *How* SAC, COLUMBIA (175-1)
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED] *encl. 1, 2*
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT-ELECT
RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed are five copies of LHM suitable for dissemination concerning captioned matter. It is noted that [REDACTED] did not make any direct threat against President-Elect Ronald Reagan but it was implied and this information was furnished orally to SA [REDACTED] U. S. Secret Service, on 11/12/80, at 10:30 a.m., by SA [REDACTED] of the Columbia Office of the FBI. [REDACTED] indicated that he would discuss the matter with his headquarters to determine if [REDACTED] should be interviewed. No further investigation is being conducted by the Columbia Division and an LHM is being forwarded to Secret Service, Columbia, S. C.

IN VIEW OF THE SUBJECT'S PAST ARRESTS AND APPARENT EMOTIONAL INSTABILITY HE SHOULD BE APPROACHED WITH CAUTION.

2-Bureau (Encl. 5)
 1-Columbia

GGR:jap
 (3)

1cc Airtel to Wm 5094

1cc Wm 5094

2/29 11/1/80

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number) (Time)

Per _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-335-750/5402

69 DEC 11 1980



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 12, 1980

b6
b7C

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: [REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT-ELECT RONALD
REAGAN.

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

William H. Webster
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Columbia, S. C.

Enclosure(s) 1



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Columbia, South Carolina
November 12, 1980

[REDACTED]

On November 12, 1980, [REDACTED] appeared
at the Columbia Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
and furnished the following information:

[REDACTED] is described as follows:

Race: White
Sex: Male
Social Security #: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Height: 5'11"

Weight: 150 lbs.

Hair: Brown

Eyes: Blue

Marital Status: Married

Wife: [REDACTED]

White - Female

Born - [REDACTED]

Mother: [REDACTED]

White - Female

Born - Approximately [REDACTED]

Employment:

Unemployed

b6
b7C

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS
OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO
YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED
OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

175-594-1

ENCLOSURE

-1-

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]
Occupation:

Lists occupation as [redacted]

[redacted] said that President Elect Ronald Reagan was going to use the U. S. military and take over the world and that he has to be stopped before Christmas of 1980. He did not indicate how President Elect Reagan should be stopped and did not make a direct threat against the President Elect. [redacted] said that an organization which he named as "they" but could not describe or give a name to and had approximately 100,000,000 members in the world and approximately 10,000,000 members in the United States, was going to use President Elect Reagan and the Army in the take-over of the world.

[redacted] gave a long rambling story which was inconsistent and incoherent indicating that his wife, mother, former employer, members of the Beatles singing group were all part of a conspiracy which he described as a threat to take over the world. He said that they would subvert individuals through homosexual activities and indicated that he had been previously brain-washed by members of this group.

b6
b7C

[redacted] read [redacted] admitted to previously using all types of drugs including [redacted] but stated he is presently not on any drugs except for an occasional "joint of marijuana". He indicated that he had been released in 1980 from Bryant Psychiatric Ward of the South Carolina State Hospital and said that he was placed there as a result of a court-order signed by either his wife or his mother or both. He indicated that he had broken his [redacted] to keep from [redacted] his present wife who he indicated [redacted] kidnapped their children.

A review of the Columbia Division files indicates that [redacted] appeared at the Columbia Office of the FBI on November 15, 1977, and furnished details of an arrest in September, 1973, which involved a narcotics raid at 222 Tryon Street, Columbia, S. C. An interview with a Columbia Police Department officer indicated that information had been furnished that [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] at [redacted] in September, 1973. Police Department searched [redacted] in [redacted] Columbia Division files also indicate that [redacted] under FBI [redacted] was arrested on six occasions between October of 1969 to September 25, 1973. It is noted that in April of 1973 he was arrested [redacted]

[redacted] Four of the six charges involved [redacted]
[redacted]

[REDACTED]

During the interview with [REDACTED] he indicated that he had contacted the White House, The Pentagon, and military authorities at Fort Jackson to relate the above information.

b6
b7C

IN VIEW OF THE SUBJECT'S PAST ARRESTS AND APPARENT EMOTIONAL INSTABILITY HE SHOULD BE APPROACHED WITH CAUTION.

003

mb-Tap

A mb

P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 12/14/82 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ PRIORITY ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO:

SNM

01 pg 2

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House/WH/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Director National Security Agency/NSA/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIA DCD/DCD/ | <input type="checkbox"/> FAA Washington HQ/FAA/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/ | <input type="checkbox"/> HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/ | <input type="checkbox"/> INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Justice/DOJ/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of State/DOS/ | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Customs Service/UCS/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of the Army/D | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Treasury/D | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. Secret Service/USSS/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Defense Intelligence | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |

BT

Classification: Unclass

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: _____

Subject: _____

☒ See Attached

Approved By: <i>OBK/pmh</i>	Originator: <i>mb</i>	Tele Ext. <i>2805</i>	Room/Div.: <i>5027-b</i>
--------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------

14102AB
DEC 15 1982

17 DEC 20 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be retransmitted by the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
 Messages which do not list internal distribution will be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____; (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. (Do Not Obliterate the Heading)
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

000002 3481845Z

PP HQ

DE CO

P 14 DEC 82

FM CO (175-1)

TO DIRECTOR (175-594) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

ON THIS DATE,

SOUTH CAROLINA, HOME TELEPHONE

WORK TELEPHONE

TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THIS OFFICE TO ADVISE THAT THERE WILL POSSIBLY BE AN ATTACK ON PRESIDENT REAGAN TOMORROW DECEMBER 15, 1982, BY PLO MILITANTS. SHE SAID SHE IS A PSYCHIC AND HAD DEVELOPED THIS INFORMATION WHILE IN A TRANCE.

SHE SAID THE MILITANTS ARE STAYING IN A THREE STORY APARTMENT BUILDING ON D STREET NEAR THE CAPITOL BUILDING. SHE DESCRIBED THE LEADER AS HAVING THE FIRST NAME [REDACTED] (PHONETIC), AND HE HAS DARK HAIR, IS ABOUT 30 YEARS OLD, IS SIX FEET TALL, WEIGHS 175-180 POUNDS, AND IS POSSIBLY A MEDICAL STUDENT.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

14 DEC 82 18 53 Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7c

by teletype dated 12/14/82
FOI Columbia furnished the following.

~~TWO, CO 175-1 UNCLAS~~

SHE SAID SHE DOES NOT READ NEWSPAPERS NOR KEEP UP WITH POLITICS. SHE STATED SHE WOULD BE WILLING TO PLACE HERSELF IN ANOTHER TRANCE IF NECESSARY.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY SA [REDACTED] TO SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA, WHO SAID HE WOULD ADVISE HIS HEADQUARTERS.

b6
b7C

~~FBI~~ COLUMBIA INDICES CONTAIN NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH

[REDACTED]

BT

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plain text
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Date 1/9/76

From: Director, FBI

To: REC-63

To: Leg

EX-104

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/B

4051193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
 RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☒ Attn: General Criminal Section
 RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
 RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
 RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID) (ATTN: ☐)
 RUEJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEGOTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Administration Attn: Director of Security
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir. _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 09 1976

TELETYPE

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

Return
 Jan 9 1976

b6
 b7C

b6
 b7C

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec.	

NR004 CE PLAIN

11:48 AM URGENT JANUARY 9, 1976 LJP

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: CHARLOTTE (44-NEW) (P)

[REDACTED] RONALD REAGAN, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE - VICTIM, CIVIL RIGHTS.

THE FOLLOWING TELETYPE RECEIVED ON 1/9/76 FROM OUR CHARLOTTE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE REAGAN ARRIVED, WILMINGTON, N. C., AFTERNOON, JANUARY 8, 1976, AND SPOKE TO ANNUAL MEETING OF WILMINGTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. HE REMAINED OVERNIGHT AT HILTON MOTOR INN, WHERE THE MEETING WAS HELD, AND DEPARTED MORNING OF JANUARY 9, 1976.

AT 2:50 A.M., JANUARY 9, 1976, [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, DOB [REDACTED]

DOB [REDACTED] ALL PRESENTLY RESIDING IN WILMINGTON AREA, ARRIVED AT HILTON FOR PURPOSE OF RENTING ONE ROOM. WHILE REGISTERING, [REDACTED] MADE COMMENT ABOUT REAGAN BEING AT THE HILTON AT WHICH TIME [REDACTED] STATED, "WE CAME TO ASSASSINATE HIM". THIS STATEMENT MADE IN PRESENCE OF SECRET SERVICE AGENT, [REDACTED], ON REAGAN SECURITY DETAIL,

ALL INFO CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/76 BY SSA9803RDD/84
405,193

~~P. 10, CE 44-MSW~~

WHO ASKED [] WHAT HE HAD SAID AND [] REPEATED THE
SAME STATEMENT, BUT ADDED THAT HE WAS NOT SERIOUS AND WAS ONLY
JOKING.

b7c

[] AND [] ALL INTERVIEWED AND
ADVISED THEY HAD BEEN AT LOCAL BEER HALL SINCE APPROXIMATELY
9:00 P.M., JANUARY 8, 1976, AND ESTIMATED [] HAD BETWEEN
TEN AND FIFTEEN BEERS. [] STATED HE WAS FEELING THE BEER
BUT WAS NOT DRUNK.

ON JANUARY 9, 1976, FACTS WERE PRESENTED TO []
[] USA, EDNC, RALEIGH, N. C. POSSIBLE VIOLATION
OF T 18, USC, S 245. USA [] TO TAKE MATTER
UNDER ADVISEMENT AND CONSULT WITH DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY,
[] GENERAL CRIME SECTION, CRIMINAL DIVISION, PRIOR
TO GIVING FINAL PROSECUTIVE OPINION.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF USA'S OPINION.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

END.

~~CORRECTION: THE CORRECT DATE OF THIS IS JANUARY 9, 1976.~~

END

CBL FBIHQ CLR

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 9 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR004 CE PLAIN

1:48 AM URGENT JANUARY 9, 1976 LJP

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: CHARLOTTE (44-NEW) (P)

[REDACTED] RONALD REAGAN, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE -
VICTIM, CIVIL RIGHTS.

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE REAGAN ARRIVED, WILMINGTON, N. C. AFTERNOON, JANUARY 8, 1976, AND SPOKE TO ANNUAL MEETING OF WILMINGTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. HE REMAINED OVERNIGHT AT HILTON MOTOR INN, WHERE THE MEETING WAS HELD, AND DEPARTED MORNING OF JANUARY 9, 1976.

AT 2:50 A.M., JANUARY 9, 1976, [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED]; [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED]; [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, DOB [REDACTED]; AND [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE,

DOB [REDACTED] ALL PRESENTLY RESIDING IN WILMINGTON AREA, ARRIVED AT HILTON FOR PURPOSES OF REVENUE 1976 ONE ROOM. WHILE REGISTERING, [REDACTED] MADE COMMENT ABOUT REAGAN BEING AT THE HILTON AT WHICH TIME [REDACTED] STATED, "WE CAME TO ASSASSINATE HIM". THIS STATEMENT MADE IN PRESENCE OF SECRET SERVICE AGENT, [REDACTED] ON REAGAN SECURITY DETAIL.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

Message Relayed to
USSC
Crim Div 1/9/76
Jml/bag

PAGE TWO, CE 44-NEW

WHO ASKED [] WHAT HE HAD SAID AND [] REPEATED THE
SAME STATEMENT, BUT ADDED THAT HE WAS NOT SERIOUS AND WAS ONLY
JOKING.

b6
b7C

[] AND [] ALL INTERVIEWED AND
ADVISED THEY HAD BEEN AT LOCAL BEER HALL SINCE APPROXIMATELY
9:00 P.M., JANUARY 8, 1976, AND ESTIMATED [] HAD BETWEEN
TEN AND FIFTEEN BEERS. [] STATED HE WAS FEELING THE BEER
BUT WAS NOT DRUNK.

ON JANUARY 9, 1976, FACTS WERE PRESENTED TO []
[] USA, EDNC, RALEIGH, N. C., AS POSSIBLE VIOLATION
OF T 18, USC, S 245. USA [] DESIGNED TO TAKE MATTER
UNDER ADVISEMENT AND CONSULT WITH DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY,
[] GENERAL CRIME SECTION, CRIMINAL DIVISION, PRIOR
TO GIVING FINAL PROSECUTIVE OPINION.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF USA'S OPINION.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

END.

~~CORRECTION: THE CORRECT DATE OF THIS IS JANUARY 9, 1976.~~

END

CBL FBIHQ CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 9 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Svst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR007 CE CODE

12:33PM URGENT JANUARY 9, 1976 SFC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: CHARLOTTE (44-2893)

[REDACTED] RONALD REAGAN, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE -
VICTIM, CIVIL RIGHTS.

RE CHARLOTTE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JANUARY 9, 1976.

ON JANUARY 9, 1976, [REDACTED], USA, EDNC,
RALEIGH, N. C., ADVISED HE AND DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AGREE THAT THE WILLFUL ASPECT IS NOT PRESENT IN
THIS CASE AND THEREFORE NOT PROSECUTABLE. THIS CASE WAS
HANDLED AS POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF FEDERALLY PROTECTED RIGHT,
E.G., POLITICAL ACT, POLITICAL CAMPAIGNING, ON PART OF
REAGAN, SECTION 245, CIVIL RIGHTS ACT. USA DECLINED
PROSECUTION.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

END.

CBL FBIHQ CLR

EX 103

REC-39

44-67396 2

JAN 15 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/FA
405, 93

280
61 JAN 29 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHARLOTTE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHARLOTTE	DATE 1/19/76	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/9/76
TITLE OF CASE RONALD REAGAN, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE-VICTIM		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY jat
		CHARACTER OF CASE CIVIL RIGHTS	b6 b7C
		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8 405,193	

REFERENCE:

Charlotte teletypes to Bureau, 1/9/76.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

One extra copy of this report is being furnished the Bureau for dissemination to Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D.C. if desired by the Bureau.

NOTE: A copy of this report has also been furnished to U.S. Secret Service Headquarters.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:	③ - Bureau 1 - USA, Raleigh, N.C. 1 - Secret Service, Charlotte, N.C. 1 - Charlotte (44-2893)	44-67396-3 17 JAN 22 1976	REC-42 EX 104

Dissemination Requested Report		Notations
Agency	1 - Charlotte (44-2893)	DATA PROC 59 FEB 3 1976
Request Recd.		
Date Fwd.	1-23-76	
How Fwd.	2-24-76	
By	J. B. [Signature]	

COVER PAGE

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation**

Copy to:

1 - USA, Raleigh, N.C.
1 - Secret Service, Charlotte, N.C.

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: CHARLOTTE

Date:

1/19/76

Field Office File #:

44-2893

Bureau File #:

b6
b7C

Title:

[REDACTED]
RONALD REAGAN, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE-VICTIM

Character:

CIVIL RIGHTS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9863 (DD) [REDACTED]
405,193

Synopsis:

Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN arrived at Wilmington, N.C. on afternoon of 1/8/76 and spoke to the Wilmington Chamber of Commerce on the night of 1/8/76 at the Hilton Motor Inn. [REDACTED] overnight before departing on the morning of 1/9/76 at 2:50 AM on 1/9/76, subject accompanied by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] entered the Hilton lobby for the purpose of [REDACTED] and while in the lobby reference was made to [REDACTED] staying at the hotel at which time the subject stated to assassinate him." Subject repeated this to Secret Service Agent [REDACTED] but added he was not only joking. USA, EDNC, Raleigh, N.C., [REDACTED] tion.

b6
b7C

- C -

DETAILS:

This investigation was initiated upon receipt of a telephone call on January 9, 1976, from SA [REDACTED] U.S. Secret Service, who advised that at approximately 3:00 AM on January 9, 1976, an individual while in the lobby of the Hilton Motor Inn, Wilmington, North Carolina, where presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN was staying, stated that he was there to assassinate him, referring to REAGAN.

Candidate REAGAN arrived in Wilmington at 3:20 PM on January 8, 1976, and spoke at the annual meeting of the Wilmington Chamber of Commerce at the Hilton Motor Inn on the night of January 8, 1976. He departed on January 9, 1976, at approximately 9:00 AM.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] Special Agent, U.S. Secret Service, Charlotte, North Carolina, advised that he had interviewed [redacted] at the Hilton Motor Inn prior to the time the FBI was notified and that [redacted] had admitted to him that he had made the statement "We came to assassinate him," referring to presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN.

[redacted] advised that this statement by [redacted] was originally made in the presence of Secret Service Agent [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893by SA [redacted] :jat Date dictated 1/13/76b6
b7C

2

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] Special Agent, U.S. Secret Service, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Suite 411, Columbus, Ohio, advised that he was standing security post in the lobby of the Hilton Motor [redacted] at approximately 3:00 AM on January 9, 1976, when [redacted] individuals, two men and two women, came into the lobby for the purpose of registering for a room. They appeared to have been drinking but were not drunk. After going to the desk and after starting to register for a room, one of the [redacted] asked "What did REAGAN say tonight?" At that time, [redacted] another man who was subsequently identified as [redacted] stated "I am here to assassinate him."

[redacted] stated at that time he walked up and identified himself to [redacted] as a Secret Service Agent and asked [redacted] to step away from the others. He then asked [redacted] what he had said and at that time [redacted] repeated "I am here to assassinate him," but he then stated that he was not serious and was only joking. b6 b7c

[redacted] stated that he notified his shift leader, [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, permanently stationed at Springfield, Illinois, and [redacted] repeated to [redacted] his statement that he was there to assassinate REAGAN.

[redacted] U.S. Secret Service, who was in charge of Protective Intelligence in connection with REAGAN's visit to Wilmington was then notified.

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893

by SA [redacted] jat Date dictated 1/13/76

3

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] Hilton Motor Inn,
who resides at [redacted] Wilmington, North
Carolina, advised that at 2:50 AM, four people came into
the lobby and wanted a room with two double beds. One
of the two men, while at the registration desk, mentioned
that RONALD REAGAN was at the hotel and the other man
stated "I am here to assassinate him." The man who made
this statement was the same individual who registered as
[redacted] Wilmington,
North Carolina.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that the registration card was
stamped in and shows the time as 2:50 AM.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893
by SA [redacted] jat Date dictated 1/13/76

4

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] was interviewed in the Executive Office of the Hilton Motor Inn. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. He [redacted] advised that the interview concerned a statement [redacted] by him concerning the assassination of RONALD REAGAN. He was orally [redacted] advised of his rights and was furnished a copy of a [redacted] entitled "Interrogation; Advice of Rights." After reading the form, he advised that he understood his rights and he signed the form.

[redacted] stated that on the night of January 8, 1976, he went to Richie's Rec Hall on Carolina Beach Road about 7:00 or 8:00 PM and while at Rickie's he met [redacted] and a girl by the name of [redacted] (LAST NAME UNKNOWN). They stayed at Richie's until about 1:30 AM when they went to an apartment in [redacted] belonging to a friend of [redacted]. They stayed at that apartment about 20 minutes and then caught a taxi to the residence of [redacted] in the [redacted] block of [redacted] in [redacted]. Prior to leaving [redacted] they called [redacted] apartment and talked to [redacted] not related to [redacted] and when they arrived on [redacted] was waiting for them. They then got in [redacted] car and he drove them to the Hilton Motor Inn in his 1967 Oldsmobile and after dropping them at the Hilton, drove off.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that upon entering the lobby of the Hilton, all four walked to the registration desk where he registered for one room in the name of [redacted]. This was shortly before 3:00 AM.

While they were in the process of registering, [redacted] was carrying on a conversation with the desk clerk and asked a question. "What did Mr. REAGAN say today?" At that time, he, [redacted] stated "We came to assassinate him."

[redacted] stated that some officer from the U.S. Secret Service came up to him and asked him what he had said. He repeated to the officer the statement that "We came to assassinate him," but explained to the agent that he was only joking.

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893
by SA [redacted] :jat Date dictated 1/13/76

5

CE 44-2893

2

[] stated that he probably had from 10 to 15 beers while at Ritchie's Rec Hall and was feeling the beers but was not drunk and knew what he was saying when he made this statement, however, he again stated that he only made the statement in a joking manner and was not serious.

[] stated that at no time during the night of January 8, 1976 - January 9, 1976, had anyone mentioned the name of RONALD REAGAN. He stated that none of the four of them were armed in any way and that they had no intention of doing anything to Mr. REAGAN.

b6
b7C

He stated that he and [] had decided to take the two women to a motel room for the remaining part of the night and had selected the Hilton Motor Inn inasmuch as it was close to Longleaf Park. They had no other reason for selecting the Hilton Motor Inn.

The following physical description and background information concerning [] was obtained from observation and interview:

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Born:	[]
Height:	5'9"
Weight:	175 pounds
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
Social Security Number:	[] (volunteered)
Military service:	U.S. Army, June 14, 1967 - April, 1969, Army Serial Number []
Marital status:	Single
Occupation:	[]
Employment:	Unemployed
Scars and marks:	Tattoo "TT" on upper left arm
Residence:	[] Wilmington, North Carolina
Prior arrests:	[]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] telephone [redacted] was interviewed in the Executive Office of the Hilton Motor Inn. He advised that he went to Richie's Rec Hall on Carolina Beach Road about 8:30 PM on January 8, 1976, and while there met [redacted] and [redacted]. The four of them remained at the rec hall until about 1:30 AM and after stopping at two other apartments were driven to the Hilton Motor Inn by a friend of [redacted].

He stated that up until this time [redacted] possibly had 12 beers and was "loose" but knew what he was doing and was not drunk. [redacted] stated that at no time during the night did any of the four of them or anyone else at the rec hall mention the visit of RONALD REAGAN to Wilmington. He stated that he and [redacted] decided to go to the Hilton Motor Inn inasmuch as it is a first class motel and they were trying to impress the two women who accompanied them.

b6
b7C

Upon arrival at the motel and while they were talking with the desk clerk, some comment was made about RONALD REAGAN staying at the motel and at that time [redacted] said "We are here to assassinate him."

[redacted] advised that he does not know what prompted [redacted] to make such a statement and the statement was made in a joking manner and [redacted] was not serious in making the statement.

He advised that he has known [redacted] for five or six years and has never known him to be in any trouble or to carry a weapon of any type.

The following background information and physical description of [redacted] was obtained from observation interview:

Sex: Male
Race: White
Born: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893

by SA [redacted] :jat Date dictated 1/13/76

7

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CE 44-2893

2

Height: 6'
Weight: 155 pounds
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown

b6
b7c

Social Security
Number:

[redacted] (volunteered)

Military service:

U.S. Navy [redacted]

Navy serial [redacted] r unknown

Occupation:

Unemployed [redacted]

Residence:

Wilmington, North Carolina

Prior arrests:

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] was interviewed in the Executive Office of the Hilton Motor Inn. She advised that she and [redacted] left Carolina Beach about 8:00 PM on January 8, 1976, and went to Ritchie's Rec Hall on Carolina Beach Road where they met [redacted] and [redacted]

About 1:30 AM on January 9, 1976, they left the Rec Hall and went to an apartment in [redacted] and then to [redacted] where some man brought them to the Hilton Motor Inn. The decision to come to the Hilton was made by [redacted]. When they arrived at the hotel, she and [redacted] went to the ladies room on the lobby level and when they came out, some agent was talking to [redacted] about a statement that he had made concerning the assassination of RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she was not present when [redacted] made this statement and does not know what he actually said.

She stated that at no time during the night of January 8, 1976 - January 9, 1976, while she was in the presence of [redacted] and [redacted] was any mention made of RONALD REAGAN and none of them were armed to her knowledge. She stated she has known [redacted] for about one and one-half years but that they are not related in any way. She has never known him to be in any trouble previously.

The following physical description of [redacted] was obtained from observation and interview:

b6
b7C

Sex:	Female
Race:	White
Born:	[redacted]
Height:	5' 5½"
Weight:	135 pounds
Eyes:	Green
Hair:	Brown

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893

by SA [redacted] iat Date dictated 1/13/76

9

CE 44-2893

2

b6
b7C

Residence:

[REDACTED]
Carolina Beach, North Carolina

Telephone:

Occupation:

Employment:

Prior arrests:

[REDACTED]
Unemployed

[REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 1/19/76

[redacted] was interviewed in the Executive Offices of the Hilton Motor Inn. She advised she went to Ritchie's Rec Hall on Carolina Beach Road with [redacted] about 9:00 - 9:30 PM on January 8, 1976, and while they were there they met [redacted] and [redacted]. After drinking beer for several hours they went to [redacted] and then to [redacted] where a friend of [redacted] drove them to the Hilton Motor Inn.

She advised that no mention had been made during the evening by any of them concerning the visit of RONALD REAGAN to Wilmington and when [redacted] told them that they were going to the Hilton there was no mention made of REAGAN.

She stated that [redacted] had quite a few beers but was not drunk.

b6
b7C

Upon their arrival at the Hilton, she and [redacted] went to the women's room on the lobby level and were not present and did not hear [redacted] make any comments about REAGAN. When they returned to the lobby, [redacted] was talking to some agents from the U.S. Secret Service.

[redacted] advised that she had never seen [redacted] prior to that night and can furnish no information concerning him.

The following physical description and background information concerning [redacted] was obtained through observation and interview:

Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Born:	[redacted]
Height:	5'7"
Weight:	125 pounds
Eyes:	Brown
Hair:	Blonde

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893

by SA [redacted] :jat Date dictated 1/13/76

11

CE 44-2893

2

Residence:

Occupation:

Mother:

Father:

Prior arrests:

[redacted]
telephone [redacted]

Unemployed

[redacted]
Wilmington, North Carolina

None admitted

b6

b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 1/19/76

Officer [] Wilmington, North Carolina Police Department, advised that the Wilmington Police were aware of the false registration and attempt to occupy a [] room for immoral purposes on the part of [] and the other three individuals. However, the police department had no plans to charge [] and the others with these offenses.

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

Interviewed on 1/9/76 at Wilmington, N.C. File # CE 44-2893

by SA [] jat Date dictated 1/13/76

13

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

On January 9, 1976, the facts in this case were discussed by SA [redacted] [redacted] U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, regarding the violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 245. [redacted] advised that prior to giving a prosecutive opinion he desired to discuss this matter with the Department in Washington, D.C.

Subsequently, on January 9, 1976, [redacted] advised he had called the Department and that departmental attorney [redacted] General Crime Section, Criminal Division, and he agreed that the willful aspect is not present in this case and, therefore, not prosecutable. [redacted] declined prosecution.

b6
b7c



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3439) Date: June 12, 1974

From: Director, FBI

EX-105

REC-138

Re: UNSUB; (2)
Threatening Letters to Governor
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,
Washington, D. C.;
EXTORTION

FBI File No. 9-57803-1

Lab. No. D-740605039 KR

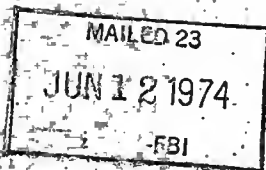
OO: Washington Field Office

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated June 3, 1974

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/B
405,193

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

Enclosure (Lab report)
Enclosure (Lab report)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To:

SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3439)

Date:

June 12, 1974

Re:

UNSUB; (2)
Threatening Letters to Governor
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,
Washington, D. C.;
EXTORTION

FBI File No.

9-57803

Lab. No.

D-740605039 KR

Specimens received

June 4, 1974

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, DC 200 PM 13 MAY 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Governor Ronald Regan Sacramento, California"
- Qc2 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Governor Regan We are in Here to....."
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope bearing postmark "WASHINGTON, DC 200 PM 13 MAY 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Ronald Regan Governor of California Sacramento, California"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten message beginning "6505 81 Riggs Road....."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 through Qc4 were compared with the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effect. Representative copies of these specimens were added to this file for future reference.

Due to lack of sufficient clarity in the Qc1 specimens for detailed comparison purposes, it was determined whether Qc1 through Qc4 were written by the same person.

Specimens Qc1 through Qc4 are retained.

INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SL

405,193

DED:jfm
(6)

Recorded

6/5/74

x cm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; (2)
Threatening Letters to Governor
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,
Washington, D. C.;
EXTORTION

File # 9-57803-1
Lab.# D-740605039 KR

OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

Examination requested by: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-3439) A. 6/3/74

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/4/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [Redacted]b6
b7c

1. Qc1 - Qc 4 for Adm. Act. added.
2. Some to sub ^{sub} ~~part~~ of clearly in the Qc1 - Qc4
photocopy for detailed comp. purposes, no com
Qc1 - Qc4 by one or more from
3. Qc1 - Qc4 relaxed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Searched ALF neg 6/5/74 IIIA - State California

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, DC 200 PM
13 MAY 1974," bearing the handwritten address "Governor
Ronald Regan Sacramento, California"
- Qc2 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Governor
Regan We are in Here to ..."
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope bearing postmarked "WASHINGTON, DC 200
PM 13 MAY 1974," bearing the handwritten address "Ronald
Regan Governor of California Sacramento, California"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten message beginning "6505
81 Riggs Road ..."

1- Sacramento
1- Los Angeles

John J. [Signature]
6/12/74

"PHOTOGRAPHS ENCLOSED
NEGATIVES - LAB FILES"

FBI

Date: 6/3/74

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: WFO (9-3439) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

UNSUB; (2)

Threatening Letters to Governor
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,
Washington, D.C.

EXT

(OO:WFO)

740605039 9.

Enclosed for the Bureau is three Xerox copies of two threatening letters addressed to Governor RONALD REGAN, postmarked 5/13/74, Washington, D.C. (WDC). Enclosed for SC are two copies of each letter. The two letters were postmarked from same place and date, and received on same date by the victim's office, and it is, therefore, believed they probably are by the same author. Each letter is very brief and threatens to kill the victim. LA is being furnished information copies since each letter refers to Los Angeles.

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (CCB), 6/13/74 (10 days from date of airtel) immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 5/31/74, from SAIC GARY M. MC LEOD, Liaison Division, U.S. Secret Service. U.S. Secret Service (USSS) has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letter with negative results.

- 3-Bureau (Enc 6)
- 2-Sacramento (Enc 4)
- 2-Los Angeles (Enc 2)
- 2-WFO

TLW:sld
(9)

REC-49

57803

ST-110

3 JUN 4 1974

57803

CH 38

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Index Lab Files
 Copy and Specimens retained in Lab
 for Lab Action and Report SEE INDEX

KR

b6
b7C

WFO 9-3439

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 6/3/74 THOMAS L. WISEMAN advised the following individuals of threat:

[REDACTED] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC
Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC

b6
b7C

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and compare submitted letters to determine whether they were written by the same person. Lab furnish results expeditiously to OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO DIVISION

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1) Present to U.S. Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

(2) Notify local authorities.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 6/13/74, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination.

(4) Notify USSS of prosecutive opinion.

Recorded
6/5/74
x cm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; (2)
Threatening Letters to Governor
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,
Washington, D. C.;
EXT

9-57803 -1
File # D-740605039 KR
Lab. #

OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

Examination requested by: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-3439) A. 6/3/74

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/4/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by

b6
b7C

RETAIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,173

Specimens submitted for examination

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, DC 200 PM
12 MAY 1974," bearing the handwritten address "Governor
Ronald Regan Sacramento, California"

Qc2 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Governor
Regan We are in here to ..."

Qc3 Photocopy of envelope bearing postmarked "WASHINGTON, DC 200
PM 13 MAY 1974," bearing the handwritten address "Ronald
Regan Governor of California Sacramento, California"

Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten message beginning "6605
81 Riggs Road ..."

Ronald Reagan-975

PHOTOGRAPHS ENCLOSED
NEGATIVES - ENC FILED

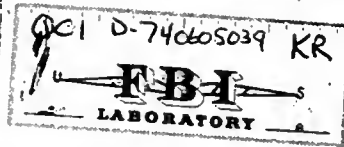
ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE} CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 113



793

9-57803-1

ENCLOSURE



RECEIVED
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

MAY 17 11 07 AM '74



*Governor Ronald Reagan
Sacramento, California*

POSTAGE DUE 10 1/2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8

405,193

9-57803-1

MAY 17 1970

7/Dec 4 90

Guerrero Organ

William G. Lee to
examine various items
of the Bill Lane
water pump & see with kill
Comments from Los Angeles

Sabado

San Quentin

Alcatraz

Recommend

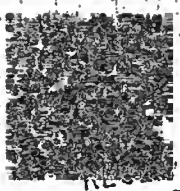


9-57803-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SP49803RDD/8
405,93

QC3 D-740605039 KR

FBI
LABORATORY



RECEIVED
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
MAY 17 11 07 AM '74

*Ronald Reagan
Governor of California
Sacramento, California*

9-57803-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

JUNE 91

6505
81

My Dear
Mother & Family
We will
see you

We are in L.A.
13th & H St. N. 9
approx 2:30 P.M.

Washington D.C.

QC4 D-74005039 KR

9-57803-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/800
405,193

FILE#

D-740605 039

DATE _____

EXAMINER

KR

Q#

Q41-4

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

ALL INFO CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/

465,193

9-57803-1 .

Unsub

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

F B I

Date: 6/12/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3439) (P.)

UNSUB; (2)

aka, GOV. RONALD REGAN
TREATENING LETTERS TO GOVERNOR
RONALD REGAN, POSTMARKED 5/13/74,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EXT

(OO:WFO)

ReWFOairtel, 6/3/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM
suitable for dissemination.

U. S. Attorney's opinion being confirmed by separate
communication.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803 RDD
405193
ST-101

REC-1

9-57803-2

MCT-24

CH 44

57889

- 2 - Bureau (6)
- 1 - Sacramento
- 1 - Los Angeles
- 2 - WFO

1cc SS

1cc T (A/T & LHM)

6/17/74

jc/sm

TLW:lsh
(6)

JUN 14 1974

XEROX
JUN 18 1974

62-109276-

UNRECORDED

70 JUN 20 1974

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
June 12, 1974

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
TWO THREATENING LETTERS TO GOVERNOR
RONALD REGAN,
POSTMARKED MAY 13, 1974
WASHINGTON, D. C.

On May 31, 1974, the United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C. (WDC), made available to the Federal Bureau of Investigation two letters directed to Governor Ronald Regan, Sacramento, California. Both letters were postmarked May 13, 1974, WDC, and both letters were unsigned.

The content of the first letter is as follows:

"We are in Here to kill as many as we can
"We have kill four mother f----- and we will
kill you
"Comments from Los Angeles
"Soledad)
"San Quentin) Recommend"
"Alcadtraq)

The contents of the second letter is as follows:

"81 Riggs Road
"I'll tell you mother f----- whore we will kill you
"We are from L.A., 13th and H St. N.W.
"Approximately 2:30 p.m. Washington, D. C."

The 1974 Haines Washington, D. C. Directory indicates the 81 Riggs Road is non-existent. Visual observation 13th and H Street, N.W., WDC, reveals a commercial area with no hotels or residents.

On June 10, 1974, the above two letters were read by [redacted] Assistant United States Attorney, WDC, who declined prosecution in this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

9-57803-2

1-57889

CLASSIFIED

SAC Sacramento

Q1 & Q2

Unsub, aka Ted Walker;
Ronald Reagan, Governor,
State of California - Victim;
Unsubs, San Joaquin Police and
Sheriff's Departments - Victims
Extortion; Threat against the President

62/10-700

No. of Photos

Noted by

Examiner

Date of Report

LC No.

Buttle No.

A-91970

9-57889

U.I. 9-57803

6FP2

ON THIS ENVELOPE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/SL
405,193

9-57889

JUL 15 1974

F-26

1/24/74
JLS

Airtel

To: SAC, Sacramento

From: Director, FBI

6/17/74

UNSUB, AKA TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Sacramento are two Xerox copies of a letter addressed to the Bureau and signed Ted Walker.

Sacramento promptly present implied threats against Governor Reagan and San Joaquin Police and Sheriffs Departments to the U. S. Attorney and thereafter conduct appropriate investigation. Prior to presentation to the U. S. Attorney conduct indices and criminal checks regarding unsub. Insure Governor's office and appropriate officials San Joaquin Police Department and Sheriff's Office advised of implied threats.

In addition, insure U. S. Secret Service (USSS) advised of implied threat to President. Headquarters, USSS, Washington, D. C., being advised.

Advise Bureau of results of investigation.

Original letter and envelope are being afforded Laboratory and latent fingerprint examinations; the results of which will be provided your office.

Encs. (2)

Ronald Reagan-992

WDG:dka
(7)

SEE NOTES PAGE 2. . .

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Airtel to SAC, Sacramento
Re: UNSUB, AKA TED WALKER

NOTE TO LABORATORY DIVISION: Search letter through Anonymous Letter File. Original letter and envelope are attached.

NOTE TO IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION: Conduct latent fingerprint examination. Compare any latents of value developed on letter with known fingerprints of Ted Walker.

NOTE: This concerns possible extortion wherein letter was received at FBIHQ signed Ted Walker in which subject stated he would like to place a reward for President Nixon, Ronald Reagan, Governor, State of California and for unknown officers San Joaquin, California Police and Sheriff's Departments. Bureau indices contain numerous references to Ted Walker which will be reviewed for information of value. Original letter and envelope being afforded appropriate examination; the results of which will be furnished to the USSS, Washington, D. C., being advised.

Throp, Cal.
June 6, 1974

Federal Bureau of Identification

Dear Sirs:

[I would like to place
a \$100,000 reward on Nixon
and a \$10,000 reward on
Reagan (Gov of Calif) also
\$1,000 each on San Joaquin
Police officers and \$2,000 each
on the Sheriffs. This will
be in Cash and no questions
asked. would also like to

see the Continental telephone
Co. of Manteca, Calif. I had
a telephone installed by
Drs. orders and cannot use
it. I have a medical card
and cant use it at the
County Hospital the Police
in Stockton stole my gun
Permit, and car keys and
the D.A. wouldnt even talk
to me.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803 RPA
405193

There is no use of going
through the State F.B.I.,
because they won't even talk
to me. I'm a paralyzed Vet
and can get no local help
because of Reagan. I don't
have a gun or car or would
not bother you.

Sincerely Ted Walk
P.O. Box 692
Lathrop, Calif.
95330



Federal Bureau of Identification
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/01 BY SSA/01-02/01/01
452/75

UNITED STATES ARMY PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION



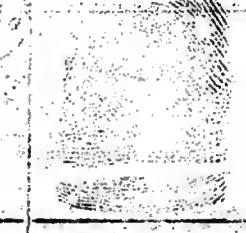
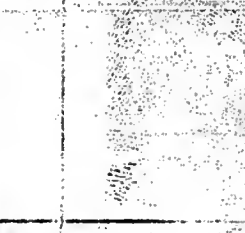

Classification *SECRET*

Color *100*

Sex *Male*

Reference

RIGHT HAND

1. Thumb	2. Index finger	3. Middle finger	4. Ring finger	5. Little finger
				

LEFT HAND

7. Index finger	8. Middle finger	9. Ring finger	10. Little finger
			

taken by

[Signature]
(Signature of individual taking prints)

Four fingers taken simultaneous

[Signature]

Four fingers taken simultaneous

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *3/28/96* BY *SSA/MSD/123*
4051152

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MILITARY FINGERPRINT CARD

☒ Officer* ☐ Nurse* ☐ Warrant Officer*
☐ Cadet* ☒ Enlisted Man*

Walker Ted (None)
 (Last name) (First name) (Middle name)

Serial number _____

Regular Army* Enlisted Reserve Corps*

Officers Reserve Corps* National Guard of United States*

National Guard, State of ARMY OF THE U.S.*

Private
 (Grade) (Arm or service, or, if O. R. C., section)

Appointed or enlisted April 6, 1942

at Ft. R. B. Warren, Wyo.

Original entry into service April 6, 1942

Last prior service None, 19

Color or race White Height 67 inches

Weight 157 Build Medium

Eyes Blue Hair Brown Complexion Tuddy

Scars and marks None

Date of birth Jun 10, 1910

Place of birth Hetchum, U.S.A.

Fingerprints taken April 6, 1942

at Ft. R. B. Warren, Wyo.

Effective July 1, 1939, this form will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army in the following instances except as otherwise indicated:

REGULAR ARMY:

Officers, nurses, warrant officers, cadets, and enlisted men at the time of original appointment or enlistment, respectively.

REGULAR ARMY RESERVE:

Enlisted men, same as Regular Army.

NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES:

Officers at the time of original appointment in National Guard, United States, and enlisted men when inducted into active Federal service unless previously made on this form and already forwarded or available for forwarding.

RESERVE CORPS:

Officers at the time of acceptance of original appointment and enlisted men when called to Federal service in time of national emergency expressly declared by Congress.

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS:

Enlisted men, upon original enlistment, form to be retained in Philippine Islands.






16-10582

Strike out words not applicable.

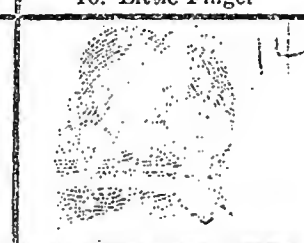
NAME Walker Ted
 (Typewritten) (Last name) (First name) (Initial or initials)
 Position to which appointed Firefighter (Inspection) CPC
 Department and Bureau Department
 Location Stockton General Depot
Stockton 1, California

Class. 1-18-11Ref. 1-18-11

RIGHT HAND

1. Thumb	2. Index Finger	3. Middle Finger	4. Ring Finger	5. Little Finger
				

LEFT HAND

6. Thumb	7. Index Finger	8. Middle Finger	9. Ring Finger	10. Little Finger
				

Classified _____ Assembled _____
 Searched _____ Verified _____
 Index Card _____ Answered _____
 Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously

Note Amputations

Left Hand

L. Thumb

R. Thumb

Right Hand

	
--	--

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SP9BJS/MLB

405,173

APPLICANT MUST FILL THE FOLLOWING

Signature Ed Walker
 (Give one given name, initial or initials, and surname)
 Present address P. O. Box 744
 (R. D. or street address)
Brantwood, California
 (City or post office) (State)
 Sex Male
 Date of birth January 4, 1910

Prints taken by—

1. Name Hammann
 2. Title Sgt. Pen Guard
 3. Address Attn. Gen. Depart
 4. Date 5/20/47

Title of examination _____
 (If noncompetitive or investment for suitability (or both) note in the left-hand margin.)
 Average attained _____ Civil Service Dist. No. _____

Applicant must give below all places of residence during the past FIVE years

From— (Month and year)	To— (Month and year)	Number and Street	City and State


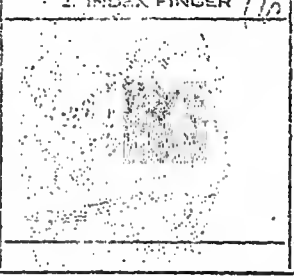
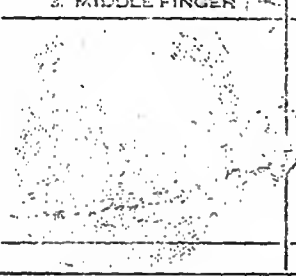
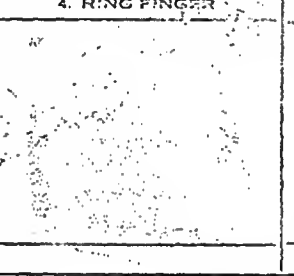
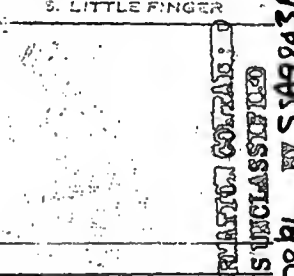
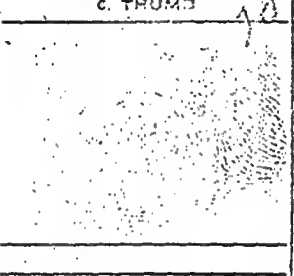
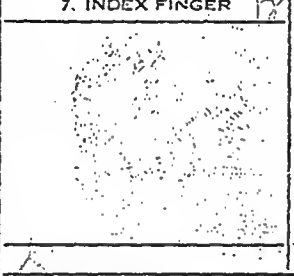
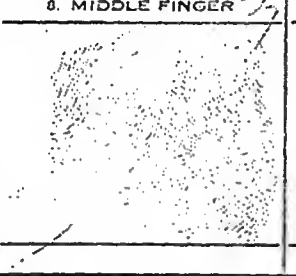
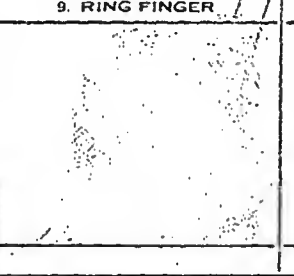
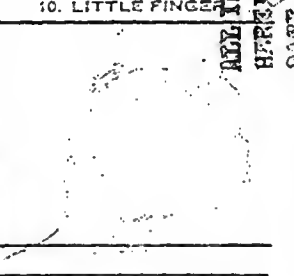
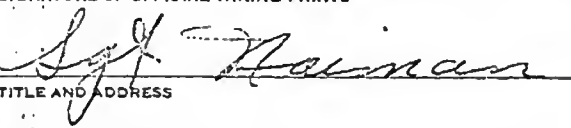
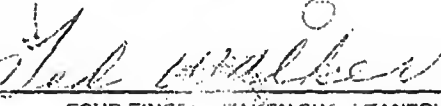
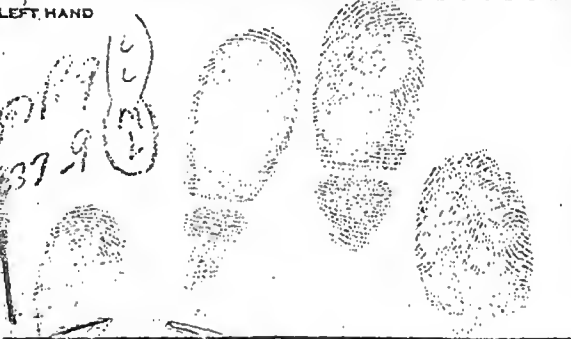


APPLICANT MUST GIVE, IN HIS OWN HANDWRITING, THE INFORMATION REQUESTED BELOW

Have you ever been arrested for any reason whatsoever? Yes If so, give details in space provided below, listing all the cases without any exception.

Date of Arrest	Age	Charge	Court and Location	Judge	Disposition

Have you ever been fingerprinted? Yes
 Where? Camp Stoneman When? 1946-March
 If for the Civil Service, what position? Firefight

Noncompetitive
 Character Investigation

(Please Type) SURNAME		GIVEN NAME		MIDDLE NAME		LEAVE THIS SPACE BLANK	
Walker		Ted					
CODE NO.		APPLY QUARTERMASTER CORPS				Cia. 32-1-10-16	
WAR 14-24		(Enter name of department or agency) FINGERPRINT CARD				Ref. 1-1-1-1	
RIGHT HAND							
1. THUMB	2. INDEX FINGER	3. MIDDLE FINGER	4. RING FINGER	5. LITTLE FINGER			
							
LEFT HAND							
6. THUMB	7. INDEX FINGER	8. MIDDLE FINGER	9. RING FINGER	10. LITTLE FINGER			
							
DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT		
1/1/10	Ketchum, Oklahoma			5' 7 1/2"	150 lbs.		
SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING PRINTS			NOTE AMPUTATIONS		EYES	HAIR	REG. NO.
					Hazel	Br.	
TITLE AND ADDRESS			EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE				
Stockton General Depot							
FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY			LEFT THUMB	RIGHT THUMB	FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY		
LEFT HAND					RIGHT HAND		
							

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/28/01 BY SP4983 RDD/BJ
 405173

POSITION TO WHICH APPOINTED Firefighter	DEPARTMENT AND BUREAU ARMY-AMC-STOCKTON GENERAL DEPOT
LOCATION Stockton General Depot Stockton 1, Calif.	PRESENT ADDRESS P.O. Box 744 Brentwood, Calif.
Have you ever been arrested for any reason whatsoever? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, give details in space provided below:	

DATE OF ARREST	AGE	CHARGE	ARRESTING AGENCY	DISPOSITION

INSTRUCTIONS

In order to obtain legible fingerprints, the following suggestions are made:

1. Use ink only.
2. Disinfect fingers only on inking slab.
3. Wash and dry fingers thoroughly.
4. In rolling fingers, roll from nail to nail, and avoid allowing fingers to slip.
5. Be sure impressions are recorded in correct order.
6. Give complete information as requested on the card.
7. Mention amputations and deformities which make it impossible to print the finger.

EXPLANATION

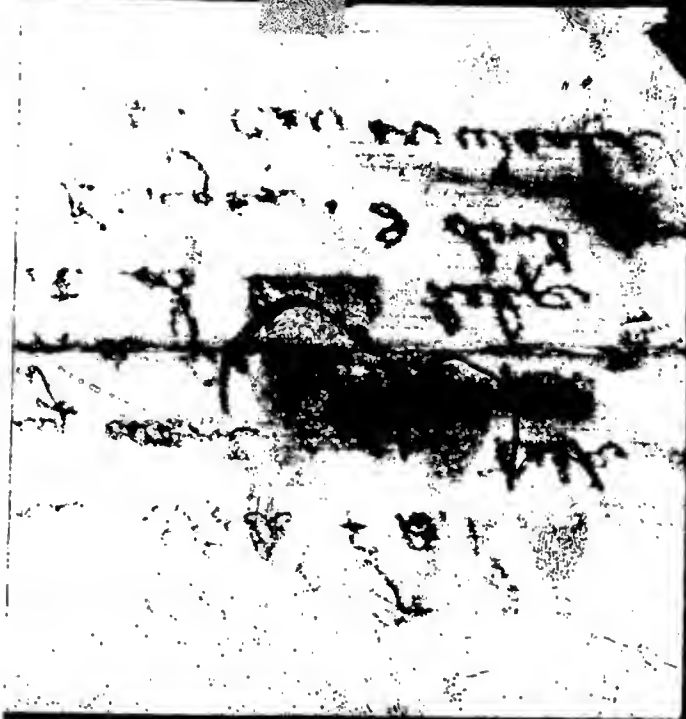
REGISTRY NUMBER—Any registry number known should be noted in this space such as: Army serial number, Navy serial number, alien registration number, arrest number, etc.

LC A-91970
740619017 HW

FBI
LABORATORY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/96 BY SA9803 RDD/BJ
405,193



LCA-91970
Q2 619017 HW
U S
LABORATORY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/06 BY SA9903 RDD/
405,193

back of page 2 of letter

104-71970
Q2 740619017 HW
FBI
LABORATORY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803 RDA/LS

405, P3

Back of Page 1 of Letter



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Sacramento

Date: June 25, 1974

From: Director, FBI

Re: UNSUB, aka TED WALKER; RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: Sacramento

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-740619017 HW

Examination requested by:

Sacramento

Reference:

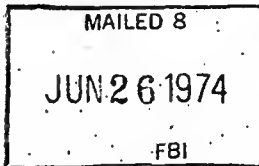
Bureau airtel to Sacramento 6/17/74

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

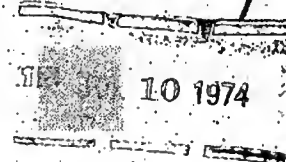
If "TED WALKER" can be located, specimens of handwriting comparable to the wording on Q1 and Q2 should be obtained if possible for comparison with the writing in question.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/16 BY SSA980201/ST-114

REC-31

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

PAD:mr

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

TELETYPE UNIT

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Sacramento

Date:

June 25, 1974

FBI File No.

Re: UNSUB, aka TED WALKER; RONALD GAN, b. No. VICTIM;
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS; EXTORTION; THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

D-740619017 HW

Specimens received 6/18/74

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "LATHROP, CA 95330 JUN 6 PM 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Identification Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying two-page handwritten letter dated 6/6/74 beginning "Dear Sirs: I would like to place...." with second page beginning "There is no use of going..." and signed "Ted Walker"

Result of examination:

Specimens Q1 and Q2 were not identified in the Anonymous Letter File.

Indented handwriting on page two of the Q2 letter appears to conform to the writing on page one of the Q2 letter.

Nothing of particular significance was noted during the physical examination of Q1 and Q2 which would denote the immediate source of these items except for the signature and accompanying address on the Q2 letter.

The submitted items have been photographed and are being retained at the Bureau.

RECORDED

6/21/74

dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SAN JOAQUIN

Laboratory Work Sheet
LATENT

NO LAB FILE

9-58085-2

File #

Lab.#

D-740619017 HW

Re: UNSUB, aka TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, SACRAMENTO

Bu Airtel

6/17/74

Examination requested: DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT

Date received: 6/18/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

No Ident ALF

Indented writing page 2 conforms to the pg 1 of
letter

Nothing noted during physical exam.
Photo - L68

6-21-74
Tard

- JUN 6
- Q1 Envelope postmarked "LATHROP, CA 95330 JUN 6 PM 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Identification Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying two-page handwritten letter dated 6/6/74 beginning "Dear Sirs: I would like to place ..." with second page beginning "There is no use of going ..." and signed "Ted Walker"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/84

405,193

Lab rep
6/25/74
mhl

RECORDED
6/11/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

L A T E N T

NO LAB FILE

Re: **UNKNOWN, aka TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
UNKNOWN, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO**

File # **4-58085-2**
Lab.# **4-57889-5**
D-740619017 HV

Examination requested by: **SAC, SACRAMENTO** Airtel **6/17/74**

Examination requested: **DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT** Date received: **6/18/74**

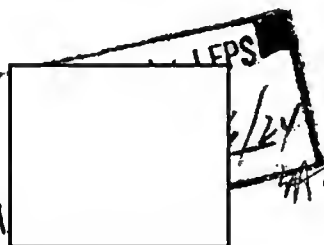
Result of Examination: Examination by:

b6
b7c

*Examined & retained
in Bufile
LFPS report sent
1-2-80*

treat & retain in file

7-1-80



Q1 Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 95330 JUNE PM 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Identification Washington, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying two-page handwritten letter dated 6/6/74 beginning "Dear Sirs: I would like to place ..." with second page beginning "There is no use of going ..." and signed "Ted Walker"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA 9803RDD/LR
405,193

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS ENVELOPE
IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ
405,193

9-57889-5

ENCLOSURE

9-58085-2

9-57889-5
changed to
9-58085-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, FB

NEW DESIGN



Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.



9-57889-5
changed to
9-58085-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY 5549802R/DJS
405,193

9-57889-5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

no use of going
the State F.B.I.

they won't even talk
to me. I'm a paralyzed vet
and can't get no local help
because of Reagan. I don't
have a gun or car or would
not bother you.

Sincerely Ted Walker
P.O. Box 592
Lathrop, Calif.
94530

94-57889-5

Atthorp, Cal.

June 6, 1974

Federal Bureau of Identification

Dear Sirs:

[I would like to place
a \$100,000 Reward on Nixon
and a \$10,000 Reward on
Reagan (Gov of Calif) also
\$1,000 each on San Joaquin
Police officers and \$2,000 each
on the Sheriffs This will
be in Cash and no questions
asked. would also like to
sue the Continental telephone
Co. of Manteca, Calif. I had
a telephone installed by
Dr's orders and cannot use
it. I have a medical card
and cant use it at the
County Hospital the Police
in Stockton stole my gun
Permit, and car keys and
the D.A. wouldnt even talk
to me,

62 740619017 M

FILE# 74 66190 17 HW DATE _____

EXAMINER

#

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/27/96 BY SA9803/PD/8

405,193

~~9-57889-5~~

9-58085-2

Red Walker

EVIDENCE

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Airtel

To: SAC, Sacramento

6/28/74

From: Director, FBI

UNSUB, AKA TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO

Remyairtel 6/17/74. ✓

For information of Sacramento, [redacted]
Liaison Division, U. S. Secret Service Headquarters,
Washington, D. C., advised a search of his files concerning
unsub reflects unsub possibly identical to Ted Walker, white
male, born 1/4/10, Ketchum, Oklahoma, 5' 7", 130 pounds, gray
hair, hazel eyes, Social Security number 520-26-2317,
residence 15954 5th, Lathrop, California.

Sacramento locate above individual and determine
if he is identical to captioned subject.

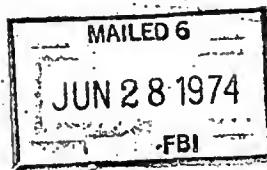
NOTE: This concerns possible extortion wherein letter was
received at FBIHQ signed Ted Walker in which Walker stated he
would like to place a reward for President Nixon, Ronald Reagan,
Governor, State of California and for unknown officers
San Joaquin, California, Police and Sheriffs' Departments.
This is to advise Sacramento that U. S. Secret Service,
Washington, D. C., advised subject of this case possibly
identical to individual by same name who resides Lathrop,
California.

REC-10

9-578-4
9-58085-3

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

WDG:dka
(4)



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/91 BY SSA9803 RDD/83
465,193

150 JUL 15 1974

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

A-91970

July 2, 1974

TO: SAC, Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/FA

405,193

UNSUB, AKA
TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
RE: STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
UNSUB.; *Defendant*
SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENTS -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

REFERENCE:

Bureau airtel to Sacramento 6-17-74

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

Bureau

SPECIMENS:

Envelope, Q1

Two-page letter, Q2

Listed Q specimens further described in separate
Laboratory report.

Two latent fingerprints of value developed on Q1
and four latent fingerprints of value developed on Q2.

9-58085-4

Latent fingerprints not identical fingerprints of
Ted Walker, born 1-4-10 or 6-19-10, in Ketchum, Oklahoma,
Army service #37087315, who may or may not be Walker listed
in caption. No criminal record located Identification Division
files this individual. CH 42 MCT-15

Q1 and Q2 being retained in file. Copies of the civil
fingerprint cards of Walker enclosed for information.

Enc. (3)

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Rm 5716 JB

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

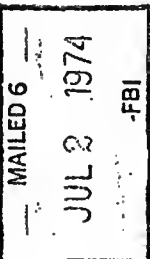
THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

AUG 1 1974

(5)

405,193



RECORDED
6/21/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

12:50 p.m. amg
Laboratory Work Sheet
L A T E N T

Received 6-24-74

NO LAB FILE
9-58085-4

Recorded 6-24-74

Re: **UNSUB, aka TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
UNSUBS, SAN JOAQUIN POLICE AND
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENTS - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO**

File # **9-57881-3**
Lab.# **D-740619017 HW**

LC#A-91970

Examination requested by: **SAC, SACRAMENTO** *Bureau* Airtel 6/17/74

Examination requested: **DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT**

Date received: **6/18/74**

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Named Suspect:
TED WALKER

Noted By:

b6
b7C

*1-4-1910 Retchum OKIA
SSAN 520-26-9317
per Disb*

ASN 37087315

*DOB 1-4-10
6-10-10*

Q1 & Q2 to [REDACTED] to NH 6-25-74

CI req 6-26-74

fgpts to tech for research 7-1 - No crim record

Lat FP not & Walker

Lab rep. sep.

Q1 & Q2 retained in Bufile. Xerox copies of Civil fgpts end

3 encl. Retain Bufile

2FP Q1 Envelope postmarked "LATHROP, CA 95330 JUN 6 PM 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Identification Washington, D.C."

*1-HCC
WMB*

4FP Q2 Accompanying two-page handwritten letter dated 6/6/74 beginning "Dear Sirs: I would like to place ..." with second page beginning "There is no use of going ..." and signed "Ted Walker"

1 on back of page 1 & 3 on back of page 2

Examination completed

1200 7-1
Time Date

Dictated

7-1-74
Date *CC/ [signature]*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *3/21/96* BY *5549803 RDD/K*

405,193

F B I

Date: 7/9/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-301) (P)

SUBJECT: CHANGED
TED WALKER;
 RONALD REAGAN, Governor,
 State of California - VICTIM;
 UNSUBS; San Joaquin Police
 and Sheriff's Departments - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
 OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 12/7/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
 405,193

Title marked changed to add name of subject.
 Previously carried as Unsub.

Re Bureau airtel to Sacramento dated 6/28/74. ✓

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM
 suitable for dissemination.

U. S. Attorney's opinion being confirmed by
 separate communication.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
 2 - Sacramento
 WLL:dkw
 (4)

ENCLOSURE

1cc USSS
 1cc US Army
 7/16/74
 WN/sm

REC-49

JUL 15 1974

ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-107076

34 JUL 24 1974

Approved:

Sent _____

M

P

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

AUG 1 1974



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

July 9, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

TED WALKER;
RONALD REAGAN, Governor,
State of California - VICTIM;
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, San Joaquin
Police and Sheriff's
Departments - VICTIMS

By communication dated June 17, 1974, FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C., furnished a copy of the following letter addressed to the FBI, Washington, dated June 6, 1974, and postmarked the same date at Lathrop, California:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

9-58085-5
ENCLOSURE 7 57889-6

TED WALKER

On June 20, 1974, copies of the above letter were furnished to Detective Sergeant [redacted] San Joaquin County Sheriff's Office, and Sergeant [redacted] Stockton Police Department, Stockton, California.

b6
b7C

Sergeant [redacted] advised that Walker is well-known to their department as a mental patient. Their files reflect that he lives in the area within the county jurisdiction and he has no guns registered to him nor has he had a gun permit. He was last committed to the Stockton State Hospital on November 17, 1973, after he had gone to a Stockton Ford agency and demanded a car because he felt the State of California owed it to him for past mistreatment, and after his admission that he had telephoned the Stockton State Hospital that he was en route with a shotgun.

Sergeant [redacted] advised that his files also reflect the above commitment to the State Hospital and that on November 10, 1973, a man using his name telephoned the State Hospital and said he was en route with a rifle and intended to shoot someone. In 1959 their files listed him as a janitor when he made a theft report concerning the loss of a radio.

The Stockton City Directory listed Ted Walker, and wife [redacted] from 1956 until 1965. His occupation was listed as a firefighter, U. S. Army, driver at Sharpe Army Depot, and his residence at 1721 South Sutter, Stockton.

b6
b7C

The files of the Civilian Personnel Office, Sharpe Army Depot, Lathrop, California, reflect that Ted Walker, no middle name or initial, was employed by the Stockton General Depot and the Sharpe Army Depot as a firefighter and a motor vehicle operator. His Social Security Number was listed as 520-26-9317. The file concerning his employment has been forwarded to the Civilian Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri.

TED WALKER

The files of the FBI Identification Division, Washington, D. C., reflect no criminal record for Ted Walker. He was fingerprinted by the U. S. Army when he entered on April 6, 1942, under Army Serial Number 37087315, and listed his birth data as June 10, 1910, at Ketchum, Oklahoma; on June 28, 1947, as an applicant at Stockton General Depot, when he listed his birth as January 4, 1910; and at an unknown date by the Army Quartermaster Corps, Stockton General Depot, when he listed his birth as January 4, 1910, at Ketchum, Oklahoma.

On June 25, 1974, [redacted] Security, California State Governor's Office, was advised regarding the letter written by Ted Walker, and on June 21, 1974, [redacted] California State Governor's Office, was advised concerning the facts in this matter and given a copy of Walker's letter. [redacted] advised that it is his understanding that the U. S. Secret Service has interviewed Walker in the past. On June 21, 1974, Special Agent [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, California, was advised concerning this matter and furnished a copy of the letter written by Walker.

b6
b7C

By report dated June 25, 1974, the FBI Laboratory advised that a search of the Anonymous Letter File revealed no similar letters.

By report dated July 2, 1974, the Latent Fingerprint Section of the FBI Identification Division, Washington, D. C., advised that the latent fingerprints of value located on the above letter and the envelope were not identical to fingerprints of Ted Walker, whose civil fingerprints were on file.

On June 26, 1974, [redacted] California State Department of Mental Health, [redacted] 31 East Channel, Stockton, California, telephone [redacted] advised that [redacted] for Ted

b6
b7C

TED WALKER

Walker, 15954 5th Street, Lathrop, California. He has Social Security Number 520-26-9317. She was given a copy of the letter possibly written by Walker and she recognized it as his handwriting and indicative of his feelings toward the Government. He has been in the Stockton State Hospital, but she explained that present state law makes it impossible to keep such patients in the hospital on a permanent basis. Walker was born January 4, 1910, and he is separated from his wife,

[redacted] He lives with [redacted] who try to see that he takes his medication. When he does not take his medication he gets very belligerent and threatening. State law prevents disclosure of his mental illness, [redacted]

[redacted] He is slightly paralyzed, due to a partial stroke, but he is able to get around. [redacted]

[redacted] Walker is being seen by [redacted]

[redacted] Stockton.

On June 21, 1974, the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) check revealed that Ted Walker has California driver's license Z670126 with mailing address of Post Office Box 692, Lathrop, California, which will expire on his birthday in 1977. He is described as a white male, American, born January 4, 1910, 5 feet 8 inches, 160 pounds, brown hair, and hazel eyes.

On June 27, 1974, Detective Sergeant [redacted] San Joaquin County Sheriff's Office, Stockton, advised that Walker was arrested that date for lunging at a store clerk

TED WALKER

with a knife. The store clerk stated if he had not dodged, the knife would have entered his throat. Walker was jailed.

On July 5, 1974, Deputy District Attorney [] [] San Joaquin County, Stockton, advised that Walker has been bound over to Superior Court and will be examined to determine if he is able to stand trial for assault with a deadly weapon, a pocket knife. If he is determined to be mentally ill, he will be sent to the State Hospital at Atascadero or possibly released to a foster home where he will be forced to take his medication.

b6
b7C

On July 5, 1974, the facts in this case were discussed with Assistant U. S. Attorney [] Eastern District of California, Sacramento, and he declined prosecution of Walker as no [] violation.



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **SAC, Washington Field Office (9-New)**

Date: **August 9, 1974**

b6
b7C

From: **Director, FBI**

Re: **UNSUB, aka [redacted]
LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS,**

Ex-111
FBI File No.

Lab. No.

Examination requested by: **San Francisco
Washington Field Office**

Reference: **Airtel 8/5/74**

Examination requested: **Document - Fingerprint**

Remarks:

**For your investigative assistance, the Pitney Bowes
meter stamp #935219 which is affixed to the envelope, Q1, may be
traced through the United States Post Office in San Francisco.**

**You will be advised of the disposition of the submitted
evidence with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.**

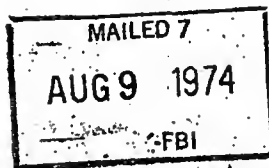
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11 BY SSA9803/EPD/405/16

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - San Francisco

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

DES:alr (6)



244
58 AUG 19 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

b6
b7C

REPORT of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-New)

Date: August 9, 1974

Re: UNSUB, aka [redacted]

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

9-

D-740806182 LC

LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS;

Specimens received

8/6/74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "SAN FRANCISCO 0 CA F JUL 15 '74,"
bearing the typewritten address "DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C."

Q2 Accompanying four-page typewritten letter dated 7/13/74,
beginning "I called [redacted] at the Secret..." signed [redacted]

Result of examination:

b6
b7C

The single fingerprint card signature of [redacted]
[redacted], Fresno, California, Police Department # [redacted]
dated 4/15/63, is not sufficiently recent for an adequate comparison
to be made with the [redacted] signature on Q2.

The submitted evidence was searched through the
appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting
an identification. No watermarks, indented writing of value, or other
marks which would indicate the immediate source of this material
were noted on Q1 and Q2.

The typewriter impressions on Q1 and Q2 most closely
resemble the Laboratory standard for Smith-Corona Presidential
elite style of type which prints twelve characters per inch.

The submitted evidence will be returned separately.
Photographs are retained.

DES:alr (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/3

405,93

7-2
Recorded
8/7/74
dfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

8/8 Re:

UNSUB, aka, [REDACTED]
LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE,
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS;
EXT

File # 9-58158-1
Lab.# D-740806182 LC
L A T E N T

b6
b7C

OO: San Francisco
Examination requested by: SAC, Washington Field Of (9-NEW)

Airtel 8/5/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprints

Date received: 8/6/74

Result of Examination: Q1-2: 212 typing - Smith's Government Office Presidential Elite

Examination by: [REDACTED]

FPC sig

not suf recent.

NE ALF. no wms, indent writing of value.

TW

Suprit. Photo.

T.F. P.B. meter 935219
L.F.P.

b6
b7C

Q1 Envelope postmarked "SAN FRANCISCO CA P JUL 15'74," bearing the typewritten address "DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON, D. C."

Q2 Accompanying four page typewritten letter dated 7/13/74 beginning "I called [REDACTED] at the Secret. . .," signed [REDACTED]

2 - San Francisco

Lab Report
DES/ahr
8-9-74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

905/93

F B I

Date:

8/5/74

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96

BY SSA9803RDD/EL

(Priority)

405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW) (P)

UNSUB; aka

LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE,
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74, RONALD RENGAN
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS
EXT
(OO:SF)

740806182

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three
Xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Director,
Secret Service, postmarked 7/15/74, San Francisco, California.

Enclosed for San Francisco are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of to kill the above named victims
because the subject believes they have violated his constitutional
rights.

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must
receive vigorous and from the Office of Origin, must reach the
A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the
Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 8/12/74, (ten days from date
of airtel) immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office
of Origin suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 8/1/74, from SAC BUREAU
M. MC LEOD, Liaison Division. U.S. Secret Service has made
a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted
letters with the following results.

3-Bureau (Enc. 4)

2-San Francisco (2)

2-WFO

(1-66-3029)

TLW:mp

(7)

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

RECEIVED

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Index Lab Files

EX-111

REC-34

INCT-9

58153

ENCLOSURE

CH 43

RECORDED

AUG 12 1974

AUG 7 1974

FBI

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 8 1974

SEVEN

WFO 9-NEW

[redacted] white male, born [redacted] at [redacted] brown hair, blue eyes, Social Security Account Number [redacted] resides at [redacted] [redacted] San Francisco, California. Subject was interviewed 10/3/73 by U.S. Secret Service as a result of a letter submitted to the President. Letter was highly critical of Governor REAGAN and subject indicated he would utilize violence and demonstrations against Fresno County Court to obtain restitution and [redacted] his complaints known. Subject [redacted] however, U.S. Secret Service believes the group has no members or funds, and was founded to nominate an Indian for President in 1976. Subject is [redacted]
[redacted]

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. (1) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.

(2) Notify local authorities and local U.S. Secret Service office.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 8/12/74, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Ensure WFO furnished copy so U.S. Secret Service Headquarters may be advised if USA authorizes.

Recorded
8/7/74
dtd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: **UNSUB, aka, [REDACTED]**
LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE,
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARK [REDACTED] 15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FREEMO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS;
EXT

File #
Lab.#

9-58158
D-740806182 LC
L A T E N T

Examination requested by: **San Francisco SAC, Washington Field Office**
(9-NEW)

Airtel 8/5/74

Examination requested: **Document - Fingerprint**

Date received: **8/8/74**

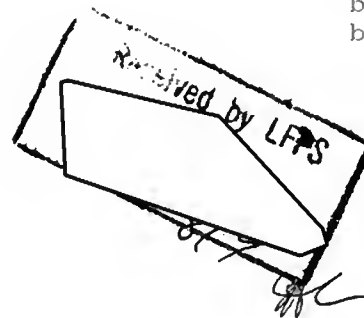
Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED]

Pls head + return

8.8.74 RES

b6
b7C



*LFPS
Q1 + Q2 note to WFO
8/15/74 JBR*

Q1 Envelope postmarked "SAN FRANCISCO 10 CA P JUL 15 '74," bearing the typewritten address "DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON, D. C."

Q2 Accompanying four page typewritten letter dated 7/13/74 beginning "I called [REDACTED] at the Secret. . .," signed [REDACTED]

2 - San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/LR
405,193

ON THIS ENVELOPE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/8
405193

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

237
9-58158-1
ENCLOSURE

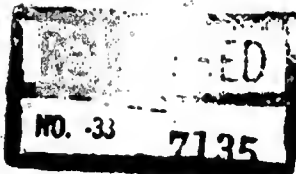
San Francisco, Ca.
94109

RECEIVED
MAIL UNIT

1974 JUL 22 PM 1 28

U.S. SECRET SERVICE

DIRECTOR
SECRET SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.



FIRST KENTUCKY
SETTLEMENT
FORT HARROD
1774 1974



b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/10/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,93

D740806182 Q1 LC



D740806182 Q1 LC

July 13, 1974

WJM
07-28-74

DIRECTOR

SECRET SERVICE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7C

4/16/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,19.3

DEAR SIR:

I called [] at the Secret Service office here in San Francisco last week and asked the secretary to have him call me when I learned he was out. He chose not to call. Very well, if that is the way things are to be, so be it. Hereafter, you are to communicate only with me by letter as you expect me to do with you. The reason I called [] was to inform the Secret Service that I am now, as of this July, in the process of applying pressure upon the Bank of America for the criminal activities they have been engaging against me since 1962, December five. Specifically this is: 1. Illegal confiscation of monies from my personal checking account. 2. Revealing the amount and nature of my commercial account to a party not an employee of the Bank and without due process of Law; and illegal both by Federal and State Statutes. 3. Revealing through a Bank of America Attorney, by telephone, the commercial checking account amount. 4. Refusing to provide me with a copy of the document by which they gave the money from my account over to a party from the Fresno County Sheriff's Office, by reason of being presented with a document illegal upon it's face and illegal upon it's action. 5. Refusal to summons a member of the Fresno County Sheriff's Office when demanded that they do so by me, [] in person at the [] Branch of the Bank of America. 6. Refusal to give me a letter stating that the Bank of America had obeyed a legal document in tendering over the proceeds of my bank account, commercial account then in the amount of Four Hundred and Fifty One Dollars and some few cents. 7. Illegally taking from my Commercial Checking Account an amount equal to the balance to become due at the end of the next calendar month an amount of approximately twenty-eight dollars and applying that amount to the not-in-arrears account for an automobile I was

8. The Bank of America then did purchasing for [redacted] conspire to have removed from the Fresno County Court House the legal document by their account, yet in reality illegal both upon it's face and upon it's action and said document has now been secreted by the Bank of America and this with the full knowledge of the Fresno County Sheriff's Office and the Fresno County Grand Jury of the year 1964. The Bank of America and the parties under the Sheriff of Fresno County, and the members of the Fresno County District Attorney's Office who had participated in this crime, did conspire to have me arrested in an effort to cause me great mental and physical harm, and if not to indirectly cause homicide, then to cause me reason to flee Fresno County in order that I not be around to jeopardize them by revealing their crimes. 9. The Bank of America then did conspire with the District Attorneys Office and the Sheriff's Office of Fresno County to remove from the State of California the individual responsible for the removal of the document from the Fresno County Courthouse.

10. The Bank of America then did conspire to bribe by virtue of a great political contribution to the Ronald Reagan political campaign for Governor, and was repaid for this contribution by the refusal of the Governor of the State of California, Ronald Reagan, in 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972, and the State of California Attorney General, Evelle Younger, in 1969, to prosecute the perpetrators of the above listed crimes committed in Fresno County and Fresno City, California.

11. The Bank of America did not ever return the cancelled and honored checks from my checking commercial account number [redacted]

[redacted] Fresno 5, California, at the [redacted]

[redacted] Fresno, California, and as of this date, July 13, 1974, have not officially closed this account. 12. The Bank of America refused in 1962 and 1963 to reveal to me the individual and an attorney working for the Bank of America listed above and that said individual, and those responsible for the conspiracy following the initial violation of Federal and State Banking Law to further stand in violation of additional violations of the State Banking Laws, and do now harbor those

persons who committed those serious and malicious crimes.

When talking with [redacted] of the World Headquarters of the Bank of America on July 2, 1974, he refused all knowledge of the violations of the law in Fresno County by the Bank of America, said that the matter had never come to the attention of the head-offices in San Francisco, said that the Bank of America could and would not reveal to me the name of the attorney in their [redacted] [redacted] who revealed the number of my commercial account number [redacted] [redacted] to [redacted] nor was there any record of my account in [redacted] at this time, nor was there any record that I had received the cancelled checks from the Bank of America branch at [redacted] California, nor did they have any record of the legal document upon which the payment of [redacted] funds were tendered to the representative of the Fresno County Bar Association, Fresno, California, and further, the request of myself, [redacted] to talk to either [redacted] of the Bank of America, or any member of the Board of Directors of the Bank of America, was denied.

Be it hereby known by you, Mr. Director of the Secret Service of the United States of America, that the above stated crimes did occur, that attempts to cover them by the District Attorney's Office of Fresno County, that attempts to cover them by the Grand Jury of Fresno County of Fresno, California, that attempts to cover them by the California Attorney General, Grannis Younger, and the Governor of the State of California, Ronald Reagan, that attempts to cover them by the United States Justice Department in Washington, D. C. and by all those persons involved in this conspiracy, that all the above stated concerns, are in violation of my Constitutional Rights, my State Constitutional Rights, and of American Indian Law, of which I rely upon when all the laws of the State of California and the laws of the United States are denied me by the officials of those governing bodies. In short, I now consider myself

to be under the laws of the United States of America but not the laws of the State of California, by reason that the officials at all levels of the State have denied me due process of law, and that, should you of the Secret Service refuse to correct the above [redacted] and violations of the law as so stated then I shall revert solely to [redacted]

do so will give me the responsibility for punishing the perpetrators of the above stated crimes as I see fit and at any time I shall choose.

Re it further [redacted] n, that I did reveal to [redacted] of the Bank of America that I stored some of my belongings in [redacted] residence in Berkeley, California and that a week ago that residence suffered a serious fire, destroying my stored belongings in that garage. The fire was also serious enough to have considered it a threat to my [redacted]

Now you tender a personal message to [redacted] and the members of the Board of Directors of the Bank of America for as [redacted] my [redacted] that is a direct result of the illegal activities of the Bank of America, the Members of the Board of Directors, or any of their fellow conspirators, including the known involvement of the Governor of the State of California, the Attorney General of the State of California, the Sheriff of Fresno County, California, of his friends or cohorts who have been involved in the secreting of the crimes committed under their control and knowledge, that I [redacted] will hunt each and every one of them guilty in causing physical harm to [redacted] and see to it that they are killed upon the spot. This shall not take place should the Federal Government take the initiative in bring due course of law to this citizen as is rightfully due me, as I have absolutely no wish to do other than obey the laws as they are written, both State and Federal Laws, but as long as I am denied the rights of a citizen of those laws I reserve the right to prosecute the criminals who may further do any wrong to me or to my offspring.

Sincerely yours.

FILE#

DATE _____

EXAMINER

#

UC

D-740806/82

Q# 1-✓

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96

BY SSA7803 RDD/82

405, 193

unsub
9-58158-1

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO: SAC'S, WFO
SAN FRANCISCO

8-10-74

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED] LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET

SERVICE, DATED 7-13-74, AND POSTMARKED 7-15-74, FROM SAN
FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY
GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA, AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY,
CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS; EXTORTION.

RE: TWO ENVELOPES SUBMITTING ENVELOPE AND FOUR PAGE
LETTER, Q1 AND Q2, FOR LATENT PRINT EXAMINATION.

NO LATENT PRINTS OF VALUE DEVELOPED ON Q1 OR Q2.

LABORATORY REPORT SEPARATE.

JDR:cao
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

REC-77 9-58158-2
EX-111

21 AUG 12 1974

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 10 1974

9:55 am
TELETYPE

44 AUG 19 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

F B I

8/8/74

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDVia AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority) DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,173

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-2791)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka [redacted]

b6
b7c

LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
VICTIMS
EXTORTION
OO: San Francisco

Re WFO airtel to Bureau dated 8/5/74.

Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies of referenced
airtel and two copies of threatening letter to Director,
Secret Service, postmarked 7/15/74, San Francisco, California.

Sacramento will note that Bureau has instructed this
matter receive vigorous investigative attention and that Office
of Origin, San Francisco, must submit communication to the
Bureau by close of business 8/12/74. Thereafter an LHM should
follow.

On 8/8/74 AUSA [redacted] Chief Criminal
Deputy, USA's office, San Francisco, advised that he would
decline prosecution as the threatening letter does not fall
under the purview of the Extortion Statute in view of the fact
threats are conditional. Appropriate local authorities and
Secret Service, San Francisco, are being advised re this matter
including AUSA's prosecutive opinion.

② - Bureau
2 - Washington Field
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 4)
2 - San Francisco
CNH:lmk (8)

REC-31

7 AUG 10 1974

Approved: _____

Sent _____

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

56 AUG 19 1974

SF 9-2791
CNH:lmk

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: Immediately advise State, local, and U. S. Secret Service re this matter.

AT FRESNO, CALIFORNIA: Immediately advise Sheriff's Office, Fresno County.

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: Appropriate LHM will be submitted following notification of appropriate authorities at San Francisco and by Sacramento Division.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO. **A-94667****August 16, 1974**TO: **SAC, WFO**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE **4/16/96** BY **SSA9803 RDD/EL**
405,193**UNSUB. AKA**

**LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74
RE: FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY,
CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS
EXTORTION**

b6
b7C

REFERENCE:

Airtel 8/5/74EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: **WFO**

SPECIMENS:

Envelope and four-page letter, Q1 and Q2

**Listed Q specimens further described in separate
Laboratory report.**

**This report supplements and replaces report of
8/10/74.**

**No latent prints of value developed on listed
specimens.**

MAILED 11

AUG 16 1974

FBI

REC-73

9-

AUG 16 1974

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director, Sec'y _____

2 - San Francisco**JDR:lms****(6)**

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

58 AUG 23 1974

Recorded
8/7/74
dfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 8-9-74 3:30 P.M.

eah

NO LAB FILE
Received 8-9-74

Re:

UNSUB, aka, [redacted]

File #

Lab. #

58158-4
D-740806182 LC
L A T E N T

LETTER TO DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE,
DATED 7/13/74, AND POSTMARKED 7/15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO THREATENING THE GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA - VICTIMS;
EXT

LC#A-94667

CO: San Francisco

Examination requested by: SAC, Washington Field Office

Airtel 8/5/74

Examination requested:

(9-NEW)
Document - Fingerprint

Date received:

8/6/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Noted by: [redacted]

8/9 9012
no lab vol Q1 + Q2 I + non

8/10 9012

no lab vol 5N

Specs enc

Lab rep sep

teletype sent 8-10-74 re above
Q1 Envelope postmarked "SAN FRANCISCO 40 CA P JUL 15 '74," bearing
the typewritten address "DIRECTOR SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON, D. C."

Q2 Accompanying four page typewritten letter dated 7/13/74 beginning
"I called [redacted] at the Secret. . .," signed [redacted]

2 - San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2

405,193

Armed.
JDR: lmo 1-Hue
8/16/74
fel

Examination completed

Time

Date

2:00 p.m. 8/10/74

Dictated 8/10/74

Date

FBI

Date: 8/13/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-2791) (C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB aka
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA 9813 RDD/bz

485,193

LETTER TO DIRECTOR, SECRET SERVICE
DATED 7/13/74, AND POST DATED 7/15/74,
FROM SAN FRANCISCO, THRU THE
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, ATTORNEY GENERAL
OF CALIFORNIA AND THE ATTORNEY OF
FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
VICTIMS
EXTORTION
OO: San Francisco

b6
b7C

BR

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau, dated 8/5/74.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five (5)
copies of LHM, suitable for dissemination. Enclosed for
Sacramento and WFO is one (1) copy each of same LHM.

One copy of LHM disseminated to U. S. Secret
Service at San Francisco.

Opinion of AUSA confirmed by separate communication.

- ① - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - Sacramento (9-305) (Enc. 1)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1)
1 - San Francisco
CEG/pas
(5)

EX-103
Enclosures not received
For return R/S
8/21/74
1cc USSS
1cc T (A/T & LHM)
9/4/74
DG/SM

9-58158-5
20 AUG 16 1974

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

August 13, 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, also known as

[REDACTED]
LETTER TO DIRECTOR, SECRET SERVICE
DATED JULY 13, 1974, AND POSTMARKED
JULY 15, 1974, FROM SAN FRANCISCO,
THREATENING THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA,
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA AND THE
SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION

Attached hereto is a xerox copy of a four page
letter and envelope, addressed to Director, Secret Service,
Washington, D.C., postmarked July 15, 1974, at San
Francisco.

b6
b7c

The attached letter was received on August 1, 1974
from the U. S. Secret Service at Washington, D.C. The U. S.
Secret Service advised that [REDACTED] white, male,
born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] brown hair, blue eyes, Social Security Account Number
[REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] San Francisco, Calif-
ornia. [REDACTED] was interviewed October 3, 1973 by U. S.
Secret Service as a result of a letter submitted to the
President. The letter was highly critical of Governor Reagan
of California and [REDACTED] indicated he would utilize violence
and demonstrations against Fresno County Court to obtain
restitution and make his complaints known. [REDACTED] found group
known as the [REDACTED] however, U. S. Secret
Service believes the group has no members or funds and was
founded to nominate an indian for President in 1976.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
The U. S. Secret Service at San Francisco advised
that [REDACTED] was again interviewed July 27, 1974 by U. S.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

9-58158-5
(ENCLOSURE)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, also known as [REDACTED]

LETTER TO DIRECTOR, SECRET SERVICE
DATED JULY 13, 1974, AND POSTMARKED
JULY 15, 1974, FROM SAN FRANCISCO,
THREATENING THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA,
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA AND THE
SHERIFF OF FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Secret Service as a result of the attached letter. [REDACTED]
did not furnish any additional information concerning his
activities or intentions.

The following individuals were contacted and were
all advised regarding [REDACTED] and the contents of the letter,
and they advised they were familiar with him and his
activities:

Sheriff W. Willmarth
Fresno County Sheriff's Office

Special Agent in Charge Dave Du [REDACTED]
Secret Service, Sacramento

Inspector [REDACTED]
California State Police

Inspector [REDACTED]
Sacramento County Sheriff's Office

[REDACTED]
Assistant Chief of Police
Sacramento Police Department

Lieutenant [REDACTED] General Works
Detail, San Francisco Police Department was advised regarding
[REDACTED] and the contents of the attached letter.

FBI fingerprint examination of letter conducted
with negative results.

On August 8, 1974, Assistant United States
Attorney [REDACTED] Chief Criminal Deputy, United
States Attorney's Office, San Francisco, advised he
declined prosecution in this matter inasmuch as the letter
does not fall under the purview of the Federal Extortion
Statute in view of the fact threats are conditional.

b6
b7C



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3862)

February 1976

From: Director, FBI

EX-112

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

REC-52

D-760210152 LC

Re: **RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION**

OO: San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/R

405,193

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 2/4/76

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

The [redacted] case referred to in the attached Laboratory report has Bureau file 9-58158, San Francisco file 9-2791.

You will be advised of the disposition of the submitted evidence with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2-San Francisco Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
1-9-58158 Copy destroyed
Cord/BW 5-13-76

NOTE: The identification in the Anonymous Letter File was made by Laboratory aide [redacted]

DES:mlm (7)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 11
FEB 25 1976
FBI

70 MAY 21 1976
FBI

5848
3226

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3862)

February 25, 1976

FBI FILE NO.

LA

D-760210152 LC

Re: [REDACTED]
RONALD REAGAN; M;
EXTORTIONb6
b7c

Specimens received 2/9/76

- Q1 Envelope bearing illegible postmark and bearing typewritten address "Central Intelligence Agency Washington, D. C."
- Q2 Accompanying letter beginning "DEAR SIR: [REDACTED] CONSIDER THIS LETTER A DEMAND UPON YOUR AGENCY" dated December 21, 1975" and bearing the signature [REDACTED]
- Q3 [REDACTED] with reverse side bearing handwriting beginning "P. S. We assure you that we are serious..." and signed [REDACTED]

Result of examination:

As a result of a search in the Anonymous Letter File, specimens were located which were signed [REDACTED] in the case captioned "Unsub, aka [REDACTED] Letter to Director, Secret Service, Dated 7/13/74 [REDACTED] San Francisco threatening Governor of California, Attorney General of California and Sheriff of Fresno County, California - Victims; Extortion".

Page 1

(over)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/BJP
405,193

Due to insufficient known handwriting, it could not be determined whether the [redacted] signatures on these letters were or were not prepared by [redacted] Fresno, California Police Department [redacted]

Q2 contains the watermark "Eaton Cor [redacted] and U.S.A. Berkshire Cotton Fiber Content" which is [redacted] red to the Eaton Paper Company, Pittsfield, Massa [redacted] 01201. No other watermarks and no indented writing of [redacted] are noted on Q1 through Q3.

The submitted evidence will be returned separately. Photographs are retained.

Recorded
2/20/76
mlm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

2/9/76

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3862)

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

YOUR NO.

D-760210152 LC

Re:

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86
405,193

Examination by:

2-20-76
WEL

Examination requested by:

Washington Field Office

b6
b7C

Reference:

Airtel dated 2/4/76

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

2/9/76

Search ALF disclosed to p.s. "Unsub aka [redacted] Letter to Director, Secret Service, Dated 7/13/74 from San Francisco threatening Governor of Calif, A.G. of Ca. Sheriff Fresno Co, Ca. - Victims Ext."

Insub km hwr NC [redacted] signs [redacted]

7 Fresno, Calif PD # [redacted]

Q2 - w.m. - no other water marks and no indent writing. Sup mt. [redacted] T-F. LFP [redacted] SF9-2791

Q1 Envelope bearing illegible postmark and bearing typewritten address "Central Intelligence Agency Washington, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying letter beginning "DEAR SIR: PLEASE CONSIDER THIS LETTER A DEMAND UPON YOUR AGENCY" dated "December 21, 1975" and bearing the signature [redacted]

Q3 [redacted] Flyer with *reverse side* second page bearing handwriting beginning "P. S. We assure you that we are serious..." and signed [redacted]

1- 9-58158
2-San Francisco

PHOTOGRAPHED

FEB 20 1976

D-760210152 LC

Q1 9.40 (left edge cut) X 4.10 X .0037

10¢ stamp from sheet

no watermark or indented writing

Q2 13.00 X 8.50 X .0030

no indented writing

watermark

EATON

CORRASABLE

BOND

USA

Eaton Paper Co

Pittsfield, Mass

01201

BERKSHIRE

COTTON FIBER CONTENT

Q3 11.00 X 8.50 X .0034

no watermark or indented writing

TW S-C Presidential Elite

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/s
405,193

F B I

Date: 2/4/76

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
 Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3862) (P)

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 EXTORTION
 (OO:SF)

b6
 b7C

Re Bureau 0-7 to WFO, 1/22/76.

760210152

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope, and [redacted] Flyer addressed to the Central Intelligence Agency, return address San Francisco, California.

Enclosed for San Francisco are two copies of same material. The threat consists of a statement that "The San Francisco vigilance committee 'would be' dragging Mr. REAGAN before it to punish him..."

The Bureau has instructed that [redacted] must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 2/2/76 immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX-116 REC-14

9-58158-6

ENCLOSURE

MCT-29

FEB 20 1976

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 12)
- 2 - San Francisco (Enc. 6)
- 2 - WFO
- (1 - 66-3029)

RWS:11b
 (7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9903RDB/6
 405193

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB

Retained in 9-58/58
no objection - Lab
per cont with office
3-9-76

INCONS MAR 3 1976

but cons to

no action
2/9/76

REC'D
FBI-LABORATORY
RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
FEB 10 11 37 AM '76

MAY 5 9 31 AM '76

RECEIVED

FEB 9 9 19 PM '76

FBI
LABORATORY DIVISION
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
LABORATORY
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEB 20 11 50 AM '76

b6
b7C

REC'D
FBI-LABORATORY
FEB 25 4 25 PM '76

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
FEB 20 11 40 AM '76
F.B.I.
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

WFO 9-3862

This material was received on 1/30/76, from United States Secret Service (USSS). USSS made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

On 1/27/76, SA [REDACTED] advised the following individual of the threat:

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] USSS Liaison Division, WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search [REDACTED] material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process [REDACTED] for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. (1) Present to United States Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

(2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Ensure WFO furnished copy so USSS Headquarters may be advised if United States Attorney authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of United States Attorney upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

Recorded
2/20/76
mlm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Latent Fingerprint Section

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

2/9/76

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3862)

FBI FILE NO.

9-58158-6

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

LAB. NO.

D-760210152 LC

Re:

YOUR NO.

OO: San Francisco

Examination by:

b6
b7C

Examination requested by:

Washington Field Office ← *Pls treat*

Reference:

Airtel dated 2/4/76

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

2/9/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 KLD/K
405,193

*LFPS examined & ret. to WFO
3/5/76
adj*

Received by	LFPS
	2/33

Q1 Envelope bearing illegible postmark and bearing typewritten address "Central Intelligence Agency Washington, D. C."

b6
b7C

Q2 Accompanying letter beginning "DEAR SIR: PLEASE CONSIDER THIS LETTER A DEMAND UPON YOUR AGENCY" dated "December 21, 1975" and bearing the signature

Q3 Flyer with second page bearing handwriting beginning "P. S. assure you that we are serious..." and signed

2-San Francisco

FEB 20 1976

ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE} ~~CONTAINED~~
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/85
405,193

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

9-58158-p
ENCLOSURE

F372

file



b6
b7C

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

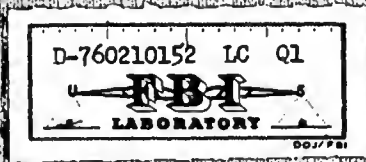
X-RAYED

INTEGRITY IN GOVERNMENT
FIRST CONDITION OF RULE

VOTE FOR A NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN BI-CENTENNIAL PRESIDENT

Mr
1/24/70

4/16/96 SSA9803 RDD/2
405,193





San Francisco, CA. 94109

b6
b7C

5 JAN 1976

D-760210152 LC Q1



DOJ/FBI

b6
b7c

JAN 16 10 01 AM '76

YOUR AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT TO PRODUCE

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 94109, EACH

MEMORANDA, OR INVESTIGATIVE ITEM PERTAINING TO THE SAME

8 INDIVIDUAL, [REDACTED]

9 BEING THE SAME PARTY). PLEASE ENCLOSE WITH SUCH DEMANDED REPORT A FULL REPORT

10 OF EACH AND EVERY INVESTIGATION [REDACTED] ALSO UPON [REDACTED] OF

11 WHICH [REDACTED] AND LOCAT-

12 ED AT [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 94109.

13 AS IT IS EXPECTED THAT MATERIAL WITHIN YOUR FILES AND REPORTS MADE AND INVESTIG-

14 ATIONS MADE INTO THE AFFAIRS OF [REDACTED] SHALL

15 CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT SHALL HAVE A GREAT BEARING UPON THE CRIMINAL ACTIONS

16 OF EX-GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, OF SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA, AND THAT IN CONJUNCTION

17 WITH YOUR AGENCY AND THE AGENCY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRET SERVICE, AND THAT

18 THAT INFORMATION SHALL BE USEFUL TO THE SAN FRANCISCO VIGILANCE COMMITTEE THAT

19 SHALL BE DRAGGING MR. REAGAN BEFORE IT TO PUNISH HIM FOR THE PERPETRATION OF

20 [REDACTED] OF TERROR UPON [REDACTED] AND THE OFFICES OF [REDACTED] WE

21 ASK THAT THIS REQUEST AND DEMAND BE GIVEN SPECIAL AND PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.

22 WE ARE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN THE CONNECTION BETWEEN YOUR AGENCY AND MR.

23 RONALD REAGAN AND THE ASSASSINATION OF ONE [REDACTED]

24 [REDACTED] THE TAKING OF FUNDS FROM THE BANK OF [REDACTED] FOR COVERING UP SPECIAL

25 ACTS OF VIOLATION OF CALIFORNIA BANKING LAWS AND THE REMOVAL OF OFFICIAL DOCUM-

26 ENTS FROM COUNTY RECORDS IN FRESNO COUNTY, KIDNAPPING, OR THE AIDING AND ABETT-

27 ING OF IT, AND VIOLATION OF THE CIVIL LIBERTIES OF [REDACTED]

28 THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR GIVING THIS YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION.

29 Sincerely yours,

30 [REDACTED]

31 [REDACTED] San Francisco, CA. 94109

32 Ronald Reagan-1102

DATED

December 21, 1975

cc/ San Francisco Grand Jury
U.S. Justice Department
Cpe Eastern Newspapercopy to
CPS/Division
for passing to
Secret Service
16 Jan 76
JFSSA903LDD/8
405/13

4/16/96

45,193
SSA 9803 RDD
4/16/96

[Redacted] - Modified "B"
[Redacted] Log

76-055

[HAS BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED.]

1 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
2 WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

b6
b7C

JAN 16 10 01 AM '76

4 DEAR SIR:

5 PLEASE CONSIDER THIS LETTER A DEMAND UPON YOUR AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT TO PRODUCE
6 FOR [Redacted] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 94109, EACH
7 AND EVERY REPORT, FILE, MEMORANDA, OR INVESTIGATIVE ITEM PERTAINING TO THE SAME
8 INDIVIDUAL, [Redacted] OR [Redacted]
9 BEING THE SAME PARTY). PLEASE ENCLOSE WITH SUCH DEMANDED REPORT A FULL REPORT
10 OF EACH AND EVERY INVESTIGATION MADE ALSO UPON [Redacted] OF
11 WHICH [Redacted] AND LOCAT-
12 ED AT [Redacted] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 94109.

13 AS IT IS EXPECTED THAT MATERIAL WITHIN YOUR FILES AND REPORTS MADE AND INVESTIG-
14 ATIONS MADE INTO THE AFFAIRS OF [Redacted] SHALL
15 CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT SHALL HAVE A GREAT BEARING UPON THE CRIMINAL ACTIONS
16 OF EX-GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, OF SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA, AND THAT IN CONNECTION
17 WITH YOUR AGENCY AND THE AGENCY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRET SERVICE, AND THAT
18 THAT INFORMATION SHALL BE USEFUL TO THE SAN FRANCISCO VIGILANCE COMMITTEE THAT
19 SHALL BE DRAGGING MR. REAGAN BEFORE IT TO PROSECUTE HIM FOR THE PERPETRATION OF
20 ACTS OF TERROR UPON [Redacted] AND THE OFFICES OF [Redacted] WE
21 ASK THAT THIS REQUEST AND DEMAND BE GIVEN SPECIAL AND PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.
22 WE ARE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN THE CONNECTION BETWEEN YOUR AGENCY AND MR.
23 RONALD REAGAN AND THE ASSASSINATION OF ONE [Redacted]

24 [Redacted] THE TAKING OF FUNDS FROM THE BANK OF AMERICA FOR COVERING UP SPECIAL
25 ACTS OF VIOLATION OF CALIFORNIA BANKING LAWS AND THE REMOVAL OF OFFICIAL DOCUM-
26 ENTS FROM COUNTY RECORDS IN FRESNO COUNTY, KIDNAPPING, OR THE AIDING AND ABETT-
27 ING OF IT, AND VIOLATION OF THE CIVIL LIBERTIES OF [Redacted]

28 THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR GIVING THIS MATTER YOUR ATTENTION.

29 Sincerely yours,

30

Assign
Missing to
SECRET
JAN 16
JF



HEAR,

MR. AND MRS. AMERICA,
IS THE BEST INVESTMENT
IN YOUR FUTURE YOU SHALL
EVER HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO
INVEST IN. THINK ABOUT IT!

MR. BUSINESSMAN! MR. DOCTOR! MR. LAWYER! MR. TRUCK DRIVER! MR. PRESSMAN
TAX DEDUCTABLE! CONSTRUCTIVE! EDUCATIONAL! DESIRABLE! LONG OVERDUE! GOOD!
YOU, MISS SECRETARY! MRS. SCHOOL TEACHER! MS. SALES PERSON! COME ONE AND ALL!

WE NEED YOUR HELP TO ESTABLISH OUR PARTY IN EVERY ONE OF THE FIFTY UNITED STATES.

WE NEED YOUR HELP TO PUT OUR PARTY UPON THE STATE VOTING BALLOT IN YOUR STATE.

WE NEED YOUR HELP TO DUPLICATE AND MAIL COPIES OF THIS LEAFLET TO EACH OF YOUR FRIENDS.

WE NEED YOUR VOTE. WE NEED YOUR ADVICE. WE NEED YOUR VOICE. WE NEED YOUR YOUTH AND ACTION.

WHY?

FOR THE PURPOSE OF SELECTING A FULL-BLOOD AMERICAN INDIAN AT A NATIONAL CONVENTION
AT THE LITTLE BIG HORN NEXT JUNE 25th, IF POSSIBLE, TO RUN IN THE 1976 ELECTIONS.

YES!

I WILL HELP

SELECT A FULL-BLOOD INDIAN PRESIDENT IN 1976!

Name: _____ b6

NAT _____ HEADQUARTERS

City: _____ b7C

State: _____

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

Zip: _____

Donation: \$ _____

San Francisco, CA.

23451

94109

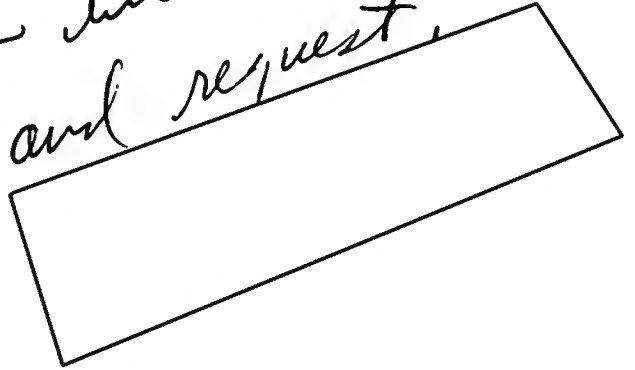
MOTTO: Integrity In Government: First Condition of Rule

WRITE

SSA 9803 K0246
405/173
4/11/96

P.S.

We assure you that we
are serious in this
demand and request.



4/16/96 5549803 RDD/82
405,113

b6
b7C

FILE#

760210152

DATE

LC

EXAMINER

#

9-58158

Q#

01-03

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/11/96 BY SSA/P0302/87

405,193



9-58158-6

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/23/76

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-2983) (157-10321) (C)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT:
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: San Francisco

4
9 AS

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 2/4/76, and San Francisco teletype to Bureau, 2/19/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM revealing investigation conducted regarding the above captioned matter. Enclosed for WFO are two copies of same LHM.

San Francisco conducting no further investigation at this time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/s
405,193

5

2d p
ENCLOSURE

ST-101 REC-42

9-58158-7

- 188
17
3/5/76
DEK/s
- (2) - Bureau (Enc. 5)
 - 2 - WFO (Enc. 2)
 - 2 - San Francisco (9-2983)
(1 - 157-10321)
 - JTB/vdb
(6)

FEB 26 1976

55 MAR 26 1976



5010-110

384

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

515
FONE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

February 23, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405/193

[REDACTED]
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

The United States Secret Service, Washington, D.C., referred a letter to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for consideration as a possible violation of the Extortion Statute.

The printed message in the letter contained the following:

"Dear Sirs:

"Please Consider this letter a demand upon your agency of Government to produce for [REDACTED] San Francisco, California, 94109, each and every report, file, memoranda, or investigative item pertaining to the same individual. [REDACTED] (or [REDACTED] being the same party). Please enclose with such demanded report a full report of each and every investigation made also upon [REDACTED] of which [REDACTED] is known as [REDACTED] and located at [REDACTED] San Francisco, California, 94109.

b6
b7C

"As it is expected that material within your files and reports made and investigations made into the affairs of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] shall contain information that shall have a great bearing upon the criminal actions of ex-Governor Ronald Reagan, of Sacramento, California, and that in conjunction with your agency and the agency of the Department of the Secret Service, and that that information shall be useful to the San Francisco Vigilance Committee that shall be dragging Mr. Reagan before it to punish him for the perpetration of acts of terror

ENCLOSURE

9-58158-7

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

upon [redacted] and the offices of [redacted]
[redacted] we ask that this request and
demand be given special and preferential treat-
ment.

"We are particularly interested in the connection
between your agent and Mr. Ronald Reagan and
the assassination of [redacted] a personal
friend of [redacted] the taking of funds from
the Bank of America for covering up special acts
of violation of California banking laws and the
removal of official documents from county records
in Fresno County, kidnapping, or the aiding and
abetting of it, and violation of the civil
liberties of [redacted]

"Thank you very much for giving this your immediate
attention.

"Sincerely yours,

b6
b7C

"s/b [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
"San Francisco, CA. 94109"

San Francisco Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
files reveal the following information:

[redacted] San Francisco,
California, telephone number [redacted] telephonically advised
on May 1, 1974, that [redacted] is operated from
the room he rents in a [redacted] San
Francisco. He advised that [redacted] is a new
organization. It is not incorporated, has no funds or insurance,
has no regular officer, and no official membership, and he
would describe it as "not really organized at this time." He
stated that the purpose of the organization as he plans it at
present, is to interest Indians in joining it and to do some-
thing for themselves by attempting to see that an Indian is
named as a candidate for president. He stated at the present
time the contemplated organization has no set principles and
its only plan was to attempt to hold their first political

convention and exposition at Tuolumne Meadows in Yosemite National Park. He stated that he hoped he could interest Indians from all over the United States to come to Yosemite for this exposition. He advised that he had contacted numerous individuals by mail but much of the response he had received to date indicated that this was not the year for such a convention, and many of the people contacted had already made plans for June and probably would not attend. At the present time, he had only indications of about ten people that might attend the first national convention of [redacted]

[redacted] He stated that if there is a continued lack of interest in his idea, he probably would cancel the gathering.

He advised that he had talked to the Secret Service in San Francisco on another matter.

[redacted] advised that he knew of no individuals or groups within [redacted] that might engage in any violations of Federal statutes while in attendance at a convention of [redacted] but that if he suspects any, he would notify the FBI. b6 b7C

The files of the U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco office, show that that agency in 1973 had an interest in [redacted] because of a letter he had written which contained possible derogatory remarks regarding the President of the United States and the Governor of California. [redacted] was interviewed by the U. S. Secret Service, at which time he was described as rational and not considered aggressive, and they have no continuing investigation on [redacted] The files of the U. S. Secret Service describe [redacted] as follows:

[redacted] white male, born [redacted] at [redacted]
[redacted] fair complexion, unemployed
[redacted] California State Bureau
of Criminal Identification and Investigation (CII) Number [redacted]
[redacted] divorced, with former addresses at [redacted]
[redacted] California, and [redacted] New York
City, New York. Military Service Number [redacted] Education:
[redacted]
State Police File Number: [redacted] August arrest record:
[redacted]
[redacted]

The only additional description of [redacted] at the time of interview by the FBI was that [redacted] was [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] San Francisco, California, advised on April 30, 1974, that [redacted] had resided in one of the five rooms she rented out in an old flat at [redacted] that he sometimes was employed [redacted] and that he writes a lot of letters, although she had never heard of [redacted] at that address. She stated that he does not associate generally with the other four people living in the same flat, but in her opinion was definitely a pleasant and stable individual, especially for that neighborhood.

The records of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company show that [redacted] of [redacted] San Francisco, had established service at that address with telephone number [redacted] in July, 1973, at which time he described himself as a [redacted]

b6
b7C

The American Indian Center at San Francisco advised on April 30, 1974, that while they maintain lists of all Indian organizations and individuals active in Indian affairs in the San Francisco area, they had no record of [redacted] and [redacted] was unknown to them.

On February 12, 1976, a check of San Francisco Police Department (SFPD) records revealed that [redacted] has SFPD Number [redacted] was arrested by the SFPD on [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

SFPD records describe [redacted] as follows:

Name: [redacted] white male American, born [redacted]
[redacted] a [redacted]
blue eyes, gray hair, SFPD Number [redacted], CII Number [redacted]
FBI Number [redacted] Social Security Account Number [redacted]
[redacted]

On February 12, 1976, [redacted] SFPD Intelligence Division, was notified of the threat in the letter which was enclosed in referenced Washington Field Office (WFO) airtel.

On February 12, 1976, U. S. Secret Service Agent [redacted] San Francisco, was notified of the threat in the letter which was enclosed in referenced WFO airtel.

b6
b7C

On February 12, 1976, Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] was presented with the facts and was shown a copy of the threatening letter. Assistant United States Attorney Ward declined Federal prosecution in view of the fact that no direct threat was evident.

MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Date

2-20-76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96

465,193

302/8

 To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security
RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐
☐

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

REC-65

9-58158-8

TELETYPE

 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:

 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

See Attached

8 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Foreign Liaison Unit

23 FEB 24 1976

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

 7-1/4
 5048

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

~~SECRET~~

~~RECEIVED DIRECTOR OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~R 336 ST PLAIN~~

~~FEB 20 1975~~

~~4:37 PM URGENT 2/19/75 ARH~~

~~TELETYPE~~

TO: ~~DIRECTOR, FBI~~ ~~LOS ANGELES (INFO)~~
~~SALT LAKE CITY (INFO)~~ ~~LAS VEGAS (INFO)~~
~~SACRAMENTO (INFO)~~ ~~WFO (2-3382)~~

FROM: ~~SAN FRANCISCO (9-2843) (P) (157-14321) (P)~~

[REDACTED]

RONALD REGAN - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: SAN

~~FRANCISCO~~

SUMMARY

RE WFO AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR, FEBRUARY 4, 1975

FBI

A CHECK OF SAN FRANCISCO INDICES REVEALED THE FOLLOWING

INFORMATION:

SAN FRANCISCO FILE ~~9-2843~~ ENTITLED [REDACTED]

Extortion Matter

REVEALS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

[REDACTED]

SAN FRANCISCO, CALI-

FORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED ON

MAY 1, 1974, THAT THE [REDACTED] IS OPERATED FROM THE ROOM HE RENTS IN

A DOWNSTAIRS FLAT AT [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO. HE ADVISED

THAT THE [REDACTED] IS A NEW ORGANIZATION, IT IS NOT INCORPORATED

NO FUNDS OR INSURANCE, HAS NO REGULAR OFFICERS, AND NO

MEMBERSHIP, AND HE WOULD DESCRIBE IT AS "NOT REALLY ORGANIZED"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
 405, 193

AT THIS TIME." HE STATED THAT THE PURPOSE OF THE ORGANIZATION AS HE PLANS IT AT PRESENT, IS TO INTEREST INDIANS IN JOINING IT AND TO DO SOMETHING FOR THEMSELVES BY ATTEMPTING TO SEE THAT AN INDIAN IS NAMED AS A CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT. HE STATED AT THE PRESENT TIME THE CONTEMPLATED ORGANIZATION HAS NO SET PRINCIPLES AND ITS ONLY PLAN WAS TO ATTEMPT TO HOLD THEIR FIRST POLITICAL CONVENTION AND EXPOSITION AT TUOLUMNE MEADOWS IN YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. HE STATED THAT HE HOPED HE COULD INTEREST INDIANS FROM ALL OVER THE U.S. TO COME TO YOSEMITE FOR THIS EXPOSITION. HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD CONTACTED NUMEROUS INDIVIDUALS BY MAIL BUT MUCH OF THE RESPONSE HE HAD RECEIVED TO DATE INDICATED THAT THIS WAS NOT THE YEAR FOR SUCH A CONVENTION, AND MANY OF THE PEOPLE CONTACTED HAD ALREADY MADE PLANS FOR JUNE AND PROBABLY WOULD NOT ATTEND. AT THE PRESENT TIME, HE HAD ONLY INDICATIONS OF ABOUT TEN PEOPLE THAT MIGHT ATTEND THE FIRST NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE [REDACTED] HE STATED THAT IF THERE IS A CONTINUED LACK OF INTEREST IN HIS IDEA, HE PROBABLY WOULD CANCEL THE GATHERING.

HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD TALKED TO THE SECRET SERVICE IN

b6
b7c

SAN FRANCISCO ON ANOTHER MATTER.

[] ADVISED THAT HE KNEW OF NO INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS WITHIN THE [] THAT MIGHT ENGAGE IN ANY VIOLATIONS OF FEDERAL STATUTES WHILE IN ATTENDANCE AT A CONVENTION OF THE [] BUT THAT IF HE SUSPECTS ANY, HE WOULD NOTIFY THE FBI.

THE FILES OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, SHOW THAT THAT AGENCY IN 1973 HAD AN INTEREST IN []

[] BECAUSE OF A LETTER HE HAD WRITTEN WHICH CONTAINED POSSIBLE DEROGATORY REMARKS REGARDING THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. AND THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. [] WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, AT WHICH TIME HE WAS DESCRIBED AS RATIONAL AND NOT CONSIDERED AGGRESSIVE, AND THEY HAVE NO CONTINUING INVESTIGATION ON []

THE FILES OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE DESCRIBE

[] AS FOLLOWS:

b6
b7C

[] MALE, BORN [] AT []

[] FAIR COMPLEXION, UNEMPLOYED

[] CIT NUMBER []

DIVORCED, WITH FORMER ADDRESSES AT []

CALIFORNIA, AND [] NEW YORK CITY, NEW

YORK MILITARY SERVICE NUMBER [] EDUCATION: []

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE

FILE NUMBER: [REDACTED] AUG., ARREST RECORD: FRESNO, CALIFORNIA,

[REDACTED]
THE ONLY ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OBTAINED AT THE TIME OF
INTERVIEW BY THE FBI WAS THAT [REDACTED] STATED HIS MOTHER WAS A

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] THAT WAS THE REASON FOR HIS INTEREST IN INDIAN
AFFAIRS.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, ADVISED ON APRIL 30, 1964, THAT [REDACTED] HAD
RESIDED IN ONE OF THE FIVE ROOMS SHE RENTED OUT IN AN OLD FLAT
AT [REDACTED] THAT HE SOMETIMES WAS EMPLOYED [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND THAT HE WRITES A LOT OF LETTERS, ALTHOUGH
SHE HAD NEVER HEARD OF THE [REDACTED] AT THAT ADDRESS. SHE STATED
THAT HE DOES NOT ASSOCIATE GENERALLY WITH THE OTHER FOUR PEOPLE
LIVING IN THE SAME FLAT, BUT IN HER OPINION WAS DEFINITELY A
PLEASANT AND STABLE INDIVIDUAL, ESPECIALLY FOR THAT NEIGHBOR-
HOOD.

THE RECORDS OF THE PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

~~SF 8 4583~~ ~~SF 1477182-1~~ ~~PAGE FIVE~~
SHOW THAT [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, HAD
ESTABLISHED SERVICE AT THAT ADDRESS WITH TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN JULY, 1973, AT WHICH TIME HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS A
[REDACTED]

THE AMERICAN INDIAN CENTER AT SAN FRANCISCO ADVISED ON
APRIL 30, 1974, THAT WHILE THEY MAINTAIN LISTS OF ALL INDIAN
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS ACTIVE IN INDIAN AFFAIRS IN THE
SAN FRANCISCO AREA, THEY HAD NO RECORD OF THE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WAS UNKNOWN TO THEM.

b6
b7C

ON FEBRUARY 12, 1976, A CHECK OF SAN FRANCISCO POLICE
DEPARTMENT (SFPD) RECORDS REVEALED THAT [REDACTED] HAS
SFPD NUMBER [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED BY THE SFPD [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SFPD RECORDS DESCRIBE [REDACTED] AS FOLLOWS:

NAME: [REDACTED] WMA, BORN [REDACTED] AT

[REDACTED] BLUE EYES, GRAY HAIR,

SFPD NUMBER [REDACTED] CII NUMBER [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

SSAN [REDACTED]

ON FEBRUARY 12, 1976 [REDACTED] SFPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, WAS NOTIFIED OF THE THREAT IN THE LETTER, WHICH WAS ENCLOSED IN [REDACTED] AIRTEL.

ON FEBRUARY 12, 1976, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, WAS NOTIFIED OF THE THREAT IN THE LETTER, WHICH WAS ENCLOSED IN [REDACTED] AIRTEL.

ON FEBRUARY 12, 1976, AUSA [REDACTED] U.S. Attorney (AUSA) WAS PRESENTED WITH THE FACTS, AND WAS SHOWN A COPY OF THE THREATENING LETTER. AUSA WARD DECLINED FEDERAL PROSECUTION IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT NO DIRECT THREAT WAS EVIDENT.

~~RECEIVING OFFICES (OTHER THAN WFO) BEING PROVIDED ABOVE~~

~~INFORMATION IN VIEW OF THEM RECEIVING INFORMATION CONCERNING~~

~~[REDACTED] IN THE PAST, AND THE POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT~~

~~LISTED OFFICES MAY RECEIVE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING~~

~~[REDACTED] IN THE FUTURE.~~

~~SAN FRANCISCO PREPARING LHM TO BE SUBMITTED TO BUREAU FOR DISSEMINATION.~~

END.

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

NITEL

2-26-76

TO: SACs, WFO (9-3862)
SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

[REDACTED] RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM; EX-
TORTION.

RE WFO AIRTEL FEBRUARY 4, 1976, SUBMITTING EN-
VELOPE, LETTER, AND FLYER, Q1 THROUGH Q3.

SIX LATENT FINGERPRINTS AND TWO LATENT PALM
PRINTS DEVELOPED ON SPECIMENS.

b6
b7C

FINGERPRINTS NOT IDENTICAL FINGERPRINTS
[REDACTED] FBI [REDACTED] NO PALM PRINTS

AVAILABILITY [REDACTED]
LABORATORY REPORT SEPARATE. CONFIRMING.

WILL
(4)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1976

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY [REDACTED]

EX-101
REC 32 9-58158-10

FEB 26 1976

F170

FEB 18 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

RFM

bx
man

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-3862
 FBI FILE NO.
 LATENT CASE NO. B-26614

March 5, 1976

TO: SAC, WFO

RE:

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 EXTORTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803200/g

b6
 b7C

REFERENCE: Airtel 2/4/76
 EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
 SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
 Letter, Q2
 Flyer, Q3

This report supplements and confirms Butel dated 2/26/76.

REC-57

Q specimens described in separate Laboratory

19 MAR 8 1976

Six latent fingerprints and two latent palm prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

Latent fingerprints not identical fingerprints

[redacted] FBI # [redacted] born [redacted] in Oklahoma. No palm prints contained in Identification Division files for this individual.

Enc. (3)

2 - San Francisco

WDJ:ga

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAILED 11
 MAR 05 1976
 FBI

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD-Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____
 Dir. Sec'y _____

57 MAR 29 1976
 MAIL ROOM _____
 384

Recorded
2/20/76
mlm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Recorded 2/23/76 smw 1:20 p.
Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE
LATENT
2/23/76 2/9/76

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3862)

Re: **RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;**
EXPORT CONTROL
OO: San Francisco

FBI FILE NO. **9-58158-11**

LAB. NO.

D-760210152 LC

YOUR NO. LC# B-26614

Examination by:

NOTED BY:
2/23/76

Examination requested by:

Washington Field Office

Reference:

Airtel dated 2/4/76

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

2/9/76

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS
405,193

(OVER)

Q1 Envelope bearing illegible postmark and bearing
typewritten address Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D. C."

Q2 Accompanying letter beginning "DEAR SIR: PLEASE CONSIDER
THIS LETTER A DEMAND UPON YOUR AGENCY" dated "December
21, 1975" and bearing the signature

Q3 reverse side Flyer with second page bearing handwriting
beginning "P. S. We assure you that we are serious..."
and signed

2-San Francisco

108/01
Nitch
2-25-76
WDS

Examination completed 4:15 P.M.
Time

2/26/76 dictated 2/27/76
Date Date

2/24/76

WJF

Lets. ov der. "N" as follows:

2 fpts. on Q1

1 fpt. + 2 pp's on Q2

3 fpts. on Q3

Spec. proc. SN, no add. lets. ov der.
SN stains removed

2/26/76

WJF

Lat. fpts. not fpts
in dkt.

[Redacted]

FBI#

[Redacted]

born

[Redacted]

No pp's here for

[Redacted]

Spec. encl.

Encl. (3)

b6
b7C

3/5/81

10/28/80

10/28/80

10/28/80

10/28/80

10/28/80

10/28/80

10/28/80

MAR 26 1976

SAC, WFO (9-3862)

OO: SF

Q1-Q3

Buffile No. 9-58158
LC No. B-26614
Date of Relet April 21/1976
Examiner [Redacted]
Noted by [Redacted]
No. of Photos 24



Ronald Reagan - Victim
Extortion

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/RL
405,193

Photos of Latent Prints

6 fpts

2 pp's

File

Sw 1

SL
[Signature]

9-58158

(OVER)

Q1 Envelope bearing illegible postmark and bearing typewritten address "Central Intelligence Agency Washington, D. C."

Q2 Accompanying letter beginning "DEAR SIR: PLEASE CONSIDER THIS LETTER A DEMAND UPON YOUR AGENCY" dated "December 21, 1975" and bearing the signature [REDACTED]

Q3 [REDACTED] Flyer with second page bearing handwriting beginning "P. S. We assure you that we are serious..." and signed [REDACTED]

2-San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

b6

b7C

VOTE FOR A BETTER AMERICAN FUTURE - CENTENNIAL

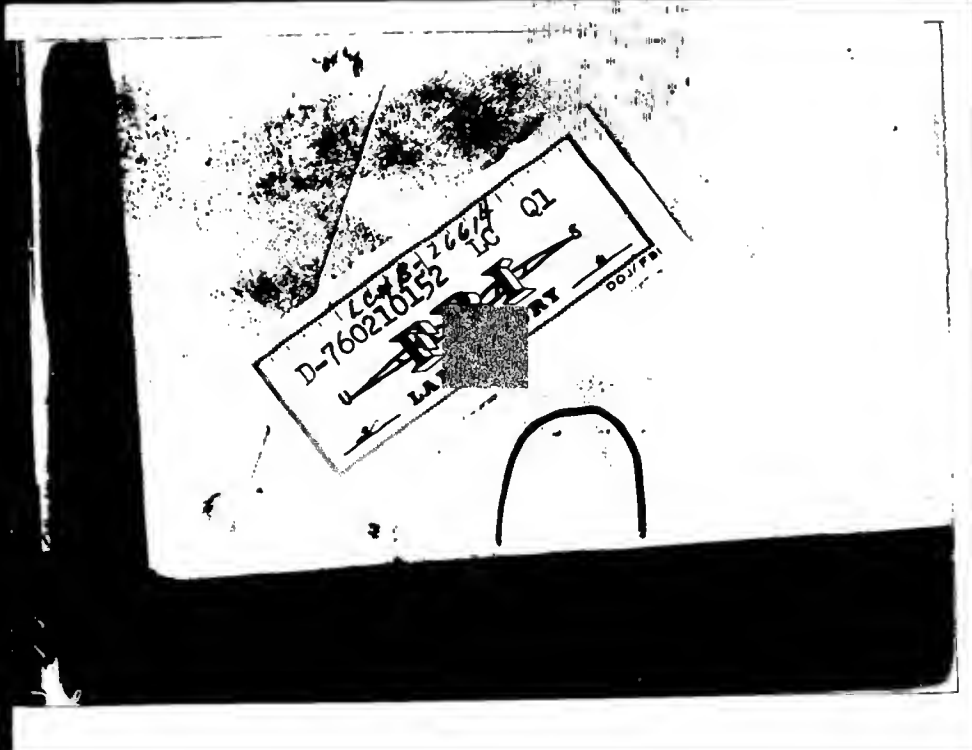
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

A-58158

B-26614



LC 15-12664 Q1
D-760210152 LC
LAT
DOJ/PS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9813RDD/8
405,193

9-58158
B-26614

b6
b7C

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

[REDACTED]

AND EVERY OBJECT, FILE, AND

INDIVIDUAL

THE

INVESTIGAT

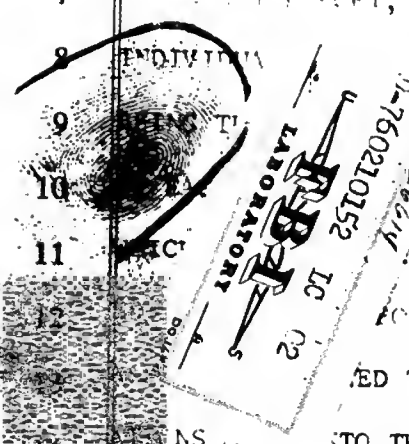
IS KNOWN AS

POINT, SAN FE

ED THAT MATES

INTO THE AFF

THIS INFORMATION



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

4/16/96

SSA9803 RDA/

405, 193

9. 58158

B26613/

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

[REDACTED]

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 94

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM: SAC, [REDACTED]
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

INVESTIGATIVE ITEM PERTAINING

[REDACTED]

THE PARTY)

EVERY INV

WETT IS

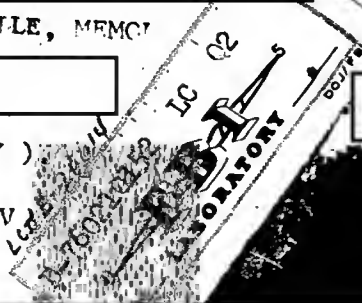
[REDACTED]

THAT MATERIAL

FILES AND REPORTS MADE

THE AFFAIRS OF

IN THE EVENT SHALL HAVE A GREAT BEARING UPON THE CRIMINAL



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

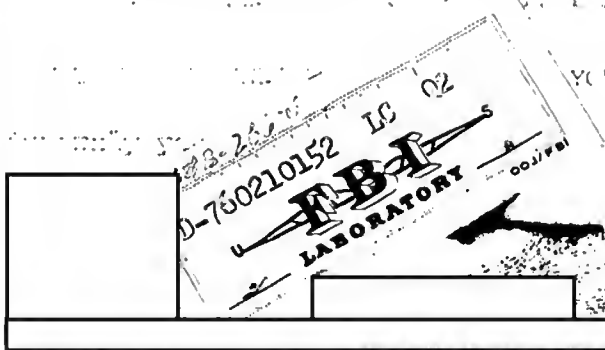
DATE 4/16/96

BY SSA 9803 RDD/SL

405, 193

9-58158

B 26614



YOUR IMMEDIATE TIE

DATED

San Francisco, CA. 94105

cc/ San Francisco
U.S. Justice
Ope Eastern

b6
b7C



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/76 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405,193

9-58158
13 26614



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

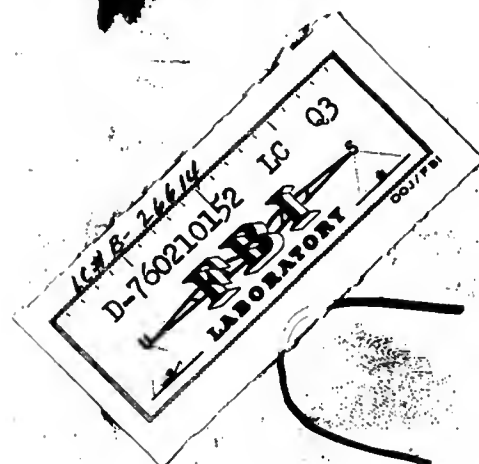
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/6/96 BY SSA7803/2DD/BA

405173

9-58158

B-26614



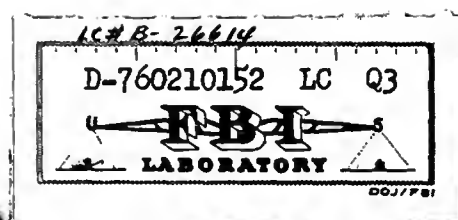
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

4/16/96

SSA9803RD/8
405,173

9-58158

B 26614



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/LR
405,193

9-58158

B-26614

00:5F

9-

B-26614

[illegible]

Subjects - Suspects to be compared

Name	FBI #	Other Ident Data
* [Redacted]	[Redacted]	
		b6
		b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/16/20 BY SP9/ROS/CD/JS
 JS, P3

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

November 10, 1975

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

EX-112 REC-3

FBI FILE NO.

9-60559-1

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
10/28/75, Los Angeles, California 900
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXT

LAB. NO. D-751105100 IK

YOUR NO.

OO: Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405/93

Reference airtel dated November 4, 1975

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an
identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is temporarily retained.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "LOS ANGELES, CA 900 16A PM
28 OCT 1975" bearing hand printed address "Sen.
Barry GOLDWATER C c/o WASHINGTON, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying sheet of paper bearing hand printed
and handwritten letter dated 10/26/75, beginning
"Mrs. Reagan: WILL YOU TELL..." signed "A.
Sharp-shooter"

MAILED 15
ALSO SUBMITTED: Sheet of white paper

NOV 12 1975

Remarks:

FBI No indented writing or other physical
characteristics were noted which would aid in
determining the source of the submitted evidence.

You will be separately advised regarding
the latent fingerprint examination and the disposition
of the evidence.

WSO:rlk

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

58 DEC 16 1975

b6
b7Cb6
b7C5-2148
B204

RECORDED
11/6/75
xxx rlk

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

11/5/75

b6
b7C

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

FBI FILE NO.

9-60559-1

LAB. NO.

D-751105100 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
10/28/75, Los Angeles, California 900
Sen. BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXT

Examination by:

OO: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/4/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 11/5/75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405,193

Q1 Envelope postmarked "LOS ANGELES, CA 900 16A PM
28 OCT 1975" bearing hand printed address "Sen.
Barry GOLDWATER C c/o WASHINGTON, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying sheet of paper bearing hand printed
and handwritten letter dated 10/26/75, beginning
"Mrs. Reagan: WILL YOU TELL..." signed "A.
Sharp-shooter"

PHOTOGRAPHED

ALSO SUBMITTED: Sheet of white paper

NOV 6 1975

Searched #1 experiences, someone on mixture
IV + III 6 wing, Calif. State, Ore. DC,

7-4. a L F search. Enid Temporarily
retained.
note: no indented writing or other physical
characteristics were noted which would
aid in determining the source of the
submitted evidence.
you will be separately advised regard-
ing the latent fingerprint examination and
the disposition of the evidence. WSO/URD/

7-4
11-10-75
WSO:rlk

Q1 Is a white envelope measuring 6.5" in length and 3.6 in width with a thickness of .0040. No indented writing or water mark was noted. Stamps came from a coil.

Q2 Is a white piece of paper measuring 8.9" in length and 6.0 in width with a thickness of .0021. No indented writing or water mark was noted.

Another piece of paper - same measurements.

Both Q1-Q2 Hand printed in blue ink.

FBI

Date: 11/4/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	<u>AWB</u>
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	<u>✓</u>
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3814) (P)

UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
10/28/75, Los Angeles, California 900
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER- VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN- VICTIM
 EXT
 (OO:LA)

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, indicating a forward to NANCY REAGAN, postmarked 10/28/75, Los Angeles, Ca. 900/

Enclosed for Los Angeles are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of: one hand printed page addressed to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, with a forward to NANCY REAGAN, signed by an individual identified as "A Sharpshooter," wherein Mrs. RONALD REAGAN is advised that unless her husband, RONALD, ceases in his activities to obtain the Republican Presidential nomination, he will be stopped by the writer of the letter.

EX-112 REC-48 OCT-16 9- 60559-
 The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin,

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Enc. 3)
 2-Los Angeles (Enc. 2)
 2-WFO

LKK: pep (7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2
905/193Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 9-3814

must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 11/19/75, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 11/4/75, from [redacted] Administrative Assistant to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, Room 427, Russell Senate Office Building, WDC.

On 11/4/75, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

Lt. [redacted] U.S. Capitol

SA [redacted]
Division, WDC.

[redacted] Intelligence, WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin. It is to be noted that blank sheet of stationary paper was also enclosed in the original envelope.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. (1) Immediately present to USA for prosecutive opinion in the event future suspects are developed.

WFO 9-3814

(2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 11/19/75, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS H.Q. may be advised if USA authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

RECORDED
11/8/75
ext rik

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT
11/5/75

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

FBI FILE NO.

9-60559-1

LAB. NO.

D-751103100 IK

Re: UNSUB: Threatening Letter Posted
10/26/75, Los Angeles, California 990
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXT

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

b6
b7C

OO: Los Angeles

LFPS will process and return
the submitted evidence

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/4/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 11/5/75

Q1 Envelope postmarked "LOS ANGELES, CA
26 OCT 1975" bearing hand printed
Barry GOLDWATER C c/o WASHINGTON, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying sheet of paper bearing hand printed
and handwritten letter dated 10/26/75, beginning
"Mrs. Reagan: WILL YOU TELL..." signed "A.
Sharp-shooter"

PHOTOGRAPHED

ALSO SUBMITTED: Sheet of white paper

NOV 10 1975

From LFPS + rtd to WFO 11-15-75
WAB/EC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,93

ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE}
IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA 9803

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

9-60559-1

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193



Sen. Barry Goldwater,
c/o
WASHINGTON,
Nancy Reagan (FORWARD) D.C.

D-751105100 IK Q1

LKK
11-4-78
9-3814

D-751105100 JK Q1

10-6-75

Mrs. Reagan:

WILL YOU TELL
YOUR "ASS-PIRING" HUSBAND
TO GIVE IT UP! HE'S HAD
HIS DAY. WE DON'T NEED
HIM. HE'S NOT THE SOL-
UTION TO OUR PROBLEMS
IF HE DOESN'T
STOP IT — SOMEONE
ELSE WILL.

HIS MOUTH IS
MY TARGET.

Very sincerely,

A. Sharp-shooter

D-751105100 IR 02

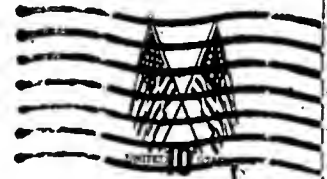
INFORMATION CONTAINED

4/6/96 SSA9803RDD/86
405, 193

D-751105100 IR Q2

2015/11/17

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86
405,193



1 / 0 / Hon. BARRY GOLDWATER
Sen.

WASHINGTON, D.
C.

9-6055 Q3

9-60559 IK Q3

LHX
11/16/96

11-12-75

DEAR SIR:

SORRY TO BE
BOTHERING YOU, BUT IF I
KNEW ~~W~~ERE THAT PARA-
SITE WAS HIDING -- I'D
DEAL DIRECT WITH HIM

I'M NOT A CRACK-POT
(HE COULD MAKE YOU ONE THOUGH)
WUSTA "CRACK-SHOT"

PLEASE (YOUR
HONOR) CONVEY THIS MESS-
AGE TO HIM (OR HER).

* LET HIM BE "THANK-
FUL" THAT HE'S ALIVE, & HAS
A FEW YEARS RETIREMENT.

* TO "GO-AWAY" -- HE'S
HAD HIS DAY

* TOO OLD TO BE "ASS-
PIRING OR ENTERPRISING."

* NOT TO BE LOOK-
ING FOR THE BIGGEST

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96

BY SSA 1803 RDD/8

405,193

19-60559 IK Q4

9-60539-1

ROLE, OR HELL ~~BE~~ END
UP IN A HOLE.

* YOU'VE HAD YOUR ~~CAKE~~ — DON'T LOOK FOR
THE FROSTING.

* GIVE UP THE
CORN (IOWAN) OR REGRET
YOU WERE BORN.

* AGAIN — ~~BO~~ AWAY
"OR BE CARRIED AWAY."

WITH DUE
RESPECT TO
YOU

Very sincerely,
to you —

Mr. Hollister

STAY AWAY FROM HIM
& HIS GANG — HE'S NOT
PRESIDENT — CALIBER
TELL HIM TO ~~GIVE~~
UP.

ALMOUTH BIG SIS MISS CAN'T

9-60559-1

7-60559

FILE#

D-751105100

DATE

EXAMINER

IK

Q# 1-2

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9843RDD/K

405,193

FILE#

9-60559

DATE _____

EXAMINER

#

IK

Q# 3-4

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/g

405,193



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

December 9, 1975

From: Director, FBI

EX 104

FBI FILE NO.

REC-66 9-60559 -2

LAB. NO.

D-751121008 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900;
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDJ/8
405,193

OO: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/19/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

Specimens Q3 and Q4 will be treated for
latent fingerprints. The result of that examination
and the disposition of these documents will be
furnished by a separate report.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2 - Los Angeles Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

WSO:rlk
(6)

MAILED 5

DEC 9 1975

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

5048

13024

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

December 9, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 9-60559

LAB. NO. D-751121008 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900;
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Specimens received 11/20/75

- Q3 Envelope postmarked "LOS ANGELES. CA 900 13A PM
12 NOV 1975" bearing "c/o HON. SEN. BARRY GOLDWATER
WASHINGTON, D.C."
- Q4 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed letter dated
11/12/75, beginning "DEAR SIR: SORRY TO BE
BOTHERING YOU,..."

Result of examination:

The hand printing on specimens Q3 and Q4
was determined to have been prepared by the person
responsible for the hand printing on specimens Q1
and Q2.

Specimens Q3 and Q4 contain no indented
writing, watermark, or other feature through which
their immediate source might be ascertained.

Photographs of specimens Q3 and Q4 have
been retained.

WFO:rlk
(6)

RECORDED
11/24/75
rlk

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT
[REDACTED]
11/20/75

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

FBI FILE NO.

9-60559 - 2

b6
b7c

LAB. NO.

D-751121008 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

[REDACTED] 2/1/75
W20

OO: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/19/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: [REDACTED] 11/20/75

Q3 [REDACTED] postmarked "LOS ANGELES. CA 900 13A PM
12 NOV 1975" bearing "c/o HON. SEN. BARRY GOLDWATER
WASHINGTON, D.C."

Q4 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed letter dated
11/12/75, beginning "DEAR SIR: SORRY TO BE
BOTHERING YOU,..."

Result: ① HP on Q3 + Q4 ident HP on Q1 + Q2.
② Q3 + Q4 contain no indented wts, wms, or other feature thru
which their immed. sources might be ascertained.
③ Keep photos of Q3 + Q4
TF) Q3 + Q4 to LFPS - Result + dupes sep.

3 - Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803R278

405,193

PHOTOGRAPHED

NOV 24 1975

D-751121008 IK

Q3 - White envelope, cut along top edge. Now measures aprox.

6.52" x 3.63" x 0.0042"

6.54" x 3.60" x 0.0042"

10¢ stamp from sheet of stamps. No watermark or indented writing noted. Address written in blue ink.

Q4 - Sheet of white paper measuring 6.03" x 8.96" x 0.0023"

6.00" x 8.98" x 0.0022"

Message written in blue ink. No watermark or indented writing noted.

F B I

Date: 11/19/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD-Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory ☒
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORA

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3814) (P)

UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
 11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900;
 Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
 RONALD REAGAN- VICTIM
 EXT
 (OO:LA)

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 11/

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three
 xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to Senator BARRY
 GOLDWATER, postmarked 11/17/75, Los Angeles, Ca. 900.

Enclosed for Los Angeles are two copies of letter,
 and eight copies each of two FD-302's reflecting two interviews
 with [redacted] Administrative Assistant to Senator
 BARRY GOLDWATER.

EX 103

REC-9

9-60559-2

The threat consists of: handprinted message on front
 and back side of one piece of paper, addressed to Senator
 BARRY GOLDWATER, bearing remarkable similarity in style to
 threatening letter postmarked 10/28/75, to GOLDWATER, as
 contained in referenced communication, wherein the author
 advises GOLDWATER to alert REAGAN to the effect that Unsub is
 a good shot and that Unsub advises "not to be looking for the
 biggest role of he'll end up in a hole."

3-Bureau (Enc. 4)
 2-Los Angeles (Enc. 18)
 2-WFO

15 NOV 26 1975

LKK:pep (7) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSAAC-3R0018

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

M. W. Per _____

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

WFO 9-3814

This material was received on 11/18/75, from [redacted] Administrative Assistant to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, Room 427, Senate Office Building, WDC.

[redacted] Liaison Division, U.S. Secret Service (USSS), WDC, advised of all factors concerning captioned matter.

On 11/19/75 [redacted] advised the following individuals of the th [redacted]

Lt. [redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC.

[redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct comparative analysis with previously submitted evidence, as contained in referenced communication and other appropriate examination deemed necessary. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division requested to process material for latent fingerprints and compare with evidence previously submitted, as contained in referenced communication. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. (1) Will conduct stigation as set forth in referenced communication.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

RECORDED
11/24/75
rlk

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT
[REDACTED]
11/20/75

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

FBI FILE NO. 9-60559-2

LAB. NO. D-751121008 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900; YOUR NO.
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGEN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

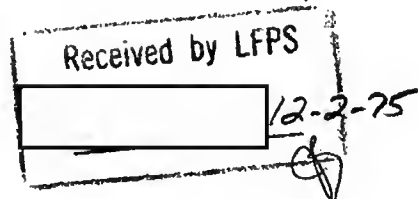
OO: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/19/75

Examination requested: Document - fingerprint

Specimens received: 11/20/75



Q3 Envelope postmarked "LOS ANGELES, CA 900 13A PM
12 NOV 1975" bearing "c/o HOM. SEN. BARRY GOLDWATER
WASHINGTON, D.C."

Q4 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed letter dated
11/12/75, beginning "DEAR SIR: SORRY TO BE
BOTHERING YOU,..."

LFPS will process and return
the submitted evidence

*Returned w/ LFPS report
12/5/75*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86
405,193

NOV 24 1975

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

9-3814

November 18, 1975

B-21044

TO:

SAC, WFO

RE:

UNSUB.;
THREATENING LETTER POSTED
10/28/75, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/6/96 BY SSA9803RPA/8
405, 113

REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

SPECIMENS:

Airtel 11/4/75
WFO

Q1, envelope
Q2, letter
Sheet of paper!

Listed Q specimens described in separate
Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on
specimens which are enclosed.

NOV 18 1975

FBI

Enc. (3)

2 - Los Angeles
1 - Office of Congressional
Affairs, 4509 JB
(with copy of incoming)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☒TELETYPE UNIT ☐

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

WAB

CORDED

3/75

rlk

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICENO LAB FILE
LATENT

11/5/75

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 11-10-75 4:00 p.m. bjg

Received [redacted] -75

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

FBI FILE NO.

LC#B-21044

LAB. NO.

D-751105100 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
10/28/75, Los Angeles, California 900
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXT

Examination by: [redacted]

OO: Los Angeles

Noted by:

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/4/75

Examination requested: Document - FingerprintALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Specimens received: 11/5/75

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "LOS ANGELES, CA 900 16A PM
28 OCT 1975" bearing hand printed address "Sen.
Barry GOLDWATER C C/o WASHINGTON, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying sheet of paper bearing hand printed
and handwritten letter dated 10/26/75, beginning
"Mrs. Reagan: WILL YOU TELL..." signed "A.
Sharp-shooter"

ALSO SUBMITTED: Sheet of white paper

*No latex treated N 11-11 MAB**No latex val der N or SN 11-14 MAB**Distained
Specs returned incl**Amnd
11/18/75**Wal/ub**1-GoldwAB*Examination completed 11:30 AM 11-14 Dictated 11-14
Time Date Date*1cc Office of Congressional Affairs, 4509 JB (WITH COPY OF INCOMING)**2cc LA*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 013 WF PLAIN

1116 PM NITEL NOVEMBER 21, 1975 WWC

NOV 21 1975

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND
SAC, LOS ANGELES

TELETYPE

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3814) (P)

UNSUB; AKA "SHARP SHOOTER", BARRY GOLDWATER, UNITED STATES
SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D. C. - VICTIM, NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM,
EXTORTION, OO:LA

RE LOS ANGELES NITEL TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 18, 1975, AND
WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 19, 1975.

PER PAST BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO THESE MATTERS, OFFICE
OF ORIGIN IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT SUMMARY TELETYPE TO BUREAU
FOLLOWED BY LHM AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED AIRTEL.

INASMUCH AS FD-302'S FORWARDED TO LOS ANGELES DIVISION
REFLECTING INTERVIEWS WITH [REDACTED] ADMINISTRATIVE ASSIS-
TANT TO SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER, RELATIVE TO CAPTIONED MATTER,
WFO WILL NOT SUBMIT LHM.

END

EX 104

REC-3

9-60559-4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BK
405 193

NOV 23 1975

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Sys.	_____
Ext. Aff.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

586 9 1975

6-Ea

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 010 LA PLAIN

544 PM NITEL 11-18-75 SMA

TO DIRECTOR

NOV 18 1975

TELETYPE

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM LOS ANGELES (9-5770)

CHANGED. UNSUB, AKA. "SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER,
U. S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION. OO: LOS ANGELES.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. 67
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TITLE PREVIOUSLY "UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER POSTED OCTOBER
18, 1975, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 900; SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER -
VICTIM; RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM".

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 4, 1975.

ON NOVEMBER 6, 1975, SA [REDACTED] USSS, LA ADVISED OF
LETTER TO GOLDWATER. LA INDICES NEGATIVE ON SHARPSHOOTER. LA
FILES ON VICTIM'S REVIEWED AND NO SIMILAR THREATENING LETTERS
NOTED.

ON NOVEMBER 14, 1975, AUSA [REDACTED] LA, ADVISED WORDING
OF LETTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THREAT WITHIN PURVIEW OF EXTORTION STATUTE
AND DELINED PROSECUTION.

MCT-13

NOV 25 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

62 DEC 12 1975

LA 9-5770 PAGE TWO

LEADS.

WFO. ADVISE USSS, HQ. SUBMIT LHM WITH FD302 SHOWING RECEIPT OF LETTER FROM GOLDWATER'S ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT AND IDENTIFYING INDIVIDUALS WHO HANDLED ENVELOPE AND LETTER IN EVENT FUTURE LETTERS FROM UNSUB. COPY TO LA.

LOS ANGELES. ON RECEIPT LABORATORY EXAMINATION RESULTS, SUBMIT LHM, COPY TO USSS, LA, AND WFO.

END

VV



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

9-3814
9-60559
B-21044

December 5, 1975

TO:

SAC, WFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

RE:

UNSUB.; THREATENING LETTER POSTED
11/17/75, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
FOO SENATOR HARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM, EXT

REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Airtel 11-19-75

SPECIMENS:

Q3, envelope
Q4, letter

Listed 2 specimens further described in
separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on
specimens, which are enclosed.

MAILED 22

DEC 05 1975

FBI

REC-70

9-60559-6

15 DEC 16 1975

Enc. (2)

2 - Los Angeles

1 - Office of Congressional Affairs, Room 3658, DEH
(with copy of incoming)

WAB:cap
(7)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

DEC 22 1975

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RECORDED
11/24/75
rlk

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT
EXPEDITE
11/20/75

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 12-2-75 3:00 pms.

Received 12-2-75

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3814)

FBI FILE NO. 9-60559 — 6
LAB. NO. D-751121008 IK

Re: UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted
11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

LC# B-21044
Examination by: [redacted]

OO: Los Angeles

Noted by: :

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 11/19/75

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 11/20/75

- Q3 Envelope postmarked CA 900 13A PM
12 NOV 1975" bearing BARRY GOLDWATER
WASHINGTON, D.C."
- Q4 Sheet of paper bearing letter dated
11/12/75, beginning RRY TO BE
BOTHERING YOU,...

No late L-treated N 12-2 WAB
No late val dev N or SN 12-3 WAB
Specs returned encl

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDP/20
405,193

Ansdl
12/15/75
WKB/cap

Examination completed 10 AM 12-3 Dictated 12-3

2cc LA
1cc Office of Congressional Affairs, RM 3658JEH (WITH C. [redacted] (COMING))

1-GRB/WAB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN LOS ANGELES	DATE 12/30/75	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 11/4 - 12/29/75
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB, aka "Sharpshooter;" BARRY GOLDWATER, U.S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY fet
		CHARACTER OF CASE EXTORTION	

*RTT
Taylor*

REFERENCES: WFO airtel to Bureau dated 11/4/75
Bulet to WFO dated 12/5/75

-C-

ADMINISTRATIVE

Logical investigation conducted and no suspect developed.

An extra copy of this report is designated for the Bureau for dissemination to USSS HQ, Washington, D.C.

Information copy designated for WFO inasmuch as victim GOLDWATER has office in that Division.

b6
b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVICT	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 2- Bureau (9-60559) 1- USA, Los Angeles 1- USSS, Los Angeles 1- WFO (9-3814) (Info) 1- Los Angeles (9-5770)		9-60559-7 REC-157 JAN 5 1976 EX-110

Dissemination Record of Report				Notations
Agency	1- USSS			
Request Recd.	1/8/76			
Date Fwd.	5/1/76			
How Fwd.				
By				

DATA PROC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2
405,193

55 JAN 20 1976

-A*-
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1- USA, Los Angeles (Attn: AUSA [redacted])
1- U.S. Secret Service, Los Angeles

b6
b7C

Report of: [redacted]

Office: Los Angeles, California

Date: 12/30/75

Field Office File #: 9-5770

Bureau File #: 9-60559

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, also known as "Sharpshooter";
BARRY GOLDWATER, U.S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.-VICTIM;
NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis:

Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, Washington, D.C., received two hand-printed letters, postmarked 10/28/75 and 11/12/75 at Los Angeles, California. First letter indicated "FORWARD" to NANCY REAGAN and contained statement "His mouth is my target." AUSA, Los Angeles, stated wording does not constitute violation of Extortion Statute. Second letter referred to RONALD REAGAN as "HE" and contained statement "He'll end up in a hole." FBI Laboratory reported both letters prepared by same person; FBI Identification Division reported no latent prints of value on either letter. U.S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, advised. No suspects developed.

-C-

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

Investigation in this matter was predicated upon the receipt of information from [redacted] Administrative Assistant to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, who advised SA [redacted] that the Senator had received a threatening letter indicating the letter should be forwarded to NANCY REAGAN.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

9-60559-7

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 11/15/75

[] Administrative Assistant to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, Room 427, Russell Senate Office Building, advised this date that he received a threatening letter addressed to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, indicating a forward to NANCY REAGAN.

[] stated that this is the first letter of this type that GOLDWATER's office has received. [] thought that the reason for this letter was due to recent publicity REAGAN has received regarding his political aspirations.

b6
b7C

[] revealed that the envelope and letter was first handled by [] Staff Assistant to Senator GOLDWATER. [] are the only two people who have touched the threatening letter.

Interviewed on 11/4/75 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 9-3814
by SA [] LKK:pep Date dictated 11/10/75

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

LA 9-5770

By communication dated November 4, 1975, the Washington Field Office forwarded the envelope and letter to the FBI Laboratory for examination.

A copy of the envelope and letter is attached.

LA 9-5770

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:

b6
b7C

On November 6, 1975, Special Agent [REDACTED] U.S. Secret Service, was advised of the letter addressed to Senator GOLDWATER.

On November 14, 1975, the letter and envelope received by Senator GOLDWATER were furnished to Assistant U.S. Attorney [REDACTED] who advised the wording of the letter did not contain a threat within the purview of the Extortion Statute and declined prosecution.

By communication dated November 18, 1975, the Latent Fingerprint Section, FBI Identification Division, reported no latent prints of value were developed on the envelope, Q1, or the letter, Q2.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

11/19/75

Date of transcription

[redacted] Administrative Assistant to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, Room 427, Russell Senate Office Building, advised on 11/18/75, that he received a threatening letter addressed to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER.

[redacted] stated that this is the second letter of this type that GOLDWATER's office has received, and bears a remarkable similarity to the first threatening letter addressed to Senator GOLDWATER, indicating a forward to NANCY REAGAN.

[redacted] revealed that GOLDWATER and REAGAN are close friends and there has been recent publicity concerning GOLDWATER's possible endorsement of RONALD REAGAN as Republican Presidential Candidate for 1976. [redacted] believes that this publicity represents the basis for these threatening letters.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further stated that REAGAN plans to make an announcement on 11/20/75, concerning his possible candidacy for U.S. President. [redacted] felt that more threatening letters from an unknown author may be forthcoming after this date, and [redacted] expressed concern for the future safety of Mr. REAGAN.

[redacted] stated that the envelope and letter were first handled by [redacted] Staff Assistant to Senator GOLDWATER. [redacted] are the only two people who have touched the threatening letter.

Interviewed on 11/18/75 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 9-3814

by SA [redacted] LKK: pep Date dictated 11/19/75

b6
b7C

LA 9-5770

By communication dated December 5, 1975, the Latent Fingerprint Section, FBI Identification Division, advised no latent prints of value were developed on specimens Q3, envelope, or Q4, letter.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3897)

March 26, 1976

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

REC-59

9-61287-1

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

D-7603171

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXT
OO: SD

b6
b7C

Reference Airtel dated 3/15/76

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: **Anonymous Letter File**

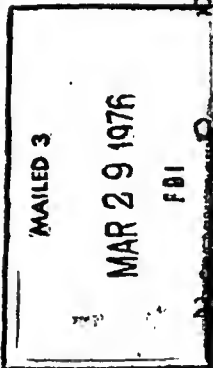
Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is **retained**.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 9 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc2 Photocopies of accompanying two-page letter bearing writing beginning "You double-crossing....."
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 14 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing writing beginning "Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB....."

2-SAC, San Diego



59 APR 5 1976 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

BRG:fdb(6)*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405, A3

7-2
RECORDED
3/18/76
fdb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
3/17/76

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3897)

FBI FILE NO.

9-61287-1

LAB. NO.

D-760317117 PF

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXT
OO: SD

Examination by:

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 3/15/76

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 3/17/76

7-4: added ALF; evidence retained

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Searched ALF: III A HATE (CALIF. & ARIZ. P.C.) - NB
CI - negative of crime prints for Amash

PHOTOGRAPHED

MAR 19 1976

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 9 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc2 Photocopies of accompanying two-page letter bearing writing beginning "You double-crossing ~~son of~~"
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 14 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing writing beginning "Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB....."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405173

PF-2

FBI

Date:

3/15/76

b6
b7CTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3897) (P)

UNSUB; [REDACTED]
RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM

SD

Enclosed for the Bureau are three xerox copies each of threatening letters addressed to RONALD WILSON REAGAN postmarked 2/9 and 2/14/76, San Diego, California, 921.

Enclosed for San Deigo are two copies of letters.

The threat consists of:

Ambiguous ramblings reflecting his animosity toward Mr. and Mrs. REAGAN.

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 4/1/76, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 2/27/76 from SAC JAMES M. MASTROVITO, USSS HQ., WDC. USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with positive results.

- 3 - Bureau (Encs. 3)
- 2 - San Diego (Encs. 2)
- 2 - WFO

JEB:ces
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/17/96 BY SSA9803RDD

Approved: NFS/p
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

405/193

M

Per

WFO 9-3897

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them and their file number is C02-72, 763.

On 3/15/76, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

Lt. [redacted], U.S. Capitol Police, WDC.

Officer [redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

b6
b7c

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

LEADS

SAN DIEGO DIVISION

AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. 1. Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.

2. Co-ordinate investigation with local authorities and local USSS office.

3. Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 4/1/76, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS HQ may be advised if USA authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

405,193

(Two Pages)

Photocopy-

Gerald R. Ford
and Ford Relection
Committee, also, to
the Washington Post,
the Associated Press.

Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, Calif- 92027

Feb. 9, 1976

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Pacific Palisades, Calif- 00000

For information only
Richard Milhous Nixon
who, but for this trace
would still be President.

You double-crossing son of a Bitch=

I made you Governor of California
by releasing information regarding

[redacted] milk watering

activities during WW2 in connection
with his dairy business to Drew
Pearson. In return, I asked only that
you keep hands off welfare. But did you
hell no! Now it's tit for tat. I am
unmaking you as possible President by
giving proof, relative to Gerald R. Ford
that your present wife, Mary Davis, was
a Communist to the same extent as the
Hollywood 10 and the late Larry Parks. It
kills the demise of your Presidential ambition.

[redacted]

Carmichael Committee

Page Two - Ronald Wilson Reagan, Feb. 9, 1976
P.S. It is all in the official records
of the House Un-American Activities
Committee of which Richard Milhous
Nixon was attorney, and who has
been requested to give detailed and
precise information to the chairman
of the Ford Re-election Committee.
Gerald R. Ford has been directly
advised of this action. You asked
for it, and at long last you are
about to get it where you wanted
it the most: In The End. Think, you
extraverted bastard-skunk! Do you
think for one moment that the American
people will want a President whose
wife once had proven Communist
ties and who may still be a Communist?
I think not. A word to the wise - withdraw
your candidacy.

Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Street
Coronado, Calif- 92027

Very Important

Ronald Wilson Reagan
Pacific Palisades, Calif-
00000

Mr 2-25-76



ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SP5/BJL

Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, Calif- 92401
Friday, Feb 13, 1976

ndle
2-25-76

Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB (a son of a Bitch),
California's official asshole, Bungler, and
John Wilkes Booth, Moriparited and Supreme,
Husband of a federally proven Bitch-Communist,
an exalted silent Partner of the Infamous Hollywood, is
an expert on state and federal income tax evasion,
and now, Ex-would-be, Possible Republican President,
and, in fact and truth, a common Renegade Democrat.
Greetings and Salutations - you world war II, mo-
nisk, Hollywood Arm chair, military yellow belly
(or captain in the signal Corps of the Army, yet!);
Haar! Haar! Haar! Laugh that off, Crumbum!

[REDACTED]

Chairman, Carmichael Reagan Election Committee
and now, judge, jury, and executioner A#1,
in the interests of the American Public.

P.S. you are so low in the scale of human value
that you would have to jump up to touch bottom
you depraved, rabid, and vicious, unconscionable
fleabitten, and self-seeking, frosted, lamb-type, spunk-
photocopies to: (as a pre-election public service)
Gerald R. Ford, Ford Relection Committee, Washington
Post, Associated Press, Richard Milthous Simpson,
Edmund G. Brown, Jr., Hubert Horatio Humphrey,
Edmund Muskie, George Wallace, and William Loeb.

[Redacted]
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, Calif. 92401



b6
b7C

Very Important

Ronald Wilson Reagan
Pacific Palisades, Calif.
00000

rd
2-25-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/82 BY SP-9/AS/ROD/8
4/25/93

RECORDED
3/18/76
fcb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION NO LAB FILE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 3/17/76

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3897)

FBI FILE NO.

9-61287-1

LAB. NO.

D-760317117 PF

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXT
OO: SD

Examination by:

Examination requested by:

Washington Field Office

Reference:

Airtel dated 3/15/76

Examination requested:

Document

Specimens received:

3/17/76

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803RDD/85
405,193

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 9 Feb 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"

Qc2 Photocopies of accompanying two-page letter bearing writing beginning "You double-crossing son of"

Qc3 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SAN DIEGO CA 921 PM 14 FEB 1976" bearing written address "Ronald Wilson Reagan Pacific Palisades, Calif. 00000"

Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing writing beginning "Ronald Wilson Reagan, ASB....."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405, A3

ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE} ~~CONTAINED~~
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

9-61287-1
ENCLOSURE

FILE#

DATE _____

EXAMINER

#

D26 0317 117

01-24

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ^{ON AUTHORITY} ~~HEREIN~~ ^{HEREIN} IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA/RAC/DA
403, H3

NR 009 SD PLAIN

1:10 AM NITEL 3-24-76 TS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

WFO (9-3897)

FROM: SAN DIEGO (9-1046) (P)

UNSUB; AKA [REDACTED] RONALD WILSON [REDACTED]

REAGAN-VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: SD.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH 15, 1976.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND WFO, ON MARCH 22, 1976, SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE WAS FAMILIAR WITH CAPTIONED MATTER AND HAD PREVIOUSLY CONDUCTED INVESTIGATION REGARDING IT. SA [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, HAD CLOSED THEIR FILE ON THIS MATTER. SA [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT DURING THE COURSE OF USSS INVESTIGATION CHECKS WERE MADE OF THE SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND THE SAN DIEGO SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT RECORD FILES REGARDING THIS MATTER AS WELL AS A CHECK OF THE SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT UNIT, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SA [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE HOTEL DEL CORONADO, CORONADO, CALIFORNIA, HAD ADVISED THAT THEY HAVE NO PRESENT EMPLOYEES OR PREVIOUS EMPLOYEES USING THE NAME [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE REGISTERED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1976

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	6/8
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Relayed to USSS

a.m. 3-24-76

6 APR 5 1976

384

PAGE TWO (SD 9-1046)

OR WITHIN THE RECENT PAST REGISTERED ANYONE USING THE
NAME.

ON MARCH 23, 1976, ARTHUR LE BLANC, CHIEF OF POLICE,
CORONADO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE WAS NOT FAMILIAR WITH
ANYONE USING THE NAME OF [REDACTED] OR ANY NUISANCE LETTER
WRITERS USING THAT NAME.

b6
b7C

ON MARCH 22, 1976, LETTERS FURNISHED SAN DIEGO IN REAIRTEL
WERE SHOWN TO AUSA [REDACTED] CHIEF OF THE CRIMINAL COM-
PLAINT UNIT, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WHO ADVISED THAT IN HIS
OPINION THE LETTERS WOULD NOT WARRANT PROSECUTION AS THREATENING
UNDER TITLE 18, U.S. CODE, SECTION 876 - MAILING THREATENING
COMMUNICATIONS.

SAN DIEGO INDICES NEGATIVE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

END

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-24-76Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs

To: Legats

To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEABND/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of Defense Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBICA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEBICS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRUEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsOther than ☐

ST-105

☐ Department of TreasuryListed ☐☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol

Tobacco & Firearms

MAR 24 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc Dir _____

Dep AD Adm _____

Dep. AD Inv _____

Asst Dir _____

Admin _____

Comp Syst. _____

Ext Affairs _____

Files & Com _____

Gen Inv. _____

Ident _____

Inspection _____

Intell _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun _____

Plan & Eval _____

Spec Inv _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification

☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page)

MAR 24 1976

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA983RDD/KS

405, 193

1976

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

1246/TFM

5090

R

FBI

Date: 3/23/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (9-1046)(C)

UNSUB: aka [REDACTED]

RONALD WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: SAN DIEGOb6
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Bureau dated 3/15/76, and San Diego teletype to Bureau dated 3/24/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of LHM.

Enclosed for WFO is one copy of same LHM for information purposes.

FD-302 is attached to one copy of LHM furnished Bureau for dissemination to U.S. Secret Service Headquarters.

One copy of this LHM being furnished to U.S. Secret Service locally. *Copy to USA San Diego.*

In view of AUSA's opinion and the fact that all logical investigation has been conducted, San Diego Division is considering this matter closed.

- ② - Bureau (Encs-3) *ENCLOSURE*
 1 - WFO (9-3897)(Encs-1)(INFO)
 1 - San Diego

JAB/m
(4)1-4555
1-T
3/25/76
MH/KZ

REC-78

EX-111

14 MAR 25 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

55 APR 7 1976



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

b6
b7C

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. SD 9-1046

RE: UNSUB: aka [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] RONALD WILSON REAGAN -
VICTIM, EXTORTION

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SA
405, A3

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) -1
U. S. Secret Service, San Diego, California

Enclosure(s)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer
File No.

SD 9-1046

San Diego, California
March 23, 1976

b6
b7C

UNKNOWN SUBJECT: ALSO KNOWN

AS

RC [REDACTED] WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM;

EX [REDACTED] ION

The Washington Field Office (WFO) of the FBI advised that on February 27, 1976, they had received two handwritten letters from Special Agent in Charge (SAC) James M. Mastrovito, United States Secret Service (USSS) Headquarters, Washington, D.C. Both letters were addressed to Ronald Wilson Reagan, Pacific Palisades, California. Xerox copies of both letters and envelopes are attached.

On March 15, 1976, Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] WFO, FBI, advised Lieutenant [REDACTED] U.S. Capitol Police, Washington, D.C., and Officer [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D.C., of the attached letters.

On March 22, 1976, SA [REDACTED] USSS, San Diego, California, advised SA [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego, California, that he had previously conducted an investigation regarding the attached letters and that during the course of this investigation [REDACTED] had caused a check of the San Diego Police Department and San Diego County Sheriff's Department records section regarding [REDACTED] with negative results. Additionally, SA [REDACTED] had contacted the San Diego Police Department, Investigative Support Unit, regarding this matter with negative results. SA [REDACTED] advised that a check with the Hotel Del [REDACTED] had revealed that they had no present or former employees by the name of [REDACTED] and that at

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

9-61287-4

ENCLOSURE



UNKNOWN SUBJECT. ALSO
KNOWN AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RONALD
WILSON REAGAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

that time they had no guests currently registered at the hotel or former guests using that name. SA [REDACTED] advised that USSS, San Diego, had closed their case regarding this matter.

On March 22, 1976, the attached letters were exhibited to Assistant U.S. Attorney [REDACTED] Chief of the Criminal Complaints Unit, San Diego, California. After reviewing the letters AUSA [REDACTED] advised that it was his opinion that the letters would not warrant prosecution as threatening letters under Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 876.

On March 23, 1976, Arthur Le Blanc, Chief of Police, Coronado, California, advised that he was not familiar with anyone using the name [REDACTED] nor is he familiar with any nuisance letter writers using that name.

b6
b7C

Records of the San Diego Office of the FBI failed to reveal any identifiable reference to [REDACTED]

1

b6
b7C



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

To: **FBI, San Francisco (9-0)**

Date: **May 5, 1967**

b6
b7C

Re:

**Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. **113**
Lab. No. **REC-122 4657**

D-533928 IK

Examination requested by:

San Francisco

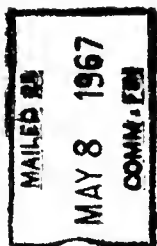
Reference:

Letter 4/27/67

Examination requested:

Document

Remarks:



1/31/96

SSA9803 RDD

465,113

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

54 MAY 12 1967

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

WSO: ☒ ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



5/7/67

6258
7617

**REPORT
of the**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

To: FBI, San Francisco (9-0)

Date: May 5, 1967

Re:
Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

D-533928 IK

b6
b7C

Specimens received 5/2/67

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address beginning "Mr. Ronald Reagan Office of The Governor:..." and two-page letter beginning "To whom it may concern: a punk Like you..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: Copy of report prepared by California Department of Corrections regarding subject

Result of examination:

Specimen Qc1 was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without identifying it with any of the writings therein. A representative copy will be added to the file for future reference.

Specimen Qc1 and then "ALSO SUBMITTED" material have been retained.

1/31/96 SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

WSO:GA (4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Recorded
5/3/67

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ga

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re:

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

File # *9-46596-1*
Lab. # D-533928 IK

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: San Francisco (9-0)

4/27/67

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 5/2/67

Result of Examination:

Examination by: *5/4/67*

*1 - Qcl no id r hie. app. added.
2 - keep Qcl. & also sub miled.*

Searched ALE 3AH) Calif. 5/4/67
✓ snip NP (H) Calif. 5/4/67
Specimens submitted for examination

Qcl ~~EX~~ Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address beginning "Mr. Ronald Reagan Office of The Govenor:..." and two-page ~~handwritten~~ letter beginning "To whom it may concern: a punk Like you..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: ~~Photo~~ Copy of report prepared by California Department of Corrections re subject

garding

1/31/96 BY SSA7803RDD/BA
405,193

*Photoed env. only to add
to ALE*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/27/67

FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (9-0)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

533928

b6
b7C

Enclosed herewith are one copy of a report prepared by the California Department of Corrections regarding subject, one copy of an envelope, and one copy of a letter sent by [REDACTED] to the victim.

On 4/26/67, CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director, California Department of Corrections, Sacramento, Calif., advised SA [REDACTED] that his office had conducted an investigation of captioned individual, an inmate of the California Prison System, because of a letter he addressed on 3/24/67 to Governor RONALD REAGAN. Mr. CASEY furnished a copy of the letter and envelope addressed to the Governor, as well as one copy of a report prepared by [REDACTED] of the Department of Corrections. CASEY further stated and confirmed by letter that he has already furnished a copy of the report, envelope and letter to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento.

He further advised he is not requesting any investigation and does not wish any to be conducted; he commented he furnished the material for information purposes. He stated he considers the letter obscene.

No investigation is being conducted by the San Francisco Office and no dissemination is being made.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

2 - Bureau (Encls. 3)
1 - San Francisco
PTS:ab
(3)

EX-103

MCT-36
REC-15

9- 46596

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA 9803 RPP/2
405,193

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

MAY 1967

SEVEN

SIX

COPY AND SPECIMENS
RETAINED IN LAB

INDEX LAB FILE

Recorded
5/8/67
ga

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

**GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION**

File #

Lab. #

NO LAB FILE

9-46596-1

D-583928 IX

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: **San Francisco (9-0)**

4/27/67

Examination requested: **Document**

Date received: **5/2/67**

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

Qc1 **RM Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address beginning "Mr. Ronald RMagan Office of The Governor:..." and two-page handwritten letter beginning "To whom it may concern: a punk Like you..."**

ALSO SUBMITTED: Photocopy of report prepared by California Department of Corrections re subject

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803 RJA/2
405,193

ENCLOSURE

3 7 Enclosures to BUREAU
to go with San Francisco report,
letter, dated S.F. LET. DIR. DD. 4/27/67
described as

LETTER, ENVELOPE & REPORT
(OBSCENE)

b6
b7C

By

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN-VICTIM

San Francisco File No. 9-0-1723
BUREAU File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA803/PD/B
465,193

9-465196-1

ENCLOSURE

O B S C E N E

ALL INFORMATION ~~ON THIS ENVELOPE~~
UNCLASSIFIED
1/31/96 BY ~~SSA 7203 R~~ 1/2
405, 193

Sucker, My
Dick Punk

March 24, 1967

b6
b7C

To whom it may concern: a punk
Like you The convicts Here are
getting sick on the god Damm tires
By The way you are Running your
Fucker Motor Mouth off when you
giant take care ~~the~~ Things your
own Back yard. When your Trying
To run the State If you Dont
watch out youll have a convict
Revolution on your Dick Squeezing
~~the~~ Hands Hey Punk if you Hate
convicts so Bad and pass still
to send some of us to Vietnam.
Hes Motor Mouth Punk why Dont
you send your Mother to the
Pill, since she Brought Such a
Scimy. Shit Faced Motor Mouth
Punk in The ~~the~~ world Every time
we ~~the~~ if for you. you Punk Faced
Bastard, Running your Mouth.
the more we'd like to Fuck you
in the Mouth. But were afraid
of cancer. Closing for now I got
your's Swinger you Big Punk

Fuck All of your Fuck:
~~Police~~ Police's your Dick here

1/31/96

SSA9803 RDD/RS
405/193

A PUNK
YOU

TO

POUNCE

AND ALL
YOUR ANSWERS

FUCK
SACRAMENTO
AND FUCK
CALIFORNIA 70. PUNK

Tracy, Calif 95376

b6
b7C



Mr. Ronald Reagan
Office of The Governor
Sacramento California
Personal Confidential

11/31/96

405, 193

SSA 16-3018

NEGATIVES

File #

D-533928
9-46596-1

Specimen #

10c1 2nd.

Examiner

IK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KL
465, 193
ON THIS ENVELOPE

Document(s) Cannot
Be Scanned

Description:

Photo Negatives

FBI

Date: 8/2/72

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-4875) (P)

RE: [REDACTED] aka

~~CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR~~
~~RONALD REAGAN -~~
 VICTIM
 EXTORTION

OO: Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/11/96 BY SP4923RDD/EL
 405, R3

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of a LHM, two of which are attached to FD-376, reflecting results of investigation conducted in this matter. Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies of the same LHM.

Copy of this LHM is being furnished to U.S. Secret Service, Los Angeles.

LEADS

SACRAMENTO

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: Will advise appropriate state authorities.

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will confirm prosecutive opinion of AUSA by separate communication.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 6) (AM)
 2 - Sacramento (Encls. 2)
 2 - Los Angeles
 WRT/kah
 (6)

ST-111
 ENCLOSURE

54660-1

58 AUG 17 1972

RECEIVED
 AUG 7 1972
 15 03 BH, 15

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Photo
CC TO: *SS (INTER)*
REQ. REC'D *3-4*
MAR 25 1976
ANS. *SP Request*
BY: *ABX/PGG*

AUG 11 1972

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE

AUG 7 12 03 PM '72

**F. B. I.
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE**





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **LA 9-4875**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

August 2, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Also Known As
; CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RE: RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM; EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☒ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available. may be available through California Men's Colony, San Luis Obispo, California.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Los Angeles (RM)

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

August 2, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
Also Known As
[REDACTED]

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN -
VICTIM
EXTORTION

[REDACTED] Records Officer, California Men's
Colony, San Luis Obispo, California, made available a copy
of a letter which they had intercepted from inmate [REDACTED]
Number [REDACTED] addressed to the Select Committee on Prison
Reform and Rehabilitation, California State Assembly,
Sacramento, California.

b6
b7C

The letter states in part as follows:

"In [REDACTED] I was committed to state prison
by the superior court of San Diego County for the offense
of [REDACTED]. I was 23
years old at that time. I have been in prison ever
since and today at 29 years of age, I have made up
my mind to have 'revenge' someday.... My next 'crime'
will make up for these past 6 years. (After all, I
am being made to serve a sentence for something equivalent
to 1st degree murder so I should be entitled to commit
an offense of at least that nature.)

".....bear in mind that 4 psychiatrists stated in their
report to the Adult Authority on [REDACTED], that
'I would deteriorate mentally if I weren't discharged
immediately....' Bear it in mind because their report
means that I cannot be held legally responsible for any
revenge I seek in the future. Another words -- I have
been given a 'green light....'

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405, 113

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Page 4-774

9 - 54660 - 1
ENCLOSURE

[redacted]
Also Known As [redacted]

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN -
VICTIM; EXTORTION

b6
b7c

"In summary, this letter is not a request for your help. It is merely to advise you and the 'committee' you represent that when the Adult Authority do get around to signing my release papers sometime within the next four years -- they will surely sign someone's death warrant. - I now have a horrible urge to kill and I daresay that someday I will satisfy it. (Have you ever been able to just 'feel' something? Well, I feel that sooner or later I will commit murder!) I just am not going to rest until I get justice. And note that here I use the word 'justice' rather than revenge. Perhaps the one thing that really convinces me that I must do something in retaliation is that psychiatric report. It is a lot easier when one knows they cannot be held responsible. Now, one wonders. What is it going to take? The assassination of the Governor? The assassination of a few members of the Adult Authority? (That would be more appropriate, wouldn't it!) Just what? And you see -- not even I can answer that question until it's too late...."

[redacted] was received by the California State Department of Corrections on [redacted]. He is serving two concurrent sentences of six months to ten years each for [redacted]. No parole date has been set, but he is to appear before a Parole Hearing Board in [redacted].

[redacted] is described as follows:

Name
Alias
Birth Data

Race
Sex
Height
Weight

[redacted]
White
Male
5'8"
135 pounds

[redacted]
Also Known As [redacted];
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN -
VICTIM; EXTORTION

Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Ruddy
Build	Medium
Marital Status	Single
Education	Eleven years
FBI Number	[redacted]
Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation Number	[redacted]

b6
b7C

On August 2, 1972, Assistant United States
Attorney [redacted] Los Angeles, California, advised
that he would decline prosecution in this matter as it is
not suitable for prosecution in Federal court due to [redacted]
long-term incarceration and the fact that the threat was not
directed to any specific individual.

On August 2, 1972, Special Agent [redacted]
United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, California, was
advised of the above information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ ~~Airtel~~

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/20/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, WFO (9-4521)

CHANGED

aka

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 EXTORTION (A)
 (OO: SF)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SS
 405,193

Title marked "Changed" to show full name of
 subject. Title previously carried as, [redacted]
 Senator Jacob Javits-Victim-Information Concerning; OO: SF."

Re WFO airtel to Director, 12/28/79.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of a letter
 addressed to U. S. Senator S. I. Hayakawa, dated 7/29/80
 and signed [redacted]
 which contains threats to Ronald Reagan. Original and one
 copy of this letter and corresponding FD-302 enclosed for
 San Francisco.

Subject holds FBI [redacted] and known to U. S.
 Secret Service (USSS) under their file [redacted]

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Present to U. S.
 Attorney and coordinate with local USSS Field Office.

2- Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2- San Francisco (Enc. 4)
 1- WFO
 JPD:th
 (5)

AUG 21 1980

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____

3-8-80
JFK
8/7/82
b6
b7C



July 29, 1980

Senator S. I. Hayakawa
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Senator Hayakawa;

We have been given permission to take whatever steps are necessary to bring Governor Ronald Reagan to trial for acts of murder, political syndicalism, and other acts of political terrorism by the United States Senate Fair Political Practices Department, or Commission. Even to the point of killing him.

The Fair Political Practices Commission has conspired to cover criminal acts against the [redacted] by theft of evidence sent to that Commission in 1976.

Continual acts of terrorism by the California Republican Party, believed by us to be initiated by Ronald Reagan, including murder, have progressed until this day.

We write you to have you force the Fair Political Practice Commission return to us that evidence they have stolen and remove that demand placed upon our party that we hunt down Ronald Reagan and kill him.

Would you please take immediate measures to have that evidence back into our hands at the address given below by twelve o'clock high noon, August 9, 1980.

Rest assured, we shall not move until that date.

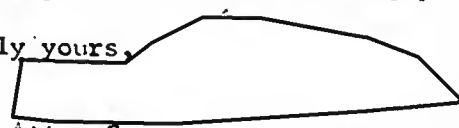
We think you will join us in condemning such a practice as authorizing another to kill him who you have not the guts to remove. We only wish the laws to be obeyed, so we write you in order that you use your Senate seat and office to have returned to us that which is ours, and to put a stop to such political tactics as is being employed by other members of your Senate as theft of condemning matter sent to them by a peaceful political party, such as ours.

We recognize Ronald Reagan the right to run for office, only we do not grant that he may kill, subvert the law and law officers, or employ political syndicalism to gain political strength.

9-65440-1

Please help us in our hour of need. You have ten days.

Sincerely yours,



cc: US Atty. Gen.
One Newspaper

RECEIVED

San Francisco, CA 94109

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/28/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9A-2983) (C) (SQ.10)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka

RONALD/REAGAN-VICTIM
 EXTORTION (A)
 OO: San Francisco

b6
 b7C

Re: WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 8/20/80.

For information of the Bureau captioned subject is known to the FBI and Secret Service at San Francisco, as a chronic letter writer who has previously threatened the lives of Governor Ronald Reagan and President Jimmy Carter and an investigation has been conducted by both the FBI and the Secret Service concerning [REDACTED] in the past. Referral/Consult

2-Bureau
 1-WFO (9-4521) (Info)
 1-San Francisco
 BGD/jan 1980
 (4)

9-65412

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time)

Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803KDP/SS
 405193

SF 9A-2983

BGD/jan

On October 22, 1980, AUSA [redacted]
Northern District of California, San Francisco, California,
declined Federal prosecution of [redacted] due to the fact the
U.S. Secret Service has closed their investigation of [redacted]
and because [redacted] is not considered as a serious threat at
the present time.

b6
b7C

Inasmuch as no further investigation remains at
San Francisco this matter is being placed in a closed status.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLASSIFIED
☐ UNCLASSIFIED

Date

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: ASAC, ADMIN. DIV., WFO (9A-4547) (C-4)

UNSUB, aka

JOHN ANDERSON, RONALD REAGAN, R. M. L. P. C.
GEORGE BUSH, ET AL- VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO:DE)

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau is one copy each of
3 letters signed

Detroit, Michigan 48221, RA 16926924."

Enclosed for Detroit is the originals of these letters,
one copy along with original and one copy of a corresponding
FD-302.

Enclosed letters furnished WFO by U.S. Secret Service
(USSS). WFO indices, USSS and U.S. Capitol Police records, negat

LEADS:

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN. Will conduct criminal checks
on and present to U.S. Attorney.

2-Bureau (Enc. 3)
2-Detroit (Enc. 8)
1-WFO

JPD:pep (5)

ENCLOSURE

DE-81

9-65583

22 OCT 10

9-620-1446

931239-1

10/18/01

390634/500/000

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

Dear Sir: On Suggested Executions

1. The [redacted] [redacted] members
2. Pura P...
3. Fidel Castro
4. Bob Chase
5. Bani [redacted]
- ✓ 6. Muyuni Bakhtarov
7. Conspiration of Masce
8. Nikolai Kruschov
9. Jesse Jackson
10. Hamilton Jordan
11. Pope John II
12. Dick Gregory
13. Ramsey Clark
14. Judge Demascia
15. Judge Jones
- ✓ 16. Frank Wazye
17. Don Amboyer
18. Willis Ward
19. Mohammed Ali

b6
b7C

93/239-1
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/18/01 BY 39063 elh/BCEPMS

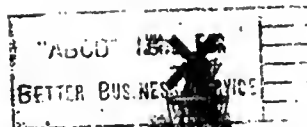
6
9-65583-1

NE



931239-1
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/18/01 BY 39063 elj/bac/pas

Joint Chiefs of Staff
Pentagon
Washington, D.C.



93123T /
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/18/01 BY 5706234/BAW/STW

9-65583-1

Dear Sirs: On suggested. Executions ~~X~~

Postal Inspector 16, Hugh DeFuer

1. Mr. White
2. Mr. Bradley
- 20x3
Postman → 3. Mullins
4. John Dean
5. Bob Woodard
6. Joe Ward ~~X~~
7. Rayfield Hunter
8. Bronson Ferrall
9. Joe Quatrell ~~X~~
10. Bennett Jones
11. David Watrous
12. Douglas Frayser
13. George Bush
14. Ronald Reagan
14. King, Hissner ~~X~~
15. Sherman Bradley

b6
b7c

931239-1

DATE 10/18/61 BY 590630/W/BC/MS

9-65583-1

Dear Sir: On Suggested Executions

1. Jerry Brown
2. Risch (Commandant)
- * 3. John Anderson
4. Otis Buckingham
5. Benny Clark
6. Archie Brown
7. Mr. Buchanan (Ford Foreman)
8. Donald Ewig
9. Helmut Schmidt
10. Adolf Hitler
11. Benito Mussolini
12. Coleman Young
13. Mayer of Atlanta
14. Rap Brown
15. Stokely Carmichael
16. Edwidge Cleaver
17. Abbie Hoffman
18. Henry Newton
19. Bobby Seale
20. Donald Lee Freese
21. Treudman (Canada) ^{PICKER}
22. Prince Phillip
23. New District Line

b6
b7C

931239-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/81 BY 3903/341/3CE/25

9-65583-1

Joint Chiefs of Staff
Pentagon
Washington, D.C.



93237-
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/18/01 BY 390630/1802/US

RECEIVED
J.S. SECRET SERVICE
09

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*TO : Assistant Attorney-General
Criminal Division

DATE: 11/24/75

FROM : Director, FBI

ATTN: SUBJECT: ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN, MIAMI, FLORIDA; NOVEMBER 20, 1975;
FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES - CIVIL RIGHTS2
b6
b7C
7Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent _____
dated _____ at _____.A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning
a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.B. ☐ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of
reports as they are received.C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless
advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will
be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further
developments.G. ☒ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will
be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be
taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

MCT-10

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO...

66970
NOT RECORDED
12 NOV 26 1975ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/10/96 BY SSA9803RDD/12

405,193

REC-16

FILE
CORR

5 5 DEC 15 1975

NOTE: Enclosed is 1 copy of a teletype dated 11/21/75,
which was received from our Miami Office. This
will confirm the discussions between [redacted] and
SA [redacted] on 11/20 and 21/75. [redacted] advised
that he concurred in the determination of AUSA [redacted] that
the investigation of this matter should be handled by the
U. S. Secret Service in view of the circumstances
surrounding the incident.

b6
b7C

NR 009 MM. PLAIN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

4:20PM URGENT NOVEMBER 21, 1975 JWB

NOV 21 1975

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI (44-3262) (P)

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Aff. _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

RONALD REAGAN, MIAMI, FLORIDA, NOVEMBER 20, 1975; FEDERALLY

PROTECTED ACTIVITIES - CIVIL RIGHTS; OO: MIAMI.

RE MIAMI TEL CALL TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 21, 1975.

AUSA [REDACTED] SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA,

MIAMI, ADVISED SUBJECT IS BEING CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF
TITLE 18, SECTION 245, A MISDEMEANOR, AND TITLE 18, USC,
SECTION 111, A FELONY. MAGISTRATE'S HEARING TO BE HELD AT
10:00 A.M., NOVEMBER 21, 1975, AND CONTINUANCE OF \$500,000
BOND BEING RECOMMENDED.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/STB

45793

57 DEC 15 1975

FOIA 1189130
File 44-HQ-66970
FDPS pgs. 7-9

0-70615
11/24/75
COPY ATT

PAGE TWO (MM 44-3262)

U.S. MAGISTRATE PETER R. PALERMO IN HEARING NOVEMBER 21,
1975, SET BOND OF \$100,000, OWN RECOGNIZANCE FOR SUBJECT,
WITH STIPULATION SUBJECT TO REMAIN IN CUSTODY OF U.S. MARSHAL
AND TO BE HAND DELIVERED TO CORAL RIDGE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL,
END PAGE TWO

FOIA 1189130
File 44-HQ-66970
FDPS pgs. 7-9

PAGE THREE (MM 44-3262)

4000 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA, FOR PSYCHIATRIC
EVALUATION. SUBJECT TO REMAIN IN CUSTODY UNTIL COMPLETION OF
Referral/Consult
EVALUATION.

AIR MAIL COPY TO DENVER.

END.

SSSSS

FOIA 1189130
File 44-HQ-66970
FDPS pgs. 7-9

2/26/76

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is a new Civil Rights - Election Laws matter wherein on 2/26/76, Tampa, Florida, Police Department, received anonymous telephone call from a female who stated that Ronald Reagan would be assassinated in New Port Richey, Florida, on 2/26/76. Governor Reagan is in Tampa and is scheduled to be in NewtPort Richey on the afternoon 2/26/76. U. S. Secret Service, who is providing protection for Governor Reagan, was immediately notified. AUSA advised of facts and opined this was violation of Title 18, Section 245 (interference with Federally Protected Activities), U. S. Code, and requested investigation to identify unknown caller.

This information furnished to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C., 2/26/76. Department has been advised.

1 - Mr. Callahan

1 -

1 -

JBL:pdh

JEO/c/kud

b6
b7C

JBL

SL
J
per

Jna

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/17/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SL

405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 008 TP PLAIN

7:09PM NITEL 2-26-76 TRB

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: TAMPA (44-NEW) (P)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING TO ASSASSINATE
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
FEBRUARY 26, 1976, CIVIL RIGHTS - ELECTION LAWS.

ON FEBRUARY 26, 1976, AT APPROXIMATELY 1:00 P.M., CORPORAL
[REDACTED] RADIO DISPATCHER, TAMPA, FLORIDA, POLICE DEPARTMENT,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE HAD JUST RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS
TELEPHONE CALL FROM A FEMALE, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED, WHO STATED
THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE ASSASSINATED IN NEW PORT RICHEY,
FLORIDA, ON THE AFTERNOON OF FEBRUARY 26, 1976. THE CALLER
THEN HUNG UP THE TELEPHONE.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO
SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] U. S. SECRET SERVICE COMMAND POST
FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN'S VISIT, RIVERSIDE HILTON INN, TAMPA,
FLORIDA, BY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]

ACCORDING TO THE ITINERARY, GOVERNOR REAGAN IS VISITING THE TAMPA, FLORIDA, AREA IN PREPARATION FOR THE
END PAGE ONE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/17/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

b6
b7c

Relayed USSS
2-26-76 gbl/pil

TP 44-NEW PAGE TWO.

FLORIDA PRIMARY TO BE HELD MARCH 9, 1976, WAS SCHEDULED TO APPEAR AT A SHOPPING CENTER IN NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA, AT 2:45 P.M., FEBRUARY 26, 1976.

ON FEBRUARY 26, 1976, AUSA [REDACTED], MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, TAMPA, WAS ADVISED OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THIS MATTER AND WAS OF THE OPINION THAT THIS WAS A VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, U.S. CODE, SECTION 245, AND REQUESTED INVESTIGATION TO IDENTIFY THE UNKNOWN CALLER.

b6
b7c

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE TAMPA TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BUREAU, FEBRUARY 26, 1976.

GOVERNOR REAGAN IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN THE TAMPA AREA UNTIL FEBRUARY 28, 1976.

END.

CBL FBIHQ

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 2/26/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

REC-1

44-

67891

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☒ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General

☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Other than ☐

☐ Department of Treasury

Listed ☐

☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Fire

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret

☐ Secret

☐ Confidential

TELETYPE

Subject (Text by _____)

UNKNOWN SUBJ

ASSASSINATE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, NEW PORT

RICHEY, FLORIDA, FEBRUARY 26, 1976, CIVIL RIGHTS - ELECTION LAWS.

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review

☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6
b7C

MAR 18 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ave Tampa
27/11/76
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is a new Civil Rights - Election Laws matter wherein on 2/26/76, Tampa, Florida, Police Department, received anonymous telephone call from a female who stated that Ronald Reagan would be in New Port Richey, Florida, Governor Reagan is in Tampa and to be in New Port Richey on the 2/26/76. U. S. Secret Service, Tampa, is providing protection for Governor Reagan and immediately notified. AUSA [redacted] and opined this was Title 18, Section 245 (Inter-Federally Protected Activities), U. S. Code, and requested investigation to identify unknown caller.

This information furnished to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C., 2/26/76. Department has been advised.

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

JBL:pdh.

44-67891-101P
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/17/96 BY SSA9803R D/8
45193

Def't atty [redacted] *Sam*
Crim Sec. handling attached

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: **March 8, 1976**Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

From: SAC, **TAMPA (44-2312) (C)**
☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
 ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
 THREATENING TO ASSASSINATE
 PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
 NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 2/26/76**

☒ CR ☒ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

Re Tampa n. Bureau, **44-67891-1**, 2/26/76.

Enclosed for Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

Tampa sources contacted by SA MARTIN STEPHEN EGAN, on 3/5/76 are [] and []

b7D

INDICES: ☒ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB

17 MAR 11 1976

ENCLOSURE further action being taken and

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)
1-Tampa
☒ LHM enclosed
☒ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted

☒ Copy to: ☒ USA TAMPA
☒ Secret Service TAMPA
☐ ATF
LAG:cs/lmg
(3)
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☐ Investigation continuing

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE **4/17/96** BY **SSA9803RDD/EA**Approved: **61 MAR 26 1976**
Special Agent in ChargeSent _____ M Per **405,193**



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Tampa, Florida
March 18, 1976

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
THREATENING TO ASSASSINATE
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA,
FEBRUARY 26, 1976

On February 26, 1976, at approximately 1:00 P.M.,
Corporal [redacted] Radio Dispatcher, Tampa, Florida, Police
Department, telephonically contacted the Tampa Office of
the Federal Bureau of Investigation and advised that he had
just received an anonymous telephone call from a female,
not further described, who said that Ronald Reagan would
be assassinated in New Port Richey, Florida, on the after-
noon of February 26, 1976.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/17/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/

405,193

This document contains neither recommendations nor con-
clusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are
not to be distributed outside your agency.

4-67891-2
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/1/76

Corporal [redacted] Supervisor, Radio Room, Tampa Police Department, Tampa, Florida, was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and of the nature of the inquiry. Corporal [redacted] advised that at 1:06 P.M. on Thursday, February 26, 1976, a telephone threat was received on line #21 by [redacted] advised that the caller, a young female, most probably white and somewhere in her teens had advised as follows: "Ronald Reagan is going to be killed in New Port Richey today."

b6
b7C

At 1:13 P.M., February 26, 1976, a second call was received by [redacted] who advised that a young white female, possibly in her middle teens had called in and stated, "There will be a threat on Ronald Reagan's life this afternoon in New Port Richey." He stated that she then hung up.

At 1:17 P.M., a third call was received on line #22 by [redacted] radio employee and [redacted] advised that the caller asked her if she was the same person whom she had talked with. [redacted] advised the caller in the affirmative. The caller advised that she was sorry that she had hung up but somebody had caught her. The caller then said that she did not know exactly when but it will be during his rally in New Port Richey. The caller also advised [redacted] that she could not tell wher who she was because "They will kill me."

b6
b7C

Corporal [redacted] then advised that he immediately contacted the Tampa Office of the FBI and apprised them of the phone calls which had been received by [redacted] and [redacted] Corporal [redacted] advised that all three of the calls had been taped; however, the calls were so short that they could not put a tracer on them.

Interviewed on 2/27/76 at Tampa, Florida File # Tampa 44-2312

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] scs 2 Date dictated 3/1/76

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

3/1/76

Date of transcription

[redacted] Communications Clerk, Tampa Police Department, February 27, 1976, was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the inquiry.

[redacted] advised that she received two calls, one at 1:06 P.M. and the other one at 1:17 P.M. [redacted] stated that she is quite sure of the time because she stamped both of the calls as the calls came in.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that the first call came into line #21 and that a young woman, who is probably white, and someone in her teens stated that they were going to be killed in New Port Richey. [redacted] advised that the call was quite clear and that she was saying that they would make out every word that she was saying.

[redacted] advised that she received a second call from this same young female; however, at this time the caller spoke in more muffled tones. [redacted] advised that in this call the caller asked her if she was the same person with whom she had talked earlier. [redacted] advised the caller that she was. The caller then advised [redacted] that she was sorry that she had to hang up but somebody had caught her. [redacted] advised that the caller had told her that she did not know exactly when but it would be during the rally in New Port Richey. [redacted] said that the caller said, "I can't tell you who I am because they will kill me."

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she could not hear any distinguishable background noises and that the caller did not have any distinguishable accent.

Interviewed on 2/27/76 at Tampa, Florida File # Tampa 44-2312
by SA [redacted] :cs 3 Date dictated 3/1/76

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 3/1/76

[redacted] Communications Clerk, Tampa Police Department, was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the inquiry.

[redacted] advised that she had received a call at 1:13 P.M. on February 26, 1976, in which the caller, possibly a young white female in her middle teens, who sounded as though she was talking away from the mouth piece on the phone stated, "There will be a threat on Ronald Reagan's life this afternoon in New Port Richey."

b6
b7C

[redacted] asked the caller at what time and at this point the caller [redacted] the phone up. [redacted] advised that this call came in through line #22. [redacted]

Interviewed on 2/27/76 at Tampa, Florida File # Tampa 44-2312
by SA [redacted] cs 4 Date dictated 3/1/76

b6
b7C

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
THREATENING TO ASSASSINATE
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA,
FEBRUARY 26, 1976

b6
b7C

Captain [REDACTED] New Port Richey Police Department, was contacted on February 25, 1976, and on March 3, 1976, and was unable to furnish any information regarding the threat, and he could also provide no suspects.

Sources familiar with subversive elements in the Tampa area were contacted on March 5, 1976, and could provide no information or suspects relating to the telephone call threatening to assassinate Presidential candidate Ronald Reagan on February 26, 1976.

Assistant United States Attorney [REDACTED] Middle District of Florida, Tampa, Florida, was apprised of the above investigation, and he advised that he did not feel Federal prosecution warranted inasmuch as no subject was identified and that the threat, which was slated for February 26, 1976, had passed and nothing had taken place.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

NR 030 TP PLAIN

7:59PM NIDEL 2-26-76 TBR

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: TAMPA (44-NEH) (P)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING TO ASSASSINATE

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA,

FEBRUARY 26, 1976, CIVIL RIGHTS - ELECTION MATTER

FBI TAMPA ON 2-26-76, ADVISED: *OK*

ON FEBRUARY 26, 1976, AT APPROXIMATELY 1:00 P.M., CORPORAL

[REDACTED] RADIO DISPATCHER, TAMPA, FLORIDA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE HAD JUST RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL FROM A FEMALE, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED, WHO STATED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE ASSASSINATED IN NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA, ON THE AFTERNOON OF FEBRUARY 26, 1976. THE CALLER THEN HUNG UP THE TELEPHONE.

b6
b7c

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], U. S. SECRET SERVICE COMMAND POST FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN'S VISIT TO RIVERSIDE HILTON INN, TAMPA, FLORIDA, BY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]

ACCORDING TO THE ITINERARY, GOVERNOR REAGAN, WHO IS VISITING THE TAMPA, FLORIDA, AREA IN PREPARATION FOR THE
END PAGE ONE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/17/96 BY SSA803RDD/ta

405,193

*Relayed USSS
2-26-76 [signature]*

44-NEW PAGE TWO

FLORIDA PRIMARY MEETING HELD MARCH 8, 1976, WAS SCHEDULED TO
APPEAR AT A SHOPPING CENTER IN NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA, AT
2:45 P.M., FEBRUARY 26, 1976.

ON FEBRUARY 26, 1976, AUSA [REDACTED] MIDDLE DISTRICT
OF FLORIDA, TAMPA, WAS ADVISED OF THE FACTS CONCERNING
THIS MATTER AND WAS OF THE OPINION THAT THIS WAS A VIOLATION OF
TITLE 18, U.S. CODE, SECTION 245, AND REQUESTED INVESTIGATION
TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] UNKNOWN CALLER.

b6
b7c

FOI

7

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

~~RE TAMPA TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BUREAU, FEBRUARY 26, 1976~~

~~GOVERNOR REPEAL IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN THE TAMPA AREA~~

~~UNTIL FEBRUARY 28, 1976.~~

END.

OBL FBINC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 05 1976

TELETYPE

NR 008 TP PLAIN

6:34PM URGENT 3-5-76 TRB

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: TAMPA (44-NEW) (P)

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
AND "OTHER PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, "FT. MYERS, FLORIDA,
MARCH 4, 1976, CR - ELECTION LAWS.

ON MARCH 4, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FLORIDA, APPEARED AT THE FT. MYERS, FLORIDA, RESI-
DENT AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI), AND
ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

AT APPROXIMATELY 12:45 P.M. THAT DAY, AN UNIDENTIFIED
INDIVIDUAL WALKED INTO THE CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS OF PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE JIMMY CARTER IN FT. MYERS, FLORIDA, AND, WHEN
APPROACHED BY [REDACTED] HE MADE THE STATEMENT, IN REFERENCE TO
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, "IT WAS A GOOD THING HE
DIDN'T WIN IN MASSACHUSETTS OR HE WOULD HAVE BEEN KILLED."
THIS INDIVIDUAL REMAINED IN THE CARTER CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS
FOR APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN MINUTES, DEPARTING AT APPROXIMATELY
1:00 P.M.

END PAGE ONE.

EX-115

REC-1

67917-

MCT-37

HB 89

5 MAR 9 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

Rel 480 US55
70 MAR 22 1976 NPE/pd 2

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C
b7D

See filing
cc: [unclear]
" [unclear]
[unclear] / B
[unclear]
3/5/76
R/S-
TP
JSG/in
3/8/76

AT APPROXIMATELY 1:45 P.M., MARCH 4, 1976, [REDACTED] OBSERVED THIS SAME INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE THE CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS AND WENT OUTSIDE TO SPEAK WITH HIM. SHE ASKED HIM IF HE WAS THE SAME INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD EARLIER INDICATED A DISLIKE FOR FORMER GOVERNOR REAGAN, AND HE REPLIED, "I DON'T LIKE ANY OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES. THEY ARE ALL CRIMINALS AND SHOULD BE KILLED." HE THEN GRABBED HER BY THE ARM AND ASKED HER WHAT WAS THE MATTER, STATING, "YOU APPEAR TO BE AS NERVOUS AS I AM." HE ALSO MADE THE STATEMENT TO HER THAT HE HAD JUST ARRIVED IN TOWN FROM MICHIGAN.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE INDIVIDUAL AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, EARLY THIRTIES, 5'11", 145 POUNDS, BLONDE HAIR, PROTRUDING TOP TEETH, UNSHAVEN, TATTOO ON [REDACTED], WEARING TINTED GLASSES WITH CRACKED LEFT LENSE, GOLD DOUBLE KNIT SLACKS, GREEN SOCKS, BLACK SHOES, CARRYING A GREEN CANVASS AWOL BAG, GRUBBY APPEARANCE, "LOOKED LIKE A BUM."

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE UNKNOWN INDIVIDUAL AS "VERBALLY VIOLENT."

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT
END PAGE TWO.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

TP 44-NEW PAGE THREE.

[REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, FT. MYERS, FLORIDA, AT
4:40P.M., MARCH 4, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

b6
b7C
b7D

SA [REDACTED] THOROUGHLY INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] AT THE FT.
MYERS RA ON THE EVENING OF MARCH 4, 1976.

TAMPA CONDUCTING LOGICAL CIVIL RIGHTS INVESTIGATION TO
IDENTIFY UNKNOWN SUBJECT.

END.

HOLD FOR ONE MORE PLS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION
GENERAL CRIMES SECTION

FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: 3/8/76

ATTENTION: b6
b7c

SUBJECT: UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
AND "OTHER PRESIDENTIAL CADIDATES, "FT. MYERS,
FLA., MARCH 4, 1976
CR-EL

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent _____
dated _____ at _____.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning
a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ~~xxx~~ **(B) JSC, esg** The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of
reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless
advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will
be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further
developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will
be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be
taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

NOTE: Secret Service and USA being advised, . Investigation
continuing.
Enc.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

File Copy

TO: SAC:

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Alexandria
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans
☐ New York City
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☐ Sacramento
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield
☒ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Brasilia
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Caracas
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tel Aviv
☐ Tokyo

RE:

Date 3/8/76

**UNSUB, THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, AND "OTHER
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, "FT. MYERS,
FLA., MARCH 4, 1976
EL**

☐ For information ☐ Retention appropriate
☐ The enclosed is for your use ☐ Surep, by _____
sources, ☐ paraphrase ☐ used in a future report, ☐ conceal all
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages of SA _____
dated _____

Remarks:

Re your teletype dated 3/5/76.

**Insure USA advised. SuLHM results of
your investigation:**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

1- Tampa

44- New

See Copy B

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 3/5/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security 9 1976

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Other than ☐ ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 Listed ☐ DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA70320/BJ
 405/193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

MAR 05 1976

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Subject (Text begins next page):
UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, AND "OTHER PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES", FORT MYERS, FLORIDA, MARCH 4, 1976, CIVIL RIGHTS - ELECTION LAWS.

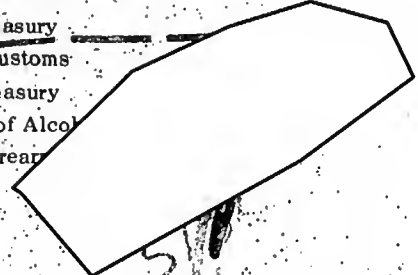
MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

70 MAR 22 1976

b6
b7C

44-67917-2



Handwritten signature or initials.

F B I

Date: 3/15/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

From: SAC, TAMPA (44-2320) (C)

Subject: CHANGED

THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN AND
"OTHER PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA
3/4/76

☒ CR - ☒ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

Title is marked changed to include subject's name,
Title previously carried as, "UNSUB; THREAT
TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, AND 'OTHER PRESI-
DENTIAL CANDIDATES,' FT. MYERS, FLORIDA, MARCH 4, 1976,
CR - ELECTION LAWS.

ReTPteletype to Bureau, 3/5/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of an LHM
dated and captioned as above. Also enclosed for U.S. Secret
Service, Tampa and U.S. Attorney, Tampa is one copy of LHM

INDICES: ☒ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

☒ No further action being taken and

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)
1-Tampa
REO:cbb
(3)

☒ LHM enclosed
☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☐ Investigation continuing

☒ Copy to: ☒ USA

☒ Secret Service
☐ ATF

Tampa

Tampa

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/8

Approved: *[Signature]*

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C

TP 44-2320

All persons contacted were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Tampa, Florida

March 15, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN AND
"OTHER PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES"
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA
MARCH 4, 1976

b6
b7C

On March 4, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Florida, appeared at the Ft. Myers,
Florida, Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investiga-
tion (FBI), and advised as follows:

At approximately 12:45 PM that day, an unidenti-
fied individual walked into the campaign headquarters of
Presidential Candidate Jimmy Carter in Ft. Myers, Florida,
and when approached by [REDACTED] he made the statement, in
reference to Presidential Candidate Ronald Reagan, "It was
a good thing he didn't win in Massachusetts or he would
have been killed." This individual remained in the Carter
Campaign Headquarters for approximately fifteen minutes,
departing at approximately 1:00 PM.

b6
b7C
b7D

At approximately 1:45 PM, March 4, 1976, [REDACTED]
observed this same individual outside the campaign headquarters
and went outside to speak with him. She asked him if he was
the same individual who had earlier indicated a dislike for
former Governor Reagan, and he replied, "I don't like any of
the presidential candidates. They are all criminals and
should be killed." He then grabbed her by the arm and asked
her what was the matter, stating, "You appear to be as ner-
vous as I am." He also made the statement to her that he had
just arrived in town from Michigan.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA803 RDD/8

405,193

44-67917-3

FOIA 1189130

File 44-HQ-67917

FDPS p. 14-15

This page provided FYI



[REDACTED]
THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN AND
"OTHER PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES"
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA
MARCH 4, 1976

[REDACTED] described the individual as follows:
White male, early thirties, 5'11", 145 pounds, blonde hair,
protruding top teeth, unshaven, tattoo on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], wearing tinted glasses with cracked left lens,
gold double knit slacks, green socks, black shoes, carrying
a green canvass AWOL bag, grubby appearance, "looked like a
bum." b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] described the unknown individual as
"verbally violent."

The above information was furnished to Special
Agent [REDACTED], U. S. Secret Service, Ft. Myers, Florida,
at 4:40 PM, March 4, 1976. Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On March 12, 1976, Assistant U. S. Attorney
[REDACTED] Middle District of Florida, Tampa, Florida, b6
declined Federal prosecution concerning captioned matter, b7C
pointing out that the case lacked prosecutive merit.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JHC
Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION
GENERAL CRIMES SECTION

FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/11/76

ATTENTION: SUBJECT:

JIMMY CARTER, RONALD REAGAN,
GEORGE WALLACE - PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES-
VICTIMS
CIVIL RIGHTS - ELECTION LAWS

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent _____
dated _____ at _____.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☒ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

NOTE: Enclosed is a copy of Detroit's teletype dated 5/10/76. U. S. Secret Service has been advised. Facts will be presented to United States Attorney in effort to obtain his view as to the prosecutive merits of this matter and investigation desired.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/ES

405,193

55 JUN 8 1976
51 MAY 28 1976

REC-3 44-68669

MCT-25

23 MAY 12 1976

EX-118

CH 43

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/19/76

FROM : *WHA* SAC, DETROIT (44-1803) (C)

SUBJECT:

Empy 1, 2
[REDACTED]
JIMMY CARTER,
HENRY JACKSON,
RONALD REAGAN,
GEORGE WALLACE -
VICTIMS
CIVIL RIGHTS -
FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITY
(OO: DETROIT)

b6
b7C

see index
ST
for
Re Detroit teletype to the Bureau, 5/11/
title, [REDACTED] Threats Against President [REDACTED] and
and Presidential Candidates JIMMY CARTER, RONALD REAGAN,
GEORGE WALLACE," DE file 175-1031

Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) copies of
LHM regarding captioned matter. One (1) copy is being
designated for the U.S. Attorney, Detroit.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 2) **ENCLOSURE**
1 - Detroit
JS/pjg
(3)

1 cc: AAG, CRIM I

Date: 5-25-76

Via: 0-7(XG)

By: J.T.M./den

REC-10

MCT-18

CH 43

24 MAY 21 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA/8



57 JUN 15 1976

5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
May 19, 1976

Re: [REDACTED]

Jimmy Carter
Henry Jackson
Ronald Reagan,
George Wallace -
Victims
Civil Rights - Federally
Protected Activity

On May 10, 1976, [REDACTED]
Dearborn, Michigan (telephone: [REDACTED]) telephonically
contacted the Detroit Office of the FBI.

[REDACTED] stated he was a disabled veteran "out to
get some revenge." [REDACTED] spoke about freedom in the United
States and of the past shootings of Martin Luther King and
George Wallace. [REDACTED] remarked that he was "still capable
of pulling a trigger to help freedom." [REDACTED] stated he
considered Jimmy Carter, Henry Jackson and Ronald Reagan all
threats to freedom. [REDACTED] stated he did not consider
President Ford a threat to freedom; however, he could not
consider the President because of the high rate of unemployment.
[REDACTED] stated the shooting of George Wallace could have taken
place in Dearborn, Michigan.

b6
b7C

The above information was telephonically furnished by
the FBI to the United States Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan,
on May 10, 1976.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SP-1 [REDACTED]
405,193

44 - 68669 20
This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

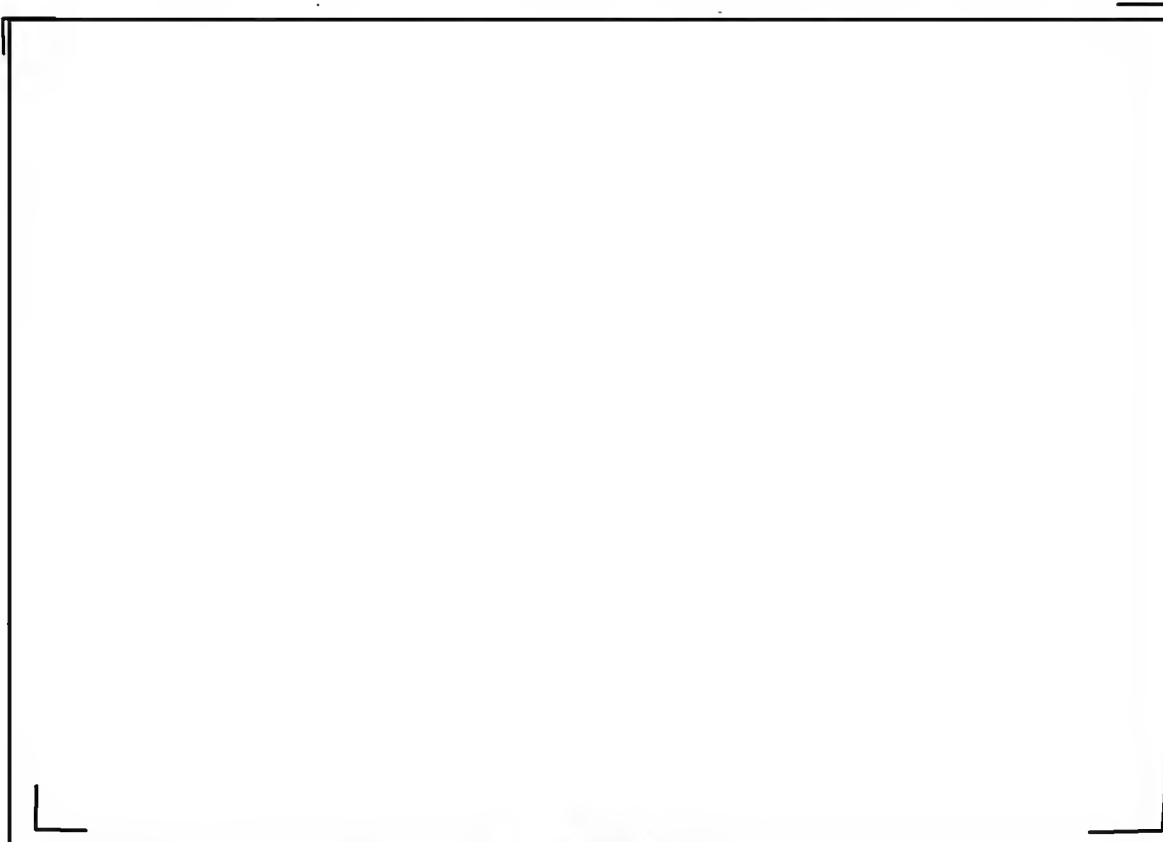
FOIA 1189130
File 44-HQ-68669
FDPS pgs. 5-6

Re:

[redacted]
Jimmy Carter,
Henry Jackson,
Ronald Reagan,
George Wallace -
Victims
Civil Rights - Federally
Protected Activity

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult



On May 12, 197 [redacted] acts concerning this matter
were discussed with Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA)
[redacted] Eastern District of Michigan, Detroit,
Michigan.

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] advised it was his opinion that this
matter did not constitute a prosecutable violation concerning
threats against presidential candidates. AUSA [redacted] advised
he therefore, did not believe this matter should be given any
further attention.

- 2* -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE:

FROM: *RLT* Richard L. Thornburgh
Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

RLT:MMR:RAH:RBM:ph
72-017-55

SUBJECT: Falsely Attributed Campaign Literature Regarding the Campaign
of Ronald Reagan for President; Possible Violation of 18 U.S.C.
612. *EL*

Exp
The Criminal Division has received from the Federal Election Commission a referral involving the issuance of campaign literature falsely attributed to the Citizens for Reagan Committee in possible violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 612.

File Under
Included among this falsely attributed material (a copy of which is attached along with a copy of the entire Federal Election referral) was a solicitation for funds, including preaddressed, postal permit stamped envelope, and what purports to be a publication issued by the Citizens for Reagan Committee containing the views of the candidate entitled "The New Letter". Officials for the Committee have denied responsibility for the issuance of this material and have pointed out that the return envelope included for use in making the requested contribution is of the type which has not been used by the Committee since prior to the mailing of this material.

In order to assist this Division to determine whether a violation of Federal law has occurred, the Bureau is requested to conduct the appropriate investigation to determine the identity of the party or parties responsible for the issuance of the literature in question and, if possible, the extent to which this material was distributed. The Citizens for Reagan Committee is located at 1825 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Attachments

13 ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD
405,193

REC
MCT-11

20 APR 1976

56-5171

b6
b7C

FBI

Transmit in _____ Via _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Airtel

(Precedence)

4/13/76

(Date)

TO: SAC, WFO

From: Director, FBI

**FALSELY ATTRIBUTED CAMPAIGN
LITERATURE REGARDING THE
CAMPAIGN OF RONALD REAGAN FOR
PRESIDENT;
POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF 18 U.S.C. 612
ELECTION LAWS**

1 - Mr. Boyd

Enclosed are two copies of a self-explanatory Departmental letter ~~xxxx~~ with
enclosures.

Complete the requested investigation in accordance with the provisions of
Section 35, Volume II, Manual of Instructions, and surep within 7
days of the receipt of this communication.

State in the first paragraph of the details of your report that it contains the results
of a ☒ limited investigation and underscore the word ☒ limited
☐ preliminary ☐ preliminary

Advise ☒ all persons interviewed
☐ appropriate officials at the outset that this investigation is being
conducted at the specific request of the U. S. Department of Justice.

Remarks:

Enc. (28)

(Do not type below this line.)

JJB:nlc
(4) nlc

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

59 MAY 3 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

(Do not type BEYOND THIS MARGIN.)

MAILED 2

APR 14 1976

FBI

FBI

Date: 4/20/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (56-515) (C)

FALSELY ATTRIBUTED CAMPAIGN LITERATURE
REGARDING THE CAMPAIGN OF
RONALD REAGAN FOR PRESIDENT;
POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 612;
ELECTION LAWS

2 cc: AAG, GRD, CRIM D

Date: 4-22-76

Via: 0-70(C)

By: JJB

Re Bureau airtel to WFO, 4/13/76.

Enclosed are the original and 4 copies of an LHM
dated and captioned as above.

Bureau will refer to enclosed LHM and note the
violation consisted of only one altered piece of campaign
literature sent to the New York Times over three months. No
additional altered pieces of campaign literature have surfaced
to date. The altered piece of campaign literature was made
up in part of literature sent to two million individuals.

b6
b7C

On 4/19/76, SA [] telephonically
contacted [] Criminal Division, USDJ,
and advised him of the facts of this matter. [] stated
that it was his opinion this case lacked prosecutive merit.

In view of the above, no further investigation is
being conducted by WFO. This case is being placed in a
closed status UACB.

2 - Bureau (Encs.)
1 - WFO
RST:ces
(3)

REC 88
SURE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD
405,193

23 APR 21 1976

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

56 MAY 11 1976

GPO: 1975 O-280-972



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
April 20, 1976

FALSELY ATTRIBUTED CAMPAIGN LITERATURE
REGARDING THE CAMPAIGN OF
RONALD REAGAN FOR PRESIDENT;
POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE 18
UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 612;
ELECTION LAWS

By letter from Richard L. Thornburgh, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (USDJ), to the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), the FBI was requested to conduct an investigation to determine if a violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 612, had occurred regarding the issuance of campaign literature falsely attributed to the Citizens for Reagan committee. [REDACTED] General Counsel, for the Citizens for Reagan committee, Washington, D.C., was contacted regarding this matter and the results of his interview are attached hereto.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/E

4051193

ATTACHMENT - 1

1*

56-5171-2

ENCLOSURE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 4/20/76

[redacted] Citizens for Reagan, 1835 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), was contacted in his office regarding the issuance of campaign literature falsely attributed to the Citizens for Reagan committee.

[redacted] advised the campaign literature in question consisted of one piece of mail which was sent to [redacted] of the New York Times in New York City. The literature was received by [redacted] in January, 1976.

The literature was made up of a business reply envelope and a letter which supposedly stated Governor RONALD REAGAN's views on numerous topics. [redacted] stated the letter was apparently made up of the top of a letterhead sent out by Citizens for Reagan in August or September, 1975. The body of the original letterhead had been blocked out and a new body was placed over the original. The new body and the original letterhead were then xeroxed and sent to [redacted] by an unknown individual.

b6
b7C

The original letterhead was sent out over a 1½ to 2 month period and was sent to over two million people.

The business reply envelope which solicited contributions was the original envelope sent out in the original letterhead in August or September, 1975. Thus, whoever sent the altered campaign letterhead to [redacted] would have received no monetary compensation as all donations would have been to the Citizens for Reagan committee.

[redacted] added that this was the only altered piece of campaign literature to his knowledge. [redacted] believed this was merely an isolated incident by someone trying to slander Governor REAGAN.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he had no suspects in this matter and should any additional false campaign literature regarding REAGAN come to his attention, he would immediately contact the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Interviewed on 4/19/76 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 56-515

b6
b7C

by SAs and [redacted] RST:ces Date dictated 4/20/76

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

File
Cong

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION

DATE: **4/22/76**

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: **FALSELY ATTRIBUTED CAMPAIGN LITERATURE
REGARDING THE CAMPAIGN OF
RONALD REAGAN FOR PRESIDENT;
POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE 18
UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 612;
ELECTION LAWS**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SP4 R23 RDD/8

405,193

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

are two copies
There is enclosed ~~one copy~~ of the report of Special Agent **an LHM**
dated **4/20/76** at **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

- A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.
- B. ☐ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.
- C. ☒ ~~(c)~~ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.
- D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.
- E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.
- F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.
- G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.
- H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. **2**

NOTE: On 4/19/76 [redacted] telephonically advised our Washington, D. C. Office that no further investigation desired at this time.

b6
b7C

56 -

[Signature]

ON THIS ENVELOPE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9603 RDD/
405,193



ENCLOSURE

56-

5171-

52

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date

4/25/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION,
 LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, PORTLAND (89-161)(P)

SUBJECT: ~~INSUR~~ aka

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE (A)
 (OO: Portland)

b6
 b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau, Identification Division, Latent Fingerprint Section, is original letter and envelope postmarked at Portland, Oregon, 4/11/80.

On 4/23/80, above letter was received by Portland Division from Special Agent [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Portland, Oregon.

On 4/24/80, a check of computerized records in the name [redacted] revealed a listing for [redacted] [redacted] DOB [redacted] SSAN [redacted]. A check of Portland indices in name [redacted] negative.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Process enclosed letter and envelope for latent fingerprints and compare any latents developed with [redacted]

3 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
 2 - Portland

RT:LBN
 (5)

b6
 b7C

MAY 6 1980

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time)

Per _____

FBI/DOJ

Copy and Specimens retained in Lab
 for Lab Section and Report

from LFPs

MG/S

00502013 ID

CA, DL

60 JUN 24 1980

89-4701

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU FROM PORTLAND

RE: UNSUB, aka

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE (A)
(OO: Portland) PD 89-161

Enclosed for ID Div., LFS, is original
letter and envelope postmarked at
Portland, Ore., 4/11/80, re above threat.

Portland airtel, 4/25/80.

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

DATE

6/20/80

	Room	TL#		Room	TL#
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION					
Bureau Supply Room	1B353	151		11255D	341
Procurement	6823	212		11262	341
Property	1835	253		11255C	341
				11286	332
FBI LABORATORY DIVISION					
Document Section	3206	241		7345	313
Evidence Control Center	3239A	241		10799B	324
Photographic Processing Ctr.	1B903	151		7366	313
Scientific Analysis Section	3266	155		10853	343
				9939	323
				11854	321
RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIVISION					
Mail Room	1B327	152	LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION 324		
Routing	4336	111		10955A	
				10955B	
				10972	
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION	4026	232		10932	
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIV.	5012	233		10900	
				10907	b6
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION					
Assembly	10861	343		10987	b7C
Automation and Research	9929	321		10954	
Card Index	11166	342		10966	
Fingerprint Correspondence	9959	323		10909	
Posting	11759	325		10999	
Recording	11799	332			
Technical	7361	313		10900	
Harkins Building	9100	152		10932	
Ident Wire Room	11267	335		10907	
				10987	
	11255	341		10972	
	11262	341		10966	
	11255	341		10999	
	11255	341		10954	
	11136	342		10909	
	7554	313		10935	
	10861	343		10981	
	11799A	332		10923	
	11759A	325		10963	
	11166	342		10971	
	11280	341		10799	
	Quantico	152		10955	
213 PE Quantico	152			10925	
				10789	
				LFPS Photo Unit	
				LFPS Supply	

M

Room

TL#

FROM

File

Necessary Action

See Reverse

 Latent Fingerprint Section
 Identification Division

FBI/DOJ

 b6
 b7C



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Portland (89-161)

b6
b7C

May 16, 1980

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. 89-4701-2

UNSUB, aka

LAB. NO. 00502040

Re: THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE (A)

PFO

OO: Portland

Examination requested by: Portland

Reference: Airtel dated April 25, 1980

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

Enclosure (2) (2 Lab report)

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE
PAGE(S) INFORMATION IN
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

89-4701-2

MAY 16 1980

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAILED 4
MAY 15 1980

JMA:KSK*

6 JUN 18 1980

MAIL ROOM

Photom ALF 6/4

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, [REDACTED]

May 16, 1980

UNSU

FBI FILE NO. 89-4701-

b6
b7C

LAB. NO.

00502040 D MG

Re: THRE REAGAN,
PRES E,
CONG NATION
STATUTE (A)

Specimens received May 2, 1980

Q1 Envelope postmarked "PORTLAND, OR 972 3 PM 11 APR 1980" bearing the hand printed address [REDACTED] for President P O Box 578 Salem Oregon 97301

Q2 Accompanying hand printed letter beginning "I have warned. . ."

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence was submitted through the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Appropriate copies have been added for future reference.

Due to a lack of comparable writing, no conclusion could be reached whether any of the questioned writing was prepared by [REDACTED] whose known handwriting consists of signatures on fingerprint cards.

b6
b7C

No indented writing, watermarks or other identifiable characteristics were noted on Q1 or Q2.

The submitted evidence has been photographed and will be returned with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

JMA:ksk*

(4)

RECORDED
5/7/80
ksk*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

latent
5/2/80

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Portland (89-181)

UNSUB, aka

Re: THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE (A)

OO: Portland

FBI FILE NO.

89-4701-2

LAB. NO.

00502040 D MG

b6

b7C

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

Examination requested by: Portland

Reference: Airtel dated April 25, 1980

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: May 2, 1980

Q1 Envelope postmarked "PORTLAND, OR 972 3 PM 11 APR 1980" bearing the hand printed address "Reagan for President P O Box 578 Salem Oregon 97308"

Q2 Accompanying hand printed letter beginning "I have warned. . ."

SEARCH ALF. NER - COP. +

NO IW, WIM OR IDENT CHAR.

PHTR. LATENTS

LACK COMP NL

7-1257-10
5-16-80
JMA/KSH

white
Q1 Envelope blue ball point ink has one .15 stamp
([redacted]) performed on
three sides 6.5" x 3.6" 0044
no watermark or indented writing

Q2 Sheet of white paper blue ball point ink (hp)
no watermark or indented writing
5" x 8" 0032

FILE #...89-4701-2...
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS
DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

INVESTIGATION
N.C.E.
A.D.C.

Re- 4/14/80

I have warned you Repulicans before,
do not let Reagan come to Oregon. If
Reagan comes here he may get his head
blowen off. Reagan smells like old
Montana cow shit to me. I hate his
guts



SE
ZIP CODE

Reagan for President.
P.O. Box 578,
Salem, Oregon.

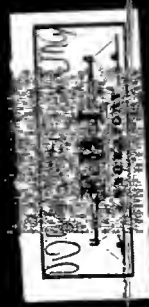
Re- 4/14/80

97308



b6
b7c

4-11-20



Q5-11-20

00502040

MG

Out

NOTICE

DOCUMENT CANNOT BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION

NEGATIVE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 89-161 (P)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. B-86321

June 4, 1980

TO: SAC, Portland

UNSUB, AKA

RE:

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

REFERENCE: Airtel 4-25-80
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Portland
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed letter, Q2

The enclosed specimens were examined and no latent prints of value were developed.

The result of the laboratory examination is being furnished separately.

Enc. (2)

ORW:wrw
(4)

JUN 20 1980

MAIL ROOM ☒

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FBI/DOJ

RECORDED
5/7/80
ksk*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

latent
5/2/80

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded: 5/15/80 7:10 a.m. dsd

Received: 5/14/80

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Portland (89-161) (P)

UNSUB. aka

Re: THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE (A)

OO: Portland

FBI FILE NO.

89 4701-3

LAB. NO.

00502040 D MG

YOUR NO.

B-86321

Examination by:

Examination requested by: Portland

Reference: Airtel dated April 25, 1980 Noted By:

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: May 2, 1980

Q1 Envelope postmarked "PORTLAND, OR 972 3 PM 11 APR 1980" bearing the hand printed address "Reagan for President P O Box 678 Salem Oregon 97308"

Q2 Accompanying hand printed letter beginning "I have warned. . ."

Named Suspect:

b6
b7C

*Spec's proc 5/15/80 - to sub 5/15/80
no lats of value devel.*

proc SW - no lats 5/28/80

Spec's done

Enc (2)

*Unrec'd
6/1/80
J. H. H.*

Examination Completed

Time

5/28/80

Date

Dictated

5/28/80

Date

FBI/DOJ

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

January 6, 1975

TO:

FBI

b6
b7C

FROM:

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name REAGAN, Ronald

Date of Birth 2/6/11 Place of Birth Tampico, Fla.

Present Address: San Francisco, Ca.

We Request: Copy of Previous Report

 Name Check

 X Full Field Investigation

FBI
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

The person named above is being considered for:

 White House Staff Position

 X Presidential Appointment

Attachments:

 SF 86 (in duplicate)

 SF 87, Fingerprint Card

 X Biography

Remarks:

*tel 1/6/75 SC, LA, BA, AX
SAC'S - WFO, BA, AX
SF, SI RER/dem*

ENCLOSURE

10803

9-10

ID SILL. mig. co. ex. ec. t. Romeo Mich., Oct. 11,
1 and Elle (Van'de Cor) t. B.S. 1 Mech. Engring.,
- - - Arlyne Alice Conger, Apr. 7, 1938;
- - - Todd Conger, Mgr. F & B Div., Am. Blower
- - - dir. purchasing Am. Standard Corp., N.Y.C.
- - - Healer Corp., Buffalo, 1955-60; v.p. mig.
- - - div., Detroit, 1960-64, pres. Crane Can. Ltd.,
- - - 1964 - dir. James Robertson Co. Ltd., Cranke
- - - (Montreal). Bd. gov. Montreal Gen. Hosp.
- - - Trust. Mem. Newcomen Soc., Canadian Inst.
- - - (pres. 1971-72), Chi. Phi. Clubs; Beaconsfield
- - - Home: 1055 Longmore Dr. Pointe Claire Quebec
- - - PO Box 2700 Montreal Quebec J7R 3C9 Canada.

J. E. GORDON, physician; b. Bklyn., Feb. 8, 1919; md. Marion T. (Payne) K.; B.A., Cornell U., 1940, cum laude; Brown, 1942, 1942; children—Junathann, Jr. Intern N.Y. Hosp., N.Y.C., 1944, resident, physician 1962—; dir. comprehensive care and 1952-58—; chief med. clinic, 1952—; practice in internal medicine, N.Y.C., 1949—; chief div. community medicine, N.Y. Hosp. Cornell Med. 9—; prof. medicine Cornell U. Med. Sch. 1957—; g-study sect. NIH, 1961-65; chmn. med. adv. bd. Fund of Hotel Industry of N.Y.C., 1964—; chmn. Nurse Service N.Y., 1963—; mem. med. control on Greater-N.Y., 1964—; Bd. dirs. Winifred Fund, Cancer Care, N.Y.C. Visiting Nurse Serv. 1944-46; PTO, Diplomate Assn. Bd. Internal C.P.P., Am. Geriatric Soc. (pres. 1969-70, dir. 0-71); mem. Am. Pub. Health Assoc. (governing Y. Acad. Medicine (chmn. coord. on med. ed. Assn., A.A.S.A., A.M.A. Assn. Am. Med. Internat. Soc. Assn., N.Y.C. Pub. Health Assn. Xl Alpha Omega Alpha, Author with Assn. l) The Student Physician, 1957; (with Goss) local Care and Teaching, 1967; (with Goodrich and Medical Care: An Experiment, 1969. Editorial 69-70. Home: 155 Stuyvesant Av Rye NY 10580 4 New York City NY 10021.

HARDEN, mayor; b Glendale, Ariz., Nov. 26, and Lillian (Ingram) R.; B.S., U. Cal. at Berkeley, y Swortfiter, Mar. 21, 1941; children—Joanna (Negley), Ronald James. Pres. Ingrams Food Oakland, Cal., Reds Early Cal. Foods, Inc., yor City of Oakland, Cal., 1966—. Served to col. lome: 4735 Sequoyah Rd Oakland CA 94605
Oakland CA 94603

IAN, mfg. co. exec.; b. Eng., 1906. Chmn., chief geologic & economic Tool Co. pres. dir. Allen Mfg. Tool die co. consl. Consol. Pneumatic Tool Co. (India) Ltd. Consol. Pneumatic Tool Co. (Australia) Pty Ltd., chm. & mng. ldr. Consol. Pneumatic Tool Co. (S.A.) Ltd., chmn. & mng. ldr. Societe Anonyme ncelec; dir. Chgo. Pneumatic Tool Co. S.A. pneumatic Tool Co. Central Africa (Pvt.) Ltd. pneumatic Tool Co. (Pvt.) Ltd. (Johannesburg). Pneumatic Tool Co. (Zambia) Ltd. (Ndola), Pretoria chmn. & mng. ldr. Quasitrol Corp., Clyde Cntrl., Mich. U.S. Pat. Off. Insp. Chmtered L Home: 40 E 78th St New York City NY 10017

JAMES, Jr., business exec.; b. Hydesville, Cal.; m. Katherine (Donovan) R.; A.B., U. Cal., 1932; Cathryn Reinheimer, Oct. 27, 1934; nes. III, Ann Kathleen (Mrs. J. R. McElyea), ter. Timothy, Cathryn Mary (Mrs. K.F. with varinus-Kaiser owns. 1942-; Kaiser corp., 1946-), pres., chief exec. officer, 1963-; 1959, exec. v.p., pres., chief exec. officer Kaiser Industries Corp. Hunt: 2100 Pacific Av San Office: Lakeside Dr Oakland Ca 94612

BERNARD, *librarian*: b. Cardiff, Wales, Sept. 30 (Hart) 9; B.A., U. Wales, 1937, M.A., U. U.K., 1939; M.L.S., U. Western Ont.; A.L.A., U.S., 1945; Wales and Harvard; Dip. Ed., Oxford, 24, 1945, children— Patrice, Vincent, Liane, 2 came to U.S., 1948, naturalized 1954. Lectr. U. 1950-51; librarian, lectr. Sunford, 1951-65, i. univ. library, prof. Bibliography McMaster 1966—; vis. U. Ill., 1958. Served from Staff Brit. Army, 1939-45, recipient award for mthly, 1948. Mem. A.L.A., recipient Cluence thrs: Great Disciple, 1951, T. P. Foot, Hater, 1968, Necessary Russell, 1969; Notes on 5 of the Rings, 1971. Author: articles, short disc. Rd x Hamilton Ontario Canada Office; Ontario Canada.

ILLIAM, physician, educator: b. Oakmont, William J. and Lulu (Thompson) R.; B.S., U. 25; m. Angelyn B. Boezeman, June 1, 1943, hy. James, Michael, William. Pathologist in Univ. Hosp. of Clev. 1929-; pathologist 1957-; prof. pathology Case Western Res. med with M.C., A.S., 1944-46. Recipient Mern. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and C. Clin. Pathologists, Coll. Am. Pathologists, and Gynecologists, Ohio Soc. Pathology. 31st Manual of Cytoelectricity, The Cells of m. Home: 1735 Sheraton Rd South, Euclid 5. Adeline Rd Cleveland OH 44106

Adv. apy. exec., b Tampico, Ill., Sept. 16,
and Nellie (Wilson) R. A. B. Ezechs Co.,
Hoffman, Aug. 31, 1935. Program of Indian
b. 1934-39, princ. ing. Indiana, K. H. B. Lox
b. Indian, F. N. K. Los Angeles, 1933-34, v.
Inc., Los Angeles, 1934-5. Aftergrad. Soc.
1932, Trustee Kennedy Child Study Center,
Adv. Assn. of the West (pres. 1952), Alpha
appa. Epw. Club, Hollywood (Cal.)

A. 1720-3. Marion Allen and Jessie Price. 50-15 Tex.
A. and M. Cnrl, 1943-44; B.A., U. Tex., 1950. Postgr. 50-15 Tex.
Martha Edna Kiley, Sept. 4, 1948; children—Deborah Ellen, Berkley
Allen. Geologist Standard Oil Co. Tex., Houston, 1951-52; mgr.
hydrocarbons Dow Chem. Co., Midland, Mich., 1952-69; sr. v.p.
Houston Nat. Gas Corp., 1969-; dir. Houston Pipeline Co.,
v.p., Valley Gas Transmission, Inc., Intrateas Gas
Co., Midland, 1969-; v.p., Houston Natural Gas Prodn. Co., HNG
Petrochemicals, Inc., Houston, 1969-; v.p., Houston Nat. Gas Corp.,
1944-46. Mem. Houston Nat. Gas Corp., served with USNR,
1942-46. Asst. Dir., U.S. Bureau of Mines, Bureau of Mines Inst., So.
Ga. Assn. (adv. council), Lambda Chi Alpha. Methodist (adv. mem.).
7204 Plaza (Houston). Home: 238, Gessner St Houston TX
77024 Office: 1200 Travis St Houston TX 77002.

REAGAN: MICHAEL DANIEL, educator; b. N.Y.C., Mar. 12, 1927; s. Oliver Edward and Katherine Wagner; R. A.B., Coll. Holy Cross, 1948; M.A., Princeton, 1956; Ph.D., 1959, m. Celeste Schlee, Mar. 21, 1970; children by previous marriage: Deborah S., Kevin M., Timothy A. Editorial and sales admnstrn. positions: pub. firms, 1948-53; instr. Princeton, 1955-56, Williams Coll. 1956-60; vss. asst. prof. Princeton, 1960-61; asst. prof. Syracuse U., 1961-63, asso. prof., 1963-64; prof. U. Cal. at Riverside, 1964-; chmn. dept. poli. Sci., 1971-; cons. Nat. Commn. on Money and Credit, 1960, NSF, 1966-70; mem. adv. com. on mgmt. social sci. research in Dept. Def., NRC, 1970-71. Served with USMCR, 1967-68. Mem. Am., Western poli. sci. assns. Democrat. Author: *The Managed Economy*, 1959; *Science and the Federal Patron*, 1969; also articles. Editor: *Politics, Economics and the General Welfare*, 1965; *The Administration of Public Policy*, 1969. Home: 4152 Statu St. Riverside CA 92503.

REAGAN, RONALD, gov. Cal.; b. Tampico, Ill., Feb. 6, 1911; c. John Edward and Nellie (Wilson) R.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1932; m. Jane Wyman, Jan. 25, 1940; div. 1953; children—Maureen E., Michael E.; m. 2d, Nancy Davis, Mar. 4, 1952; children—Ronald, Sport. announcer WHO, Des Moines, 1932-37; motion picture and TV actor, 1937-66. Gov. State of Cal., 1967—. Former program supv., Gen. Electric Theater; Served as capt. USAAF, 1942-45. Mem. Screen Actors Guild (pres. 1947-52, 59); Tau Kappa Epsilon; member of roughrider horses, trainer hunters and jumpers. Home: Exec Mansion, Sacramento CA 95814 Office: State Capitol Sacramento CA 95814

REAGAN, SYDNEY CHANDLER, educator; b. Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 7, 1886; B.S., Sydney Chandler and Ollie (Wood) R.; B.B.A., U. Tex., 1910; M.A., 1912; J.D., 1941; M. Pub. Adminstrn.; Harvard, 1949, Ph.D. in Econ.; 1950; Barbara Ruth Benton, June 8, 1940; children—Patricia Benton, Sydney Chandler III, Economist, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1941-55; pres. chmn. dept. real estate and regional sci. Sch. Bus. Adminstrn., So. Meth. U. Dallas, 1957-67; dir. Int. Urban and Environmental Studies, 1968-; chmn. faculty and 1968-70, chmn. Univ. Planning Council, 1967-69; bus. cons. Bd. dir. Dallas Urban League. Recipient award as one of ten outstanding profs. in Tex., Paper Found., 1969. Hon. mem. Dallas Bd. Realtors. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Real Estate and Regional Sci. Assn., Urban Econ. Assn. (dir.), Dallas Economist Club (pres. 1969). Tex. Bar Assn. Author: *The Economy of the Central Business District in Dallas, 1961*; *Economic Feasibility of Proposed Lake Shore Road in Dallas, 1966*; *Plan to Stabilize Economy and to Manage Resources in Texas: Economic Impact of Energy Nuclear Accident, 1965*; *Crossroads Community Study for Dallas, 1970*. Home: 6815 Prestonville St. Dallas TX 75225.

REAGIN, EWELL KERR, clergyman, educator, b. Wales Sta., Tenn., Nov. 27, 1900; s. Bushrod Johnson and Frances Madora (Kerr) R.; A.B., Bethel, McKenzie, Tenn., 1922; B.D., Cumberland Presbyterian Theol. Sem. studies, 1922-23; M.A., Cumberland Presbyterian So. Coll., 1926; D.D., Bethel Coll., 1937; m. N.J. Rebecca Simpson, Jan. 7, 1925; children—Eweell Julius, 1926; Ruth Kerr. Ordained to ministry Cumberland Presbyrn. Ch., 1922; co-pastor First Ch., Dallas, 1922; pastor successively Sturges, Ky., West End Ch., Birmingham, McKenzie and Knoxville until 1931; moderator Cumberland Presbyrn. Ch., 1936-37; prof. Hebrew and religious edn., Bethel Coll., 1931-44; dean Cumberland Presbyrn. Theol. Sem., 1931-44; pastor McKenzie, Tenn., 1938-39; pres. Bethel Coll., 1939-44; pastor Knoxville, Tenn., 1944-69; Lebanon, Tenn., 1970—; m. L. Ann Sch. Religion. Prof. U. Tenn. Conf. Study, Bd. Greater Knoxville Council on Aging Mem. Kappa Phi Kappa. Democrat. Author: *Essence of Our Faith: What Cumberland Presbyterians Believe*; *Principles of Personal Worship*; *Now Faith Is: The Holy Spirit, We Believe and So We Speak*. Home: 5526 Woodburn Dr. Knoxville TN 37819

EAL, MANUEL LAWRENCE, dist. judge; b. San Pedro, Cal., Jan. 7, 1924; s. Francisco Jose and Maria (Mansano) R.; B.S., U. So. Cal., 1944; studies in trade, 1945-48; L.B., Loyola Sch. Law, Los Angeles, 1951; m. Stella, Emilia Michalko. Oct. 15, 1955; children—Michael, Melanie Marie, Timothy, John Robert. Admitted Cal. bar, 1952; m. Marie Marie, U.S. dist. Ct., Los Angeles, 1952-55; practice law, San Pedro, 1948-54; U.S. dist. Ct., San Pedro, 1954-66; U.S. dist. judge, 1966—Served to emign UBR, 1943-46; am. Am. Fed., Los Angeles County Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, Democratic Roman Catholic Club, Anchor (Los Angeles), Officer; 312 Spring St. Los Angeles Ca 90012.

EAL, PEDRO EDUARDO, diplomat of Argentina; b. Buchen-
berg, Argentina, Jan 30, 1911; s. Raymond J. & Emilia (Hammer)
L.B., U. Buenos Aires, 1937; m. Maria Magdalena Gaillo, Dec.
1938. U.S. Consul, U.S. Legation, Buenos Aires, 1950-51.
1951-56, 1956-69; prox. World Bank Argentina, 1935-50, 1955-56, 62-63,
67-69; Inter Am. Devel. Bank, 1957-69; Intersat. Ministry Fuel,
U.S., 1969-; Cons. Banco Comercio Argentina, chmn. Ciment S.A.,
Argentina; Br. Assn. Clubs Yacht Jockey (Buenos Aires)
cme 881 Arroyo St Buenos Aires Argentina Office, (610) Paraguay
Buenos Aires Argentina.

JAM, JOHN WRIGHTSON, ret. ins. co. exec.; b. N.Y.C. Sept. 1919; s. Robert C. and Priscilla (Wrightson) Re.; student Bard Coll., 39-41; m. Barbara Borden, Mer. 23, 1949; children—Robert, Penworth, Peter. With Am. Reins. Co., N.Y.C., 1945-69, v.p., 54-69, nsw dir. Bd. dir. Am. Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Animals. Served to capt. USAAF, World War II. Home: Perkins Rd Greenwich 06830.

AN. LOUIS MARSHALL, Jr., oil co. exec.; b. Thompson, Mo., Aug. 26, 1921; s. Louis Marshall and Mary (Walker) R.; grad. Paul's Sch., 1939; B.S., Princeton, 1943; M.B.A., U. Pa., 1948; gen. mng. Porter, June 21, 1947; children—John M., Bruce C., Scott Mark T., Carolyn Priscilla. With Atlantic Richfield Co. and successor Phila. 1948—admin. asst. to Gen. mng. Co., 1955-60.

Richfield Co 600 Fifth Av New York City NY 10020

REAM, NORMAN JACOB. Mgmt. cons.; b. Aurora, Ill. Jun. 20, 1912; s. Edward Franklin and Margaret E. (Conner) Ream; B.S. in Accountancy, U. Ill., 1934; postgrad. student, Northwestern U., 1941; m. Eileen Margaret Duvina, May 24, 1952; children: Judith Ellen (Mrs. William B. Miles), Patricia Margaret (Mrs. Paul W. W. Ream), Norma Jean (P. Robert Yanaguchi), John Patrick Ream. Controller, staff: Pure Oil, 1934-41; accountant Touche, Niven & Co., C.P.A.'s, Chgo., 1941-42; sr. cons. George Fry & Assos., Chgo., 1942-47; dir. accounting research IBM Corp., 1947-50; asst. treas. 1950-53; dir. systems planning Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 1953-65; dir. Center for Computer Sels. and Tech., Nat. Bur. Standards, 1965-66; spl. asst. to sec. of defense, 1966-69; pres. Nat. Assn. of Japan Productivity Center, 1963-67; Mem. U.S. delegation to AEC Conf., Application Sci. and Tech. for Benefit Less Devel. Areas, Geneva, Switzerland, 1963; speaker Internat. Mgmt. Congress CIBS XV, Tokyo, Japan, 1969. Gen. chmn. Incorporation City of Downey, Cal., 1954-56; mem. tech. revision adv. com. City Los Angeles, 1962-65, C.P.A., Cal., Ill., N.Y. Mem. Am. Inst. C.P.A.'s, Cal. Soc. C.P.A.'s, N.Y. Soc. C.P.A.'s, Soc. Mgmt. Information Systems (exec. bd.), Am. Accounting Council, I.E.E.E. Int. Mgmt. Scis., Am. Mgmt. Assn. (sr. planning council) 1967-70. Contrib. articles prof. jouns. Home: 383 Stanwyck Rd Greenwich Cn CT 06830. Office: 125 Park Ave New York City NY 10017

REAMS, W. DEWITT, lawyer; b. Tallapoosa, Ala., Dec. 16, 1916; s. G. H. Minnie (Daniel) R.; LL.B., U. Ala., 1940; m. Elizabeth Cunningham, b. Dec. 25, 1940; children—John H., Michael J. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1940. Practiced law in Mobile, mem. firm Pillans, Cowley & Gresham, 1940. Owned firm Ullrich, Reams, Tappan, Wood & Roberts, 1945—, partner, 1946. Dir. Gulf Pine Co., Inc. Mem. Ala. Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1963-67; Fine Co., Inc. Mem. Nat. Alcoholic Beverage Control Assn., 1963-67, dir., 1967-68, v.p., 1969-70. Bd.-dir. Mobile Gen. Hosp., U. Ala. Law Sch. Found. Served to Lit. USNR, 1943-45. Mem. Mobile Bar Assn. (pres.), v.p., 1945. C. of C. (dir.). Baptist (deacon). Rotarian. Home: 204 Sullwood Lane. Mobile AL 36608. Officer: Van Antwerp Bldg. Mobile AL 36602.

LEAMY, RODNEY WADSWORTH, utility exec.; b. Potomac Mills, Va., June 4, 1911; s. Charles J. and Frances (Dier) R.; student - William and Mary Coll., 1928-29, Syracuse Univ. Coll., Washington, 1930-31; m. Ada May Elrod, Nov. 25, 1934. With Washington Gas Light Co. 1931--; asst. sec., 1957-64, sec., 1964--; ad. dir. Washington YMCA, 1967--; Washington United Givers Fund, 1967--; Recipient Distinguished Service award United Givers 1977; mem. Am. Gas Assn., Am. Soc. Corp. Secretaries, Met. Washington Bd. of Nat. Citizens Assn. (past pres.). Presbyrn. Ck. Linn (bd. dir. Washington Hosts club). Home: 8913 Colebury Pl. Fairfax Va. 22030.

KEANEY, GILBERT, musician, educator; b. Sheffield, Eng., Jan. 11, 1924; s. Lawrence and Mabel (Crookes) R.; B.A. with honors, Sheffield U., 1948, B.Mus. 1950, M.A. 1951; postgrad. U. Paris, 1953-52. Came to U.S., 1960. Researcher, teach. Reading (Eng.) U., 1953-56; Birmingham (Eng.) U., 1956-59; prof. musicology U. of Kentucky, 1960; asst. prof. music dept. U. Cal. at Los Angeles, 1960-63, prof., 1963-. Founder, artistic dir. London Medieval Group, 1958; const. panel BBC, 1958-60; guest lectr., Germany, U.S. Service with Brit. Army, 1943-46, Guggenheim fellow, 1946-45; Nat. Humanities Found. sr. fellow, 1967-68. Mem. Am. Internat. (Dent medal 1951) musicological socs., Royal Mus. Assn. (honorary), Early 15th Century Music, 4 vols., 1955-69; (with A. Gilles and J. Maillard) *Philippe de Vitry*, Ars Nova, 1964; *International Inventory of Musical Source*, 2 vols., 1966-69; *Manuscripts of polyphonic Music* 11th to Early 14th Century, 1966. Gen. editor: *Corpus Scriptorum de Musica*; asst. editor *Musica Disciplina*. Home: 301 3d St Santa Monica Ca 90403 Office: Music Dept University of Cal San Angeles Ca 90024

EDLARD, JOHN, baritone, actor; b. Apr. 8, 1930; grad. Rollins Coll., 1952; studied voice with Margaret Harshaw, Singer with Washington Opera Soc., Dallas Opera Co., Santa Fe Opera, Am. Opera Soc., San Francisco Opera Teatro La Venecia (Italy), Y. City Opera Co., Met. Opera Assn.; roles include Guglielmo in *La Cenerentola*, title role in Gianni Schicchi, Pelléas in Pelléas et Melisande, doctor in Vanessa, title role in Don Giovanni, Valentine in Faust, Siegmund in Die Walküre, Belacev in Natalie Petrovna, Miles Gustav in Wings of the Dove, Carmina Burana, Scarpia in La Tosca, Shadow in The Rake's Progress, Escamio in Carmen, Count Almamy in Marriage of Figaro, Abdul in The Last Savage, Manuel in La Vida Bohème, Neriello in La Bohème, Prince Danilo in The Merry Widow, Dandini in La Cenerentola, Surpless in Madame Butterfly, Nat. Ednl. TV prodns. Queen of Spades, From the House of the Dead; made Broadway debut in The Saint of Bleeker Street, 54; appeared in New Faces of 1956, The Soldier, The Song of Norway, Do Re Mi, appeared world premiere Summer and Smole, in premieres Devils of Loudan, Bessarids, The Nene; also other TV appearances including Children's Show, Misterogers Neighborhood, Rock, including The Old Maid and the Thief, The Rake's Progress, The Rake in La Bohème, The Merry Widow, Lady in the Dark also solo songs, including songs. Mem. A.F.T.R.A. Address: Director of Public Relations Metropolitan Opera Assn Lincoln Center Plaza New York City, N.Y. 10023.

GARDON, PAUL CASHMAN, judge; b. Quincy, Mass., Dec. 23, 1899; s. Daniel B. and Mary (Cashman) R.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1928; A.B., Harvard, 1932; LL.B., 1935; m. Ann Hinch. June 17, 1939; children—Martha, David, Jane, Thomas. Limited to Mass. bar, 1935, since practiced in Boston; mg. partner Ussemanian, Davison & Shattuck. 1948—; gen. counsel Boston C. C.; spl. counsel to Gov. of Mass., 1953-55; chief justice Mass. Superior Ct., 1955-62; asst. justice Mass. Supreme Judicial Ct., 1962—. Mem. exec. comm. Mass. com. Catholics, Protestants, and Jews. Pres. New Eng. Conservatory Music, World Peace Found., Boston; 1951-67, trustee Harvard Law Sch.; chmn. exec. com. Harvard Overseers, 1951-67; trustee Plymouth Plantation; past trustee Thayer Acad. associated with USSR World War II. Mem. Am. (past chmn. section of judicial admin. chmn. com. fair trial-free press), Mass. Boston bar assns. Harvard Alumni Assn. (past pres.), Nat. Conf. State Trial Judges (past chmn.), Am. Law Inst., Inst. Jud. Administration, Am. Bar Assn. Soc. (past dir.), Am. Bar Found., Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Clubs: Thonet, Union (Boston). Home: 20 Martins Lane Hingham MA 02043. Office: Ct. House No. 2041018.

ARDON, ROBERT HENRY. Coll. pres. b. Ch. c., An. 27.
9; Eugene A. Anderson Coll. 1939; R. A. B. Anderson
Coll., 1940; B. D. Oberlin Coll., 1943, S. M., 1944, postgrad.
Card, U. Mich.; L. H. D., DePaul U., 1958; m. Geraldine Elizabeth
b. Aug. 24, 1941; children—Rebecca, Constance Kathleen.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY 55A9805210 GMA

ENCLOSURE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

1975

b6
b7c

☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☒ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention
☐ Return to Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☒ Variations

Subject Ronald Reagan
 Birthdate & Place 2/18/1918, Tampico, Ill.
 Address State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif.
 Localities _____

B-52 Date 1-7- Searcher Initials 519
 Prod. 22

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

with from original search
 116-460320
 116-460320 SOC 2-12-73
 116-460320 I
 44-37505 I
 100-382196 I (405,193)
 9-46596
 9-46400 I
 9-54378
 9-54660
 9-57803
 9-57679
 9-58085
 9-58158
 175-188 I
 116-460320-29 I 11-23-73
 100-382196-119 I Summary
 -1 I Summary
 -7 I Summary
 -18 I Summary

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/19/96 BY 3827MAC/PA

JAN 7 1975

1312

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj:

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date 1-7 Searcher Initial 519

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NA-157-30832-170 P23

7-15200-894

62-109276-1480

Acting: Friend 5005 JE
74-2446-111

25	11/10/1916	
26	11/13/16	

100	44706
100	44706

Ronald Wilson (Sec)

62

RON (AKA)

ST

R. (AKA)

~~NP~~ 9-46372 I

JAN 7 1975

2

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

JANUARY 6, 1975

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD - ENC. (4) (BSM)
SACRAMENTO
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO
SPRINGFIELD
OMAHA
ST. LOUIS
BALTIMORE
ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF BUSINESS
JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE
INVESTIGATION OF REAGAN WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. PRESS REPORTS INDICATE HE
HAS BEEN APPOINTED MEMBER OF COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE CENTRAL
INTELLIGENCE AGENCY.

BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1911, TAMPICO, ILLINOIS, AND SINCE 1967
HAS BEEN GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

SEE WHO'S WHO, 38TH EDITION, PAGE 2539, FOR ADDITIONAL

ENCLOSURE

CH 45

NOTE: Request received today from White House.

RER: dcm
(5)

(405,193) 3-20-96 53A9803200/PRC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

10 JAN 7 1975

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RETURN TO

ROOM 1258.

WESTERN UNION

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

GPO 554-540

PAGE TWO

BACKGROUND DATA.

SACRAMENTO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN COMPLETE BACKGROUND DATA, INCLUDING IDENTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL CLOSE RELATIVES, AND SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS AT ONCE. FURNISH SSAN TO WASHINGTON FIELD FOR IRS CHECK.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION UNLESS CIRCUMSTANCES ARISE MAKING SUCH ADVISABLE, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU AUTHORITY SHOULD BE OBTAINED.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED ORAL SUMMARY OF THIS CASE JANUARY 9, 1975, CONSEQUENTLY BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DATE: 1/6/75

FROM :

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON CIA
ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE U. S.
SPECIAL INQUIRY INVESTIGATIONS

Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

At 8:30 a.m. 1/6/75 [redacted] Staff Assistant (Security) at the White House called Supervisor [redacted] and advised that [redacted] Counsel to the President, had requested full-field investigations concerning Ronald Reagan [redacted]

The White House desires the results of these investigations by the close of business 1/9/75. [redacted] advised that she realized this was an extremely short deadline and that an oral report by that time concerning any substantial derogatory information would be satisfactory. This can be followed up by written reports as time permits.

As to other members of the Commission, we have just recently completed an investigation of Nelson A. Rockefeller in connection with his appointment as Vice President. [redacted] asked that we "hold" the investigation of [redacted] pending further advice from the White House. She did not indicate the reason that investigations are not being requested at this time.

The Name Check Section previously furnished, on an expedite basis, background information on these individuals directly to Miss Dannenhauer on the evening of 1/3/75.

ACTION:

The Special Investigative Division has initiated expedite Special Inquiry Investigations on the above-named individuals.

RHH:tdp (6)

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE TWO

(Attn: [redacted])
(Attn: [redacted])

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-174

NOT RECORDED
170 JAN 24 1975

FEB 07 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY 6549803 RDD/ldc

ACTIVITY 100-202034

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-116391

ADDENDUM:

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

RHH:tdp

1/6/75

[redacted] called Supervisor [redacted]
at 10 a.m. this date and requested that [redacted]
also be investigated. This is being done.

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials] WVE WRAJ

[Handwritten initials] DY

[Handwritten mark] 14

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

JANUARY 6, 1975

TO SAC SACRAMENTO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB
JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TODAY.

YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY ADVISE GOVERNOR REAGAN THIS
INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT REQUEST OF WHITE HOUSE.

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/ATC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

RER:dcn
(3)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RETURN TO [REDACTED] ROOM 1258.

JAN 06 1975
649 pm

58 FEB 23 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

b6
b7C

GPO 2000

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 06 1975
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 010 SC PLAIN

7-08 PM NITEL 1-6-75 RLB

TO DIRECTOR
LOS ANGELES

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-455) (P)

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB JANUARY 8, 1975.
WITHOUT FAIL, NO DELAY TOLERATED.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE AND SACRAMENTO TELEPHONE CALL TO LOS ANGELES, JANUARY 6, 1975.

BY REFERENCED SACRAMENTO TELEPHONE CALL, LOS ANGELES WAS ADVISED THAT FORMER GOVERNOR REAGAN CURRENTLY RESIDES AT PACIFIC PALISADES AND THAT INFORMATION REQUESTED REGARDING; COMPLETE BACKGROUND, IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATION OF CLOSE RELATIVES AND SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER SHOULD BE OBTAINED BY INQUIRY IN THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION.

CLOSE ASSOCIATES AT SACRAMENTO IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING 3 PERSONS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA WHOM IT MAY BE APPROPRIATE TO INTERVIEW REGARDING REAGAN:

HOLMES TUTTLE, PROMINENT LINCOLN-MERCEDES SALES MAN.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NO. 161-10803-4
2 FEB 21 1975

275
JAN 28 1975

SC 161-455 PAGE TWO

WILLIAM FRENCH SMITH, ATTORNEY IN FIRM OF GIBSON, DUNN
AND CRUTCHER.

[REDACTED]

JUSTIN DART, PRESIDENT, DART INDUSTRIES.

JIM HAYS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SUPERVISOR.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

END.

HOLD

1/6/75
tel

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 06 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Crim. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

NR011 SC PLAIN

7-11PM NITEL 1-6-75 RLB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9603RDD/JAC

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

FROM: SACRAMENTO (161-455) (P)

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: DOB JANUARY 8, 1975

WITHOUT FAIL, NO DELAY TOLERATED.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, JANUARY 6, 1975.

CLOSE ASSOCIATES AT SACRAMENTO SUGGESTED CASPER
WEINBERGER, SECRETARY, HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPART-
MENT, AS INDIVIDUAL WHO SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING
REAGAN.

END

BEH FBIHQ ACK FOR EIGHT AND CLR

United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

161-10803-5

NOV 21 1974

2 FEB 21 1975

S-KSA

ms
58 FEB 28 1975

iced

12 AUG 1975
12 15 00Z

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

55A9803 RDP/JAC

1-6-75 BDW

FOR

TRATAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2715) (P)

CHANG, RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

BUDED: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT COMPLETE NAME OF APPOINTEE
AS DEVELOPED DURING PRIOR INVESTIGATION

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES DATED JANUARY
6, 1975.

IT IS BEING NOTED REAGAN IS A LOCAL BUSINESS OFFICE
AT LOS ANGELES AND INQUIREMENT INDICATES HE WILL NOT BE
AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION
UNTIL 5:00 P.M., LOS ANGELES TIME. REAGAN HOLDS SOCIAL
SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 480-07-7456. 161-10803

IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT UNITED STATES SENATOR,
CALIFORNIA, JOHN V. TUNNEY HAS RETURNED TO HIS WASHINGTON,
D.C. OFFICE WHERE HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 224-3841.

46

1975

9 天 天

LA 161-2715 PAGE TWO

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE FORMER ASSOCIATES OF
APPOINTEE:

EDWARD V. HICKEY, JR., FORMER DIRECTOR OF
SECURITY, STATE OF CALIFORNIA;

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] TO
APPOINTEE;

[REDACTED]
APPOINTEE.

ALL THESE INDIVIDUALS BASED AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
DURING THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH APPOINTEE.

RECIPIENT OFFICES WILL NOTE THAT REAGAN WAS SUBJECT
OF A 116- INVESTIGATION DURING EARLY 1967, WHICH SHOULD BE
REVIEWED AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE WHERE APPROPRIATE.

SACRAMENTO INTERVIEW ABOVE NOTED THREE FORMER
ASSOCIATES OF APPOINTEE.

WASHINGTON FIELD INTERVIEW UNITED STATES SENATOR
JOHN V. TUNNEY.

END

HOLD PLS

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____ b6
Ext. Affairs	_____ b7C
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

mt
1/6/75
Kul

JAN 06 1975
TELETYPE

NR009 SC PLAIN

7-04PM NITEL 1-6-75 RLB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAN DIEGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

FROM: SACRAMENTO (161-455) (P)

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB JANUARY 8, 1975,
WITHOUT FAIL, NO DELAY TOLERATED.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, JANUARY 6, 1975.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE
INVESTIGATION OF FORMER GOVERNOR REAGAN WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED
FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. PRESS
REPORT INDICATED HE HAS BEEN APPVNTED MEMBER OF COMMISSION
TO INVESTIGATE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY.

CLOSE ASSOCIATES AT SACRAMENTO IDENTIFY THE FOLLOWING;
AS PERSONS IN THE SAN DIEGO AREA WHO ARE APPROPRIATE
TO INTERVIEW REGARDING REAGAN:
GORDON LUCE AND JAMES SCHMIDT
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

61-10803-7
SAN DIEGO

2 FEB 21 1975

b6
b7C

END

HOLD

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

58 FEB 20 1975

mt

1cd

9-25

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 06 1975

TELETYPE

NR012 SC PLAIN

7-05PM NITEL 1-6-75 RLD

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SACRAMENTO

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JAN. 8, 1975.

RE BUTEL TODAY.

CLOSE ASSOCIATES AT SACRAMENTO IDENTIFIED FRANK

RICHARDSON

AS INDIVIDUALS WHOM IT

MIGHT BE APPROPRIATE TO INTERVIEW REGARDING REAGAN.

SAN FRANCISCO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

JUSTICES RICHARDSON

SAN FRANCISCO.

END

HOLD

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

161-10803-8

NOTED

2 FEB 21 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. : _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

1296

b6
b7C

9-RS

iced

mb

588.00

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 06 1975

TELETYPE

NR037 LA PLAIN

8:333 PM JAN 1-6-75 SGT

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

PHOENIX

SACRAMENTO

SAN DIEGO

SAN FRANCISCO

ST. LOUIS

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-22715) (P)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF
BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE
INVESTIGATION OF REAGAN WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. PRESS
REPORTS INDICATE HE HAS BEEN APPOINTED MEMBER OF COMMISSION
TO INVESTIGATE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA).

REAGAN, BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1911, TAMPICO, ILLINOIS, AND
HOLDER OF SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 480-07-7456, HAS SERVED TWO
TERMS AS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE RESIDES AT 1609 SAN ONOFRE,
PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA.

THE FOLLOWING ARE HIS IMMEDIATE RELATIVES:

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

58 FEB 26 1975

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

1246

158-10803-9
2
FEB 21 1975

PAGE TWO

LA 161-2715

FATHER: JOHN EDWARD REAGAN, DECEASED; MOTHER: NELL C. REAGAN, NEE WILSON, DECEASED; BROTHER: NEIL REAGAN, AGE 66, RESIDES 3941 VIA VALLE VERDE, WHISPERING PALMS GREEN, RANCHO SANTA FE, CALIFORNIA; WIFE: NANCY DAVIS REAGAN, AGE 51, 1669 SAN ONOFRE, PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA; FATHER-IN-LAW: DR. LOYAL DAVIS, AGE 77, RESIDES 24 ARIZONA, BILTMORE ESTATES, PHOENIX, ARIZONA; MOTHER-IN-LAW: EDITH DAVIS, AGE UNKNOWN, RESIDES IN PHOENIX WITH FATHER-IN-LAW; DAUGHTER: MAUREEN REAGAN SILLS, AGE 33, BORN LOS ANGELES, RESIDES [REDACTED] LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, DIVORCED; SON: MICHAEL EDWARD REAGAN, AGE 29, BORN LOS ANGELES, RESIDES AT UNKNOWN NUMBER ON [REDACTED] ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, HAS BUSINESS TELEPHONE THERE OF [REDACTED] DIVORCED; DAUGHTER: PATRICIA ANN REAGAN, AGE 22, BORN LOS ANGELES, RESIDES [REDACTED] SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA; SON: RONALD PRESCOTT REAGAN, AGE 16, BORN LOS ANGELES, RESIDES WITH PARENTS.

b6
b7C

REAGAN FURNISHED THE NAMES OF HIS FOLLOWING ASSOCIATES:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; GARDINER COLES, FOUR EAST 66TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK; JEROME ZIPKIN, 1175 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK; [REDACTED]

PAGE THREE

LA 161-2715



b6
b7C

 ELTON RULE, ONE TAUNTON ROAD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.

APPROPRIATE OFFICE HANDLE.

END

HOLD

NR002 SL PLAIN

12:14PM URGENT 1/7/75 TJO

TO DIRECTOR
ALEXANDRIA

FROM ST. LOUIS (161-3422) P

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED COB JANUARY 8, 1975 WITHOUT

FAIL

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD, JANUARY 6, 1975.

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	b6
Gen. Inv.	b7C
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Referral/Consult	
Director, Sec'y	

ALEXANDRIA, ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND REVIEW U.S. ARMY AIR FORCE RECORD FOR REAGAN AT VIP SECTION, DEPARTMENT OF ARMY, WASHINGTON, D.C. IF UNLOCATED, RECORD IS TO BE CONSIDERED DESTROYED THE JULY, 1973 FIRE AT NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, MILITARY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. THEREAFTER, APPROPRIATE LEAD SHOULD BE SET FORTH

3-20-96 SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

PAGE TWO SL161-3422

TO BALTIMORE, WASHINGTON FIELD AND SACRAMENTO IN AN ATTEMPT TO
VERIFY MILITARY SERVICE.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

MA
1/7/75
KAL

RECEIVED 1/7/75
TELETYPE

NR003 OM PLAIN

3:28PM URGENT 1/7/75 RRH

TO: BUREAU WFO
LOS ANGELES SPRINGFIELD
ST. LOUIS ALEXANDRIA
SACRAMENTO SAN FRANCISCO
BALTIMORE
ALL OFFICES VIA WASHINGTON

FROM: OMAHA (161-772) (P)
"CHANGED". RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY,
BUDED: JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, JANUARY 6, 1975.

TITLE CHANGED TO SET FORTH REAGAN'S COMPLETE
NAME AS CONTAINED IN THE FILES OF THE OMAHA DIVISION.
FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, INVESTIGATION PREVIOUSLY
CONDUCTED ON REAGAN IN OMAHA DIVISION, CASE ENTITLED

"RONALD WILSON REAGAN, CA 32055, ACAA", OMAHA FILE

116-27132, AND RESULTS FURNISHED THE BUREAU IN OMAHA
REPORT OF SA [REDACTED] DATED FEBRUARY 2,
1967.

END.

BEH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE RELAY AND CLR

TELETYPED TO:

3-20-96 SSA 9803 R00/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/PAC

NOT RECORDED

2 FEB 21 1975

G-R

MS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 08 1975

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY 5549803 RDD/RE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____

NR003 SI PLAIN

4:00 PM NITEL 1-7-75 CJR

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SPRINGFIELD (161-743) (2P)

CHANGED. RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED:

COB JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT MIDDLE NAME OF APPLICANT.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, JANUARY 6, 1975.

[REDACTED] CLERK, BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, ADVISED JANUARY 7, 1975, RONALD WILSON

REAGAN, BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1911, AT TAMPICO, ILLINOIS, TO

PARENTS JOHN EDWARD REAGAN AND NELLIE CLYDE REAGAN NEE WILSON.

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0009756 FILED AUGUST 14, 1942.

ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED] SECRETARY, REGISTRAR'S

OFFICE, EUREKA COLLEGE, EUREKA, ILLINOIS, ADVISED THAT HER

RECORDS REFLECTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION PERTAINING TO

APPLICANT: NAME- RONALD WILSON REAGAN, DATES OF ATTENDANCE -

SEPTEMBER 14, 1928, THROUGH JUNE 7, 1932. [REDACTED] STATED

REAGAN DID GRADUATE AND RECEIVED A B. A. DEGREE, LISTING A DUAL

END PAGE ONE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NOT RECORDED

2 FEB 21 1975

58 FEB 3 1975

161-10803-13

9-DEK

SI 161-743

PAGE TWO

MAJOR OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY.

[] STATED THAT AT THAT TIME RANK AND CLASS WERE NOT KEPT AND AN ACADEMIC AVERAGE WAS NOT LISTED, HOWEVER, SHE NOTED THERE WERE NO FAILURES LISTED ON APPLICANT'S RECORD. [] STATED THAT APPLICANT'S ADDRESS WAS LISTED AS 226 LINCOLNWAY, DIXON, ILLINOIS.

[] ADVISED THAT DUE TO THE LENGTH OF TIME SINCE APPLICANT'S ATTENDANCE, IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE WHO APPLICANT'S INSTRUCTORS WERE AND IN ADDITION, SHE COULD NOT THINK OF ANYONE WHO WAS A TEACHER AT THAT TIME. [] DID ADVISE THERE WAS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING APPLICANT.

b6
b7C

ON JANUARY 7, 1975, QUENTIN JAMES DURST, SHERIFF, WOODFORD COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, EUREKA, ILLINOIS, ADVISED THERE WAS NO RECORD PERTAINING TO APPLICANT.

UACB NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED. RUC.

END

MA
1/2/75
KAL

AT & DISTRICT
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____

b6
b7C

NR 018 BA ~~PLAIN~~

1007 PM NITEL 1-7-75 TJH

TO DIRECTOR
ALEXANDRIA

FROM BALTIMORE 161-FM -RUC- IP

RONALD REAGAN; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED JAN 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.
Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

RP

ALEXANDRIA TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED INSTANT DATE TO REVIEW
NIS FILES AND WILL SUBMIT RESULTS.

COPY BEING FURNISHED ALEXANDRIA FOR INFORMATION.

BALTIMORE FILE TO BE DESTROYED IN 120 DAYS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSA
3/20/96 SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

END

ms
50 5/1975

iced

161-60803-14

NOV 1975
2 FEB 21 1976

9-124

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR011 S. PLAIN

844 PM NITEL 1/7/75 TJO

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ST. LOUIS (-161-3422) RUC

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPI, BUDED: CLOSE OF BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975

WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, JANUARY 6, 1975; LOS ANGELES
NITEL, JANUARY 6, 1975; AND ST. LOUIS TEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY 7, 1975.

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Off. Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Referral/Consult	

b6
b7C

ON JANUARY 7, 1975.

ADVISED HE HAS

BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH RONALD REAGAN AND MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY ON A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/PA

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975

161-10803-45

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO SL 161-3422

SOCIAL BASIS FOR [REDACTED] SAID THEY INITIALLY
WHEN BOTH THE REAGAN AND [REDACTED] FAMILIES WERE VACATIONING IN
CORONADO, CALIF., SOME [REDACTED] HE SAID THAT FOR A PERIOD OF
10 YEARS OR MORE THE TWO FAMILIES VISITED TOGETHER IN CORONADO,
CALIF., FOR PERIODS OF TWO WEEKS. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED REAGAN AS AN
INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST IDEALS, OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION, CHARACTER AND
ASSOCIATIONS. HE HAS NEVER HAD ANY REASON TO QUESTION REAGAN'S
LOYALTY TO THIS COUNTRY AND KNOWS OF NOTHING OF UNFAVORABLE OR
ADVERSE NATURE CONCERNING REAGAN AND/OR ANY MEMBER OF REAGAN'S
IMMEDIATE FAMILY. [REDACTED] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED REAGAN FOR POSITION
OF TRUST WITH U. S. GOVERNMENT.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

END

HOLD

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 08 1975

TELETYPE

NR005 AX PLAIN

508PM URGENT JAN. 8, 1975 VAN

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: ALEXANDRIA (161-2876) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

CLOSE OF BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975 WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE, JANUARY 6, 1975; OMAHA
TELETYPE, JANUARY 7, 1975; BALTIMORE TELETYPE, JANUARY 7,
1975; ST. LOUIS TELETYPE, JANUARY 7, 1975; AND ALEXANDRIA
TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 7, 1975.

SA [REDACTED] CAUSED A SEARCH TO BE MADE OF THE

SC [REDACTED] ON JANUARY 7, 1975, CAUSED A SEARCH
OF THE VIP SECTION, THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALEXANDRIA,
VIRGINIA, AND WAS ADVISED THAT NO RECORD OF THE APPOINTEE
COULD BE LOCATED.

PER REFERENCED ALEXANDRIA TELEPHONE CALL, NO REVIEW OF
APPOINTEE'S MILITARY RECORDS BEING MADE DUE TO PREVIOUS
INVESTIGATION REFERRED TO IN REFERENCED OMAHA TELETYPE.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

58 FEB 08 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

CIA reference is unclassified, serial 161-10803-16
1/20/75

161-10803-16

NOT RECORDED

FEB 21 1975

9-251

PAGE TWO (AX 161-2876)

ON JANUARY 6, 1975, SA [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED BY

[REDACTED] OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF ARMY, SECURITY
BRANCH, PENTAGON ADVISED SHE COULD LOCATE NO RECORD OF
APPOINTEE. IT IS POINTED OUT THAT ANY NATIONAL AGENCY
NAME CHECK WOULD BE ROUTINELY CHECKED THROUGH DCII BY THE
BALTIMORE OFFICE.

b6
b7C

SC [REDACTED] CAUSED A SEARCH TO BE MADE OF THE FILES

END.

HOLD

Referral/Consult

"TREAT AS ORIGINAL"

FBI
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION 175

PLAINTEXT
JAN 26 1975

TELETYPE
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Transmit the following in _____
FACSIMILE
TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2715) (P)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF
BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPES TO BUREAU, EACH DATED JANUARY 6,
1975.

CREDIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY 35122 JRO/PAK RP

CREDIT BUREAU OF GREATER LOS ANGELES RECORDS NEGATIVE
REGARDING REAGAN.

TAX LIENS

RECORDS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, AND
STATE OF CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, LOS ANGELES, CONTAIN
NO RECORD OF ANY TAX LIENS AGAINST REAGAN OR HIS WIFE.

ARREST

RECORDS OF SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, LOS
ANGELES, AND POLICE DEPARTMENT OF LOS ANGELES, WHICH ALSO
COVERS PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA, NEGATIVE REGARDING
REAGAN.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975 9-1251

HLC/SGT

(14)

58 FEB 26 1975

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

PAGE TWO (LA 161-2 5)

TRAFFIC

RECORDS, TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU, MUNICIPAL COURT, LOS ANGELES JUDICIAL DISTRICT, LOS ANGELES, NEGATIVE REGARDING REAGAN.

IT IS BEING NOTED THAT CAPTAIN [REDACTED] COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL (CHP), SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT AT NO TIME HAD ANY TRAFFIC CITATION EVER BEEN ISSUED IN THE AREA HE IS COMMANDING TO RONALD REAGAN. HUNTER IS AWARE THAT REAGAN WAS STOPPED BY THE HIGHWAY PATROL SHORTLY AFTER CHRISTMAS AS HE WAS LEAVING HIS RANCH IN HIS STATION WAGON, WHICH WAS BEING DRIVEN BY A MEMBER OF THE CHP. PRECEEDING THE STATION WAGON WAS A PURSUIT VEHICLE, ACCOMPANYING REAGAN, WHICH WAS MAINTAINED BY MEMBERS OF THE CHP. AS THEY WERE MAKING THEIR WAY BACK TO REAGAN'S HOME AT PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA, ANOTHER CHP CAR PURSUED REAGAN'S STATION WAGON AS IT RESEMBLED ONE WHICH WAS INVOLVED IN A CRIME. WHEN THIS PURSUING VEHICLE CAME ABREAST OF REAGAN'S STATION WAGON, HIS COMPANION CHP MEMBER ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT THE PURSUING CHP VEHICLE ON WHAT [REDACTED] TERMED WAS THE ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CHANNEL. HOWEVER, THEY WERE UNSUCCESSFUL IN CONTACTING PURSUING CHP MEMBER. IT WAS AT THIS TIME THAT REAGAN'S CHP PARTY STOPPED THEIR VEHICLES TO INFORM THE PURSUING CHP MEMBERS OF ^{the} THEIR IDENTITY OF REAGAN. ACCORDING TO CAPTAIN [REDACTED] THIS WAS THE END OF THE MATTER.

REFERENCES:

① HOLMES TUTTLE, PRESIDENT OF HOLMES TUTTLE FORD, 7122 NE

PAGE THREE (LA 162 715)

BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED THAT HE AND REAGAN HAVE BEEN CLOSE FRIENDS FOR THE PAST EIGHT YEARS. HE SAID REAGAN IS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, A VERY GIFTED, INTELLIGENT MAN AND ONE WHOSE DEDICATION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF THE AMERICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT IS UNEQUALLED. TUTTLE IS OF THE OPINION THAT REAGAN IS A WISE CHOICE FOR THE POSITION IN QUESTION. HE ADDED REAGAN WILL BE FAIR AND IMPARTIAL IN ALL HIS CONCLUSIONS AND FINDINGS WHICH HIS STAFF DEVELOPS IN THIS ASSIGNMENT.

TUTTLE ADDED THAT REAGAN IS A MAN OF GOOD CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. HE KNOWS NOTHING DEROGATORY ABOUT ANY OF HIS ACTIVITIES OR HIS ASSOCIATES AND HE GIVES HIM HIS HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING THE INTEREST OF THE U.S.

2. [REDACTED] MALIBU, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN SINCE 1964. HE SAID REAGAN IS A MAN WHO SUBSCRIBES TO A CODE OF MORAL ETHICS WHICH CANNOT BE CHALLENGED. HE ADDED THAT REAGAN IS A GENUINELY HONEST, DOWN TO EARTH AND UNCOMPLICATED MAN, WHO HAS A VERY HIGH REGARD FOR THE U.S. HE SAID REAGAN CANNOT BE COMPROMISED AND IS A MAN OF FIRM CONVICTIONS WHO IS TALENTED AND VERY INTELLIGENT. HE WENT ON TO SAY HIS CHARACTER IS BEYOND QUESTION AND HIS REPUTATION IS SOUND. HE ADDED REAGAN ASSOCIATES WITH ONLY THOSE PERSONS OF EQUALLY HIGH CHARACTER. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING THE INTEREST OF THE U.S.

PAGE FOUR (LA 102-2710)

ASSOCIATES

3

LOS ANGELES, ADVISED

HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS. DURING

OF THE CALIFORNIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HE

HAD FREQUENT CONTACT WITH REAGAN. HE ASSESSES REAGAN AS A MAN OF CONSIDERABLE ABILITY, WHO CAN ANALYZE AND UNDERSTAND WITH EASE ^{REQUIRING} ~~FAST~~ COMPLICATED PROBLEMS, ~~NEEDING~~ FOR INTELLIGENT AND EARLY SOLUTIONS. HE SAID REAGAN IS NOT EASILY SWAYED IN HIS OPINION, BUT AT THE SAME TIME IS AMENABLE TO ACCEPTING THE VIEW POINTS OF OTHERS PROVIDED THEY CAN CONVINCE HIM OF THEIR WORTHINESS. HE IS CONVINCED THAT REAGAN WILL PERFORM HIS COMMISSION TASKS IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER.

KNOWS NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE CONCERNING THE PERSONAL BEHAVIOR OR CONDUCT OF REAGAN, WHOM HE BELIEVES IS A MAN WHO DISPLAYS A HIGH DEGREE OF ^{ALLENCE} ~~ALLIANCE~~ TO THE US. HE SAID REAGAN IS A MAN OF SOUND REPUTATION AND CHARACTER AND THAT HIS ASSOCIATES ARE ABOVE REPROACH. HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING THE INTEREST OF THE U.S.

④ BOB SIX, PRESIDENT, CONTINENTAL AIRLINES, 101 CONTINENTAL, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN A CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND OF REAGAN FOR THE PAST 25 YEARS. HE STATED REAGAN IS A DEVOTED FAMILY MAN AND IS HAPPILY MARRIED. HE BELIEVES REAGAN WILL MAKE AN OUTSTANDING CANDIDATE FOR THE COMMISSION IN QUESTION.

PAGE FIVE (LA 16- 2715)

HE SAID HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION.

(6) CHESTER L. MIGDEN, NATIONAL EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, SCREEN ACTORS GUILD (SAG), 7750 SUNSET BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, SAID HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH REAGAN ON BOTH A BUSINESS AND SOCIAL BASIS FOR THE PAST 20 YEARS. MIGDEN SAID THAT REAGAN WAS PRESIDENT OF THE SAG FOR FIVE OR SIX TERMS AND ACQUITTED HIMSELF IN AN EXTRAORDINARY MANNER. MIGDEN SAID REAGAN GAVE EARLY EVIDENCE OF LEADERSHIP QUALITIES WHICH CONVINCED HIS ASSOCIATES THAT HE HAD THE POTENTIAL TO BECOME AN EFFECTIVE LEADER WHICH TIME HAS PROVEN TO BE TRUE. MIGDEN ALSO HAS HAD THE GREATEST PERSONAL RESPECT FOR REAGAN WHO ^{always} ALSO HAS EXHIBITED A SENSE OF FAIR PLAY. MIGDEN SAID REAGAN IS AN ARTICULATE SPEAKER AND IS A SKILLED AND ABLE NEGOTIATOR. HE SAID REAGAN WAS INTIMATELY INVOLVED IN MANY PRECEDENT SETTING LABOR NEGOTIATIONS, WHILE PRESIDENT OF THE SAG, WHICH CONTINUE TO THIS DAY TO BENEFIT THE ACTORS AND ACTRESSES ASSOCIATED WITH THE SAG. AT THE SAME TIME REAGAN PLAYED MANY MAJOR ROLES IN RESOLVING STRIKE ISSUES. MIGDEN NEVER HAS HEARD ANY UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO THE REPUTATION OR CHARACTER OF REAGAN. HE SAID REAGAN IS A LOYAL AMERICAN WHO WOULD ASSOCIATE WITH NO PERSON WHO SUBSCRIBED TO ANY STANDARD OF CONDUCT OTHER THAN THE HIGHEST. HE SAID HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR A POSITION INVOLVING THE INTEREST OF THE U.S.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ALSO COMMENTED IN SIMILAR FASHION CONCERNING REAGAN:

PAGE SIX (LA 161-2,15)

(2) [REDACTED] SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, KNOWN SINCE 1964;

(8) GEORGE MURPHY, FORMER U.S. SENATOR, 370 SOUTH CANYON VIEW DRIVE, LOS ANGELES, KNOWN 25 YEARS;

(7) WALTER PIERCE, FILM PERFORMER, 230 STRADA CORTA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, KNOWN 30 YEARS.

(10) U.S. SENATOR ALAN CRANSTON, DEMOCRAT, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION THE INTEGRITY, CHARACTER, LOYALTY OR ASSOCIATES OF REAGAN INsofar AS IT APPLIES TO HIS SELECTION FOR THE COMMITTEE IN QUESTION. BUT HE SAID HE CHALLENGES REAGAN'S CAPABILITIES. HE MEANT BY THIS THAT HE IS NOT CONVINCED REAGAN INDICATES ENOUGH CONCERN FOR THE SORT OF THREAT TO THE CIVIL LIBERTIES OF INDIVIDUALS WHICH THE ALLEGED ACTIVITIES OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA) IMPOSES. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE QUESTIONS REAGAN'S COMMITMENT TO THE TASK HE WILL BE CONFRONTED WITH WHILE A MEMBER OF THE COMMISSION IN QUESTION. BECAUSE OF THIS CRANSTON SAID HE WOULD NOT RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR THIS DUTY. CRANSTON REFUSED TO RENDER ANY FURTHER EXPLANATION OF HIS FEELINGS OR VIEWPOINT CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

7*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 08 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director _____

b6
b7c

NR 001 OM PLAIN

2:38 PM URGENT JANUARY 8, 1975 TMH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

TO: BUREAU

FROM: OMAHA (161-772) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB
JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, JANUARY 6, 1975, AND
OMAHA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JANUARY 7, 1975.

OMAHA INDICES REVEAL A CASE ENTITLED "DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTECT APPEARANCE OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, FEBRUARY 21, 1972," OMAHA FILE 100-8609. A LHM CAPTIONED "THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT" DATED MARCH 7, 1972, WAS FURNISHED THE BUREAU.

ON FEBRUARY 21, 1972, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THAT THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE (NU CPJ) SPONSORED A DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT THE REPUBLICAN FUND-RAISING DINNER FOR NEBRASKA SENATOR CARL CURTIS WHICH WAS HELD THAT DATE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COLISEUM. THE NU CPJ IS A

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Log Serial
Form 4-774

NOT RECORDED

FEB 21 1975

50 FEB 11 1975

9-29-75

OM 161-772, PAGE TWO

LOOSELY STRUCTURED NEW LEFT TYPE STUDENT GROUP WHICH HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN PREVIOUS PEACEFUL ANTI-WAR PROTESTS. ACCORDING TO ITS ORGANIZER THE PROTEST WAS BEING HELD BECAUSE SOMEONE OF REAGAN'S PROMINENCE SHOULD NOT BE ABLE TO VISIT A CAMPUS "WITHOUT HAVING TO PASS BY A FEW UNDESIREABLES". THE DEMONSTRATION CONSISTED OF A FREE SOUP KITCHEN OUTSIDE THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COLISEUM.

THERE WAS NO PLAN BY THE DEMONSTRATORS TO GO INSIDE THE BUILDING UNTIL THE NIGHT OF THE DINNER WHEN ONE OF THE GUESTS GAVE EXTRA TICKETS TO SOME OF THE DEMONSTRATORS.

DURING THE DINNER ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS HELD UP A BANNER CONTAINING THE WORDS "REAGAN AND CURTIS ARE UNJUST," AND HE WAS IMMEDIATELY EJECTED FROM THE COLISEUM BY A UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA CAMPUS SECURITY OFFICER.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

END.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

WXA

JAN 8 1975
JRS
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Svst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

NR 001 BA PLAIN
11:25A M IMMEDIATE JAN. 8, 1975 FHH

TO: DIRECTOR
FROM: BALTIMORE (161-FM) (RUC) N

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED JANUARY 8,
1975 COB

RE BALTIMORE NITEL TO BUREAU AND ALEXANDRIA,
JANUARY 7, 1975 AND OMAHA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JANUARY 7,
1975.

DCII, FT. MEADE, MARYLAND WAS CHECKED INSTANT DATE
REGARDING RONALD WILSON REAGAN AND REVEALED NOTHING
ADDITIONAL TO REFERENCED BALTIMORE NITEL.

BALTIMORE FILE TO BE DESTROYED IN 120 DAYS

END

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/TAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP7MAE/PSK

161-10803-11

NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975

FEB 20 1975

9-125

5

mt 1/8/75

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 08 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____

NR 018 SF PLAIN

4:49PM URGENT 1/8/75 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (161-2518) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED CLOSE
OF BUSINESS ON JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 6, 1975, SACRAMENTO
NITEL DATED JANUARY 6, 1975, AND LOS ANGELES NITEL DATED
JANUARY 6, 1975.

ON JANUARY 7, 1975,

ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN

THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN YEARS ON BOTH A SOCIAL
AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS.

ADVISED HE HAD BEEN

WHICH CONSISTED OF A STAFF

OF NINETY PEOPLE, DURING THE APPOINTEE'S FIRST TWO YEARS,

1967 AND 1968. STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A MAN

OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, MORAL CHARACTER, AND HIS LOYALTY

TO THIS COUNTRY IS ABOVE QUESTION. HE THEREFORE RECOMMENDS

HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE FOR WHICH HE
MIGHT BE CONSIDERED.

ON JANUARY 7, 1975, FRANK RICHARDSON, ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,
SUPREME COURT OF CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN WELL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/DAE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975

ms

iced

9-rem

b6
b7c

161-10803-20

PAGE TWO

SF 161-2519

ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1970 ON BOTH A PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL BASIS, AND ACTED AS THE APPOINTEE'S POLITICAL CHAIRMAN OF SACRAMENTO COUNTY IN 1970 DURING HIS POLITICAL CAMPAIGN. JUDGE RICHARDSON STATED THAT WHILE HE DOES NOT ALWAYS SEE EYE TO EYE WITH THE APPOINTEE, HE REGARDS HIM AS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, BOTH PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. HE IS OF UNQUESTIONED INTEGRITY, MORAL CHARACTER, AND ASSOCIATES. JUDGE RICHARDSON ALSO STATED THE APPOINTEE IS AN ARTICULATE INDIVIDUAL AND A CAREFUL EXECUTIVE WHOM HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

③ ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED] ATTORNEY, 1 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE SINCE HE WAS FIRST ELECTED GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE STATED HIS WIFE IS A FRIEND OF THE APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND THEY ARE GOOD FRIENDS AND THERE RELATIONSHIP IS PRIMARILY SOCIAL. [REDACTED] STATED HE IS HAPPY TO RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE AS

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

SF 161-2519

A MAN OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, LOYALTY TO THIS COUNTRY,
HIGH MORAL CHARACTER, AND GOOD ASSOCIATES.

(4) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN
ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1938. [REDACTED]
STATED, IN HIS OPINION, THE APPOINTEE IS A CHARMING GENTLEMAN,
FINE CITIZEN, WHO HAS DONE A REMARKABLE JOB IN HIS POSITION
AS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] STATED HIS
ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE APPOINTEE IS LIMITED TO A SOCIAL BASIS,
AS HE HIMSELF LIKES TO REMAIN OUT OF THE POLITICAL SCENE.
HE FURTHER STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF HIGH MORAL
CHARACTER, UNQUESTIONED INTEGRITY, GOOD ASSOCIATES, AND A
VERY LOYAL CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY, WHOM HE IS PLEASED TO
RECOMMEND FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

b6
b7C

(S) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STANFORD, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR

SF 161-2519

IS IN SOUTH AFRICA AND IS NOT EXPECTED TO RETURN TO STANFORD UNTIL FEBRUARY, 1975.

(S) ON JANUARY 8, 1975, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1965 ON BOTH A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAD BEEN ONE OF THE FIRST PEOPLE TO URGE THE APPOINTEE TO RUN FOR GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE STATED HE HAS SINCE HELPED IN HIS CAMPAIGNS AND FINDS THE APPOINTEE TO BE A TOP QUALITY INDIVIDUAL OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, MORAL CHARACTER, AND ASSOCIATES.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] FURTHER STATED THE APPOINTEE IS AN INTELLIGENT INDIVIDUAL WHOM HE HAS SEEN UNDER A VARIETY OF CONDITIONS AND THERE HAS NEVER BEEN ANY INDICATION OF ANYTHING SHADY OR SELF-SERVING ABOUT THIS INDIVIDUAL, AND HE IS MOST HAPPY TO RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

END.

WA HOLD

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 08 1975
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 012 SF PLAIN

4:45 PM URGENT 1/8/75 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR FBI

FROM: SAC SAN FRANCISCO (161-2519) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED CLOSE OF BUSINESS
JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU DATED INSTANT
DATE.

[REDACTED] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT BERKELEY, ADVISED INSTANT DATE APPOINTEE FORMERLY
EX-OFFICIO MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS, UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA SYSTEM, HOWEVER, UPON LEAVING THE OFFICE OF GOVERNOR,
APPOINTEE IS NO LONGER MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS.

END.

HOLD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/fac

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

161-10803-21
NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975
iced
5-1281

28 FEB 1975

(Rev. 5-22-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FBIANO 81975

Date: 1/8/75

It the following in

PLAINTEXT

(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE

URGENT

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-4962) (RM)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: GLOBE OF
BUSINESS, JANUARY 8, 1975.

RELATEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY 6, 1975.

ASSOCIATES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-20-96 BY 350985 RDD/pac

CLOSE ON THIS

ON JANUARY 7, 1975, ELTON H. RULE, PRESIDENT, AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANIES, INCORPORATED (ABC), 1330 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED SA [REDACTED], HE FIRST MET APPOINTEE APPROXIMATELY TEN YEARS AGO WHEN HE AND APPOINTEE WERE INVOLVED IN BROADCASTING RELATED SUBJECTS. AT THAT TIME RULE SAID HE HELD POSITION OF GENERAL MANAGER OF CALIFORNIA BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION AND ALSO ABC TELEVISION IN CALIFORNIA. HE STATED THAT HE AND APPOINTEE HAVE MUTUAL FRIENDS IN ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS AND THEY BOTH HAVE SUMMER HOMES AT TRANCAS BEACH, MALIBU, CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] CONVERSATIONS WITH APPOINTEE AND HE CONSIDERS HIM A PERSON OF ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY. HE STATED APPOINTEE IS VERY LEVEL HEADED, VERY CONSERVATIVE IN ALL HIS UNDERTAKINGS AND HE DEALT WITH ALL PROBLEMS AND SITUATIONS IN MOST LOGICAL AND VERY THOROUGH

1 - NEW YORK

HJW:jmj

1 - SUPV. #22

Typed:

Sent

M

Per

 Limited Class
 Review Completed
 See for Serial
 Form 774

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.:	
Dep. Asst. Dir.:	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Off. Liaison	
Telephone Rm.	

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Priority)

NY 161-4962

PAGE TWO

MANNER. HE ADDED THAT APPOINTEE AND HIS WIFE AND FAMILY ARE PERSONS OF EXCELLENT MORAL CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. HE HAS NEVER KNOWN OR HEARD OF ANYTHING CONCERNING APPOINTEE OR HIS FAMILY WHICH, IF IT BECAME PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE, WOULD PROVE EMBARRASSING EITHER TO THE APPOINTEE OR THE POSITION FOR WHICH HE IS BEING APPOINTED. RULE STATED APPOINTEE IS A MOST LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN WHOSE DEFINITE INTEREST IS IN THE WELFARE OF THIS COUNTRY AND THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. RULE EMPHASIZED THAT HE WOULD WHOLEHEARTEDLY RECOMMEND APPOINTEE WITHOUT ANY RESERVATIONS FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

FBI

Date:

at the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Priority)

NY 161-4962

PAGE THREE

Gardner
(2) ON JANUARY 8, 1975, GARDINER COWLES, HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, COWLES COMMUNICATIONS, 488 MADISON AVENUE, ADVISED SA HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS. HE MET HIM WHEN APPOINTEE WAS IN THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY AND HE, COWLES, WAS PUBLISHER OF LOOK MAGAZINE. HE HAS KEPT IN COMMUNICATION WITH THE APPOINTEE DURING ALL THESE YEARS AND HAS ENTERTAINED HIM IN HIS HOME WHEN APPOINTEE WAS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE HAS ALWAYS REGARDED APPOINTEE AS A STABLE, RESPONSIBLE AND UNBIASED INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS A DEEP CONCERN AND INTEREST IN THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE. HE SAID APPOINTEE IS OF COMPLETE HONESTY AND INTEGRITY, AND NOTHING HAS EVER COME TO HIS ATTENTION WHICH, IF IT BECAME PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE, WOULD CAUSE EMBARRASSMENT TO THE APPOINTEE OR ANY POSITION TO WHICH HE MAY BE APPOINTED. HE HAS NEVER HAD ANY REASON TO QUESTION APPOINTEE'S MORAL CHARACTER, REPUTATION OR LOYALTY, AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A RESPONSIBLE POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

b6
b7C

F B I

Date:

at the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Priority)

NY 161-4962

PAGE Four

③ ON JANUARY 8, 1975, JEROME ZIPKIN, 1175 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, APARTMENT 12 C, ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED] APPOINTEE FOR OVER TEN YEARS AND INITIALLY MET HIM THROUGH A MUTUAL FRIEND, ALFRED BLOOMINGDALE, IN CALIFORNIA. HE SAID [REDACTED] HIS ASSOCIATION WITH [REDACTED] APPOINTEE HAS BEEN STRICTLY ON A SOCIAL BASIS. HE CONSIDERS HIM AN "EXTREMELY SOLID CITIZEN" AND [REDACTED] PERSON WHOSE MORAL CHARACTER, REPUTATION AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES ARE ALL ABOVE REPROACH. HE SAID [REDACTED] APPOINTEE IS A VERY SINCERE, DOWN TO EARTH AND STABLE INDIVIDUAL, WHO NEVER DEALS WITH ANY PROBLEMS RASHLY OR [REDACTED] HURRIEDLY AND ARRIVES AT HIS CONCLUSIONS ONLY AFTER CONSIDERABLE THOUGHT AND STUDY OF THE SITUATION. HE SAID NOTHING HAS EVER COME TO HIS ATTENTION CONCERNING APPOINTEE OR ANY MEMBER OF HIS FAMILY WHICH, IF IT WERE DIVULGED AT A FUTURE DATE, WOULD PROVE EMBARRASSING EITHER TO [REDACTED] APPOINTEE OR TO [REDACTED] POSITION FOR WHICH HE MAY BE APPOINTED. HE ADDED THE APPOINTEE'S REPUTATION IS THE BEST, NOT ONLY WITH THOSE WHO WORKED CLOSELY WITH HIM, BUT AMONGST ALL THE PEOPLE AFFILIATED WITH THE STATE GOVERNMENT OF CALIFORNIA.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NY 161-4952

FBI

Date:

the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Priority)

NY 161-4952

PAGE ~~Five~~

HE SAID IT WAS HIS OPINION APPOINTEE HELD THE INTEREST OF THE
PEOPLE OF CALIFORNIA, WHILE HE WAS GOVERNOR, TO BE HIS UTMOST
OBLIGATION AND HE DID ONLY WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS BEST FOR THE
MAJORITY OF THE PEOPLE. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR
ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT.

END

PAGE FIVE (LA 161- 15)

AS HE IS HONEST, STRONG AND A VERY INTELLIGENT PERSON. HE IS OF THE OPINION ~~THAT~~ REAGAN IS A GOOD STAFF MAN AND WILL APPLY HIMSELF TO HIS TASKS WITH FAR GREATER ZEAL ^{THAN} THAT HIS COLLEAGUES. HE ADDED THAT REAGAN IS AN AVID READER AND HAS THE SKILL OF RETAINING TO A HIGH DEGREE VOLUMES OF SUBJECT MATTERS HE STUDIES. ALTHOUGH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION MAY HAVE BROADER KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING INTELLIGENCE MATTERS, SIX FEELS REAGAN WILL BE HIS OWN MAN AND ARRIVE AT GOOD SOLID CONCLUSIONS, INDEPENDENTLY OF HIS MORE EXPERIENCED COLLEAGUES. SIX WENT ON TO SAY THAT REAGAN IS A MAN OF VERY HIGH INTEGRITY, LOYAL TO HIS COUNTRY AND OF SOUND CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING THE INTEREST OF THE U.S.

⑤ TEX THORNTON, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF LITTON INDUSTRIES, 360 NORTH CRESCENT DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, SAID HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR THE PAST 15 YEARS. HE SAID REAGAN IS A TOP ADMINISTRATOR AND A VERY GIFTED, INTELLIGENT INDIVIDUAL. HE SAID REAGAN IS NOT A "RUBBER STAMP" MAN WHO GIVES ONLY SUPERFICIAL TREATMENT TO IMPORTANT MATTERS. HE IS A HARD WORKER WHO GIVES SERIOUS THOUGHT TO MATTERS AFFECTING HIS COMPANY. THORNTON ADDED THAT REAGAN IS A MAN OF VERY TEMPERATE HABITS, DEVOTED TO HIS FAMILY AND HIGH ETHICAL. HIS CHARACTER AND REPUTATION ARE ABOVE REPROACH AND HIS ^{4Y} ALLEGIANCE TO THE U.S. IS UNQUESTIONED. THORNTON IS OF THE OPINION THAT REAGAN'S ASSOCIATES ARE PERSONS OF EQUALLY HIGH CHARACTER.

"TREAT"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI

JAN 8 1975 1/8/75

all the following in

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

(Type in plaintext or code)

URGENT

FACSIMILE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/TAC

(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2715) (P)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: CLOSE OF

BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPES TO BUREAU, EACH DATED JANUARY 6,
1975, AND LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU OF JANUARY 7, 1975.

REFERENCE.

① WILLIAM FRENCH SMITH, SENIOR PARTNER, GIBSON, DUNN AND
CRUTCHER, ATTORNEYS, 515 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, LOS ANGELES,
HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR PAST 15 YEARS. HE ALSO IS WELL ACQUAINTED
WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF REAGAN'S FAMILY. SMITH HAS HIGHEST
REGARD FOR REAGAN WHOM HE VIEWS AS A MAN OF HIGHEST INTEGRITY.
HE SAID REAGAN IS A DEDICATED AMERICAN WHOSE ALLEGIANCE TO
THIS COUNTRY IS UNSWERVING. HIS CHARACTER AND REPUTATION ARE
ABOVE REPROACH. HE ALSO SAID THAT REAGAN'S ASSOCIATES ARE
MEN WHO SUBSCRIBE TO HIGHEST MORAL STANDARDS. SMITH FEELS
SURE REAGAN IS A HIGHLY COMPETENT INDIVIDUAL WHO POSSESSES A
BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF BOTH DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.
HE ALSO SAID REAGAN WILL ACQUIT HIMSELF IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER

MLC/dmgd:m gm
(1) 58 FEB 28 1975

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Adm.	
Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Sec'y	

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

LA 161-2715

AS MEMBER OF COMMISSION IN QUESTION. HE HAS THE ABILITY TO ANALYZE BROAD INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY SUBJECT MATTER AND THE ABILITY TO ARRIVE AT OBJECTIVE CONCLUSIONS. REAGAN'S CHOICE AS MEMBER OF COMMISSION IN QUESTION IS A VERY GOOD ONE, ACCORDING TO SMITH WHO FEELS THE U. S. IS FORTUNATE TO HAVE A MAN OF REAGAN'S OVERALL CAPABILITIES ACTING IN ITS BEHALF. SMITH RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION. ASSOCIATES.

2

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN A CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND OF REAGAN'S FOR PAST 9 YEARS. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] OF REPUBLICAN STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF CALIFORNIA, RELATED THAT REAGAN HAS MADE A MARK AS A SUCCESSFUL EXECUTIVE WHICH CAN BE READILY OBSERVED BY MANNER IN WHICH HE LED STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR 8 YEARS. HIS SERVICE TO CALIFORNIA WAS UNSELFISH AND CAN EASILY BE ASSESSED FROM A STANDPOINT OF THE MANY WORTHWHILE CONTRIBUTIONS BOTH HE AND HIS ADMINISTRATION HAVE MADE TO PEOPLE OF CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] SAID REAGAN IS A VERY INTELLIGENT MAN WHO IS LOYAL TO U.S.

PAGE THREE (LA 161-2715)

HE SAID HIS CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATES ARE ABOVE REPROACH AND HE IS A MAN OF VERY SOUND REPUTATION. HE FURTHER RELATED REAGAN'S SKILL AS ADMINISTRATOR IS HARD TO EQUAL AND HE FEELS HE WILL PERFORM TASKS ^{AS} OF A MEMBER OF COMMISSION IN QUESTION IN HIS USUAL HIGH COMPETENT MANNER. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION.

(S) [REDACTED] REAGAN, SUITE #12, 10960 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, RELATED SHE HAS [REDACTED]

IT IS HER VIEW HIS PERSONAL CONDUCT AND BEHAVIOR ^{ARE} IS ABSOLUTELY ABOVE REPROACH. SHE STATED HE IS A HARD WORKER AND DEDICATES HIMSELF WHOLEHEARTEDLY TO ALL WORTHWHILE TASKS HE UNDERTAKES. SHE SAID HE IS AN AVID STUDENT OF HISTORY AND SHE IS SURPRISED HOW WELL HE DRAWS PARALLELS BETWEEN EVENTS OF ^{PAST} AS THEY RELATE TO PARTICULAR PRESENT-DAY SITUATIONS. HE ANALYZES THIS INFORMATION AND USES THIS KNOWLEDGE IN ^{THE} MANNER TO AVOID MAKING THE ^{UNCOMMON} SAME MISTAKE. [REDACTED] SAID REAGAN IS A MAN OF HIGHEST CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND HE IS VERY LOYAL TO U. S. HIS ASSOCIATES ARE PERSONS OF EQUALLY GOOD CHARACTER. SHE RECOMMENDS HIM FOR POSITION IN QUESTION.

(S) JAMES A. HAYES, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SUPERVISOR AND CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY SUPERVISORS, 822 HALL OF

PAGE 1 (LA 161-2715)

ADMINISTRATION, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN SINCE 1964. HE SAID THEY BECAME ASSOCIATED WHEN HAYES SERVED AS MEMBER OF CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE AND HE ACCOMPANIED REAGAN WHEN HE WAS A FREQUENT SPEAKER AT LOCAL FUNCTIONS. HE SAID REAGAN IS A FORCEFUL INDIVIDUAL AND THE KIND OF PERSON WHO WILL BE THE TYPE ESSENTIALLY NEEDED AS A MEMBER OF COMMISSION IN QUESTION. HE SAID REAGAN IS HIGHLY INTELLIGENT, HAS A PROBING MIND AND KNOWS HOW TO REACH LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS WITHOUT DELAY. HE FEELS REAGAN IS A HIGHLY COMPETENT ADMINISTRATOR AND A MAN WHO RECOGNIZES RESPONSIBILITY OF RENDERING FINEST SERVICE HE CAN IN ANY TASK INVOLVING INTEREST OF U. S. HAYES SAID REAGAN'S CHARACTER AND LOYALTY ARE EXCELLENT. HE KNOWS NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE CONCERNING ANY OF REAGAN'S ASSOCIATES AND HE SAID HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR POSITION IN QUESTION.

FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ALSO COMMENTED IN A SIMILAR MANNER CONCERNING REAGAN:

(S) [REDACTED]
LOS ANGELES, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KNOWN 2½ YEARS; MR. CHANCEY J. MEDBERRY, CHAIRMAN OF

PAGE FIVE (LA 161-2715)

BOARD OF BANK OF AMERICA, 650 SOUTH SPRING STREET, LOS ANGELES,
KNOWN 8 YEARS; JUSTIN DART, PRESIDENT OF DART INDUSTRIES,

8480 BEVERLY BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, KNOWN 25 YEARS; AND

② EARL JORGENSEN, PRESIDENT OF JORGENSEN STEEL COMPANY,

10650 SOUTH ALAMEDA STREET, LOS ANGELES, KNOWN 40 YEARS.

END

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director _____

RECEIVED
 JAN 9 1975
 TELETYPE

R

NR 15 SD PLAIN

10:47 AM JANUARY 8 1975 URGENT DNG

TO: DIRECTOR FBI

FROM: SAN DIEGO (161-705) (RUC)

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED: COB JANUARY 8, 1975.

RE SACRAMENTO NITEL TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 6, 1975, AND LOS ANGELES NITEL TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 7, 1975.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY THE SAN DIEGO DIVISION ON JANUARY 7 AND 8, 1975:

ASSOCIATES.

① GORDON LUCE, PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE, SAN DIEGO FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, 600 "B" STREET, SAN DIEGO, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE DURING PAST NINE YEARS IN WORKING ON VARIOUS COMMITTEES BY APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND ALSO THROUGH SERVING AS SAN DIEGO COUNTY CHAIRMAN AND CALIFORNIA STATE CHAIRMAN OF REPUBLICAN PARTY. LUCE FAVORABLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE TO ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY BASED ON IMPECCABLE PERSONAL HABITS,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/bka

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Ra

b6
 b7c

161-1080324
 FEB 21 1975

Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 Serial
 Form 4-774

9-1696

m

iced

58 FEB 22 1975

PAGE TWO (SD 161-705)

TREMENDOUS ABILITY AND GREAT DESIRE TO SERVE THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND PEOPLE.

② JAMES SCHMIDT, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND MANAGING OFFICER, SAN DIEGO FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, ADVISED HE FIRST BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE IN 1966 AND SINCE THAT TIME HAS WORKED ON VARIOUS CALIFORNIA STATE BOARDS BY APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN. SCHMIDT STATED HE HAS VISITED THE RESIDENCE AND OFFICE OF APPOINTEE ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS AND CONSIDERS APPOINTEE AND ALL MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY TO BE PEOPLE OF HIGH STANDARDS, MODERATE AND PERSONAL HABITS. SCHMIDT SAID APPOINTEE ALWAYS PUTS HIS COUNTRY FIRST. APPOINTEE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

③ [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR PAST EIGHT YEARS THROUGH PARTICIPATION AND ACTIVITIES OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY AND INVOLVEMENT IN BUSINESS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] SAID

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE (SD 161-705)

APPOINTEE ALWAYS EXEMPLARY IN EVERY RESPECT, DEDICATED
TO SERVING HIS COUNTRY AND OTHERS WITH GREAT COMPETENCY.
APPOINTEE HAS CLOSE PERSONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH FAMILY,
PRACTICES HIGH MORAL STANDARDS AND USES INTOXICANTS ONLY
ON VERY LIMITED SOCIAL BASIS. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THEY

ARE PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE AND FAMILY FOR
PERIOD OF FIFTEEN YEARS. APPOINTEE DESCRIBED AS OUT-
STANDING MEMBER OF HIS COMMUNITY AND GREAT ASSET TO ANY
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY DUE TO INTEREST IN GOVERNMENT AND
ABILITY TO SERVE. APPOINTEE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED,
BEING OF HIGH CHARACTER, MODERATE IN PERSONAL HABITS
AND LOYAL UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

RELATIVES.

RESIDENCE OF APPOINTEE'S BROTHER, J. NEIL REAGAN,
3941 VIA VALLE VERDE, WHISPERING PALMS GREEN, RANCHO
SANTA FE, CALIFORNIA, VERIFIED AND SATISFACTORY. HIGHLY

PAGE FOUR (SD 161-705)

RECOMMENDED BY NEIGHBORS. NO ARREST RECORD FOR NEIL
REAGAN LOCATED AT POLICE DEPARTMENTS AT SAN DIEGO, CARLSBAD,
OCEANSIDE, OR SHERIFF'S OFFICE AT SAN DIEGO, WHICH AGENCIES
HAVE JURISDICTION IN THE VICINITY OF RANCHO SANTA FE.

END

MKA FBIHQ

ERT

10 2 15 pm.12

10 2 15 pm.12

NR 022 PX PLAIN

105 PM URGENT JANUARY 8, 1975 DNS

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: PHOENIX (161-667) (ONE PAGE) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803000/746

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUZZ: CLOSE OF
BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU, ET AL, JANUARY 6, 1975

ARIZONA, HAS

KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR 12 YEARS AND IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH APPOIN-
TEE'S FATHER-IN-LAW AND MOTHER-IN-LAW, WHO RESIDE BILTMORE
ESTATES, PHOENIX, ARIZONA. HE STATED APPOINTEE IS THOROUGHLY
HONEST AND DEPENDABLE INDIVIDUAL WITH VERY HIGH PRINCIPLES AND
AN INDIVIDUAL HE CONSIDERS A COMPLETELY LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN.

WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST
WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND FEELS HE WOULD BE FAIR AND IMPARTIAL
IN ANY DEALINGS AS AN OFFICIAL OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

STATED APPOINTEE'S IN-LAWS HAVE RESIDED PHOENIX MANY
YEARS AND HAVE EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN COMMUNITY, HAVE BEEN
ACTIVE IN CIVIC AFFAIRS AND ARE COMPLETELY LOYAL AMERICAN
CITIZENS.

NO ARREST RECORD LOCATED FOR FATHER-IN-LAW, DR. LOYAL
DAVIS, OR MOTHER-IN-LAW, EDITH DAVIS, WITH MARICOPA COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT OR PHOENIX, ARIZONA POLICE DEPARTMENT.

END

JDR

FBIHQ, QLR FEB 23 1975

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director _____

161-10803-25

NOT RECORDED

FEB 21 1975

NR001 SC PLAIN

12:08 PM 1/8/75 VLS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-455)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. Asst. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED JANUARY 6, 1975.

ON JANUARY 7, 1975, THE OATH OF OFFICE BOOK, WHICH IS THE RECORD OF TENURE OF CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND WHICH IS KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, WAS EXAMINED. THE GOVERNOR'S RECORD SHOWS THAT RONALD REAGAN WAS COMMISSIONED DECEMBER 15, 1966, AND TOOK OATH OF OFFICE DECEMBER 27, 1966, FOR A TERM WHICH EXPIRED JANUARY 4, 1971. REAGAN WAS AGAIN COMMISSIONED DECEMBER 8, 1970, AND TOOK OATH OF OFFICE JANUARY 4, 1971, FOR A TERM WHICH EXPIRED JANUARY 6, 1975.

ON JANUARY 6, 1975, EDWARD V. HICKEY, JR., 4804 ROCKLAND WAY, FAIR OAKS, CALIFORNIA, STATED THAT HE WAS DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN FROM 1968 TO THE END OF HIS LAST TERM. AS SUCH, HE WAS IN ALMOST CONSTANT CONTACT WITH HIM AND ACCOMPANIED HIM IN TRAVEL TO ALL OF THE STATES AND 25 FOREIGN COUNTRIES. HE

Limited Classification
Not Now Conducted
See Serial
Form 4-74

161-10803-26
NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975

SAID THAT IN ALL OF THIS ASSOCIATION WITH REAGAN HE HAD NEVER SEEN OR HEARD OF ANYTHING WHICH MIGHT TEND TO DISCREDIT REAGAN'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. HE SAID REAGAN IS WELL READ, BRIGHT, PERCEPTIVE, AND A TRULY DISCIPLINED PERSON WHO STUDIES INTENTLY AND IS KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT GOVERNMENT AND WORLD AFFAIRS. HE STATED REAGAN CONSTANTLY LEARNS AND IMPROVES HIS ABILITIES AND GIVES VERY LITTLE TIME TO HIS OWN PLEASURES. HE STATED HE COULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR ANY POSITION OF GREAT TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

② ON JANUARY 7, 1975, GUY R. OATES, CHIEF, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, STATED THAT HE HAS NO INFORMATION WHICH MIGHT SUGGEST ANY QUESTION AS TO THE GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES OF RONALD REAGAN. HE STATED THAT HE CONSIDERS REAGAN TO BE A HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND CAPABLE PERSON WHOM HE WOULD READILY RECOMMEND FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

③ ON JANUARY 6, 1975, [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE WAS ASSOCIATED WITH RONALD REAGAN AS HIS

b6
b7C

SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR TWO AND ONE-HALF YEARS. HE STATED THAT HE CONSIDERS REAGAN TO BE A MAN OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. HE SAID REAGAN IS AN OUTSTANDING MAN IN ALL RESPECTS AND HAS THE JUDGMENT, INTELLIGENCE AND ALL AROUND ABILITY TO FILL THE HIGHEST PUBLIC OFFICE. HE RECOMMENDED HIM.

(4) [REDACTED] b6 b7C
MENTO, ADVISED JANUARY 7, 1975, ~~HE HAS~~ DIFFERED WITH RONALD REAGAN OVER POLITICAL ISSUES. HOWEVER, HE SAID HE HAS FOUND REAGAN TO BE HONEST AND LOYAL TO WHATEVER CAUSE HE IS PURSUING. HE CHARACTERIZED REAGAN AS A CAPABLE AND WILLING WORKER. HE SAID REAGAN'S BACKGROUND IS UNQUESTIONABLE AND THAT HE KNEW OF NOTHING WHICH MIGHT CAUSE QUESTION OF HIS CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

[REDACTED] SAID THAT HE HAS FOUND REAGAN TO BE TOTALLY RESPONSIBLE AND OBJECTIVE AND THAT HE WOULD TAKE ANY ASSIGNMENT AND PERFORM TO HIS MAXIMUM. HE STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND REAGAN TO ANY APPOINTMENT OR COMMITTEE AND FELT CONFIDENT HE

WOULD FULFILL ALL OF HIS DUTIES.

⑤ ON JANUARY 7, 1975, MERVYN M. DYMALLY, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (NEWLY ELECTED), STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT, WHILE HE DISAGREED WITH EX-GOVERNOR REAGAN PHILOSOPHICALLY ON MINORITY PROBLEMS, HE WOULD CONSIDER REAGAN'S APPOINTMENT AS A VERY GOOD BALANCE OF INTEGRITY AND INTERRELATIONSHIPS. HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE ONLY FAVORABLE COMMENT CONCERNING REAGAN'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

DYMALLY SAID HE HAS NEVER FOUND REAGAN TO BE UNTRUTHFUL IN ANY SITUATION. HE SAID THAT REAGAN HAS UPGRADED THE OFFICE OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. HE FELT THAT REAGAN HAD THE ABILITY TO HANDLE AN IMPORTANT POSITION. HE RECOMMENDED HIM.

⑤ ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED] CAPITOL HALL, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN SINCE THE SPRING OF 1973. HE WORKED WITH MR. REAGAN

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
DURING THAT TIME HE LEARNED MR. REAGAN IS A MAN WITH A BRILLIANTLY

ORGANIZED MIND WHO HAS THE ABILITY TO ABSORB A GREAT AMOUNT OF FACTS AND VERBALIZE THEM. HE HAS AN EXTREMELY ACUTE MIND. MR. REAGAN IS AN EXCELLENT JUDGE OF CHARACTER, AND HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM AS TO HIS CHARACTER, REPUTATION, LOYALTY, TO THE UNITED STATES AND STATED REAGAN HAS THE ABILITY TO HANDLE ANY PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

b6
b7C

⑦ ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN MR. RONALD REGAN FOR SIX YEARS AND CONSIDERS MR. REAGAN EXTREMELY CAPABLE AND RELIABLE. HE WOULD RECOMMEND MR. REAGAN FOR ANY PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT WITHOUT RESERVATION. MR. REAGAN'S CHARACTER AND REPUTATION IS ABOVE REPROACH AND HE IS A LOYAL AMERICAN.

⑧ ON JANUARY 7, 1975, JOHN HAY, PRESIDENT, CALIFORNIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 455 CAPITOL MALL, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN MR. RONALD REAGAN SINCE AUGUST, 1967. HE STATED THAT MR. REAGAN IS A TOTALLY FAIR MAN OF GOOD CHARACTER AND HABITS AND RELIABLE IN ALL THINGS. HE KNOWS MR. REAGAN TO A LOYAL AMERICAN. MR. REAGAN'S CREDIBILITY IS EXCELLENT AND HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM FOR

ANY GOVERNMENTAL POSITION.

(S) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, WAS CONTACTED JANUARY 7, 1975, AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN FORMER GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN FOR THE PAST EIGHT YEARS. [REDACTED] CHARACTERIZED REAGAN AS HAVING UNQUESTIONABLE CHARACTER, INTEGRITY AND REPUTATION, AND STATED THAT HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

(1D) UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT JUDGE PHILLIP C. WILKINS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ON JANUARY 7, 1975, DISCLOSED THAT HE HAS KNOWN FORMER GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS, ALTHOUGH DURING THAT PERIOD OF TIME HIS ASSOCIATION WITH REAGAN HAS BEEN LIMITED. JUDGE WILKINS STATED THAT HE IS OF THE OPINION THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN PROVED TO BE A MAN OF INTEGRITY WHILE IN OFFICE IN THAT I APPEARED TO HIM THAT REAGAN TRIED HARDER THAN ANY OF HIS PREDECESSORS TO FULFILL HIS POLITICAL PROMISES. BASED ON A LIMITED ASSOCIATION WITH REAGAN, WILKINS STATED THAT HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY

b6
b7C

POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

(17) SACRAMENTO COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGE BOTHWELL B. MASON, CONTACTED JANUARY 7, 1975, DISCLOSED THAT HE HAS PERSONALLY KNOWN FORMER GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO AND ONE HALF YEARS. HE STATED THAT ALTHOUGH HIS SOCIAL CONTACT WITH REAGAN HAS BEEN LIMITED, HE KNOWS HIM TO BE OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION AND ONE WHO HAS MAINTAINED OUTSTANDING PERSONAL HABITS. HE FURTHER DESCRIBED HIM AS BEING OF UNQUESTIONABLE CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY AND WITHOUT QUESTION WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF RESPONSIBILITY.

(12) [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, b6
WAS INTERVIEWED JANUARY 7, 1975, AND PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING b7C
INFORMATION. HE HAS BEEN PERSONAL FRIEND OF FORMER GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS AND HAS SEEN HIM
FREQUENTLY ON A SOCIAL BASIS. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR
AN POSITION OF RESPONSIBILITY. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED HE KNOWS
OF NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION REGARDING REAGAN'S CHARACTER,
REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

(13) FRANK J. WALTON, FORMER CALIFORNIA STATE SECRETARY OF BUSINESS AND TRANSPORTATION, HOME ADDRESS 1324 NORMANDY LANE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ON JANUARY 7, 1975, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS FOR APPROXIMATELY THREE AND ONE HALF YEARS SINCE HIS APPOINTMENT BY REAGAN TO THE ABOVE NAMED POSITION. HE ADVISED HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR ANY POSITION OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE TRUSTWORTHY, ABLE, AND HONEST INDIVIDUAL. WALTON STATED HE KNEW OF NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING REAGAN'S CHARACTER, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

(14) FORMER CALIFORNIA STATE SENATOR HUGH M. BURNS, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA ADVISED JANUARY 7, 1975, HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR ANY POSITION OF RESPONSIBILITY, STATING IN HIS OPINION, REAGAN IS ABLE, HONEST, AND FORTHRIGHT. HE FURTHER STATED HE KNEW NOTHING OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE CONCERNING MR. REAGAN.

(15) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, RICHARD RODDA, POLITICAL EDITOR, "THE

SACRAMENTO BEE" NEWSPAPER, ADVISED THAT HE WOULD NOT APPOINT RONALD REAGAN TO A POSITION IN GOVERNMENT BECAUSE THEY DISAGREE POLITICALLY. HOWEVER, HE STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND REAGAN AS AN ABLE PERSON WHOSE INTEREST IS FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY AND ABOUT WHOSE CHARACTER, INTEGRITY, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES HE WOULD HAVE NO QUESTION.

(16) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, EARL BEHRENS, FORMER POLITICAL EDITOR AND CURRENTLY POLITICAL CONSULTANT TO "THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE" NEWSPAPER, STATED HE KNOWS RONALD REAGAN TO BE A MAN WHOSE INTEGRITY SHOULD BE STRESSED AND ABOUT WHOSE CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES THERE SHOULD BE NO QUESTION. HE SAID REAGAN IS HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND A QUICK LEARNER. HE STATED HE WOULD MAKE THE HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION OF REAGAN FOR ANY POSITION IN GOVERNMENT.

(17) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, ASSEMBLYMAN VINCENT THOMAS, ROOM 4116, STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, DESCRIBED RONALD REAGAN AS A MAN OF HIS WORD, WHO WAS VERY STRAIGHT FORWARD AND AN OUTSTANDING GOVERNOR. HE STATED HE HAS SERVED IN THE LEGISLATURE UNDER SIX GOVERNORS

AND MR. REAGAN IS AT THE TOP OF THIS LIST. HE STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND MR. REAGAN FOR ANY HIGH POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

(18) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, SENATOR RANDOLPH COLLIER, ROOM 5065, STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE IS A DEMOCRAT AND HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN FOR EIGHT YEARS DURING WHICH TIME MR. REAGAN WAS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE STATED HE CONSIDERED MR. REAGAN AT THE TOP OF THE LIST OF GOVERNORS UNDER WHICH HE HAS SERVED. HE STATED MR. REAGAN IS A GREAT ADMINISTRATOR, DOES HIS OWN THINKING, AND THEN DOES SOMETHING ABOUT IT. HE STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION AS TO REAGAN'S CHARACTER, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES AND NOTHING "WISHY WASHY" ABOUT MR. REAGAN, AND HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

(19) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, A. ALAN POST, LEGISLATIVE ANALYST, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN PROFESSIONALLY FOR EIGHT YEARS, BUT KNOWS NOTHING OF HIS PERSONAL LIFE. HE SAID HE KNOWS OF NOTHING WHICH WOULD CAUSE QUESTION OF

REAGAN'S CHARACTER, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

POST SAID HE CONSIDERS REAGAN TO BE A PERSONABLE MAN WHO IS EXTRAORDINARILY CAPABLE AND WHO CAN SIZE UP SITUATIONS IN AN ORDERLY WAY AND MAKE DECISIONS EFFECTIVELY AND QUICKLY. HOWEVER, HE STATED HE WOULD HESITATE TO RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR A GOVERNMENT POSITION BECAUSE HE IS NOT CONFIDENT REAGAN WOULD BE WILLING TO ADMIT ANY DEFICIENCIES WHICH HE MIGHT DISCOVER IF IT PROVED TO BE POLITICALLY EMBARRASSING.

POST SAID HE AGREED WITH MUCH OF WHAT REAGAN TRIED TO DO AS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HOWEVER, HE HAS CONCLUDED OVER THE YEARS THE APPOINTEE DEMONSTRATED WHAT POST THOUGHT TO BE A LACK OF INTELLECTURAL HONESTY BECAUSE HE WAS SO INTENT TO ACHIEVE HIS DESIRED OBJECTIVES HE TRIED TO GET BY WITHOUT ADHERING TO THE LAW AND RULES AS THEY AFFECTED THE DRAFTING OF LEGISLATION. CONSEQUENTLY POST SAID HE HAD MANY DIFFERENCES WITH THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE DURING REAGAN'S TENURE.

POST GAVE THE EXAMPLE OF A PROPOSITION PLACED ON THE BALLOT

IN 1974. THE RESPONSIBILITY OF POST'S OFFICE WAS TO ANALYZE THE PROPOSED LEGISLATION AND INFORM THE VOTERS AS TO ANTICIPATED COST. HE ESTIMATED THE COST OF THE MEASURE TO BE ABOUT FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS, AND INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNTY. BUT REAGAN WANTED IT TO APPEAR TO BE COST FREE. POST HAD FACTS SHOWING THIS WAS NOT THE CASE AND WOULD NOT AGREE TO THE PUBLIC STATEMENT DESIRED BY REAGAN. THERE AS A "DONNYBROOK". POST PREVAILED. THE MATTER COULD HAVE BEEN HANDLED MORE EASILY BY THE GOVERNOR IF HE WOULD HAVE BEEN FORTHRIGHT AND ADMITTED THE SMALL ERROR IN THE ORIGINAL DRAFT. POST SAID THERE WERE NUMEROUS SIMILAR CASES.

POST WAS DISAPPOINTED WITH REAGAN BECAUSE HE APPEARED MORE INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POSTURE THAN FACING THE FACTS, AND WHEN THE LAW WOULD NOT PERMIT A DESIRED STEP, ^{rather than} EITHER ADJUST TO CONFORM WITH THE LAW OR SEEK NECESSARY CHANGE IN THE LAW TO PERMIT HIM TO PROCEED. ~~ON THE CONTRARY HE SAID~~ REAGAN BELABORED POST'S OFFICE AND ACCUSED POST OF DISHONESTY.

POST CONCLUDED THERE HAS BEEN TOO MUCH WILLINGNESS OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO LOOK THE OTHER WAY WHEN HE SHOULD BE

CONCERNING WITH OPEN AND HONEST GOVERNMENT. HE IS CONCERNED THAT REAGAN MIGHT BE ANOTHER OF THOSE WHO WOULD BYPASS THE LAW TO MAINTAIN THE BEST PUBLIC IMAGE.

(20) JESSE UNRUH, STATE TREASURER (NEWLY ELECTED), STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ROOM 119, STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED ON JANUARY 7, 1975, THAT RONALD REAGAN'S LOYALTY AND INTEGRITY ARE ABOVE REPROACH. HE SAID HE HAD NO COMMENT AS TO REAGAN'S CHARACTER, HABITS, OR ASSOCIATES, BECAUSE REAGAN KEPT HIS PERSONAL LIFE OUT OF THE LIMELIGHT.

UNRUH SAID [REDACTED] WOULD NOT APPOINT REAGAN TO ANY COMMITTEE OR GOVERNMENT [REDACTED] BECAUSE HE DID NOT BELIEVE THAT REAGAN HAD ANY COMPASSION AT ALL TOWARD PEOPLE AND BECAUSE OF THE MILITARISTIC ATTITUDE HE MAINTAINED WITH HIS OWN STAFF AND PEOPLE.

(21) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, SPEAKER OF THE ASSEMBLY LEO T. MC CARTHY, *Dem* ROOM 3161, STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, STATED HE HAS KNOWN MR. REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS AND HE CONSIDERED HIM A VERY HONEST INDIVIDUAL OF GOOD HABITS,

ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES AND WHO IS DEDICATED TO HIS COUNTRY'S BEST INTERESTS. HE STATED MR. REAGAN WAS DEVOTED TO HIS DUTIES AS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA AND HE PERSONALLY KNEW OF NO CHARACTER FLAWS REGARDING MR. REAGAN. MR. MC CARTHY WOULD NEITHER RECOMMEND OR NOT RECOMMEND MR. REAGAN FOR A GOVERNMENT POSITION.

22 ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN FOR EIGHT YEARS AND CONSIDERS MR. REAGAN A MAN OF VERY STRONG OPINION WHO TRIED TO ARRIVE AT DECISIONS PRIOR TO RECEIVING OPINIONS OF OTHERS. HE STATED MR. REAGAN IS A VERY INTELLIGENT AND ABLE INDIVIDUAL, AND THAT HE HAS NO QUESTION OF REAGAN'S CHARACTER, HABITS, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE U. S. WHEN ASKED IF HE WOULD RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR A GOVERNMENTAL POSITION, ADVISED THAT HE WOULD ONLY STATE HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH MR. REAGAN WAS NOT VERY GOOD. HE SUMMARIZED HIS OPINION OF MR.

b6
b7C

REAGAN BY SAYING, "IT'S DIFFICULT FOR HIM TO BE OBJECTIVE ON MAY ISSUES."

(23) EDMUND G. BROWN, JR., GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE HAD BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH FORMER GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN THE STATE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PAST FOUR YEARS. HE SAID HE CONSIDERED REAGAN TO HAVE BEEN A GOOD GOVERNOR, HOWEVER, HE PERSONALLY FEELS REAGAN GREATLY OVER EMPHASIZED PERSONAL SECURITY FOR HIMSELF TO THE POINT OF GREATLY EXPANDED SECURITY DEPARTMENT. HE POINTED OUT FURTHER HE FELT REAGAN WAS OVERLY SOLICITIOUS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND THE STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, TO THE POINT WHERE THE NATIONAL GUARD, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, AND THE STATE POLICE BUDGETS WERE NOT SUBJECT TO FISCAL REVIEW BY THE STATE AUDITORS OFFICE, BUT THE BUDGETS WENT DIRECTLY TO REAGAN, WHO APPROVED THEM. HE FURTHER STATED REAGAN DISPLAYED, IN HIS ESTIMATION, A GREAT DISTRUST FOR THE PROFESSIONAL CAREER CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE

AND HAS EXPRESSED TO HIM THAT HE, REAGAN, FELT THE CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION AND ITS OFFICIALS WERE NOT ENTIRELY TRUTHFUL.

GOVERNOR BROWN SAID HE FELT PERSONALLY THAT REAGAN WAS OUT OF TOUCH WITH THE "COMMON MAN", RESTRICTING HIS OWN ASSOCIATES TO A VERY WEALTHY CIRCLE OF CLOSE FRIENDS. HE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF NOTHING TO CAUSE QUESTION AS TO REAGAN'S CHARACTER, HABITS, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

GOVERNOR BROWN STATED HE ASSUMES THIS INVESTIGATION IS CONCERNING REAGAN'S RECENTLY ANNOUNCED APPOINTMENT TO THE COMMISSION TO REVIEW THE CIA, AND HE FELT PERSONALLY THAT REAGAN'S APPARENT OVER-EMPHASIS ON SECURITY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT MATTERS WOULD RAISE A QUESTION OF POSSIBLE BIAS IN FAVOR OF THE CIA. HE SAID HE WOULD NOT PERSONALLY MAKE ANY COMMENT CONCERNING A RECOMMENDATION, BUT FELT THAT THESE POINTS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE APPOINTING AUTHORITIES FOR CONSIDERATION.

25 [REDACTED]
SACRAMENTO, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN SINCE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HE WAS PROBABLY AS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED

WITH REAGAN AS ANYONE IN THE ADMINISTRATION. HE SAID DURING THAT TIME, HE FOUND GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE AS FINE A MAN AS HE HAS EVER MET. HE WAS ABSOLUTELY HONEST IN EVERY WAY, AND THERE WAS NEVER A POSSIBILITY OF ANY IMMORAL ACT ON REAGAN'S PART IN ANY WAY. EHE SAID HE HAS SEEN REAGAN GET QUITE ANGRY ON OCCATIONS, BUT HAS NEVER SEEN HIM EVEN SPEAK OR ACT IN A DEMEANING MANNER TOWARD ANYONE. HE SAID CALIFORNIA HAS LOST A VERY GREAT ASSET TO THE STATE GOVERNMENT. AND BASED ON HIS CLOSE ASSOCIATION WITH REAGAN IN THE PAST EIGHT YEARS, HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM TO ANY POSITION OR ASSIGNMENT FOR WHICH HE MAY BE CONSIDERED.

b6
b7c

(26) [REDACTED] FOR FORMER
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ADVISED HE HAS HAD THIS ASSIGNMENT
SINCE MARCH, 1972. HE SAID PRIOR TO THAT TIME, HE WORKED FOR
[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

AND IN THAT CAPACITY HAD SOME ASSOCIATION WITH REAGAN. HE
SAID FIRST, THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION OF REAGAN'S LOYALTY
TO THE UNITED STATES. HE IS A MAN OF GREAT PATRIOTISM, WHO
HAS NEVER DONE ANYTHING OR SAID ANYTHING THAT WOULD REFLECT
UNFAVORABLY ON HIS HIGH MORAL CHARACTER OR INTEGRITY. HE HAD
A RULE THAT HIS STAFF MUST FOLLOW, THAT WENT, " OBEY ALL RULES
OR GET OUT". THIS MEANT ANY LAWS AND ANY OF HIS PERSONAL
HIGH MORAL STANDARDS, AND BECAUSE OF THIS AND THE FACT THAT
REAGAN FOLLOWED THIS RULE STRICTLY, THERE WAS NO SCANDAL WITH
ANY PART OF THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION AND ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS
WHEN THERE WAS EVEN A HINT OF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST, HE ASKED.

FOR AND RECEIVED THE RESIGNATION OF SEVERAL OF HIS STAFF MEMBERS. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT WITHOUT ANY HESITATION, HE WOULD RECOMMEND RONALD REAGAN TO ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

b6
b7C

(27) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, HONORABLE HUGH EVANS, JUDGE, THIRD DISTRICT COURT OF APPEALS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN PROFESSIONALLY FOR THE PAST EIGHT YEARS, AND ALTHOUGH HE HAS SOME REASON TO BE BIASED INASMUCH AS REAGAN APPOINTED HIM TO THE SACRAMENTO COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT BENCH AND JUST RECENTLY TO THE THIRD DISTRICT COURT OF APPEALS, HE SAID THE GOVERNOR WAS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY. HE SAID HE HAS NEVER HEARD ANY COMMENTS THAT WOULD DISTRACT FROM REAGAN'S MORAL CHARACTER OR HIS HONESTY IN ANY WAY. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION TO HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. HE POINTED OUT IN CONNECTION WITH REAGAN'S JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS, HE HAS

APPOINTMENT BOTH DEMOCRAT AND REPUBLICAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. JUDGE EVANS ADVISED THAT BASED ON HIS KNOWLEDGE OF REAGAN, HE WOULD NOT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND HIM TO THE HIGHEST POSITION TO WHICH HE MAY ASPIRE.

ON JANUARY 2, 1975, A REVIEW WAS MADE OF NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS PERTAINING TO RONALD REAGAN, WHICH ARE CONTAINED IN THE LIBRARY IN THE SACRAMENTO OFFICE.

THE SACRAMENTO HERALD IS ONE OF TWO SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA DAILY NEWSPAPERS, WHICH HAS ADOPTED A MORE LIBERAL POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY GENERALLY IN FAVOR OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES AND IN OPPOSITION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN ADMINISTRATION.

THE LIBRARY CONTAINED MANY ARTICLES ABOUT REAGAN AND HIS ADMINISTRATION, AND THE ONLY SPECIFIC ITEMS NOTED WHICH CAST AN UNFAVORABLE LIGHT ON REAGAN'S CHARACTER WERE ITEMS APPEARING

IN OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1967, CHARGING THAT REAGAN HAD CONCEALED INFORMATION AND TAKEN NO ACTION FOR SIX MONTHS CONCERNING SEVERAL ALLEGED HOMOSEXUALS ON HIS STAFF. THE SACRAMENTO BEE CHARGES WERE BASED ON ARTICLES APPEARING IN TIME AND NEWSWEEK MAGAZINES AND AN ARTICLE BY COLUMNIST DREW PEARSON AT THE SAME TIME.

(20) ON JANUARY 7, 1975, [REDACTED] UNITED STATES MARSHAL, EASTERN DISTRICT OF SACRAMENTO, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] [REDACTED] OF THE GOVERNOR (RONALD REAGAN), DURING [REDACTED] [REDACTED] INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED CONCERNING POSSIBLE HOMOSEXUAL ACTIVITIES ON THE PART OF REAGAN STAFF MEMBERS. [REDACTED] ON THE REAGAN STAFF CONDUCTED A VERY DISCREET INVESTIGATION FOR A PERIOD OF THREE OR FOUR WEEKS WITHOUT ADVISING REAGAN OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. ON A FRIDAY EVENING NEAR [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[] OTHERS ADVISED REAGAN OF THE ALLEGATIONS CONCERNING THESE STAFF MEMBERS AND THEIR FINDINGS TO DATE. REAGAN'S IMMEDIATE RESPONSE WAS, ALL RIGHT, THEY HAVE GOT TO GO". THE NEXT DAY, A SATURDAY, THE STAFF MEMBERS IN QUESTION WERE LOCKED OUT OF THEIR OFFICES AND THEIR RESIGNATIONS SOUGHT, OBTAINED, AND ACCEPTED. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED AND NO DISCLOSURE WAS MADE OF THE INCIDENT BY REAGAN, AS HE STATED HE DID NOT WISH TO RUIN THESE PEOPLE'S FAMILIES AND CAREERS.

[] WITH REAGAN. HE CAME TO KNOW HIM EXTREMELY WELL AND FOUND HIM TO BE PROBABLY THE MOST NEARLY PERFECT PERSON FOR WHOM HE HAS EVER WORKED, AND IN HIS OPINION, FOUND HIM TO BE EXTREMELY CAPABLE, HONEST, AND OF THE HIGHEST INTELLIGENCE AND MORAL CHARACTER. HE STATED THAT REAGAN CONSTANTLY STUDIED MATERIAL ON THE VARIOUS ISSUES WHICH WOULD REQUIRE DECISIONS ON HIS PART AND THAT

b6
b7c

BASED ON HIS OBSERVATIONS, HE FELT THAT REAGAN WOULD BE CAPABLE OF HANDLING ANY JOB IN THE U. S. GOVERNMENT WHICH WAS OFFERED TO HIM.

(29) MARTIN SMITH, MANAGING EDITOR, "THE SACRAMENTO BEE" NEWSPAPER, ADVISED THAT HE HAD BEEN A REPORTER WITH THE "BEE" AND HAD COVERED AND TRAVELED WITH REAGAN FROM 1965 TO 1970. DURING THIS TIME HE CAME TO KNOW REAGAN VERY WELL AND FOUND HIM TO BE AMOST HONEST PERSON OF THE HIGHEST MORAL CHARACTER. HE OBSERVED THAT REAGAN WAS A VERY CAPABLE ADMINISTRATOR, AND WHILE HE DID NOT ALWAYS AGREE WITH REAGAN'S PHILOSOPHIES AND POLICIES, HE NOTED THAT REAGAN WAS WELL VERSED ON THE VARIOUS ISSUED OF THE DAY.

SMITH STATED THAT HE HIMSELF HAD PERHAPS MELLOWED SOMEWHAT AND HE FOUND HIMSELF AGREEING WITH REAGAN'S VIEW-POINTS MORE LATELY, AND HE FELT THAT REAGAN WOULD BE A MOST CAPABLE ADMINISTRATOR IN A HIGH GOVERNMENT POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

CHARLES K. (C.K.) MC CLATCHY, EDITOR AND VICE PRESIDENT, "THE SACRAMENTO BEE" NEWSPAPER, ADVISED THAT HIS PAPER HAD BEEN POLITICALLY OPPOSITE OF REAGAN'S POLICIES AND WAS CONTINUALLY AT ODDS WITH HIM AND HIS ADMINISTRATION. HOWEVER, DURING THE EIGHT YEARS OF THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION, NO POSITIVE INFORMATION WAS EVER UNCOVERED CONCERNING REAGAN WHICH WOULD REFLECT ON HIS CHARACTER OR INTEGRITY. MC CLATCHY DESCRIBED REAGAN AS "MR. CLEAN", AND ADDED THAT IF REAGAN HAD EVER DONE ANYTHING WRONG, THE "BEE" WOULD HAVE FOUND OUT ABOUT IT AND WOULD HAVE MADE FRONT PAGE NEWS OF IT.

CREDIT RECORDS ARE SATISFACTORY AND NO ARREST RECORD WAS LOCATED AT SACRAMENTO FOR THE APPOINTEE OR HIS WIFE, NANCY.

RESULTS OF ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT SACRAMENTO WILL BE SUBMITTED BY TELETYPE AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.

END

JAC FBIHQ CLR

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 08 1975
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR003 SC PLAIN

4:45 PM URGENT 1/8/75 VLS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-455) 6P

RONALD WILSON REAGAN. SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JANUARY 8, 1975.

① SENATOR ALBERT RODDA, STATE CAPITOL, SACRAMENTO, CALI-
FORNIA, STATED HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY
EIGHT YEARS AND CONSIDERS FORMER GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE A VERY
INTELLIGENT AND CONSCIENTIOUS INDIVIDUAL. HE IS VERY COMPETENT
AS WELL AS VERY HIGH INTELLIGENCE. HE STATED HE MAY NOT AGREE
WITH MR. REAGAN ON CERTAIN ISSUES, BUT CANNOT FAULT HIM AND HE
IS VERY RECEPTIVE TO OUTSIDE OPINION AND WOULD RECOMMEND MR.
REAGAN FOR A HIGH GOVERNMENT POSITION.

② SENATOR GEORGE R. MOSCONE, ^{DEM.} STATE CAPITOL BUILDING,
STATED HE HAS KNOWN GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT
YEARS. HE STATED HE IS VERY INTELLIGENT, POSSESSES IMPECCABLE
CHARACTER, AND IS A VERY ACTIVE PUBLIC OFFICIAL, BUT WOULD NOT

NOT RECORDED

7 FEB 26 1975

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

58 FEB 11 1975

b6
b7c

GIVE A RECOMMENDATION REGARDING REAGAN.

③ ^{DSM} ASSEMBLYMAN LEROY GREEN, STATE CAPITOL, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS, AND STATED HE CONSIDERED HIM A VERY HIGH PRINCIPAL INDIVIDUAL AND HIGHLY MOTIVATED. HE STATED HE WOULD TRUST MR. REAGAN TO DO WHAT HE SAYS HE WILL DO. HE STATED THEIR JUDGMENT DIFFERED ON SEVERAL ISSUES AND DID NOT DESIRE TO MAKE A RECOMMENDATION IN ANY WAY REGARDING MR. REAGAN.

④ ASSEMBLYMAN FRANK LANTERMAN, STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, SACRAMENTO, VICE CHAIRMAN, MINORITY WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN MR. REAGAN FOR APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS AND HAS THE HIGHEST ADMIRATION AND RESPECT FOR HIS PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND HONESTY. HE STATED HE WAS AN OUTSTANDING GOVERNOR AND IS AN OUTSTANDING MAN. HE ALSO STATED MR. REAGAN LIVED AN EXEMPLARY FAMILY LIFE AND HE WOULD GIVE HIS HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION REGARDING MR. REAGAN FOR ANY POSITION OF PUBLIC TRUST.

③ [REDACTED] TO RONALD REAGAN, ADVISED HE HAS WORKED FOR REAGAN FOR THE PAST EIGHT YEARS, AND ORIGINALLY WAS [REDACTED] HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN VERY CLOSELY ON BOTH A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS, HAVING TRAVELED THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND MANY COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD WITH HIM. HE SAID REAGAN IS A VERY RELIGIOUS MAN, WITH A DEEP SENSE OF PERSONAL REGARD FOR HIS COUNTRY AND GENUINELY FEELS HE IS A CITIZEN PERFORMING A SERVICE FOR HIS COUNTRY. [REDACTED] SAID THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION OF HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. HE IS A MAN WITH THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY AND HONESTY AND A MAN OF INTELLIGENCE AND A VERY CAPABLE ADMINISTRATOR. IN HIS ESTIMATION, HE IS THE BEST POSSIBLE CHOICE FOR A HIGH LEVEL ASSIGNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

b6
b7c

① [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN FOR THE PAST

EIGHT YEARS. HE SAID HE FIRST MET HIM AT THE HORSE SHOW AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FLARGROUNDS, AND SINCE THAT TIME, HE HAS BEEN WITH THE GOVERNOR BOTH SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. HE STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF REAGAN'S DEEP LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES AND HE IS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, A MAN OF EXCELLENT MORAL CHARACTER AND A MAN WHO IS VERY COMPASSIONATE TOWARDS THE NEEDS OF OTHER MEN. HE SAID REAGAN IS ALWAYS WILLING TO GIVE HIS TIME AND EFFORTS TO BENEFIT NEEDY CAUSES AND IS ALWAYS PERSONALLY GENEROUS WITH HIS CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES.

⑥ EDWIN BEACH, ACTING DIRECTOR OF FINANCE FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN A CAREER STATE EMPLOYEE FOR THE PAST 30 YEARS, AND HAS KNOWN RONALD REAGAN FOR THE PAST EIGHT YEARS. HE SAID HE CONSIDERED RONALD REAGAN AS A GOOD GOVERNOR, AND WOULD BE "VERY COMFORTABLE" WITH REAGAN AS PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, KNOWING REAGAN WOULD ACT IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN ANY WAY HE COULD. HE SAID REAGAN CAME INTO OFFICE WITH THE

PAGE FIVE SC 161-455

PHILOSOPHY OF CURTAILING GOVERNMENT EXPENSE, AND DID SO. HE SAID HE ORGANIZED HIS ADMINISTRATION IN A TRUE CABINET FORM OF GOVERNMENT WITH THE CABINET MEMBERS SIMILAR TO A CORPORATE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. HE SAID THE GOVERNOR DID NOT WORK DIRECTLY WITH CAREER STATE EMPLOYEES, HOWEVER, THE VARIOUS CABINET MEMBERS DID RELY HEAVILY ON THE CAREER EMPLOYEES WITHIN THEIR STATE AGENCIES. MR. BEACH ADVISED HE FELT GOVERNOR REAGAN OVER-EMPHASIZED, OR AT LEAST THROUGH HIS STAFF, THE PERSONAL SECURITY OF THE GOVERNOR, HOWEVER, HE DID NOTE THAT DURING PART OF THE ADMINISTRATION THERE WAS SOCIAL TURMOIL, INCLUDING RIOTS AND HIJACKING OF AIRCRAFT WHICH WOULD GIVE CONCERN TO SECURITY MEASURES AFFECTING THE GOVERNOR.

HE STATED REAGAN WAS A VERY STRONG ADVOCATE OF LAW AND ORDER AND IN CONNECTION WITH THAT ATTITUDE, THE BUDGET OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, AND THE STATE POLICE AGENCIES WERE NOT SUBJECT TO THE NORMAL FISCAL REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE PRIOR TO BEING APPROVED BY THE GOVERNOR.

PAGE SIX SC 161-455

MR. BEACH ADVISED THAT HE WAS ASSUMING THE INQUIRY CONCERNING REAGAN WAS DUE TO THE RECENT ANNOUNCEMENT OF HIS APPOINTMENT TO THE COMMISSION TO REVIEW THE CIA, AND HE PERSONALLY FEELS THAT REAGAN WOULD DO A VERY GOOD JOB AS HE IS VERY INTELLIGENT, AND A MAN OF HIGHEST INTEGRITY AND BELIEVES STRONGLY IN HIS IDEALS AND PRINCIPALS. HE SAID HE FEELS HE WOULD NEVER TOLERATE ANY SITUATION THAT WOULD RESULT IN ABUSE OF EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE OR POWER.

MR. BEACH ADVISED THAT ALTHOUGH HE FELT REAGAN WAS A GOOD GOVERNOR, HE DID NOT FEEL HE COULD COMMENT ONE WAY OR ANOTHER ON A RECOMMENDATION.

UACB, NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED.

END

"TREAT AS ORIGINAL"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 8 1975 1/8/75

PLAINTEXT

(Type in plaintext or code)

URGENT

FACSIMILE

(Priority)

Adm. _____
Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2715) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF
BUSINESS JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPES TO BUREAU JANUARY 6, 7 AND 8,

1975.

ASSOCIATES.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-26-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

EVELLE J. YOUNGER, ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
3580 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, ROOM 800, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED HE
HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH REAGAN FOR NEARLY 12 YEARS. HE
RELATED THAT ADDRESSING HIMSELF TO THE QUESTIONING OF
REAGAN'S INTEGRITY, CHARACTER, LOYALTY, REPUTATION AND
ASSOCIATES, HE CANNOT FIND ANY FAULT WITH REAGAN INSOFAR AS
THESE QUALITIES ARE CONCERNED. HE ADDED REAGAN IS A
COMPLETELY HONORABLE MAN, A STRONG PERSONALITY AND ONE WHO
NEVER WILL YIELD TO ANY PRESSURE OF A DEVIOUS NATURE. HE
STATED REAGAN IS AN EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR WHO HAS AN
INCISIVE MIND WHICH ENABLES HIM TO READILY ARRIVE AT ROOT
OF COMPLICATED PROBLEMS. HE IS ABLE TO PERFORM AT HIGHEST
DEGREE OF EFFICIENCY WHEN HE IS CONFRONTED WITH IMPORTANT

MLC/dmg/dmg, m5

(1) 58 FEB 28 1975

CR 4-71

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO (LA 161-2715)

MATTERS. YOUNGER SAID REAGAN LEADS AN EXEMPLARY PRIVATE
LIFE AND IS DEVOTED TO HIS FAMILY. HE IS A MAN OF HIGHEST
INTEGRITY AND ONE WHOM HE WOULD FAVORABLY RECOMMEND FOR
POSITION INVOLVING INTEREST OF U. S.

② MICHAEL K. DEEVER, 10960 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES,
ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR PAST TEN YEARS. HE SAID HE
WAS DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION FOR REAGAN FOR THE EIGHT
YEARS HE WAS GOVERNOR OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DEEVER
ADDED THAT DURING REAGAN'S TENURE AS GOVERNOR HE SERVED
ON FOUR PRESIDENTIAL MISSIONS WHICH ENTAILED VISITS TO
APPROXIMATELY 25 FOREIGN COUNTRIES. HE RELATED REAGAN IS
A MAN OF HIGH INTEGRITY AND ONE WHO HAS MUCH STRENGTH OF
CHARACTER. HE SAID REAGAN IS INTELLIGENT AND A VERY CAPABLE
ADMINISTRATOR. HE ADDED HE KNOWS NOTHING OF AN ADVERSE NATURE
CONCERNING THE PERSONAL BEHAVIOR OR CONDUCT OF REAGAN WHO
HE SAID IS A MAN OF SOLID REPUTATION, GOOD CHARACTER, AND
VERY LOYAL TO U. S. DEEVER SAID REAGAN WOULD ASSOCIATE
WITH NO INDIVIDUAL WHO SUBSCRIBED TO ANY STANDARD OF ^{ETHICS} ~~MORALS~~
LESS THAN HIS OWN. HE SAID HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS
SENSITIVE POSITION INVOLVING INTEREST OF THE GOVERNMENT.

③

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, RELATED HE HAS KNOWN

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE (LA 161-2715)

REAGAN FOR PAST 35 YEARS. MOST OF THIS TIME THEY HAVE BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED. HE SAID REAGAN IS HIS "OWN MAN", MEANING HE IS INDEPENDENT MINDED. HE SAID REAGAN IS A GOOD LISTENER IN THAT HE GIVES WEIGHTY CONSIDERATION TO VIEWS OF OTHERS. [] SAID REAGAN ALWAYS HAS BEEN DESTINED TO BE A HIGH PUBLIC OFFICIAL; HOWEVER, IN HIS EARLY YEARS HE GOT SIDETRACKED AND BECAME AN ACTOR. [] KNOWS NO ONE WHO IS MORE DEDICATED THAN REAGAN TO THIS COUNTRY. HE SAID REAGAN IS A HARD WORKING MAN OF HIGHEST INTEGRITY. HIS CHARACTER AND REPUTATION ARE ABOVE REPROACH AND HE IS A LOYAL AMERICAN. HE WENT ON TO SAY THAT REAGAN ASSOCIATES WITH ONLY THOSE PERSONS OF EQUALLY HIGH CHARACTER. [] RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING INTEREST OF U. S.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[] LOS ANGELES. HE SAID FOR THE EIGHT OR NINE YEARS HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN, NOTHING EVER HAS COME TO HIS ATTENTION WHICH WOULD CAUSE HIM TO QUESTION THE CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION OR LOYALTY OF REAGAN. IT IS HIS VIEW REAGAN IS A MAN OF TEMPERATE HABITS AND WHO IS DEVOTED TO HIS FAMILY. NOTHING BY WAY OF ANY SHORTCOMINGS ON PART OF REAGAN HAS EVER BEEN

PAGE FOUR (LA 161-2715)

OBSERVED BY [] WHICH MIGHT STAND IN WAY OF HIS COPING SUCCESSFULLY WITH TASKS CONFRONTING HIM AS MEMBER OF COMMISSION IN QUESTION. [] SAID REAGAN WILL ADHERE TO HIS OWN PARTICULAR HIGH PRINCIPLES IN MAKING DECISIONS. HE SAID REAGAN IS AN EXCELLENT MANAGER AND KNOWS IMPORTANCE OF NEED OF BEING OBJECTIVE IN ARRIVING AT IMPORTANT JUDGMENTS. [] SAID HE RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING INTEREST OF U. S.

FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ALSO COMMENTED IN SIMILAR VEIN REGARDING REAGAN:

⑤ JAMES CAGNEY, MOTION PICTURE PERFORMER, 2069 GOLD WATER CANYON, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, KNOWN 25 YEARS;

⑥ STANTON HALE, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 523 WEST SIXTH STREET, LOS ANGELES,

⑦ KNOWN SIX YEARS; THOMAS E. LEAVEY, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, FARMERS INSURANCE GROUP, 4680 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, LOS

⑧ ANGELES, KNOWN EIGHT YEARS; HENRY SALVATORI, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, GRANT OIL TOOL COMPANY, 1901 AVENUE OF THE STARS, CENTURY CITY, LOS ANGELES,

⑨ KNOWN 15 YEARS; CARL GREENBERG, 6001 CANTERBURY, APARTMENT 311, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA, RETIRED POLITICAL WRITER FOR

⑩ "LOS ANGELES TIMES," KNOWN NINE YEARS; AND JOHN ROBERT FLUOR, CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF FLUOR CORPORATION, 2500 SOUTH ATLANTIC AVENUE, CITY OF COMMERCE, CALIFORNIA, KNOWN NINE YEARS.

PAGE FIVE (LA 161-2715)

(16) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES,
ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR TEN YEARS. HE SAID REAGAN
[REDACTED] WHEN HE IS OCCUPYING HIS HOME AT
PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] SAID HE
WAS VERY PLEASED TO READ ABOUT APPOINTMENT OF REAGAN TO
COMMISSION IN QUESTION. HE SAID HE FEELS HE WILL PERFORM
IN AN ADMIRABLE FASHION, BE THOROUGH AND AS OBJECTIVE
AS HE CAN BE. [REDACTED] SAID REAGAN IS A MAN OF
VERY HIGH INTEGRITY, A GOOD FATHER, FAITHFUL HUSBAND AND
A VERY LOYAL AMERICAN AND CHRISTIAN GENTLEMAN. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SAID REAGAN IS OF GOOD CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES,
REPUTATION AND LOYALTY AND HE RECOMMENDS HIM FOR THIS
POSITION.

b6
b7c

(17) MONSIGNOR BENJAMIN HAWKES, VICAR GENERAL OF ROMAN
CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES, 1531 WEST NINTH STREET,
LOS ANGELES, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR MORE THAN FIVE
YEARS. HE DESCRIBED REAGAN AS BEING A GREAT CITIZEN WHO
DID GREAT JOB AS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. HE FURTHER STATED
HE SERVED STATE WITH GREAT DISTINCTION AND IS A CREDIT
TO HIS COUNTRY. HE WENT ON TO SAY REAGAN IS AN HONEST,
HARD WORKING MAN OF GREAT INTEGRITY. HE SAID HE KNOWS

PAGE 5 LA 161-2715,

NOTHING OF ADVERSE NATURE CONCERNING REAGAN'S PERSONAL CONDUCT OR BEHAVIOR AND HE FEELS SURE HE IS MAN OF HIGH MORAL STANDARDS. HE FEELS THAT REAGAN'S CHARACTER AND REPUTATION ARE ABOVE REPROACH AND HE WOULD ASSOCIATE WITH NO PERSON WHO WAS NOT OF HIGH INTEGRITY. MONSIGNOR HAWKES RECOMMENDS REAGAN FOR THIS POSITION INVOLVING INTEREST OF U. S.

(B) RABBI EDGAR F. MAGNIN, WILSHIRE BOULEVARD TEMPLE, 3663 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, RENDERED REMARKS SIMILAR TO THOSE ABOVE CONCERNING REAGAN. RABBI MAGNIN HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR 20 YEARS.

ARREST

RECORDS OF THE SHERIFF OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, THE SHERIFF OF ORANGE COUNTY, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, THE POLICE DEPARTMENTS OF LOS ANGELES (WHICH COVERS PACIFIC PALISADES), SANTA MONICA AND ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING REAGAN'S WIFE AND CHILDREN EXCEPT FOR [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] WHO WAS ARRESTED BY THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT ON [REDACTED] FOR VIOLATION OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA VEHICLE CODES NUMBER 22350 (SPEEDING), NUMBER 22354 (SPEEDING) AND NUMBER 40508 (FAILING TO APPEAR). THIS PARTICULAR ARREST RECORD REPORTED NO DISPOSITION FOR

b6
b7c

PAGE SEVEN (LA 161-2745)

THESE OFFENSES. IT IS BEING NOTED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

WAS BORN ON [REDACTED]

AT [REDACTED]

VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCES OF REAGAN'S CHILDREN

[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES,

ADVISED REAGAN'S DAUGHTER, MAUREEN REAGAN SILLS, HAD RESIDED AT

[REDACTED] FAVORABLE

REGARDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION.

[REDACTED] ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED REAGAN'S SON, MICHAEL EDWARD

REAGAN, HAS BEEN OCCUPYING [REDACTED] AT THIS ADDRESS SINCE

[REDACTED] FAVORABLE REGARDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION.

[REDACTED] SANTA

MONICA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED REAGAN'S DAUGHTER, PATRICIA ANN

REAGAN, HAS RESIDED AT [REDACTED] SANTA MONICA,

[REDACTED] FAVORABLE REGARDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION.

IT IS BEING NOTED THAT TOP OF PAGE FOUR OF LOS ANGELES
TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED JANUARY 7, 1975, INADVERTENTLY CARRIES

[REDACTED] WHERE ACTUALLY HIS FULL

COMPLETE NAME IS [REDACTED]

END

1/16/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JAO (161-10227) (2)

SUBJECT: WILSON, James.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

DATE: 1/16/75, JEFFERSON, MISS.

Re airtel to JAO 1/6/75.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-20-96 BY 5547/MSK/pmcLEADSJames Wilson, JAOat Washington, D. C.:

1. Law and SS outstanding.
2. Office of the Attorney General, Washington, D. C.
3. Social Security Administration, Washington, D. C.
4. U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.
5. U. S. Customs Service, Washington, D. C.

Unfiled Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Serial 4-774

Approved: [Signature]
JAO (161-10227)
[Signature]
(2)

1/16/75 29
2 FEB 24 1975

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

58 FEB 28 1975

WFO 161-10227

GWE:gwe

EMPLOYMENT

White House Office (WHO)

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [redacted] on January 7, 1975.

The files of the Personnel Office, WHO, contained no record for the appointee: RONALD REAGAN.

The files of the Records Office, WHO, contained the following information concerning the appointee:

May 22, 1970, Commissioned member, Advisory
Committee on Intergovernmental Relations. Term 2 years.

WFO 161-10227

GWE:gwe

United States Senator

On 1/2/73 [REDACTED]

to United States Senator ALLAN CRANSTON, California, advised
that the Senator is unavailable for comment inasmuch as the
Senator is presently in California.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-10227

DRL:wme

1

ASSOCIATE

On January 3, 1975, CASPAR W. WEINBERGER (associate), Secretary, Health, Education and Welfare, advised Special Agent [redacted] that he has known the appointee, RONALD REAGAN, since 1964 and that he became closely associated with him when he served as a member of Governor REAGAN's cabinet as Director of Finance for the State of California from 1969 to 1970. He advised that during his tenure as Director of Finance, he had almost daily contact with the appointee and learned a great deal about him. He described the appointee as highly intelligent, extremely capable, a great leader, dependable, conscientious, and a completely loyal and dedicated American. He felt the appointee had done an excellent job as Governor of California and stated he enjoys an excellent reputation throughout the country. He knew of nothing which would detract in any way from his character, associates, reputation or loyalty and he highly recommended him for a position on the commission appointed by President FORD to investigate the recent charges made against the Central Intelligence Agency, adding he felt the appointee was an excellent choice for this committee since he always had a great interest in the national security of our nation.

b6
b7c

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

On January 8, 1975, SA [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau Inc., Washington, D. C., and was advised that no record was located concerning the appointee.

On January 8, 1975, Special Clerk [] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out and not available for review.

On January 8, 1975, Special Clerk [] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Motor Vehicles, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee.

On January 8, 1975, Special Clerk [] determined that no record for the appointee could be located within the files of the U. S. Park Police for Adult Criminal or Traffic records

b6
b7C

WFO 167-10227

GWE:gwe

MISCELLANEOUS

On January 7, 1975, Special Clerk [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the House Committee on Internal Security and was advised that no identifiable derogatory information was located concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

On January 8, 1975, Special Clerk [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised that no record was found concerning the appointee.

"TREAT AS ORIGINAL"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Date: 1/9/75
JAN 10 1975

Transmit the following in

PLAINTEXT

~~Facsimile~~
~~Teletype~~

~~Transmit in plaintext or code~~

~~URGENT~~ **NITEL**

(Priority)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
~~Ext. Affairs~~ _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-2715) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED PAST.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPES TO BUREAU JANUARY 6, 7 AND 8,
1975.

ARREST.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

RECORDS OF CITRUS MUNICIPAL COURT, WEST COVINA,
CALIFORNIA, REFLECT UNDER DOCKET NUMBER [REDACTED] THAT

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] RECEIVED A
TRAFFIC [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT, FOR VIOLATION OF STATE OF
CALIFORNIA VEHICLE CODE 4000A (OPERATING UNREGISTERED
VEHICLE). SUBSEQUENTLY A WARRANT WAS ISSUED WHEN HE FAILED
TO APPEAR TO ANSWER CHARGE. ON [REDACTED]

WAS ARRESTED BY LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD) AND
RETURNED TO CITRUS MUNICIPAL COURT WHERE HE WAS CONVICTED
ON [REDACTED] AND FINED [REDACTED] FOR THIS VIOLATION.

RECORDS OF WEST LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL COURT, LOS
ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, REFLECT THAT UNDER DOCKET NUMBER

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] RECEIVED

MLC/dmg

(1)

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

58 FEB 28 1975

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO (LA 161-2715)

A TRAFFIC CITATION FROM LAPD ON [REDACTED] FOR
VIOLATION OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA VEHICLE CODE 22350 (SPEEDING).

[REDACTED] FAILED TO APPEAR AND IT WENT TO WARRANT ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] OF THE DOCKET ROOM
OF THIS COURT, THIS WARRANT FOR [REDACTED] IS STILL OPEN.

[REDACTED] ADDED THAT WHEN [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE POLICE MISSED THIS WARRANT AS THE COMPUTER
READ-OUT CONTAINING INFORMATION ABOUT IT SHOWED THE
OFFENDER'S NAME AS BEING [REDACTED] INSTEAD OF
[REDACTED]

DOCKET NUMBER [REDACTED] OF WEST LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL
COURT REFLECTS A TRAFFIC CITATION WAS ISSUED TO [REDACTED]
BY LAPD ON [REDACTED]. WHEN HE FAILED TO APPEAR IT
WENT TO WARRANT ON [REDACTED] FOLLOWING HIS ARREST
ON [REDACTED] BY LAPD HE APPEARED IN LOS ANGELES
MUNICIPAL COURT AND WAS FINED [REDACTED] FOR SPEEDING CHARGE
OF AUGUST 30, 1972 AND [REDACTED] FOR FAILING TO APPEAR TO
ANSWER THIS CHARGE.

DOCKET NUMBER [REDACTED] OF THE WEST LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL
COURT REFLECTS THAT [REDACTED] RECEIVED A TRAFFIC CITATION FROM
LAPD ON [REDACTED]. FOR VIOLATION OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA
VEHICLE CODE 22350 (SPEEDING). WHEN HE FAILED TO APPEAR

PAGE THREE (LA 161-2715)

THIS CHARGE WENT TO WARRANT ON [REDACTED] ON

[REDACTED] WAS STOPPED BY THE GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA,
POLICE DEPARTMENT ON THIS WARRANT AND POSTED BAIL OF

[REDACTED] WHICH WAS SENT TO WEST LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL COURT.

b6
b7C

ON MAY 15, 1973, THIS BAIL WAS FORFEITED.

IT IS NOTED THAT THE ARREST OF [REDACTED] ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS A SINGLE ARREST WHICH GENERATED THE ABOVE
NOTED VARIOUS COURT ACTIONS.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MA
1/9/75
Kub

[Handwritten signature]

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

NR001 SC PLAIN

2:45 PM URGENT 1/8/75 VLS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-455) 3P

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

REBUTELCALL TO SACRAMENTO THIS DATE.

RICHARD RODDA, SACRAMENTO BEE, SAID HE ~~IS~~ KNOWN REAGAN
PERSONALLY EIGHT YEARS WHICH ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN LIMITED TO PRESS
CONFERENCES AND A FEW PUBLIC GATHERINGS HE DESCRIBED AS MIXED
POLITICAL ~~AND~~ AFFAIRS. HE ADDED THROUGH HIS EXTENSIVE SOURCES
HE FEEL HE KNOWS A GREAT DEAL ABOUT REAGAN.

JESSE UNRUH, STATE TREASURER, SAID HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN
BECAUSE UNRUH WAS SPEAKER OF THE CALIF. STATE ASSEMBLY DURING
REAGAN'S FIRST TERM AND ~~HE~~ HAS MAINTAINED AN ACTIVE ROLE IN
DEMOCRATIC POLITICS SINCE REAGAN DEFEATED HIM IN THE GUBERNATORIAL
ELECTION IN 1970. HE SAID HIS OPINION THAT REAGAN MAINTAINED A
MILITARISTIC ATTITUDE TOWARD PEOPLE WAS BASED ON HIS BELIEF THAT
A PUBLIC OFFICE HOLDER SHOULD NOT BE SO ALOOF AND DISTANT WITH
PEOPLE WORKING FOR HIM AS UNRUH KNEW REAGAN TO BE. HE FELT
PEOPLE WORKING FOR YOU SHOULD BE TREATED MORE IN THE NATURE OF

[Redacted box]

b6
b7c

[Handwritten initials]

161-10803

31

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

9-129

58 FEB 11 1975

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

PAGE TWO SC 161-455

EQUAL HUMAN BEINGS AND THAT REAGAN'S PATTERN OF "SHUTTING HIMSELF OFF FROM ACCESS" BY A RIGID CHAIN OF COMMAND WAS EVIDENCE OF A LACK OF RESPECT FOR OTHERS.

CHARLES K. MC CLATCHY, SACRAMENTO BEE, SAID HE HAS KNOWN REAGAN PERSONALLY FOR EIGHT YEARS, BUT ONLY THROUGH ATTENDANCE AT OFFICIAL FUNCTIONS. HE FELT, HOWEVER, HE HAS GAINED GREAT INSIGHT OF THE TYPE OF PERSON REAGAN IS THROUGH HEARING FROM MANY PEOPLE WHO HAVE KNOWN REAGAN UNDER NUMEROUS VARYING CIRCUMSTANCES. ALL INFORMATION HE HAS WOULD INDICATE THERE IS NO QUESTION AS TO REAGAN'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. HE SAID THAT, ASIDE FROM HIS PREFERENCE FOR LESS CONSERVATIVE PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT, HE WOULD RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

[REDACTED] SAID SHE HAS KNOWN REAGAN FOR EIGHT YEARS BECAUSE SHE [REDACTED] BUT HAS HAD ONLY VERY LIMITED PERSONAL EXPOSURE TO HIM. SHE SAID SHE HAS NO INFORMATION TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, PERSONAL REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

b6
b7c

PAGE THREE

SENATORS GEORGE R. MOSCONE AND ALBERT RODDA AND ASSEMBLYMAN LEROY GREENE (PREVIOUSLY SPELLED GREEN) ALL SAID THAT REAGAN'S PERSONAL REPUTATION, HABITS, CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES ARE ABOVE QUESTION.

[REDACTED] STATED HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND REAGAN.

b6
b7C

EDWIN BEACH SAID EVERYTHING HE KNOWS ABOUT REAGAN'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES IS SATISFACTORY.

END

MBT FBIHQ CLR

100-440000
100-440000
100-440000

F B I

Date: 1/9/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-10227) (P)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN

SPECIAL INQUIRY

BUDED: PAST

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 1/8/75

LEADS:WASHINGTON FIELD

at Washington, D. C.:

1. IRS and ~~SA~~ outstanding.
2. Office of Watergate Special Proc. Force. out.
3. STATE DEPT. SY OUTSTANDING.

1 - Bureau
1 - WFO (161-10227)
GWE:gwe
(2)

3-20-96 SSA 9803 RDD/TAC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/9/91 BY SP-7 MAC/ox

NOT RECORDED
FEB 21 1975Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

58 FEB 13 1975

WFO 161-10227
GWE:gwe

White House Office (WHO)

On January 8, 1975, the following
information was determined by SA [REDACTED]
WHO records:

January 4, 1975, RONALD WILSON
appointed by the President to the Commis
CIA activities within the United States.

b6
b7C

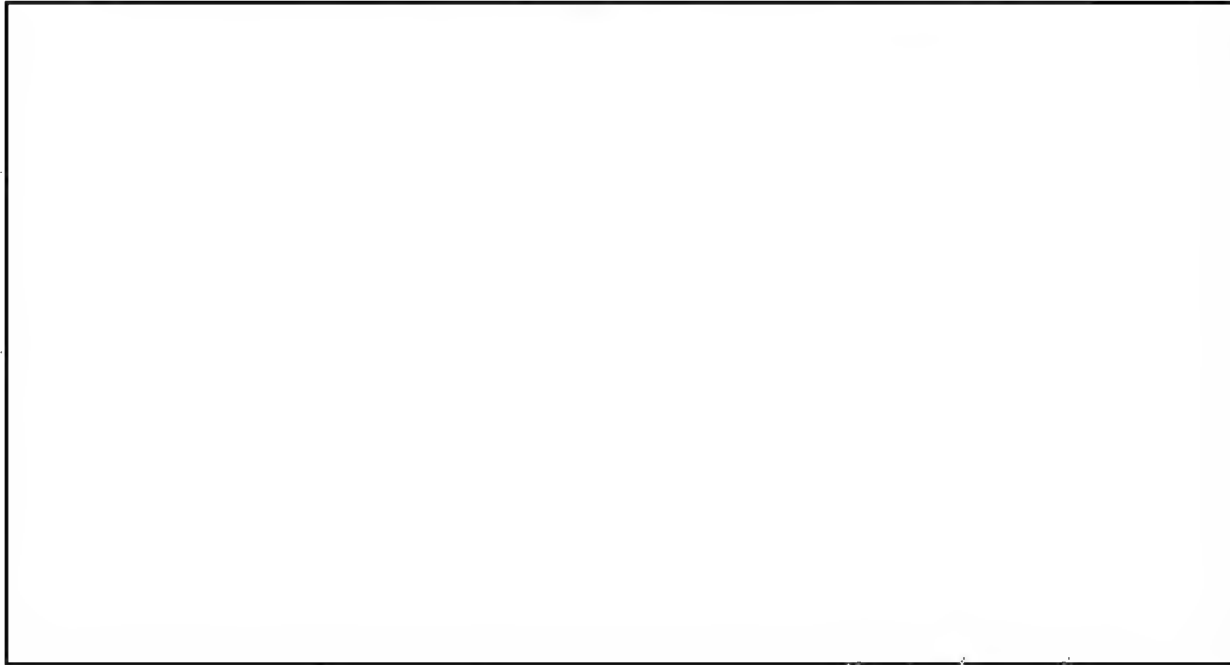
WFO 161-10227

GWE:gwe

Atomic Energy Commission - Security (AECS)
Germantown, Maryland.

SA The following investigation was conducted by
on January 8, 1975:

b6
b7C



Referral/Consult

WFO 161-10227

MGA:wmw

1

On January 8, 1975, [redacted]
[redacted] to United States Senator JOHN V. TUNNEY,
California, advised SA [redacted] the Senator
is unavailable and he has authorized her to state the
appointee, RONALD REAGAN, is known to him, he thinks highly
of him and he would have no objection to his appointment
to a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-10227

DRK:wme

1

U.S. Department of State (USDS)
Washington, D.C. (WDC)

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special
Agent [redacted] on January 8, 1975:



Referral/Consult

WFO 161-10227

GWE:gwe

MISCELLANEOUS

On January 9, 1975, Special Clerk [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the U. S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that no record was found concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 9 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 08 SC FLAIN

12-18 AM NITEL 1-9-75 RLB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-455) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE SC TEL TO BUREAU JANUARY 8, 1975.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT SHE WOULD NOT RECOMMEND REAGAN FOR THIS APPOINTMENT, IF IT IS FOR THE COMMISSION TO LOOK INTO THE CIA, SHE SAID SHE DOES NOT FEEL THAT HE COULD BE OBJECTIVE OR IMPARTIAL REGARDING DECISIONS HE MIGHT MAKE IN THIS POSITION BECAUSE SHE CONSIDERS HIM "ULTRA CONSERVATIVE." SHE SAID THAT ON THE OTHER HAND SHE HAS NO QUESTION AS TO HIS HONESTY OR INTEGRITY, AND BECAUSE HER OPINION OF HIS ABILITY WOULD BE COLORED BY THEIR OPPOSING POLITICAL STANCES, IF THE APPOINTMENT WERE FOR SOME OTHER POSITION, GIVING AS AN EXAMPLE IN AGRICULTURE, SHE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM. SHE

STATED SHE DID NOT FEEL THAT SHE KNEW HIM WELL ENOUGH

COMMENT FURTHER.

END.

EJF FBIHQ 1.

58 FEB 10 1975

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Serial
Form 4-774

161-10803-33
NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975
9-201

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

WFO 161-10227,
GWE:gwe

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE

b6
b7C

Special Agent [redacted] caused a search
to be made of [redacted]
[redacted]

Referral/Consult

FBI

Date: 1/13/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-10227) (P)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: PAST

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 1/9/75.

LEADS:WASHINGTON FIELDat Washington, D. C.

1. IRS ~~and other agencies~~
2. Office of Watergate Spec. Proce. Force out.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/94 BY 32700/PC

- ① - Bureau
1 - WFO (161-10227)
GWE:gwe
(2)

NOT RECORDED

FEB 23 1975

G. 124

58 FEB 8 1975

19WTH

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

1 -
1 -
1 -



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/SAZ

b6
b7c

The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [Redacted]

See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation concerning Ronald Wilson Reagan, former Governor of California, in accordance with your request received on January 6, 1975. *RD*

An applicant-type investigation concerning Governor Reagan was conducted in 1967, the results of which have previously been furnished to you. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since February, 1967.

Information has been received indicating checks of the files of the Office of Watergate Special Prosecution Force, Department of Justice; Office of Security, Department of State; and the Internal Revenue Service have not been completed. When these checks have been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

EX-101 REC-63
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 1/15/75

161-10803 36

Enclosure

RER:dc

-5-

See Note Page 2.

NOT RECORDED

2 FEB 21 1975

WVC
FEBRUARY DIRECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ENCLOSURE

58 FEB 28 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to Mr. B. REER, Room 1258. GPO 954-546

[REDACTED]

NOTE: Reagan, former Governor of California, recently was appointed to President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States. Investigation determined 11 persons who are affiliated with the Democratic Party, including Alan Cranston, U. S. Senator from California, and California Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr., either declined to recommend Reagan or would furnish no recommendation primarily due to political considerations. None questioned Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates. [REDACTED] arrested on several occasions for failure to appear to answer traffic citations. Investigation otherwise favorable and complete, except for checks of files of three governmental agencies.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 ROD/DAE

January 14, 1975

RONALD WILSON ~~REAGAN~~

Summary

THE INVESTIGATION OF GOVERNOR REAGAN COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum covers the period since February, 1967. Governor Reagan was born on February 6, 1911, in Tampico, Illinois.

Employment

U.S.
Governor Reagan, who was sworn in as Governor of the State of California on December 27, 1966, continued to serve in this capacity until January 6, 1975.

On January 4, 1975, Governor Reagan received a special appointment as a member of the President's Commission on Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Activities Within the States.

CIA information is unclassified in letter of 5/19/92. 9803 ROD/PSK 11/22/95.

While serving as Governor of California, Governor Reagan was also a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California and from May, 1970, to May, 1972, he also served as a member of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D. C.

Marital Status

Governor Reagan is married to the former Nancy Davis, his second wife. They and one of their two children, Ronald Prescott Reagan, reside at [redacted] Pacific Palisades, California.

Governor Reagan also maintains a ranch near Santa Barbara, California, where he breeds and raises horses.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Regul. Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

R [redacted] c *W*
KEL

Limited Classification
Review Completed
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

161-10803-36

Return to Mr. B. [redacted], Room 1258.

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 934-545

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Interviews

Robert F. Six, President, Continental Air Lines, Incorporated, Los Angeles, California, advised he has been a close personal friend of Governor Reagan's for over twenty-five years. He stated Governor Reagan is an outstanding selection as a member of the President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States. He said he is of the opinion Governor Reagan is a good staff man and will apply himself to his tasks with far greater zeal than will his colleagues. He advised Governor Reagan is honest, strong, and very intelligent and has the ability to retain a high degree of the voluminous material which he studies. He said that although other members of the aforementioned commission may possess broader knowledge concerning intelligence matters, he feels Governor Reagan will be his own man and will arrive at good solid conclusions independent of his more experienced colleagues. Mr. Six commented favorably concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Charles B. Thornton, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Incorporated, Beverly Hills, California, advised he has known Governor Reagan for fifteen years. He said Governor Reagan is an intelligent and gifted individual who is a top-notch administrator. He said Governor Reagan is hardworking and gives serious thought to matters which affect his country. He said Governor Reagan cannot be considered a "rubber stamp" or a person who will give superficial treatment to matters coming to his attention. He advised Governor Reagan is temperate in his personal habits and is devoted to his family. Mr. Thornton stated Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are unquestionable and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

[redacted]
[redacted] Los Angeles, California, and [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] advised he has known Governor Reagan

b6
b7C

Ronald Wilson Reagan

professionally and socially for nine years. He stated Governor Reagan has made a mark as a successful executive which can be readily observed by the manner in which he led the State of California for eight years. He said Governor Reagan is a very intelligent individual and his skill as an administrator is hard to equal. He advised Governor Reagan was unselfish in his service to the State of California and made many worthwhile contributions to the people of that State. He commented favorably concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

[REDACTED], Hollywood, California, advised he has known Governor Reagan professionally and socially for thirty-five years. He stated Governor Reagan is a hardworking individual and has always been destined to become a high public official. He said Governor Reagan is a good listener and gives a great deal of consideration to the views of others in making decisions. He stated Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

Evelle J. Younger, Attorney General, State of California, advised in Los Angeles, California, he has been acquainted with Governor Reagan for almost twelve years. He stated Governor Reagan is a completely honorable man who has a strong personality and will never yield to any pressure of a devious nature. He said Governor Reagan is an excellent administrator and has an incisive mind which enables him to readily arrive at the root of complicated problems. He advised that when confronted with important matters, Governor Reagan is able to perform with a high degree of efficiency. He commented favorably concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates and he recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Gardner Cowles, Chairman, Cowles Communications, Incorporated, New York, New York, advised he has known Governor Reagan professionally and socially for thirty years. He stated Governor Reagan is a man of integrity who is honest, responsible, stable, and unbiased. He said Governor Reagan has a deep concern for and interest in the United States and its people. He commented favorably concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

Elton H. Rule, President and Chief Executive Officer, American Broadcasting Companies, Incorporated, New York, New York, advised he has known Governor Reagan for approximately ten years. He stated Governor Reagan is a man of integrity who is levelheaded and very conservative in all of his undertakings. He said Governor Reagan deals with all problems and situations in a logical and thorough manner. He commented favorably concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates and he recommended him without reservation for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Philip C. Wilkins, Judge, United States District Court, Eastern District of California, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Governor Reagan for approximately eight years. He stated he is of the opinion Governor Reagan proved himself to be a man of integrity in that while in office he tried harder than any of his predecessors to fulfill his campaign promises. He advised he knows of nothing unfavorable concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates and said that based on his association with him he would recommend Governor Reagan for any position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Randolph Collier, California State Senator, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Governor Reagan for eight years. He said that although he and Governor Reagan are members of opposing political parties, he considers him to be at the top of the list of Governors under whom he, Senator Collier, has served. He described Governor Reagan as a great administrator who does his own thinking and does something about it. He stated there is nothing "wishy-washy"

Ronald Wilson Reagan

about Governor Reagan and there is no question concerning his character, loyalty, reputation, or associates. He highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Martin Smith, Managing Editor, "The Sacramento Bee," daily newspaper published in Sacramento, California, advised he has known Governor Reagan for nine years. He stated he served as a reporter with the newspaper from 1965 to 1970 and as such covered and traveled with Governor Reagan. He said that while he did not always agree with Governor Reagan's philosophies and policies, he noted Governor Reagan was always well versed on the issues of the day. He said he has found himself agreeing with Governor Reagan's viewpoints in the recent past. He said he considers him to be a most honest individual and a very capable administrator. He advised he knows of nothing derogatory concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates and he recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Charles K. McClatchy, Vice President and Editor, "The Sacramento Bee," Sacramento, California, previously mentioned, advised he has known Governor Reagan for eight years. He stated his newspaper had been politically opposite of Governor Reagan's policies and always was at odds with him and his administration. He said, however, that during the eight years of the Reagan Administration no positive information was ever uncovered which would cast an unfavorable reflection on Governor Reagan's integrity. He described him as "Mr. Clean" and added that if Governor Reagan had ever done anything wrong his newspaper would have made front page news of it. He stated there is no question concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates and said that aside from his, Mr. McClatchy's, preference for less conservative people in Government he would recommend Governor Reagan for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

[redacted] to John V. Tunney, United States Senator from California, advised in Washington, D. C., Senator Tunney is unavailable for interview. She stated she is authorized to advise Senator Tunney thinks highly of Governor Reagan and has no objection to his being selected for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

b6
b7C

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised in Los Angeles, California, he has no reason to question Governor Reagan's integrity, character, loyalty, or associates as they pertain to his, Governor Reagan's, selection as a member of the President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States. He said, however, he challenges Governor Reagan's capabilities in that he is not convinced Governor Reagan exhibits enough concern for the sort of threat to the civil liberties of individuals which the alleged activities of the CIA imposes. He stated he further questions Governor Reagan's commitment to the task which he will be confronted with as a member of the aforementioned commission. Senator Cranston declined to furnish any further information and stated he would not recommend Governor Reagan for the position in question.

Edmund G. Brown, Jr., Governor, State of California, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Governor Reagan for four years. He stated he considers him to have been a good Governor; however, he personally feels Governor Reagan greatly emphasized his own personal security. He said he also feels Governor Reagan was overly solicitous of the California National Guard, the State Department of Justice, and the various state law enforcement agencies to the point where the budgets of these agencies were not subject to fiscal review by the Office of the State Auditor. He advised he also feels Governor Reagan displayed a great distrust for the professional career civil service employee of the State of California. He said he further feels Governor Reagan is out of touch with the "common man" in that he restricts his associates to a very wealthy circle of close friends. He advised he has no reason to question Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates. Governor Brown stated he feels Governor Reagan's apparent overemphasis on security and law enforcement matters could raise a question of possible bias on Governor Reagan's part as a member of the President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States. He stated he would not make a recommendation one way or another concerning Governor Reagan's appointment as a member of this body.

Ronald Wilson F. n

b6
b7C

The following individuals, [redacted] and who have known Governor Reagan for varying periods of time up to eight years, either declined to recommend him or would furnish no recommendation concerning him. Governor Reagan was variously described by these persons as a capable, honest, and very intelligent individual who is highly motivated. It was stated he is ultraconservative in his views and is strongly opinionated and did not show compassion for professional career civil service employees of the State of California during his tenure as Governor. It was also stated Governor Reagan is a strong advocate of law and order and, as a result, during his tenure as Governor the budgets of the California National Guard, State Department of Justice, and the various State law enforcement agencies were not subject to normal fiscal review by the State Auditor's office. It was also stated that during his tenure in office, Governor Reagan greatly over-emphasized his own personal security; however, it was noted that during a portion of this period there was considerable social unrest throughout the country. Two of these persons questioned whether or not Governor Reagan would be objective and unbiased in making decisions as a member of the President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States. None of these persons furnished any derogatory information concerning Governor Reagan's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates.

Jesse M. Unruh, Treasurer, State of California,
Sacramento, California



b6
b7C

Leo T. McCarthy, Speaker of the Assembly,
California State Assembly, Sacramento, California

George R. Moscone, California State Senator,
Sacramento, California

Ronald Wilson Reagan

**Leroy Greene, California State Assemblyman,
State of California, Sacramento, California**

**Edwin Beach, Acting Director of Finance, State
of California, Sacramento, California**

**A. Alan Post, Legislative Analyst, State of
California, Sacramento, California**

**Richard Rodda, Political Editor, "The Sacramento
Bee," daily newspaper published in Sacramento,
California**

Sixty-two additional persons, consisting of professional associates and acquaintances, were interviewed. They stated Governor Reagan is a loyal American citizen of good character, reputation, and associates and they recommended him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. He was variously described as an intelligent, conscientious, dependable, forthright, hardworking, honest, sincere, stable, and trustworthy individual. It was stated Governor Reagan is an excellent administrator who possesses the ability to analyze problems and arrive at objective conclusions. It was further stated Governor Reagan is articulate, compassionate, perceptive, and straightforward. He was also described as having a broad knowledge of domestic and international affairs and as a person who is fair and impartial in his dealings with others. Several of these persons commented Governor Reagan is an excellent choice as a member of the President's Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States. Persons acquainted with his close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

Among the persons interviewed during the course of this investigation were the following:

**George L. Murphy, former United States Senator
from California, Los Angeles, California**

**Walter Pidgeon, noted motion picture actor,
Los Angeles, California**

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Justin Dart, Chairman and President, Dart Industries, Incorporated, Los Angeles, California



b6
b7C

Hugh A. Evans, Judge, Third District Court of Appeals, State of California, Sacramento, California

Albert Rodda, California State Senator, Sacramento, California

James Cagney, noted motion picture actor, Beverly Hills, California

Stanton G. Hale, Chairman, Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, Los Angeles, California

Henry Salvatori, Chairman and President, Grant Oil Tool Company, Los Angeles, California

J. Robert Fluor, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Fluor Corporation, Los Angeles, California

C. J. Medberry, Chairman of the Board and Executive Officer (Southern California), Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, California

Earle M. Jorgensen, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Earle M. Jorgensen Company, Los Angeles, California

Gordon Luce, President and Chief Executive Officer, San Diego Federal Savings and Loan Association, San Diego, California

Mervyn M. Dymally, Lieutenant Governor, State of California, Sacramento, California

Ronald Wilson Reagan

**John Hay, President California Chamber of
Commerce, Sacramento, California**



b6
b7c

**Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Health,
Education, and Welfare**

**William French Smith, Senior Partner,
Los Angeles, California, law firm of Gibson,
Dunn and Crutcher**

**James A. Hayes, Chairman of the Los Angeles
County Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles,
California**

**Frank K. Richardson, Associate Justice,
Supreme Court of California, Sacramento,
California**



Close Relatives

**In addition to his wife and son, previously mentioned,
Governor Reagan has the following living close relatives:**

Son

**Michael Edward Reagan
Anaheim, California**

Daughter

**Maureen Reagan Sills
Los Angeles, California**

Daughter

**Patricia Ann Reagan
Santa Monica, California**

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Brother

John Neil Reagan
Rancho Santa Fe, California

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Governor Reagan.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no information concerning Governor Reagan or his close relatives, except the following:

The records of the Citrus Municipal Court, West Covina, California, disclose

[redacted]
[redacted] was cited by the West Covina, California, Police Department on [redacted] [redacted], for operating an unregistered vehicle. A traffic warrant was issued when he failed to appear to answer this charge and he was arrested on [redacted] by the Los Angeles, California, Police Department. He was returned to the Citrus Municipal Court and on [redacted], was convicted on this charge and fined [redacted].

The records of the West Los Angeles Municipal Court, Los Angeles, California, disclose

[redacted]
[redacted] was cited on [redacted], by the Los Angeles, California, Police Department for speeding. A traffic warrant was issued on [redacted], when he failed to appear to answer this charge, which warrant is still open. It was determined that when he was arrested on [redacted], by the

b6
b7C

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Los Angeles, California, Police Department, as previously noted, this warrant was missed as the computer printout misspelled his name.

The records of the West Los Angeles Municipal Court, Los Angeles, California, further disclose

[redacted] was cited on [redacted] by the Los Angeles, California, Police Department for speeding. A traffic warrant was issued when he failed to appear to answer this charge and following his arrest on [redacted], by the Los Angeles, California, Police Department, previously mentioned, he appeared in West Los Angeles Municipal Court and was fined [redacted] for speeding and [redacted] for failure to appear.

b6
b7C

The records of the West Los Angeles Municipal Court, Los Angeles, California, further disclose

[redacted] was cited on [redacted] for speeding. A traffic warrant was issued when he failed to appear and on [redacted] he forfeited [redacted] for this charge.

Security Clearance

Referral/Consult

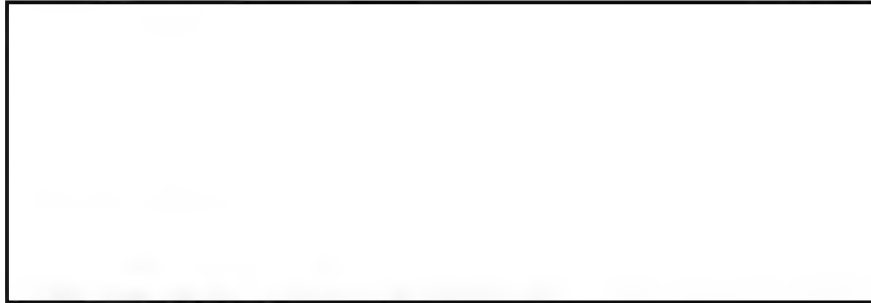
Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Governor Reagan:

*CIA reference is unclassified per letter 5/19/92 letter.
9800 RWD/PSK 11/22/93.*

Ronald Wilson Reagan

Referral/Consult



The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Governor Reagan.

1
1
1

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

January 15, 1975

BY LIAISON

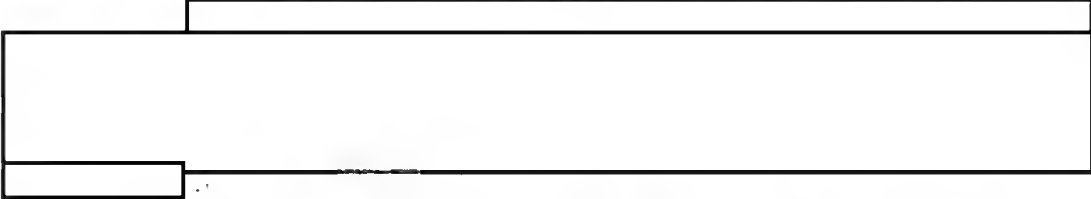
A

The White House
Washington, D. C.


Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

b3 26 USC Section 6103 per IRS

Reference is made to my letter dated January 14, 1975, which furnished you the results of investigation concerning Ronald Wilson Reagan, former Governor of California.

RA

Information has been received indicating the files of the Office of Security, Department of State, contain no additional information concerning Governor Reagan.

When the check of the files of the Office of Watergate Special Prosecution Force, Department of Justice, has been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

RECEIVED
1/15/75
161-10803
37

RER:dc
-5-

dc
Len

58 FEB 28 1975

NOT RECORDED
2 FEB 21 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to Mr. KILZER, Room 1258. GPO 954-546

F B I

Date: 1/23/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-10227) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: PAST

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 1/13/75.

1 - Bureau
1 - WFO (161-10227)
GWE:gwe
(2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PR

3/20/96

SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

NOT RECORDED

2 FEB 21 1975

Approved: 1/23/75

Sent _____ M Per _____

58 FEB 20 1975 Special Agent in Charge

WFO 161-1022.
GWE:gwe

Office of Watergate Special Prosecution Force

On January 22, 1975, [redacted]
[redacted] to the Special Prosecution Force advised SA
[redacted] that the appointee RONALD WILSON REAGAN
is not the subject of investigation.

b6
b7C

1 -
1 -
1 -



b6
b7C

January 28, 1975

BY LIAISON

39



The White House
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/S

Dear



Reference is made to my letter dated
January 15, 1975, and prior correspondence which
furnished you the results of investigation concerning
Ronald Wilson Reagan, former Governor of California.

Information has been received indicating
Governor Reagan is not the subject of an investigation
by the Office of Special Prosecution Force, Department
of Justice.

This concludes the investigation in this
matter.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 1/28/75

RER:dcm
(5)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

161-10803439

RETURN TO MR. ~~Butler~~, ROOM 1258.

NOT RECORDED

2 FEB 21 1975

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

GPO 954-546

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Night

Date March 24, 1976

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/DAE

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEARATV ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEADMA ☐ National Security Agency

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
 Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Other than ☐

Listed ☐

REC-38 161-10813-41
 EX-118
 RUEATBS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn. Bureau of Alcohol
 Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN ~~XXXXXX~~ SUBJECT; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD
 REAGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT
 TO ASSASSINATE, MARCH 23, 1976.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

TELETYPE UNIT

APR 13 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 01 PX PLAIN

~~620 PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976 DMS~~

MAR 24 1976

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175 NEW) (C) (ONE PAGE)

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN;

ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE, MARCH 23, 1976

FBI PHOENIX ON MARCH 24, 1976, ADVISED:

THE PHOENIX, ARIZONA OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WAS ADVISED BY MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TUCSON, ARIZONA OPERATOR NUMBER 152 THAT AT 10:55 P.M. ON MARCH 23, 1976 AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER TOLD HER, "TELL THE FBI THAT RONALD REGAN AND RAUL CASTRO WILL BE SHOT TONIGHT." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY DISCONNECTED.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO PHOENIX OFFICE OF FBI AT 11:00 P.M. ON MARCH 23, 1976. AT 11:00 P.M. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING RECEIPT OF ABOVE TELEPHONE CALL [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PHOENIX: SGT. [REDACTED] TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT; SGT. [REDACTED] PHOENIX POLICE DEPARTMENT AND SGT. [REDACTED] ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, PHOENIX WERE ADVISED OF FOREGOING INFORMATION.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE: FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, PHOENIX IS DISSEMINATING THE FOREGOING INFORMATION LOCALLY AND ANTICIPATES NO ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION THIS MATTER.~~

END

DLS FBIHQ ACK

Q.R

Del PX
3/24/76
[Signature]

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-AD-Adm. _____
Dep.-A. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

FBI

Date: 8/20/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9809000/PAK

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (89-189) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka

AFO
(OO: SAN FRANCISCO)

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau, 11/25/75.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an

LHM.

One copy of LHM is being disseminated to the
U.S. Secret Service, San Francisco.

On 8/18/76, Assistant Sheriff [REDACTED] Monterey
County Sheriff's Office (MCSO), Salinas, California, advised
that Sheriff JACK DAVENPORT had received a card with other
enclosures from a [REDACTED]
San Francisco, California. [REDACTED] stated that this card
contained certain veiled threats against Presidential
candidate RONALD REAGAN.

On 8/18/76, [REDACTED] made available a copy of
the envelope in which card and documents received which was
dated 8/5/76, at Monterey, California. Examination
of many documents revealed that these documents have been
previously received through investigation of [REDACTED] by the
FBI, and that information has been furnished to the U.S.
Secret Service. It is noted in referenced airtel that the
Secret Service is well aware of [REDACTED] activities in
San Francisco, California, and that they are aware that he

b6
b7C

Enclosure

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 5)
1 - San Francisco

ENCLOSURE

1 - CRIM. DIV.
1 - CPU
0766
8/30/76
J. G. et

NWM/nan
(3)

1-4553
8/27/76
DEH/12

17 AUG 27 1976

5 SEP 16 1976

Sent M Per

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-3432

SF 83-189

NWM/nan

is an individual considered potentially dangerous to the life of the President of the United States.

On 8/19/76, information contained in the communication through Sheriff DAVENPORT was furnished to U.S. Secret Service Agent [REDACTED], at San Francisco, by SA [REDACTED] FBI, Monterey.

b6
b7c

In view of the fact that [REDACTED] is well known to the Secret Service in San Francisco, no further investigation is being conducted, UACB.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

August 20, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. SF 89-189

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
ALSO KNOWN AS
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA/SP-200/JAC

On August 18, 1976, Assistant Sheriff [REDACTED] Monterey County Sheriff's Office (MCSO), Salinas, California, made available an envelope sent to Sheriff Davenport, MCSO, Salinas, California, from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] San Francisco, California. This envelope was postmarked in Monterey, California, on August 5, 1976, and contains a card addressed to Sheriff Davenport which contained veiled threats against Presidential candidate Ronald Reagan.

b6
b7C

A [REDACTED] the envelope, the envelope containing the card and [REDACTED] is attached herewith.

Information contained was furnished to U.S. Secret Service Special Agent [REDACTED] San Francisco, California, on August 19, 1976, by Special Agent [REDACTED] [REDACTED] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-10803-42
Enclosure



San Francisco,
California

Stewart Davenport

P.O. Box 809

Salinas, California

93901

b6
b7C

Aug. 5th
Monterey, Calif.

Behold, my brothers, the spring has come;
the earth has received the embraces of
the sun and we shall soon see the results
of that love!

Every seed is awakened and so has all
animal life. It is through this mysterious
power that we too have our being and
we therefore yield to our neighbors,
even our animal neighbors, the same right
as ourselves to inhabit this land.

— Sitting Bull

Sheriff,

I hope the enclosed documents are
not a complete surprise. Chief
Tarn of S.F. may have contacted
you before this time to give you
a little fore warning.

I suppose it to say that if Gov.
Brown can not see fit to rectify
the abuses shown by clients, the
time will come when the Republic
will have to step forward and pro-
vide the people with truth and
leadership. As it stands now, Gov.
Brown is allowing the courts to
make a mockery of many, many
issues — and this cannot be
tolerated much longer.

Please understand that I love
& respect Jerry — and I mean him
no harm, physically or otherwise.
However, certain things are go-
ing on & if he can't manage it
then the state is out. (over)

I am trying to co-ordinate
my activities in Monterey with
the Presidential Race.
Rounds the Cowboy and I have a
score to settle also if we get a
shot at the Presidency by our
smoking my favorite pipe.
The hell is going to break loose.
I just it will happen in Santa
Barbara + other spots - But I
don't allow that cowboy into
the White House without an
explosion.

If you think I'm over-the-top,
keep in mind that I don't carry
a weapon - just me, the nation
the son and the holy ghost.

Painting by Paul Goble

A pal,

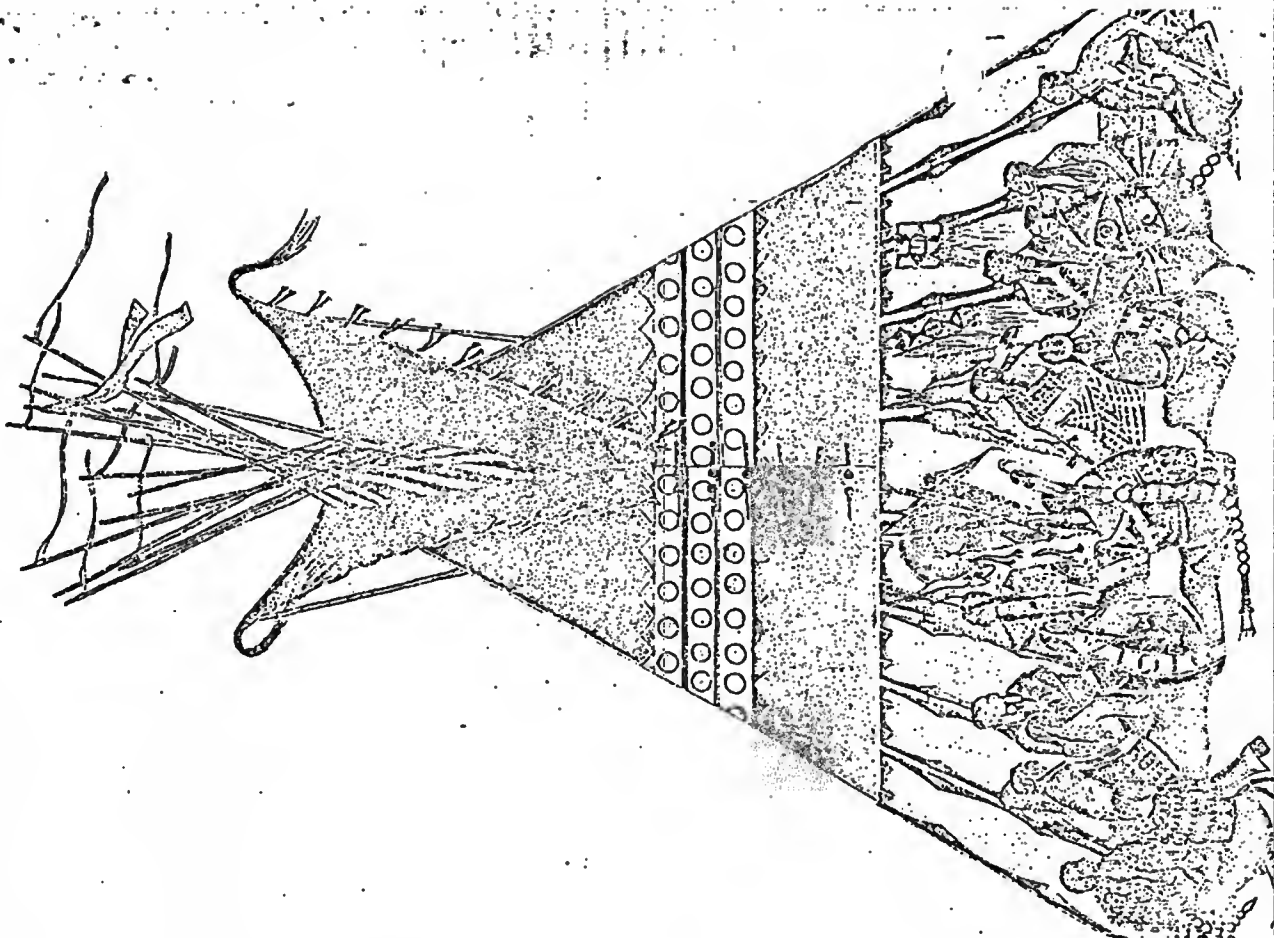
From the Art & Photo Book by Paul Goble and
Paul Goble and Paul Goble and Paul Goble and Paul Goble

©1975 Sunrise Publications, Inc.

Bloomington, Indiana 47401

S-21-50

b6
b7c



FBI

Date: 8/19/76

3

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI (44-69606)

From: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (44-11615) (P)

Subject: aka

ATTENTION:

- ☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☒ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/fac

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

- ☒ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb-Threats ☐ Extremist-Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

Individual identified as NM, DOB called Oakland Resident Agency threatening to kill RONALD REAGAN if and when REAGAN came to Oakland, California. Secret Service immediately notified; AUSA, Francisco, consulted, and prosecution declined pending further investigation by Secret Service. AUSA requested FBI maintain close liaison with Secret Service re location and interview of Investigation to locate negative to date. Local authorities notified, and appropriate stops placed

1/ Enclosure

1-CRIM. DIV.

1-CRU

070F

9/1/76

JSG/jet

INDICES: ☒ Negative

ACTION: UACB

NOT RECORDED

32 See Summary
SEP 10 1976

14 AUG 28 1976

- ☒ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed
☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☒ Investigation continuing

- ☒ Copy to: ☒ US
☒ Secret Service
☐ ATF

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 4)
 2 - San Francisco
 LDS/vmd
 (4)

2001 11 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-69606-3



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

August 19, 1976

-In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
also known as

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-91 BY SSA9803WDP/m

[redacted]
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

One copy of this memorandum is being furnished to the U. S. Attorney, San Francisco, California, and U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco.

At 9:04 AM, August 2, 1976, an individual who is believed to be a Negro male adult telephonically contacted the Oakland Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and stated, "If Ronald Reagan comes to Oakland, California he will be a dead motherf---". Interviewing Agent, through indirect questions determined the caller's identity to be [redacted] born [redacted] address given as [redacted] Oakland, California; however, caller stated he does not live at this address any longer, and then abruptly broke off conversation.

At 9:08 AM, U. S. Secret Service Agent [redacted] San Francisco, California, was advised of the caller's threat by Special Agent [redacted] FBI. [redacted] advised Secret Service would immediately open a case and attempt to develop further information relative to [redacted]

b6
b7C

At 9:38 AM, August 2, 1976, a second telephone call was received at the Oakland Resident Agency of the FBI from a male who identified himself as [redacted] and stated, "You know Reagan? I'm going to kill him if he ever comes to Oakland". In further communication with the caller

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Enclosure

161-10803-43

[redacted]
also known as
[redacted]

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

he was asked to spell his name and he did so, and when asked for his home address again stated it was [redacted] Oakland, and once again abruptly broke the connection.

The matter of the call was again relayed to [redacted] Secret Service, San Francisco, at 9:47 AM, August 2, 1976, by Special Agent [redacted] FBI.

On August 2, 1976, this matter was presented to Assistant U. S. Attorney [redacted] San Francisco, who after hearing the details of this matter advised he would decline prosecution of [redacted] for the time being, pending further developments of the investigation being conducted by Secret Service. [redacted] advised he would request that the FBI maintain close liaison with the Secret Service for further developments.

b6
b7C

Daily contacts and joint investigative efforts by the FBI and Secret Service have failed to locate [redacted] who has moved from the address given, and his whereabouts are presently unknown.

The information regarding [redacted] telephone calls and verbal threats, as well as background information and photographs have been provided to the Patrol Division and Special Operations Section of the Oakland Police Department, Oakland, California. Investigation conducted by the Oakland Police Department to locate [redacted] has been negative to date.

On August 9, 1976, [redacted] Secret Service, San Francisco, was contacted and advised his investigation to locate [redacted] was negative to date, and without an interview of [redacted] in which [redacted] would again reiterate his threats, he would lack authority to arrest without prior U. S. Attorney authority, which, without interview, would not be forthcoming.

[redacted]
also known as
[redacted]

RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

Appropriate stops have been placed with local authorities to facilitate notification of the [redacted] Service and the FBI in the event [redacted] is arrested so that a view of [redacted] may take place.

Records of the Alameda County Central [redacted] Division
Bureau, Oakland, on August 2, 1976, disclosed an extensive
a [redacted] record including the following major offenses:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Memorandum

23

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 11/12/76
ATTN: EX-105 AFFAIRS DIVISION

FROM: *Regan* ADIC, LOS ANGELES (80-421) (1)

SUBJECT: ARTICLE TITLED
"POLICE INTELLIGENCE vs.
PRIVACY RIGHTS" APPEARING
IN LOS ANGELES HERALD EXAMINER
11/12/76 *Los Angeles, Calif.*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau is the original and one xerox copy of an article titled as above.

In view of the contents of the article, Los Angeles recommends that a letter of appreciation be directed to the author, RONALD REAGAN. Los Angeles indices contain no information that would preclude a letter of appreciation.

If the Bureau concurs, the letter of appreciation should be directed to RONALD REAGAN, 10960 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 812, Los Angeles, California.

90024

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA/2-BROD/PAC

REC-45

EX-105

161-10803-44

NOV 18 1976

RESEARCH SECTION

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Encl's-2)
1-Los Angeles
JFM:ism
(4)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

57 JAN 4 1977

XEROX

DEC 6 1976

80-421-86
11-23-76
Let to Reagan
HMB:KLS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

**RONALD REAGAN**

Police Intelligence Vs. Privacy Rights

Some of those who led the charge against CIA, FBI and police intelligence work a few months ago may be having second thoughts.

In late September, on the floor of Congress, a liberal member denounced the terrorist bombing in Washington, D.C. that took the life of a Chilean former diplomat of the deposed Allende regime. Since the victim's politics were well to the left, there was a natural assumption in some quarters that his murder(s) were of the private persuasion: perhaps even agents of the Chilean secret police.

Other liberal Congressmen joined in demanding that the FBI find the murderers and bring them to justice. There's the rub. On the same day, FBI Director Clarence Kelley was testifying before a Congressional Committee that his agency had reduced the number of domestic security investigations from a routine 21,000 or so two years ago to a present grand total of 6,600.

This was a direct result of pressure from liberal policymakers who seemed determined to render ineffective all the agencies responsible for our safety — or so their hubbub over undercover work by these agencies seemed to imply. In its wake, the attorney general of the United States laid down the anti-security guidelines that now restrict the FBI's work.

Unwarranted prying by government into private lives is something nearly all Americans must be opposed to. But government's principal responsibility, after all, is to protect us from harming one another. At what point do we insist so much on privacy that law enforcement agencies are unable to guard us against today's terrorism? The 22 votes in this matter seemed willing to throw out the baby with the bathwater.

In recent years there has been an alarming increase in the number of bombings, hijackings, and assassinations. Last year there were more than 2,000 bombings; they caused 69 deaths.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-3 HERALD EXAMINER
LOS ANGELES, CA

Date: 11/12/76
Edition: Friday Latest
Author:
Editor: Donald Goodenow
Title: POLICE REAGAN VS.
PRIVACY RIGHTS

Character:
or EDITORIAL
Classification:
Submitting Office:
Los Angeles
☐ Being Investigated

161-10805-44 DEC 7 1976
ENCLOSURE

In the U.S. five years ago, there have been riots in various parts of the United States. A number of anti-cars to obtain in Miami have been blown up. A New York bombing in 1968. And so on.

You know, in 1968, the anti-intelligence and the anti-intelligence group. The House Internal Security Committee has been abolished. FBI agents who join terrorist groups to learn about their plans have been a major target of the anti-intelligence. A few years ago, however, there was no objection when an FBI agent joined the Ku Klux Klan and identified the murderers of young civil rights activists. Had he been exposed, he would probably have lost his life. The liberals applauded then. Now they use a double standard.

The FBI estimates there are some 15,000 terrorists in about two dozen leftist groups in the U.S. The only effective way of dealing with this kind of guerrilla threat is to infiltrate the groups and learn their plans in advance. Just as those FBI agents once infiltrated the Klan.

If they could, I, for one, wouldn't feel that my constitutional right of privacy has been endangered.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JMC

November 23, 1976

OUTSIDE SOURCE

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Suite 812
10960 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024

Dear Mr. Reagan:

I have had the opportunity to read an article
entitled "Police Intelligence Vs. [redacted]" which
appeared in the November 12th edition of the Los Angeles

[redacted] I very much appreciate your support
to [redacted] efforts in the internal security field.
[redacted] must our work will continue to merit [redacted]

Sincerely yours,

EX-100 M. Kelley

REC-33

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOV 23 1976

FBI

1 - Los Angeles (80-421)
Reurlet 11/12/76.

DEC 1 1976

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

MHB:kls (5)

KLS

APPROVED:

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
S. & T. Serv. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

37
55 JAN 1 8 1977

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SA0001 1100110Z

PP HI

DE SA

P 190010Z APR 80

FM SAN ANTONIO (175-51) (C)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN DURING VISIT
TO SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, APRIL 18, 1980; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE.

RE SAN ANTONIO TELETYPE, DATED APRIL 17, 1980.

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN DEPARTED SAN ANTONIO
BY AIR AT 3:30 P.M., APRIL 18, 1980, COMPLETING HIS VISIT TO SAN
ANTONIO, TEXAS, WITHOUT INCIDENT.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

19 APR 80 00 25Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(405,193)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 7203 RDD/TAC

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Director's Sec'y	

161-10843-46
6 APR 21 1980

68 APR 28 1980

Memorandum



Exec AD Inv.	_____
Exec AD Adm.	_____
Exec AD LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____ b6
Legal Coun.	_____ b7C
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____ RPP/VEJ
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

To

Date 12-29-80

From

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Subject: NAME CHECK REQUESTS FOR
PRESIDENT-ELECT RONALD W. REAGAN'S
TRANSITION TEAM

PURPOSE: To advise of the current status of name check assistance provided to President-elect Reagan's Transition Team by the FBI.

RECOMMENDATION: None, for information.

APPROVED: *WAS*

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. *RPP/VEJ*
Tech. Servs. _____

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Training _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

DETAILS: To date, 1,176 name check requests have been received from the Transition Team for applicants and/or employees of the Transition Team. Of this amount, 390 were received through the General Services Administration for the Transition Team. Subsequently, we have received 783 directly from the Transition Team for their applicants and/or employees, of which 109 were received on 12-24-80. Except for the 109, only three are pending.

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

Attn: SA _____
Attn: SA _____

RAS:dam
(8) dam

NOT RECORDED
18 JAN 19 1981

69 MAR 03 1981

ORIGINAL FILED IN 17

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum to [REDACTED]

Re: Name Check Requests for President-Elect Ronald W. Reagan's
Transition Team.

In addition, a total of sixty high-level cabinet-type name check requests have been received from the Transition Team. All of these have been completed and returned to the Transition Team via SA [REDACTED] Unit Chief, Special Inquiry Matters, Criminal Investigative Division. We anticipate an additional thirty to sixty cabinet-type name check requests.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 23 1972

TELETYPE

NR 08 SC PLAIN

8:55 PM NITEL 5-22-72 06W

TO: DIRECTOR

BUFFALO

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-NEW)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Campbell _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Warkart _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Sowers _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, MAY NINETEEN, LAST.

RE BUFFALO TEL TO BUREAU, MAY TWENTY LAST.

SACRAMENTO UNABLE TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] WITH ARREST RECORD IN
CALIF. BASED ON DATA FURNISHED IN RETEL. INITIAL INFO RE IDENTITY
AND THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE
AND GOVERNOR REAGAN'S SECURITY CHIEF.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT MAY BE IDENTICAL TO [REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SSAN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHOSE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION APPEARS IDENTICAL TO SUBJECT'S AND
WHO HAS EXTENSIVE DRUNK DRIVING RECORD.

EX-114

REC-21

BUFFALO RESOLVE QUESTION OF IDENTITY AND ADVISE INTERESTED
AGENCIES AND SACRAMENTO SO TRUE IDENTITY OF SUBJECT MAY BE
FURNISHED TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END.

MCT-10

8

MAY 24 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 13/96 BY 3032 DDK

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

HOLD

MAY 26 1972

1 JUN 1 1972

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-112691

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (175-55) (C)

DATE: 5/23/72

SUBJECT:

aka

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
5/19/72

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Adams _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Fonder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____

b6
b7C

Re Buffalo teletype to the Bureau, 5/23/72; Sacramento nitel to the Bureau, 5/22/72 and Buffalo teletype to the Bureau, 5/20/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letter-head memorandum (LHM) reflecting investigation at Rochester, New York. Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies of self-explanatory LHM.

One copy is being disseminated locally to Secret Service.

Subject was interviewed by SAs
and [redacted]

LHM is not classified since there is no apparent reason to do so.

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5)
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 2)
1 - Buffalo

PJ: jeh
(5)

REC-72

MCT-4

7 MAY 25 1972

EX-112

COOL

b6
b7C

100 LHM to Security Service
JFH/95-2672

CONTAINER:

1/31/96

53A9803RD1/F

405,193



JUN 7 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Buffalo, New York

May 23, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]

Also Known As

[REDACTED]

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
MAY 19, 1972

b6
b7C

On May 20, 1972, [REDACTED] Detective, Violent Crime Section, Rochester, New York Police Department, advised that during the late evening of May 19, 1972, the Rochester Police Department received a telephone call from an individual identifying himself as [REDACTED] who sounded intoxicated but threatened to shoot Governor RONALD REAGAN in California. The caller advised he had telephoned American Airlines to determine the flight departures to California and when he arrived in California, he would purchase a gun.

b6
b7C

Police officers responded and took [REDACTED] to the Psychiatric Ward of the Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, where he was turned away due to overcrowded conditions. He was then taken to Monroe County Jail where he was charged with public intoxication and released on bail at 12:05 a.m., May 20, 1972, to appear in court at 9:30 a.m. on May 20, 1972 or forfeit bail.

Arresting officers advised that [REDACTED] said he had recently lost his [REDACTED] because someone had informed the [REDACTED] he had been convicted of a felony in California. He stated he had applied to Governor REAGAN for executive clemency but had not received it yet. [REDACTED] has one minor traffic violation at Rochester, New York.

On May 20, 1972, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Rochester, New York, was interviewed by Federal Bureau

11/31/96
405,193

SSA9803RDD

ENCLOSURE

[redacted]
Also Known As
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
MAY 19, 1972

of Investigation (FBI) Agents and advised he is a chronic alcoholic and has been ill for several years. Fourteen years ago while an enlisted Marine in California, he was involved in an accident driving while intoxicated. The crash resulted in a head-on collision in which the driver of the other vehicle was killed. He was convicted of Section 501 of the California Vehicle Code and spent four years in California prisons.

b6
b7C

In 1968 he moved to Rochester, New York and received a realtor's license, failing to mention he had a previous felony conviction. Recently, during an encounter session of Alcoholics Anonymous, he told a group of his prior felony conviction. One of the participants of the encounter session later got drunk and called the New York Department of State and reported [redacted]

He advised that about a month ago he voluntarily returned his [redacted] to [redacted] and began formal proceedings to obtain executive clemency from Governor RONALD REAGAN so that he could regain his [redacted]. He advised he is presently unemployed.

He further advised that on the evening of May 19, 1972 he became intoxicated while drinking at home and decided he needed help and wanted to commit himself to a hospital. He said that the quickest way to get attention would be to call the police. He called the police and told them that if he was not taken to a hospital for help, he would fly to California and shoot Governor REAGAN. He said he never intended to do so, and never made any overt acts to purchase an airlines ticket or gun. He never called any airlines to make reservations or obtain flight schedules. He said he has never owned a gun of any type and never intended to buy one.

[REDACTED]
Also Known As
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
MAY 19, 1972

He advised he is aware of his alcoholism problem and that he needs treatment, and tried to get help by calling the police on May 19, 1972, but was taken to the Psychiatric Ward at Strong Memorial Hospital, where he was not allowed to voluntarily commit himself because the ward was overcrowded. He said the police then arrested him for public intoxication and he was released on \$10 bail. He was given the alternative of remaining in jail over the weekend and voluntarily committing himself to Rochester State Hospital, a psychiatric institution, on May 22, 1972. Voluntary commitments are not accepted during weekends. He said he did not want to remain in jail over the weekend and therefore, refused the offer.

[REDACTED] said he was sorry for having made any statements concerning Governor REAGAN. He advised he made these statements because he is an alcoholic and has problems with his job, and the first person who came to mind was Governor REAGAN. He said he never intended to carry out any threats and would never again make any such statements.

[REDACTED] is described as follows:

Name	[REDACTED]
Aliases	[REDACTED]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of Birth	[REDACTED]
Place of Birth	[REDACTED]
Height	5 feet 9 inches
Weight	160 pounds
Eyes	Brown
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Ruddy
Social Security Number	[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Also Known As
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
MAY 19, 1972

Rochester Police
Department Number
Wife

[redacted]

Present Residence
Vehicle

Rochester, New York
Same address as wife
Ford station wagon,
New York license 2049 MK

b6
b7C

On May 20, 1972, [redacted]
[redacted] Rochester, New York, was interviewed by FBI Agents and
advised her husband [redacted] is an alcoholic and was
drinking at home on the evening of May 19, 1972 until he became
intoxicated.

She said she was present when he telephoned the [redacted]
Police Department asking for help in a hospital. She advised
she was surprised when he made a threat concerning Governor
RONALD REAGAN but did not take it seriously, knowing of his
alcoholic and other problems. She said that her husband
been sincere in wanting to seek professional medical help
made irrational and insincere threats hoping this would get
him quicker attention.

She said her husband never called any airlines re-
questing flight or reservation information and never seriously
intended to harm Governor REAGAN.

She further advised neither she nor her husband have
ever owned any type of gun and would never possess one. She
said she was sorry the incident happened and would not let it
happen again.

On May 20, 1972, [redacted] Secret Service Agent,
Buffalo, New York, was advised of the foregoing information.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
Also Known As
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL
MAY 19, 1972

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

SA0008 1090625Z

00 HI

DE SA

0 18 0625Z APR 80

SAN ANTONIO (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN DURING VISIT

TO SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS APRIL 18, 1980.;

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

FOR THE INFO OF FBIHQ, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, RONALD REAGAN IS SCHEDULED TO VISIT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, APRIL 18, 1980, TO PARTICIPATE IN A RALLY AT ALAMO PLAZA, WHICH HAS BEEN PUBLICIZED.

ON APRIL 17, 1980, [REDACTED] 8:31 PM, AN ANONYMOUS MALE CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAN ANTONIO OFFICE FBI AND ADVISED SECURITY PATROL CLERK [REDACTED] AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) IS GOING TO KILL REAGAN TOMORROW AT ONE THIRTY." NO ACCENT NOTED.

9:42 PM [REDACTED] THE ANONYMOUS MALE CALLER AGAIN CONTACTED SAN ANTONIO FBI OFFICE AND ADVISED SPC [REDACTED] "YOU MUST BELIEVE US, REAGAN WILL BE KILLED TOMORROW."

Relayed to

U.S. Secret Service (PID)

aim. 4-18-80

MAY 29 1980

sent "Immediate"

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

18 APR 80 06 57 Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Aff. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

DE-72
4-18

APR 18 1980

b6
b7C

ASAIC [REDACTED], USSS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, ADVISED AT 8:45PM OF FIRST CALL BY ASAC [REDACTED] SAN ANTONIO PD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION ADVISED OF FIRST CALL AT 9:30 PM BY SA [REDACTED]

SA [REDACTED] 7DS, USSS, SAN ANTONIO, ADVISED OF SECOND CALL AT 10:10 PM, APRIL 17, 1980 BY SA [REDACTED] SA [REDACTED] ALSO ADVISED THAT WHILE NO ACCENT NOTED ON FIRST CALL SPC [REDACTED] NOTED POSSIBLE MIDDLE EASTERN ACCENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SECOND CALL.

SAN ANTONIO INDICIES CHECK RE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) LOCATED THE FOLLOWING:

VEHICLE REGISTERED TO [REDACTED] IN CARE OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TEXAS REGISTRATION [REDACTED] WAS OBSERVED BY SAPD AT A FUNCTION OF IRANIAN STUDENTS AT OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, APRIL 4TH - 5TH, 1980.

INQUIRIES WITH TEXAS DRIVERS LICENSE SECTION NEGATIVE RE:

[REDACTED] AND VARIATIONS ON NAME.

- ADMINISTRATIVE -

INFORMATION REGARDING FUNCTION OF IRANIAN STUDENTS AT OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY, SAN ANTONIO, APRIL 4-5, 1980, FURNISHED THE BUREAU VIA SATEL DATED 4/8/80, CAPTIONED "IRANIAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION !:8 - IRAN - TERRORISM."

SAN ANTONIO WILL FOLLOW AND ADVISE FBIHQ IMMEDIATELY UPON FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS.

BT

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 4-18-80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
-----------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- See File*
- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Asst. Emergency Response Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PDI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY m/OAK	ORIGINATOR 	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	---	--------------	-------------------

08302

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

APR 22 1980

b6
b7c

Sud 5/13/80 SMJ
66b-4dr
APR 23 1980

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

PX0013 262230Z

RR HQ

DE PX

R 172303Z SEPT 80

FM PHOENIX 175-NEW (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREAT TO SHOOT PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

[REDACTED] - COMPLAINANT; THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATES; OO: PHOENIX.

ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1980, 10:10 A.M., [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOR REAGAN-BUSH ELECTION COMMITTEE,

40 NORTH SWAN, SUITE 112, TUCSON, ARIZONA, PERSONALLY APPEARED AT
TUCSON RA AND FURNISHED NOTE WRITTEN BY [REDACTED] WHICH
READS AS FOLLOWS:

"RONALD REGAN, THE FBI TOLD ME TO TELL PHOENIX POLICE
DEPARTMENT TO TAKE CARE OF SOME BLACK THAT WANTS TO SHOOT YOU.
THEY DIDN'T AS FAR AS I KNOW DATED 9-11-80 THEY STILL HAVEN'T."
THE NOTE WAS SIGNED [REDACTED]

THE NOTE WAS CONTAINED IN AN ENVELOPE POSTMARKED AT
TUCSON, ARIZONA ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1980, ADDRESSED TO RONALD
REAGAN, CARE OF REPUBLICAN HEADQUARTERS, 110 EAST BROADWAY

DE-49

SEP 19 1980

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7c

730
555
9/18/80
[Signature]

589-13
[Signature]

PAGE TWO PX 175-NEW UNCLAS

TUCSON, ARIZONA 85 716 AND BORE RETURN ADDRESS OF [REDACTED]

GENERAL DELIVERY, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85 701.

[REDACTED] ADVISED LETTER WAS RECEIVED AT THEIR HEADQUARTERS ON
SEPTEMBER 16, 1980.

SA [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, TUCSON, ARIZONA,
WAS ADVISED OF THE FOREGOING BY SA [REDACTED] AT 10:32 A.M.,
SAME DATE, AND ORIGINAL NOTE AND ENVELOPE WAS FURNISHED TO
HIM.

PHOENIX FILES NEGATIVE ON [REDACTED]

LHM FOLLOWS.

BT

b6
b7C

memorandum

DATE:

9/18/80

REPLY TO
ATTN OF:

SAC, PHOENIX (175-161) (C)

SUBJECT:

UNSUB;

THREAT TO SHOOT

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

RONALD REAGAN; AZ, D.C.

PLAINANT

EATS AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

OO: PX

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three copies of an LHM with two copies of an FD-376 appropriately stapled thereto.

One copy FD-376 and LHM disseminated locally to U.S. Secret Service (USSS).

Indices of the Phoenix Division contain no information concerning [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

Bureau (enc. 4) 10

Phoenix

/brm

(3)

1cc letter to [redacted] 5096
1cc [redacted] 4020
2cc [redacted] 10/14/80

K-78

DE-45

175-589-2

7 SEP 22 1980



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

50 OCT 28 1980

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
-76)
MR (41 CFR) 101-11.6



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 18, 1980

Director
 United States Secret Service
 Department of the Treasury
 Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
 File No.

b6
 b7C

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO SHOOT
 PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
 [REDACTED] - COMPLAINANT

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities; and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
 U. S. Secret Service, Tucson, Arizona

Enclosure(s) 1



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Phoenix, Arizona
September 18, 1980

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO SHOOT
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN:
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT

On September 18, 1980, at 10:10 AM, [redacted]
[redacted] for the Reagan-Bush Election
Committee, 40 North Swan, Suite 112, Tucson, Arizona, per-
sonally appeared at the Tucson Resident Agency of the Federal
Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and furnished a handwritten
note which was written ostensibly by one [redacted] which
reads as follows:

"Ronald Regan,

"The FBI told me to tell Phoenix Police Dept
to take care of some black that wants to
shoot you.

b7C

"They didn't

"as far as I know
dated 9-11-80
they still haven't

"/s/ [redacted]

The note was contained in an envelope postmarked
at Tucson, Arizona, on September 11, 1980, and addressed to
Ronald Reagan, care of Republican Headquarters, 2615 East
Broadway, Tucson, Arizona, 85716, and bore a return address
of [redacted] General Delivery, Tucson, Arizona, 85701.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

ENCLOSURE 175-589-2

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO SHOOT
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN;

[REDACTED] - COMPLAINANT

Egan advised that the letter was received in their regular mail at their headquarters on September 16, 1980.

b7C

At 10:32 AM, on September 18, 1980, the foregoing information, along with the original note and envelope, was furnished to Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] of the U.S. Secret Service (USSS) at Tucson, Arizona.

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE m 9/18/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

TO

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

9-2

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|---|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY Orc	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
--------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

15 SEP 1980

0010-3
SEP 23 1960

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

19 SEP 20 06 38
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes may be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

FBI

Date: 3/10/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Milwaukee (100-17886) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
MARCH 25, 1971
IS - MISC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA [redacted] b6
(406,193)

On 2/21/71, [redacted] advised that the Milwaukee Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD) was in the process of organizing an ad hoc committee to plan a demonstration protesting the visit of Governor RONALD REAGAN to Milwaukee, Wis., on 3/25/71. Source advised that every effort will be made to exclude organizations and individuals who are basically militant and who, it is felt, would be prone to the use of violence in confrontations with authorities. It is felt that the ad hoc committee will be made up of representatives from the Communist Party of Wisconsin (CPW); Young Socialist Alliance (YSA); National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression (NCAWRR); Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD); and National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO).

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (100-17886)

PWR/dsw
(12)

CTI advised,
3/17/71
gco

av: ml/wanken
T 4/26
a?

100-77477-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

JCO [signature]

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

On 3/5/71, [] advised that a meeting of the [] was held on [] at [] Milwaukee, Wis. Source further stated that the turnout was extremely poor and that several suggestions were put forth, including the following:

1. Contacting the CFAD chapters, Madison, Wis., and Chicago, Ill., and the NCAWRR organization in Chicago, Ill., to participate in the scheduled demonstration.
2. Attempt to gain support of the Latin community, Milwaukee, Wis., for scheduled demonstrations.
3. Contact [] to speak at demonstration and rally following demonstration.
4. Attempt to have present Governor LUCY from Wisconsin and Father JAMES GROPP, nationally known civil rights leader, Milwaukee, Wis., participate in affairs surrounding REAGAN's visit. b6 b7C

Tentative plans were made to have demonstrators meet at the War Memorial, Milwaukee, Wis., 6:30 p.m., 3/25/71, and march to the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., where REAGAN is scheduled to stay. Following the protest, the demonstrators are scheduled to adjourn to St. Michael's Catholic Church, Milwaukee, Wis., where [] and others will speak concerning the plight of ANGELA DAVIS.

Source advised that a meeting [] is scheduled for [] and more definite plans will be formulated. b7D

Milwaukee will follow closely and advise Bureau and interested offices pertinent information.

All receiving offices are requested to contact appropriate sources and advise appropriate authorities, where deemed necessary.

3/24/71

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO : DIRECTOR
SACRAMENTO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9807RDD/JAC

FROM: MILWAUKEE (100-17886) (P)

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTY FIVE NEXT; IS-MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN
THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS MEETING HELD MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST, [REDACTED]
MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF), WAS QUESTIONED
AS TO WHETHER OR NOT HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE
MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

[REDACTED] INDICATED IF A GROUP WERE TO BREAK AWAY FROM THE
DEMONSTRATION, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED "TO DO THEIR OWN THING."

[REDACTED] DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY "DO YOUR OWN
THING."

b6
b7C
b7D

THIS DATE A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED HE HAD NO INDICATION ANY
MEMBER OF THE YAWF, IN WHICH [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER, WOULD ENGAGE

PWR/kdb

(3) (1-MI 100-17886)

(AM Copies to Minneapolis and Los Angeles)

100-77977-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
3	

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

MI 100-17886
PAGE TWO

IN VIOLENCE OF ANY TYPE.

A THIRD SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), WHICH IS THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION FOR THE DEMONSTRATION, HAS STATED EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO KEEP THE DEMONSTRATION PEACEFUL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMI AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH TEN, LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH NINETEEN LAST.

SOURCE ONE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED] b7D
SOURCE TWO REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED] SOURCE
THREE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

MILWAUKEE FOLLOWING CLOSELY. INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

AIRMAIL COPIES BEING FURNISHED MINNEAPOLIS AND LA.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-77477)

DATE: 4/13/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
MARCH 25, 1971
IS-MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

b6
b7c

Re Milwaukee Airtel to Bureau, 3/10/71.

[REDACTED] California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation was advised on March 17, 1971 of the proposed demonstration when GOVERNOR REAGAN visited Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ACTION--- Proper authority was advised. Close administratively

Close

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

100-77477-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 13 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

APR 13 1971	
- LOS ANGELES	



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI . . .

Date: 5/10/72

Transmit the following in

CODE

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

NITEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI *LRS* ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-NEW)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC
(405,193)

ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS DURING VISIT OF CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN TO SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA,
MAY TEN INSTANT, IS - SUBVERSIVE (VIDEM) (STAG).

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT ON MAY TEN INSTANT
AT TWELVE ^{NOON} ~~PM~~ APPROXIMATELY SEVEN TO NINE HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS
PRIMARILY COLLEGE AGED, HIPPIE TYPED, A LARGE NUMBER OF WHICH
ARE STUDENTS FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA
BARBARA (UCSB), NINETY EIGHT PERCENT WHITE, TWO PERCENT
BLACK AND CHICANO, EVENLY DIVIDED BETWEEN MALE AND FEMALE,
APPEARED AT THE EARL WARREN SHOWGROUNDS IN SANTA BARBARA,
CALIFORNIA, TO PARTICIPATE IN AN ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION

b6
b7c

(1 - 100-78915)
(1 - 100-67134)
100-NEW
TEC/dls
(3)

100-79981
Disseminatech. / durs. *etc*

6/10/72 SEARCHED

Approved: *W. J. [Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

948

M

Per

[Signature]

INDEXED

GPO: 1970 O - 402-735

LA 100-NEW

PAGE TWO

WHERE CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WAS ATTENDING A LOCAL CIVICS CLUB LUNCHEON. REAGAN ARRIVED FOR THE LUNCHEON AT APPROXIMATELY TWELVE THIRTY PM AND LEFT AT APPROXIMATELY ONE THIRTY PM. THE CROWD CHANTED ANTI-WAR SLOGANS AND DISPLAYED PEACE SIGNS BUT DID NOT SEE REAGAN. THE DEMONSTRATION WAS PEACEFUL AND NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS OCCURRED.

REAGAN WAS THEN TAKEN TO BISHOP GARCIA DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL (BGDHS) IN SANTA BARBARA WHERE HE DELIVERED AN ADDRESS TO THE STUDENT BODY IN THE HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM FROM APPROXIMATELY TWO THIRTY PM TO THREE THIRTY PM. APPROXIMATELY TWO TO THREE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS FROM THE ORIGINAL GROUP ASSEMBLED AT BGDHS, AGAIN CHANTING ANTI-WAR SLOGANS. REAGAN LEFT THE SCHOOL WITHOUT BEING CONFRONTED BY THE CROWD AND THE DEMONSTRATORS IMMEDIATELY DISBANDED PEACEFULLY AND WITHOUT INCIDENT OR ARREST.

A SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT THE SPOKESMEN FOR THE ABOVE GROUP WERE [REDACTED] WHO ATTEMPTED UNSUCCESSFULLY TO ARRANGE A MEETING BETWEEN GOVERNOR REAGAN AND THEMSELVES. NO ORGANIZATION WAS MENTIONED CONCERNING THE ABOVE GROUP, HOWEVER, [REDACTED] IS KNOWN AS AN ASSOCIATE

b6
b7C
b7D

LA 100-NEW

PAGE THREE

OF THE LEGAL COLLECTIVE, A LAW FIRM OF NEW LEFT ATTORNEYS
FOR LEGAL WORKERS IN THE SANTA BARBARA AREA AND [REDACTED]
IS A LONG TIME PEACE WORKER IN THE SANTA BARBARA AREA AND
A KNOWN CONTACT OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY CONCERNING PEACE
ACTIVITIES.

b6
b7C
b7D

SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF ABOVE.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE ON
MAY TEN INSTANT:

LT [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, SANTA
BARBARA.

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] US SECRET SERVICE, LOS
ANGELES.

b6
b7C

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH
MIG, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

[REDACTED] US ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FIRST SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (PROTECT).

LA 100-NEW

PAGE FOUR

AND LEGAL COLLECTIVE
ARE SUBJECTS OF SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS AT LOS ANGELES.

b6
b7C

NO LHM FOLLOWS.

NR 034 LA ENCODE

948 PM NITEL 5-10-72 VLB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.
FROM LOS ANGELES (102-NEW) 3P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS DURING VISIT OF CALIF. GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN TO SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., MAY TEN INSTANT, IS - SUBVERSIVE (VIDEM) (STAG).

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT ON MAY TEN INSTANT AT TWELVE NOON APPROX. SEVEN TO NINE HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS PRIMARILY COLLEGE AGED, HIPPIE TYPED, A LARGE NUMBER OF WHICH ARE STUDENTS FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIF. AT SANTA BARBARA (UCSB), NINETY EIGHT PERCENT WHITE, TWO PERCENT BLACK AND CHICANO, EVENLY DIVIDED BETWEEN MALE AND FEMALE, APPEARED AT THE EARL WARREN SHOWGROUNDS IN SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., TO PARTICIPATE IN AN ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION WHERE CALIF. GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WAS ATTENDING A LOCAL CIVICS CLUB LUNCHEON. REAGAN ARRIVED FOR THE LUNCHEON AT APPROX. TWELVE THIRTY PM AND LEFT AT APPROX. ONE THIRTY PM. THE CROWD CHANTED ANTI-WAR SLOGANS AND DISPLAYED PEACE SIGNS BUT DID NOT SEE REAGAN. THE DEMONSTRATION WAS PEACEFUL AND NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS OCCURRED.

END PAGE ONE

100-79981-1

Xerox copy sent
5/11/72 by FE 342
to Secret Service, L.A.;
115 cc. 111 (5) USA, L.A.

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

PAGE TWO

LA 100-NEW

REAGAN WAS THEN TAKEN TO BISHOP GARCIA DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL (BGDHS) IN SANTA BARBARA WHERE HE DELIVERED AN ADDRESS TO THE STUDENT BODY IN THE HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM FROM APPROX. TWO THIRTY PM TO THREE THIRTY PM. APPROX. TWO TO THREE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS FROM THE ORIGINAL GROUP ASSEMBLED AT BGDHS, AGAIN CHANTING ANTI-WAR SLOGANS. REAGAN LEFT THE SCHOOL WITHOUT BEING CONFRONTED BY THE CROWD AND THE DEMONSTRATORS IMMEDIATELY DISBANDED PEACEFULLY AND WITHOUT INCIDENT OR ARREST.

A SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT THE SPOKESMEN FOR THE ABOVE GROUP WERE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO ATTEMPTED UNSUCCESSFULLY TO ARRANGE A MEETING BETWEEN GOVERNOR REAGAN AND THEMSELVES. NO ORGANIZATION WAS MENTIONED CONCERNING THE ABOVE GROUP, HOWEVER, [REDACTED] IS

b6
b7C
b7D

KNOWN AS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE LEGAL COLLECTIVE, A LAW FIRM OF NEW LEFT ATTORNEYS FOR LEGAL WORKERS IN THE SANTA BARBARA AREA AND

[REDACTED] IS A LONG TIME PEACE WORKER IN THE SANTA BARBARA AREA AND A KNOWN CONTACT OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY CONCERNING PEACE ACTIVITIES.

SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF ABOVE.

END PAGE TWO

LA 100-NEW

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE ON
MAY TEN INSTANT:

LT [REDACTED], CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PARTOL, SANTA BARBARA.

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] US SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES.

b6
b7C

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG,
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

[REDACTED] US ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FIRST SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
(PROTECT).

[REDACTED] AND LEGAL COLLECTIVE
ARE SUBJECTS OF SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS AT LOS ANGELES.

b6
b7C

NO LHM FOLLOWS.

END

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES

DATE: April 23, 1976

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF RONALD ~~REAGAN~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

RAPP advised.

SA FRED

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SA9803RDD/BA
405, F3

JBN/jbn
(1)

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 7



5010-110

of
open
dead
APR 27 1976

100-86769-1
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
APR 26 1976
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

KEEP ON ROTOR 2

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

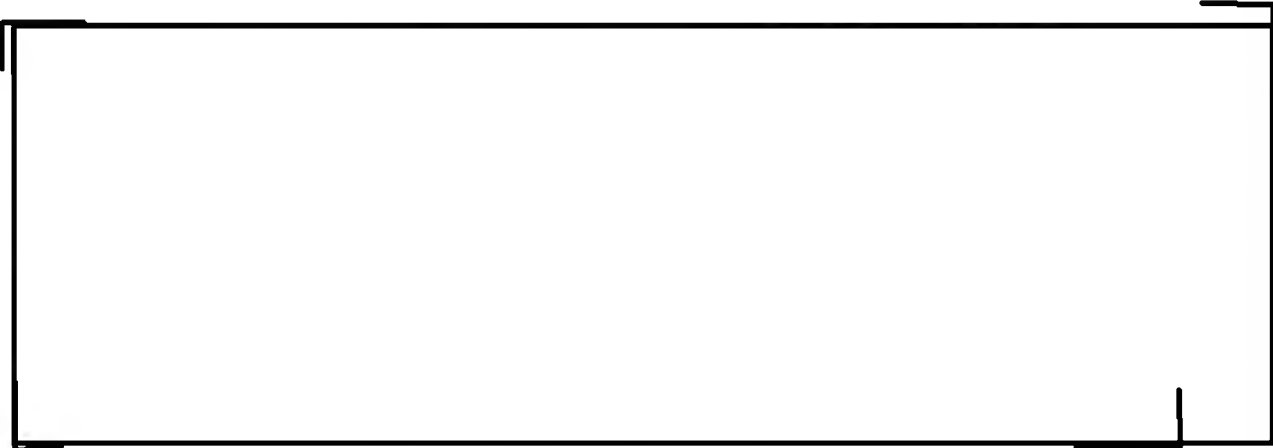
TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-86769)

DATE: 5/7/76

FROM : SUPERVISOR JAMES G. KEENAN

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF RONALD REAGAN

Referral/Consult



There are no known demonstrations planned against REAGAN and Secret Service has been advised of this and the Santa Barbara Resident Agency has been advised of REAGAN's arrival in their territory.



Any information concerning demonstrations or activities against RONALD REAGAN should be transmitted to the Secret Service command post.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/19/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

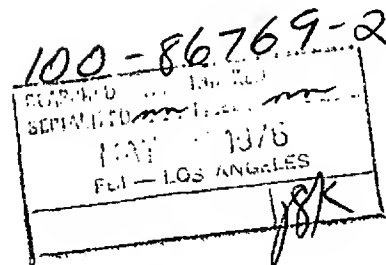
JGK/jla
(1)

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 8



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-86769)

DATE: 5/14/76

FROM : SUPERVISOR JAMES G. KEENAN

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN'S RETURN
TO THE LOS ANGELES DISTRICT
5/15-19/76

Referral/Consult

RONALD REAGAN will arrive at Los Angeles International Airport on 5/15/76 at 12:40 p.m., Security Lot Entrance, via chartered jet. Schedule for following time after arrival is unknown at present.

Any intelligence information regarding RONALD REAGAN's return to the Los Angeles area should be provided to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

JGK/jla
(1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SA9803RDD/b
405,193

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 9

100-86769-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 15 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

[Signature]



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-86769)

DATE: 5/21/76

FROM : SUPERVISOR JAMES G. KEENAN

SUBJECT: RETURN OF RONALD REAGAN
TO LOS ANGELES DISTRICT
5/23-26/76

RONALD REAGAN will arrive at Los Angeles International Airport on 5/23/76 at 6:00 p.m. He will have a short meeting with the press at that location. He then will proceed to his residence in Pacific Palisades. On 5/24/76 his schedule is unknown, however, there is a possibility that he will go to his ranch in Santa Barbara. On 5/25/76 his schedule is unknown. On 5/26/76, 8:30 p.m., he will depart from Orange County Airport en route to San Diego via chartered plane.

Any intelligence information regarding RONALD REAGAN's return to the Los Angeles area should be provided to [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/19/96 BY SP4B03RDD/EL
405, 193

JGK/jla
(1)

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 10

*Santa Barbara RA
advised JGK*

100-86769-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 23 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

[Signature]



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Long Beach woman was hooked on suspicion of public drunkenness after allegedly saying she had a gun and might use it on Republican presidential candidate Ronald Reagan. Joan Foster Santas, 45, was arrested Friday at a Long Beach rally honoring the former governor. Police and Secret Service agents grabbed the woman after they heard her say, "I've got a gun upstairs and I don't know if I'll use it," authorities said. A search of the woman's hotel room turned up only a black toy pistol.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-II LOS ANGELES
TIMES
LOS ANGELES, CA

Date: 5/31/76
Edition: Monday Final
Author:
Editor: William F. Thomas
Title: JOAN FOSTER
SANTAS

Character:
or
Classification: LA-175-
Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/6/96 BY SSA/BGR/DDA
405, 193

100-86769-15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-86769)

DATE: 6/30/76

FROM : SUPERVISOR JAMES G. KEENAN

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF RONALD REAGAN

[Redacted Content]

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KG
405, 193

JGK/jla

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 12



5010-110

100-86769-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

[Signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-86769)

DATE: 7/7/76

FROM : SA DANIEL J. HURLEY

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF RONALD REAGAN



Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/94 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
405,183

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 13

DJH/jla



5010-110

100-86769-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 13 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Complaint Form
FD-71 (Rev. 7-21-67)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☐ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases

UNSUB

Character of case

175

Complainant

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/94 BY SSA JFO3 RDD/ka
405,193

☐ Personal

☒ Telephonic

Date 7/24/76 Time 3:01A

Address of subject

Complainant's address and telephone number

Subject's
Description

Race

Sex

Height

Hair

Age

☐ Male

Weight

Eyes

Complexion

☐ Female

Scars, marks or other date

Facts of complaint

Complainant (C)

[redacted] an interview with [redacted] and Ronald Reagan on Reagan's Ranch North of Colton beyond El Capitan. The UNSUB who sounded of Mexican descent stated "We know you were up there and we want to know what you saw" the (C) would give no details about the ranch. (C) asked who was calling and got no response. The UNSUB stated "You will be hearing from me". (C) stated he will notify the FBI if he gets another call

Info Sq. 2.

Left
USS, LA advised
about 4:30 P 7/24/76
also for Adv, PDID
4:45P, Smedley.

100-86769-8
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILE
JUL 2 1976
FBI - LOS ANGELES

Action Recommended

advice secret service

b6
b7C

State Barbara RF advised 7/27
incl notify local Post Office

Complaint Form
FD-71 (Rev. 7-21-67)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☒ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases UNSUBS		Character of case 175-				
		Complainant [REDACTED]				
		Complaint received <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephonic Date 7/28/76 Time 7:30PM				
Address of subject [REDACTED]						
Subject's Description	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and Birthplace
	Age		Weight	Eyes	Complexion	
	Scars, marks or other date					

b6
b7C
b7D

Facts of complaint

C stated that he was in a bar this evening called [REDACTED] in Long Beach, California when he overheard three men talking about murdering Ronald Reagan. The men stated that they would attempt the murder when Reagan was in the Los Angeles, California area for a speech he was scheduled to make within the next few days.

C stated [REDACTED] He could identify the three men and could provide fairly accurate descriptions of the three men.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] Secret Service, Los Angeles, California was telephonically advised of the above information.

LA indices negative regarding [REDACTED]

At 8:05 PM, [REDACTED] Long Beach Press Telegram, newspaper, telephonically advised that C had reported above information to them and requested confirmation from FBI. No confirmation given by SA [REDACTED] and he was referred to Secret Service, LA, as agency which would investigate such a matter.

SA Keenan advised of the above.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/93 BY SSA9803RDL/8
405, 193

100-86769-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 28 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Action Recommended

KD

(Agent)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-86769)

DATE: 8/6/76

FROM: *WLB* SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF FORMER GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN

[Redacted Content]

Referral/Consult

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 R02/BA
405,193

8/9/76
Noted
5-X8 prepared
W

GGB/jla

FOIA 1189130
File LA 100-86769
FDPS p. 18



5010-110

File

100-86769-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 9 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

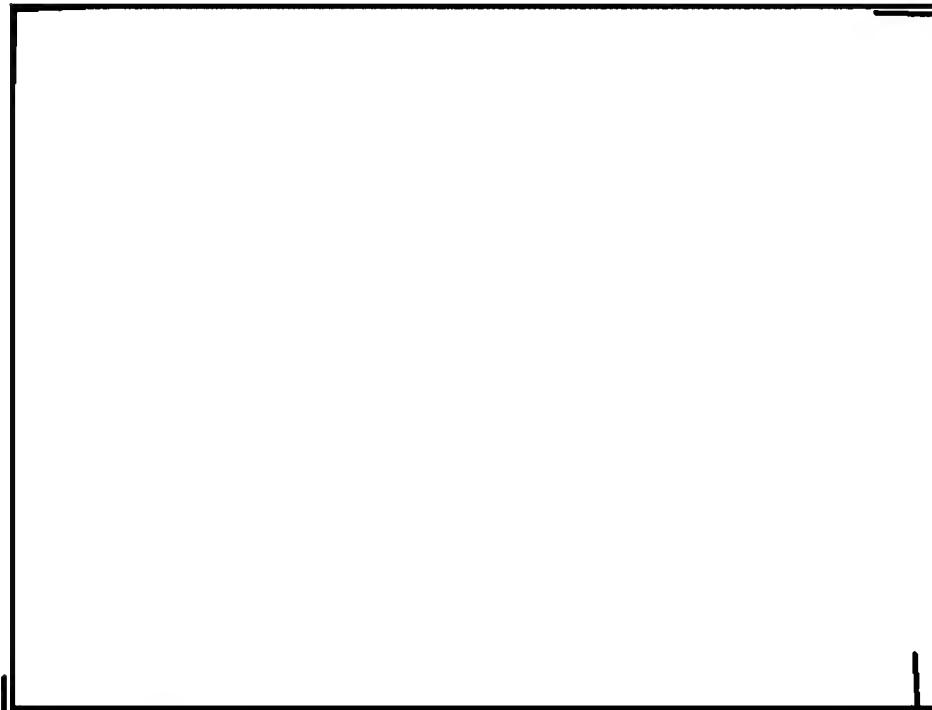
WLB

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

8/11/76

Referral/Consult

TO: ADIC, ROBERT E. GEBHARDT
FROM: SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN
RE: TRAVEL OF FORMER GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN



- 1 - ADIC
- 1 - EACH SAC - 1
- 1 - NIGHT SUPERVISOR
- 1 - SQUAD #2

100 - 86769 //

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 11 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

gzb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

NR008 WA PLAIN

4:33 PM URGENT 1/6/75 KAC

TO WASHINGTON FIELD

LOS ANGELES

SPRINGFIELD

ST. LOUIS

ALEXANDRIA

SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO

OMAHA

BALTIMORE

FROM DIRECTOR,

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF BUSINESS
JANUARY 8, 1975, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE
INVESTIGATION OF REAGAN WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. PRESS REPORTS INDICATE HE
HAS BEEN APPOINTED MEMBER OF COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE CENTRAL
INTELLIGENCE AGENCY.

BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1911, TAMPICO, ILLINOIS, AND SINCE 1967
HAS BEEN GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

SEE WHO'S WHO, 38TH EDITION, PAGE 2539, FOR ADDITIONAL
BACKGROUND DATA.

SACRAMENTO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN COMPLETE BACKGROUND DATA,

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1975
3/20/96

SEA903200/PAE/BS
405, A3

161-2715-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 6 1975	
LOS ANGELES	

db

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO

INCLUDING IDENTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL CLOSE RELATIVES,
AND SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS AT ONCE. FURNISH SSAN TO WASHINGTON
FIELD FOR IRS CHECK.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION UNLESS CIRCUMSTANCES
ARISE MAKING SUCH ADVISABLE, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU AUTHORITY
SHOULD BE OBTAINED.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED ORAL SUMMARY OF THIS CASE
JANUARY 9, 1975, CONSEQUENTLY BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.
NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

SGT FBI LOS ANGELES CLR FOR TWO TELS

NR 010 SC PLAIN

9-27 PM NITEL 1-6-75 RLB

TO DIRECTOR
LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/TAC/2
405,193

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-455) (P)

RONALD REAGAN, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB JANUARY 8, 1975,
WITHOUT FAIL, NO DELAY TOLERATED.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE AND SACRAMENTO TELEPHONE CALL TO LOS
ANGELES, JANUARY 6, 1975.

BY REFERENCED SACRAMENTO TELEPHONE CALL, LOS ANGELES WAS
ADVISED THAT FORMER GOVERNOR REAGAN CURRENTLY RESIDES AT
PACIFIC PALISADES AND THAT INFORMATION REQUESTED REGARDING
COMPLETE BACKGROUND, IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATION OF CLOSE
RELATIVES AND SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER SHOULD BE OBTAINED
BY INQUIRY IN THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION.

CLOSE ASSOCIATES AT SACRAMENTO IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING
AS PERSONS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA WHOM IT MAY BE APPROPRIATE
TO INTERVIEW REGARDING REAGAN:

Anderson
T HOLMES TUTTLE, PROMINENT LINCOLN-MERCURY DEALER.

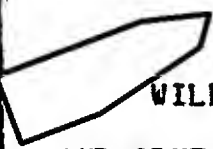
b6
b7c

161-2715-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>dk</i>	FILED <i>dk</i>
JAN 3 1975	

me

SE 161-455 PAGE TWO

 WILLIAM FRENCH SMITH, ATTORNEY IN FIRM OF GIBSON, DUNN,
AND CRUTCHER.

 
 JUSTIN DART, PRESIDENT, DART INDUSTRIES.

JIM HAYS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SUPERVISOR.


END.

b6
b7C

FILES AND RECORD DESTRUCTION ORDER

DATE

1/8/75

TO: ADIC.

FROM: SA



RE: FILE NO. 161-2715

b6
b7C

I HAVE REVIEWED THIS FILE, AND HAVE
CONSIDERED THE CRITERIA SET FORTH IN SAC MEMORANDUM
52-74, DATED 11 / 5 / 74, AND THIS FILE SHOULD BE
DESTROYED UNDER THE:

- ☐ FIVE YEAR RULE.
☒ TEN YEAR RULE.
☐ DO NOT DESTROY

JUSTIFICATION FOR RETENTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

CASE AGENT'S INITIALS

me

SUPERVISOR'S INITIALS

(m)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/5/92 BY 8123 MCH/PSK

4/19/96 SSA9803 RDD/PSK
405, P3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI—LOS ANGELES	

161-2715-8

FILES AND RECORD DESTRUCTION ORDER

DATE 1/9/75

TO: ADIC.

FROM: SA

b6
b7C

RE: FILE NO. 161-2715

I HAVE REVIEWED THIS FILE, AND HAVE
CONSIDERED THE CRITERIA SET FORTH IN SAC MEMORANDUM
52-74, DATED 11 / 5 / 74, AND THIS FILE SHOULD BE
DESTROYED UNDER THE:

☐ FIVE YEAR RULE.

☒ TEN YEAR RULE.

☐ DO NOT DESTROY

JUSTIFICATION FOR RETENTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

CASE AGENT'S INITIALS REC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUPERVISOR'S INITIALS 161-2715-10

DATE 3/1/92 BY B123NCH/PSK
411996 SSA9803 RDP/BR
406,193

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI—LOS ANGELES	

Sacramento, California

May 11, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/19/96 BY SSA 83005

405, 93

[redacted] also known
as [redacted]
EVELLE YOUNGER;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

On May 10, 1976, Lieutenant [redacted] California State Police, assigned to the Governor's Office, Sacramento, Ca. [redacted] available a copy of a letter dated May 1, 1976, addressed to [redacted] of Lieutenant Governor Mervyn M. Dynally, from captioned individual, which letter is attached. Lieutenant [redacted] advised he was furnishing a copy of this letter to the local office of the FBI and the U. S. Secret Service due to the veiled threats contained in the letter against California Attorney General Evelle Younger and former Governor Ronald Reagan.

b6
b7C

As background, [redacted] is presently incarcerated at Holman Prison on a life sentence. He is a prolific letter writer and well known to California authorities. According to [redacted] California authorities have an extensive file on [redacted] and they are conducting their own investigation relative to any threats against Mr. Younger. California State Police is maintaining custody of all correspondence received from [redacted] and, in this particular letter, which rambles on, there is really no specific threat against anyone including the recipients, [redacted].

Lieutenant [redacted] further advised that he was bringing this matter to the attention of the local office of the U. S. Secret Service since they are presently charged with the protective responsibilities of Presidential candidate Ronald Reagan.

In view of this, the fact that California authorities are handling this matter relative to an individual presently incarcerated under a life sentence, and the veiled nature of any threat, the Sacramento Office of the FBI plans no further investigation.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 3 - Bureau
 - 1 - Secret Service (by FD-342)
 - ① - Sacramento (9-436) 1*
- AJG:lat(5)

Handwritten signature: Jessie
Handwritten initials: J-1

May 1, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/S

405, 93

b6
b7C

I would like an immediate interview with you and the Press for the sake of preventing more killings in the Prisons, because I am a long ways from stopping now after being framed by Evelle Younger and other clown pigs.

I want guarantee access to press, without the strained imagination of lap-dogs for the government in the way of truth and I will prove slavery and conspiracy in the system against the people.

If you inspect the Enclose document (pending in the federal court, u.s 9th Circuit) you'll find every assertion therein being true. This document, Writ of Habeas Corpus number 76-8150.

If it was Evelle Younger calling for the correction of records to correct acquittals, the case would never had passed the Superior Court, however, it being me a Black its a fight just to get my legal document filed in the Court.

I am held in a Folsom prison where I received not one visit before being placed in this pit, because of the suppression of the San Francisco county jurors acquittal. The pending case is numbered 76-8150, U.S. 9th Circuit Appeal Court.

No strain will be put on you mister, because its impossible for these yellow mutta fuckas to prevent me from exposing this case of slavery, not even death can stop me because I ain't never dying without taking some these stinking shit-head lying son of bitches with me.

Evelle Younger and Reagan are murdering coward son of bitches that don't deserve to breath air, and I'll kill the scums for no money down to bring their klan shit to an indefinite end!

Every pig involved gonna pay for the frame-up in this case.

I said it,

MAY 10 1976

b6
b7C

5/11/76

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-436) (C)
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka
EVELLE YOUNGER;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

OO - Sacramento

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and two copies of self-explanatory LHM. A copy of this LHM is being furnished U. S. Secret Service locally.

UACB, no further investigation being conducted by Sacramento inasmuch as California authorities are handling this matter.

It should be noted that [REDACTED] is presently incarcerated at Folsom Prison, Represa, Ca., serving a life sentence and is a prolific letter writer. State authorities have maintained copies of this letter and previous correspondence from [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL
405,193

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. - 3)
1 - Sacramento

AJG:lat
(3)

CCO [initials] 9-436-2
O
a
Gosie [initials]
CCO [initials]
close
on same
mail

(Title)

(File No.) 9-439

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

REC. INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 17 1976
FBI - SACRAMENTO

9-434-1a

File No. 9-439-1a (1)
 Date Received 5/10/76
 From LT.
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)
Calif. State Police Calif State Capital
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)
Sacramento, Calif
(CITY AND STATE)
Arthur J. Gosie
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

b6
b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Description:

One xerox copy of a
 letter dated 5/1/76
 Received at Lt. Governor
 MERVYN M. DYMALE's
 office 5/10/76
 letter was written by

--	--	--

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
 405,193



Lt. Governor Mervyn M. Dymally
STATE Capital Building
Sacramento, California 95814

Redwood City, California 95671

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY 554903 RUD/K
405, P3

COPY

Mervyn M. Dymally
senator

legislative office
state capital
Sacramento, Calif. 95814
916-445-2104

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE
SENATE

DECEMBER 3, 1970

[REDACTED]
Tamal, California

b6
b7c

Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for your letter of November 5, 1970, my office has been very interested in your case. Unfortunately my staff is not equipped to duplicate all the material as you requested. As you probably know, my office receives a large volume of mail from inmates, so it is impossible to duplicate and answer large volumes of mail and do an efficient job.

Please be assured that I shall continue to do all in my power to help the people.

Sincerely,

/s/ Mervyn M. Dymally

MERVYN M. DYMALLY

MMD: emh

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY 5549803 RDD/2

4/5, 193

May 1975

5/2/96 SSA9803 RJD/8
405,193

Message to the People

The Gerald Ford's and Ronald Reagan's must be put out and kept out of office. Deception has been doubled in the Nixon's race for re-election in the name of vote for Ford or Nixon. WHICH ONE DO YOU WANT TO BE PUT IN POSITION TO EXPLOIT SOCIETY, and fail to lift a hand in the defense of humanity?

It is the voice of the people that must speak out against the re-election of Nixon (the clown California clique). Through Reagan and Nixon the Unions was able to put criminal insane fools in the Courts and injury thousands of people throughout California.

Hidden from the public is the truth of ex-governor Reagan's part in the murdering of humanity..

Hidden from the people is the truth of why and how Ford withheld evidence and blocked testimony favorable to the society in the proceedings to IMPEACH Richard Nixon, after Nixon caused the murdering of thousands of people in Asia and Amerikkka. As long as Ford and Reagan lay around in the Office, racism disease is invited throughout the country.

We, the people cannot accept the pattern set by the and live in peace any place on earth.

According to the Press, there is a political feud between Reagan and Ford in the campaign for president. The people must not Reagan's radio or T.V. or Newspaper accounts of one pig being better fit for office than the other.

Both Reagan and Ford are burning up tax-money and the ears of the people as they stand in the way of a decent person election for the executive office.

The Unity of the People will make Jimmy Carter every bit of what he preach today upon his being elected as president, but Carter knows like any person with common sense know that if the killers like Nixon, Ford and that queer Ronald Reagan's are not brought to justice that its not safe for any man to be elected president of the U.S. or the people. Every crime that Reagan's and Nixon was caught in against the people, the press and the system tried to make it look legal with one lie after another. Lies dressed up in the name of law seem to be a dignified defense for the Nixon's with the Ford's

1 acting back up Parloane President. Did not Ford show enough of himself in
2 his office election by one Nixon despite the Impeachment vote by millions of
3 people? It would be insanity on part of society to let other countrys see
4 it authorizing Ford's or Reagan's to continue spread the 18-century racism
5 diseases when its time to voice dissent over syndicate appointment of
6 presidents. Ford, mouth fool, accepted the syndicate appointment in
7 reckless disregard of the peoples right to Impeach Nixon and bring the criminal
8 politics to justice.

9 The pigs are taking the rights of the American people piece by piece
10 as they gets themselves elected, with millions of stupid people in fear of
11 every close mouth bastard yalling law. What Nixon did in this stupid country
12 and doing today, its no way Kennedy could had did yesterday with the president
13 title. Watergate goes much further than the stealing of records and or the
14 Press front, it goes into the Courts and what the Courts are now trying to do
15 to the minds of the people for traitor purposes.

16 Anybody president but Reagan or Ford, Nixon faces the Impeachment
17 imprisonment. Just because that murdering scum was not named as defendant
18 before a jury of community people don't mean he's innocent til proven guilty by
19 his crime partner Ford. It only means that the Country lacks a president and
20 government to lock up criminals for the safty of the people. If you want the
21 increase of murder, rape, exploitation and deadly repression then you vote for
22 Ford or Nixon. A vote of the fool is his/her respect and admiration for the
23 judiciary pimp game, the injustice they fear to speak out against. Facing
24 this truth have nothing to do with foresight, because the open eyes can see
25 the corruption caused by the Reagan's, the Ford's and Nixon's.

26 Did Ford believe in the right of the people to investigate for
27 enough illegal conduct to impeach Richard Nixon, after evidence had revealed
28 certain crimes committed by Nixon and o 77777 While this Ford clown was
29 parloining his crime-partner, we witnessed him run off at the lips about his
30 executive primary concern for the prosecution of people outside the system.

31 We witnessed a gag-law made and enforced under the Nixon regime that
32 was never mentioned in the state Courts all the time John F. Kennedy was in
33 office. Gag-law to protect the accused rights and even a 1974 U.S. Supreme
34 Court's decision affirming the prison authority gag-law against the Press and
35 people held prisoner. In fear of a fight back, the Nixon's move their courts
36 to declare law against members of society having guns that the coward Nixon's

1 fear. Tax money spent to protect Nixon was not attempted be used in the
2 protection of Dr. King or president Kennedy . WHY ?

3 Before the Nixon appointment of Warren Berger in the U.S. Supreme
4 Court there was decisions declaring the Press access to prisoners, and
5 prisoners access to Press.

6 Prior to the election of Nixon, corruption by any president that
7 caused the injuries of the people as because of the traitoring did the
8 constitution, impeachment was the proper method to bring them to justice.

9 Prior to Nixon, there was not a singular U.S. Magistrate in the
10 California Federal Courts making judgments on civil complaints before
11 the complaints reaches the hands of judges. - The reason is, it make just about
12 much sense for a U.S. Magistrate to render adverse judgments on facts as
13 it dose to strain pure water. The purpose is different: the magistrates are
14 used as front off devises or something for the clown judges appointed by
15 Nixon to false excuse themselves in the denial of civil actions in reckless
16 disregard of the law. The mental ill retarded creatures in Courts are
17 not noticed, and watergate seemed to have divided public attention down to
18 the no-see injustices.

19 What you will see if Ford or Reagan gets another shot at office is the
20 loss of everything that you worked for.

21 Its impossible to use the promises of Ford/Reagan for a defense
22 against the repression created by them. The burden is on Reagan to prove
23 his innocence to the charge of betraying society, but he couldn't afford the
24 try once thousands of citizens in California signed for the recall of his
25 governor election. To recall, we found Reagan relying on the same
26 law game as Nixon .

27 There's no record of any judge in California suppressing jury
28 acquittal verdict as the Reagan appointee judges Morton Calvin and William
Ingram did in this case where the San Francisco jury acquitted me on the
phony kidnap charge.

Prior to Reagan there was no proposition 3 legislature acts
denying the accused the right to contact his defense, but the U.S. Supreme
court finally got around to deciding the California law (proposition 3)
unlawful after the Courts had framed me through use of its tools (lawyers)
1974 .

Its safe when the Press can print truth of governmental corruption,
but to dangerous to let the Press deceive us about the Ford's/Reagan's and
point itself advocate of the people.

The election of a president is the extermination of the Reagan's,
Nixon's and Ford's. All Power to The People !

F B I

Date: 7/10/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-NEW)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)/ ATTEMPT TO / FIREBOMB RESIDENCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA, JULY NINE SIXTYEIGHT.b6
b7CCAPT. SACRAMENTO PD, ADVISED JULY TEN INSTANT

FOIA 1189130

Referral/Consult

File SC 62-86

FDPS pgs. 3-4

Approved: JHw/8

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

3:36 A M

Per

LL

00:55 7-8/10

62-

PAGE TWO

SC 62-NEW

Referral/Consult



CAPT. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT PD DOES NOT FEEL THAT ABOVE INCIDENT
AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN AND HIS FAMILY
WERE AT HOME BUT NOT AWARE OF INCIDENT WHEN IT TOOK PLACE.

b6
b7C

GOVERNOR REAGAN TO MAKE STATEMENT CONCERNING ABOVE AM INSTANT DATE.

PD AND SECRET SERVICE MAINTAINING VIGILANCE AT GOVERNOR'S
RESIDENCE.

SACRAMENTO WILL FOLLOW, KEEP BUREAU ADVISED, AND SUBMIT LHM.
END

7/10/68

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 7803 RDD/STC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-86) (C)

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968,
ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau dated 7/10/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter.

Source in Governor's Office is Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary [REDACTED] (NA), Office of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Sacramento sources are being alerted to develop any information they can regarding two Negro males involved as well as to advise of any information indicating that further attempts to firebomb or otherwise attempt to harm the Governor, members of his family or residence.

b6
b7C

Sacramento Police Department is conducting active investigation in an attempt to identify unknown subjects.

The Sacramento Office is conducting no active investigation.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (RM)

1 - Sacramento

GMS/mar

(4)

[REDACTED]

62-86-2

J Dr

SC 62-86

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as they are the agency directly involved and are in complete possession of facts related thereto.

Sacramento, California
July 10, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.
JULY 9, 1968

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

On July 10, 1968, Captain [redacted] Sacramento,
California. Police Department, advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Captain [redacted] advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Consult

- 7 - Bureau
- 1 - OSI, Travis AFB
- 1 - 115 MI Group
- 1 - NISO, San Francisco
- 1 - Sacramento (62-86)
- GMS/mar (11)

FOIA 1189130
File SC 62-86
FDPS pgs. 7-10

62-86-3

[Handwritten initials]

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

Captain [redacted] advised that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Neither cocktail
ignited. Both cocktails were quart wine bottles, one with a
Franzia Vin Rose label and the other with a Gallo Burgundy
label. No fingerprints were found by the Sacramento,
California, Police Department, on the bottle that was not
smashed.

Captain [redacted] advised that Governor Reagan
and his family were at home but were not aware of the incident
when it took place. He also advised that there were two
witnesses in the vicinity who felt they might be able to
identify the individual who fled on foot. These witnesses
did view photographs at the Sacramento, California, Police
Department, but did not find an individual who looked like the
one they observed.

b6
b7C

A source in the Governor's Office advised on July 10,
1968, that the Governor was not concerned about the above
incident, indicated complete confidence in the security
arrangements being afforded him by the Secret Service and
the California State Police. The Governor also expressed this
confidence to members of the press upon his arrival at the
State Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, on the
morning of July 10, 1968.

Copies of this memorandum have been disseminated
locally to the intelligence agencies of the Army, Navy and
the Air Force.

- 2 -

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~Cops Dismiss~~ Plot in Attack At Reagan's

The Sacramento Police Department doesn't think an attempt to firebomb Governor Reagan's house July 9 was part of an execution plot by black militants.

Don Foley, assistant city manager, said Monday that local police have no knowledge of such a plot—if one exists—and are confining their investigation strictly to the incident itself.

A source close to the governor told The Los Angeles Times over the weekend that the FBI had uncovered information that leaders of a militant Negro organization marked Reagan for execution.

"We're not saying there is a plot," said Foley.

"We are saying we know of no such plot, and we are convinced the incident which occurred in front of the governor's house had no connection with such a plot."

Two men, identified as Negroes, drove up to the Reagan home on 45th Street the night of July 9 and got out of their car. They were carrying home-made firebombs, which they dropped in the street and on a neighbor's lawn when a Secret Service agent fired a warning shot. Neither bomb ignited.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9603RDD/JAC
(405,193)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

XX THE SACRAMENTO UNION
Sacramento, Calif.

THE SACRAMENTO BEE
Sacramento, Calif.

P. 4, Col. 8

Date: 7/23/68

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: James C. Anderson

Title:

Character:

Classification:

Submitting Office: Sacramento

☐ Being Investigated

62-26-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 23 1968	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Sum 10

WASHINGTON ---5---

LOS ANGELES ---1---

SACRAMENTO ---1---

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

104AM URGENT 10-19-68 RLO PLAINTEXT

TO DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA [redacted] (405,193)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ; INFO CONCERNING.

THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER EIGHTEEN
INSTANT, DAMV, BOMBING MATTER.

ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN AND EIGHTEEN INSTANT, REGENTS, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA (UC), HELD MEETING UC, SANTA CRUZ, FOLLOWING EVENTS
OCCURRED DURING MEETING ON OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT. A "PEACEFUL NON-
VIOLENT MARCH" STAGED BY UC STUDENTS FROM STEVENSON-COWELL COLLEGE
AREAS TO THE CROWN COLLEGE COURTYARD WHERE THE REGENTS SESSIONS WERE
CONDUCTED. [REDACTED] PRESENTED SEVERAL
PETITIONS TO REGENTS, INCLUDING SUPPORT OF PROPOSED MALCOLM X COLLEGE,
REQUEST FOR SUPPORT OF REGENTS TO BOYCOTT CALIFORNIA TABLE GRAPES AND
RESCISSION OF REGENTS EARLIER ACTION RESTRICTING APPEARANCE OF
BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTER OF INFORMATION CLEAVER AT UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY.

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

62-109-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 18 1968	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

ACTIVE IN DEMONSTRATION WAS [REDACTED] BLACK UNION ALLIANCE, AND [REDACTED] LAST NAME UNKNOWN, WHO VERBALLY HARASSED REGENTS ON GRAPE BOYCOTT AND CALLED THEM "PIGS".

b6
b7C

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN PRESENT THIS MEETING OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT AND AFTER CONCLUSION HELD PRESS CONFERENCE. APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS PRESENT AND INCIDENTS BROKE OUT INVOLVING FIGHTING AND SHOVING. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS STRUCK BY UNKNOWN STUDENT AND IMMEDIATELY STRUCK BACK. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS HEARD TO SAY "YOU LITTLE SON OF A BITCH". SANTA CRUZ POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF INQUIRED IF HIS "TACTICAL SQUAD" NEEDED AND REAGAN STATED NO, SINCE HE DID NOT DESIRE TO HAVE UNIFORMED OFFICERS PRESENT ON CAMPUS. GOVERNOR'S SECURITY MEN STATED THIS WAS WORST DEMONSTRATION THEY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN. NO ARRESTS MADE AND GOVERNOR NOT INJURED. NO DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.

CHIEF OF POLICE (COP) SANTA CRUZ, STATES FOUR LETTER WORDS USED CONSTANTLY BY STUDENT DEMONSTRATORS AGAINST UC REGENTS AND PROFANITY WAS "HORRIBLE".

GOVERNOR IN PRIVATE PLANE DEPARTED SANTA CRUZ FIVE THIRTYNINE PM INSTANT AND AFTER AIRBORNE TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED SCOTT'S VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT, LOCATION OF SANTA CRUZ AIRPORT, AND ANONYMOUS CALLER STATED BOMB ON GOVERNOR'S PLANE. FAA OAKLAND AND SALINAS, CALIFORNIA, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND LOS ANGELES FAA ATTEMPTED TO GET IN CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR'S PLANE SINCE PLANE OUT OF RADIO REACH SANTA CRUZ. COP SANTA CRUZ STATES PLANE HAD POLICE GUARD FOR ENTIRE TIME IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SF 100-55228

[REDACTED] AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER, FAA OAKLAND, ADVISED
FIVE FORTY-EIGHT PM THAT REAGAN'S PLANE LANDED SAFELY SANTA BARBARA
FIVE FORTY-FOUR PM.

b6
b7C

MALCOLM X COLLEGE REFERRED TO IS PROPOSED NAME OF BLACK
STUDIES COLLEGE AT UC SANTA CRUZ, WHICH IS BEING PETITIONED FOR BY
BLACK STUDENTS, BUT THUS FAR DENIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE; RE SF TEL CALL THIS DATE.

GOVERNOR43-&-,

GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. APPROPRIATE
LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, ONE FIFTEENTH MIG AND SECRET SERVICE NOTI-
FIED. NO SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION SAN FRANCISCO FILES IDENTIFIABLE
WITH [REDACTED] LHM FOLLOWS.

b6
b7C

END.

GWC

FBI SACRAMENTO

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO () DATE: 10/18/68

FROM : SPC [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: ~~RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM~~
~~MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA [REDACTED] 3RDO/kac
(405,193)

At approximately 6:40 pm, this date, SA [REDACTED] San Francisco Division, telephonically requested this office notify the Governor's Office, Sacramento, California, that the plane in which REAGAN was traveling, had allegedly had a bomb placed in it at some stop in his trip.

This was a false bomb threat and the plane landed safely in Santa Monica, Calif.

b6
b7C

At approximately 6:50 pm, SA [REDACTED] was advised of the above.

At 7:01 pm, [REDACTED] Governor's Office, Sacramento, was advised of the contents of this memo and stated this info would be furnished to [REDACTED]

The above submitted for any action determined appropriate by supervisor.

2 - Sacramento
RRH



62 - 109 - 2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 18 1968	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2665

F B I

Date: 6/26/72

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plaintext or code)Via NITEL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-new)(P)

SUBJECT:

UNSUBS (2); THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA, JUNE 26, 1972
THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL
(OO: SC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SAC

(405,193)

AT THREE THIRTY PM JUNE TWENTY-SIX INSTANT, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], ORAGNEVALE, CALIFORNIA ADVISED

WAS IN MEN'S SECTION WEINSTOCK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, SACRAMENTO
EARLIER TODAY AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES DISCUSSING OBTAINING
RIFLE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN AND QUOTE GET HIM ON
FOLSOM BLVD WHEN HE LEFT HIS HOUSE END QUOTE. ALSO MENTIONED
CONTRACT FOR THE JOB HAD BEEN OBTAINED. UNSUBS DESCRIBED AS
WELL-DRESSED. ONE WAS ^{quote} MAFIA TYPE, ^{unquote} FORTY FIVE YEARS, SHORT, HEAVY
BUILD WHO DROVE NEW CADILLAC BROUGHM SEDAN WITHOUT PLATES. OTHER
UNSUB ALSO MID-FORTIES, WHITE SHIRT AND TIE WHO MAY HAVE BEEN
SALESMAN IN SHOPPING CENTER WHERE WEINSTOCK'S LOCATED.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED UNSUBS APPEARED TO BE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL
PERSONS WHO MET FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES AND APPEARED HAVE NO
INTEREST IN SHOPPING.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

WAW:waw

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 17/27 10:50 AM

M

Per

WA-943

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-135

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA [REDACTED]
ED HICKEY, SECURITY SECTION, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FOUR
TEN PM AND CAPT. [REDACTED] DETECTIVE DIVISION, SACRAMENTO PD
AT FOUR TWENTY TWO PM. THOSE ADVISED BY SC [REDACTED]
WERE LT. [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO COUNTY SO AT FOUR FIFTEEN PM
AND SAC DOUG DUNCAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO AT FOUR THIRTY-
TWO PM, ALL ON JUNE TWENTY-SIX.

ADMINISTRATIVE

COMPL [REDACTED] REQUESTED BY ED HICKEY TO APPEAR AT OFFICE
OF GOVERNOR [REDACTED] PM TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE ACTION TO BE
TAKEN IN [REDACTED] GOVERNOR'S OFFICE AND SACRAMENTO PD WILL
SHARE JUR [REDACTED] INTEREST.

LHM [REDACTED]

-2-

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Sacramento, California
July 27, 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 1803 RDD/JAC
(405,193)

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2);
Threat Against California
Governor RONALD REAGAN
Sacramento, California
June 26, 1972

At approximately 3:30 pm, June 26, 1972, [redacted]
[redacted] Orangevale, California,
who is unemployed, contacted the Sacramento Office of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, and furnished the following
information:

[redacted] stated that earlier in the afternoon of
June 26, 1972, he had been browsing in the men's clothing
section of Weinstock's Department Store, Country Club
Center, Sacramento, California, and overheard two white
males discussing possibly obtaining a rifle in connection
with California Governor Ronald Reagan and were heard to
state they would "get him on Folsom Boulevard when he left
his house." One of these persons also allegedly stated
that "the contract for the job had been obtained."

b6
b7c

[redacted] continued that he was obscured from visual
contact with these two persons during their meeting which
lasted about fifteen minutes and could only hear random
portions of their remarks. He said that they appeared to
be responsible, well-dressed professional persons who
seemed to have no interest in shopping. [redacted] described
these persons as follows:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the
FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it
and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5 - Bureau
1 - USSS, SC
2 - Sacramento (1 - 175-45) (1 - 66-21A)
WAW/grh
(8)

[Handwritten signature]

15-25-0

[Handwritten initials]

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); Threat Against
California Governor RONALD REAGAN

Suspect Number One

Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Age	45 years
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Weight	230
Build	Heavy
Complexion	Olive
Hair	Short, black, curly, gray at temples
Appearance	"Typical Mafia" dress, expensive charcoal suit, blue dress shirt and tie

Suspect Number Two

Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Age	Middle forties
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Weight	175 - 180
Build	Medium
Complexion	Medium
Dress	Dark slacks, gray dress shirt and tie

concluded by stating that unknown male number one left Weinstock's Department Store and drove away in a 1971 or 1972 powder blue Cadillac Brougham with no visible license plate, either permanent or temporary.

b6
b7C

The following persons were notified of the above information on June 26, 1972.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); Threat Against
California Governor RONALD REAGAN

<u>Time</u>	<u>Person Notified</u>
4:10 pm	Ed Hickey Director of Security Office of the California Governor Ronald Reagan
4:15 pm	Lieutenant [REDACTED] Sacramento County Sheriff's Office
4:22 pm	Captain [REDACTED] Detective Division Sacramento Police Department
4:32 pm	Special Agent in Charge Douglas Duncan Sacramento Office United States Secret Service

b6
b7C

On June 27, 1972, Ed Hickey, supra, advised that he subsequently determined through the Sacramento Police Department that the complainant in this matter, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] has been known in the past to have fabricated false stories of possible crimes or plots and has a "detective complex."

b6
b7C

July 27, 1972

Director
 United States Secret Service
 Department of the Treasury
 Washington, D. C. 20220

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-13-91 BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC

RE:

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2)

Dear Sir:

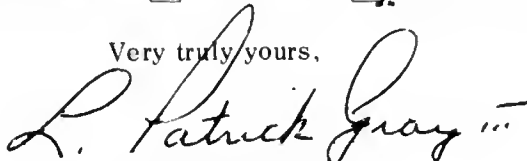
**Threat Against California Governor
 RONALD REAGAN, June 26, 1972**

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,



L. Patrick Gray, III
 Acting Director

2 - Bureau

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
 U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

1 - Sacramento (175-45)
 WAW/grh
 (4)



175-45-5



ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

July 27, 1972

SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-45) C

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2);
Threat Against California
Governor RONALD REAGAN
Sacramento, California
June 26, 1972
THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SAC

(405,193)

OO - Sacramento

Re Sacramento nitel to Acting Director 6/26/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a
letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

FD-376 is attached hereto and a copy of this
letterhead memorandum has been disseminated to United States
Secret Service locally.

Complainant [redacted] was interviewed by
SA [redacted] and was subsequently referred
directly to ED HICKEY, Director of Security, Office of
Governor REAGAN, who also interviewed [redacted] at about 5:30 pm
on June 26, 1972.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] notified ED HICKEY, supra,
and Captain [redacted] Detective Division, Sacramento
Police Department, of the information in this matter.
SC [redacted] advised Special Agent in Charge
DOUG DUNCAN, United States Secret Service, and Lieutenant
[redacted] Sacramento County Sheriff's Office, on
the details in this matter.

No further action is being taken by the Sacramento
Office in this matter.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - Sacramento
WAW/grh
(3)

135-45-4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 15

Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 60 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 130 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;
Page 223 ~ Duplicate;
Page 224 ~ Duplicate;
Page 225 ~ Duplicate;
Page 245 ~ Duplicate;
Page 246 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)       X
X   No Duplication Fee   X
X   For this Page        X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols
 FROM : M. A. [redacted]
 SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
 MOVIE ACTOR

247,755
 FOI/PA # ~~10356~~
 APPEAL # ~~247755~~
 CIVIL ACT. #
 E.O. # 12356
 DATE 10/31/84 INITIALS BTJ/MP

DATE: May 23, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

At your request there is being summarized information from public sources and Bureau files concerning the above.

"WHO'S WHO IN HOLLYWOOD, 1951 EDITION" (DELL PUBLICATIONS):

"Ronald Reagan saved 77 lives working his way through college as a life guard. He was also a sports writer and announcer. Ronald hails from Tampico, Ill., and is 37 years old. A film hit before his Air Forces career, he made a magnificent comeback in The Voice of The Turtle. Last year he was divorced from Jane Wyman. He and Jane had a daughter Maureen, 8, and a son Michael, 4. You saw Ronald last in Louisa."

DECLASSIFIED BY 55A9803 RDD/82

FROM "CURRENT BIOGRAPHY" (1949):

00 215194
 405,193

Ronald Reagan (pronounced "Ray'gan") was born 2-6-11 in Tampico, Illinois, the son of Irish-born parents. His mother is of English-Scotch ancestry, said to be a descendant of the Lord Napier, an authority on maritime law. Reagan graduated from high school in Dixon, Illinois, where his father was a shoe merchant. His brother, Neil Reagan, in 1949 was an executive with a radio advertising concern.

In 1932, Reagan received a B A degree at Eureka (Illinois) College where he worked his way through school, was a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity, and was employed as a swimming coach.

After graduating from college, Reagan was employed as a sports announcer by radio stations. He became interested in the movies and signed a Warner Brothers contract in 1937. His first picture was "Love Is On The Air". He made over twenty "B" pictures before he was cast as George Gipp in the movie "Knute Rockne - All American" in 1949. He subsequently appeared in "Tugboat Annie Sails Again" (1941), "Desperate Journey" and "Kings Row" (1942).

The actor served in the U. S. Army from April 14, 1942, to December 9, 1945, obtaining the rank of captain.

In 1947 Reagan played the part of the sergeant in the production "Voice of The Turtle." In 1949 he appeared in "John Loves Mary," "The Girl From Jones Beach," and "Night Unto Night." (In 1948 he made the picture "The Hasty Heart" in England, and was one of a group of Hollywood actors who gave a Command Performance for the Royal Family.)

RECORDED - 120 SE-6

COPIES DESTROYED

R 314 MAY 9 1963

b7D

Memo to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

In 1949 Reagan was cast for a starring role opposite Ida Lupino in "Fugitive From Terror" but retired from the cast in June 1949 after breaking a leg playing in a charity baseball game. In that year, Reagan signed a five year contract for one picture a year with Universal-International. Reagan is under exclusive contract to Warner Brothers First National Studios.

Reagan became active in the Screen Actors Guild in 1941 and became a member of the Board of Directors in 1946. In 1947 he was elected to serve the unexpired term of Robert Montgomery as President of the Screen Actors Guild. In a subsequent campaign for that office Reagan was opposed by "Left-wing Members," but won the office in November 1947, was elected for a second term in 1948, and was re-elected in 1949 as President of the Guild.

Writing as a vacation substitute for Victor Riesel, New York Post labor columnist, on 6-24-47, Reagan, speaking for himself and past presidents of the Guild, George Murphy, Edward Arnold, and Robert Montgomery, declared that they were violently opposed to "indiscriminate Red-baiting" but urged that every union realize the menace of Communism seeking to infiltrate trade unions. Victor Riesel was quoted as commending the ability of Reagan which he said would be useful to the AFL.

Reagan testified before the House Un-American Activities Committee in October 1947 at which time he claimed that Communists in the Guild constituted only one percent of its members.

Reagan in 1949 was named Chairman of the Motion Picture Industry Council which in that year passed a resolution promising cooperation with law enforcement agencies in "ridding the community" of criminal elements, and recommended that young newcomers to the movie studios be thoroughly schooled in personal behavior and responsibilities.

During the 1948 Presidential election the actor, who serves on the board of the Hollywood chapter of the American Veterans Committee, organized the Labor League of Hollywood Voters, backed by twenty-one AFL unions, in support of President Truman's candidacy.

Reagan is a member of the Friars Club and attends the Christian Church.

In January 1940 the actor married Jane Wyman and they have two children. They were divorced in July 1949.

Reagan is described as 6' 1" tall, weight 175 lbs., blue eyes, and brown hair. His address is c/o Warner Brothers, c/o The Screen Actors Guild in Hollywood, and his home is at 360 North Camden Drive, Beverley Hills, California.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

ORGANIZATIONS

American Veterans Committee (AVC)

A report of the Los Angeles Office dated June 17, 1946, contained information that Ronald Reagan attended a conference luncheon of the AVC in Los Angeles. At that time he introduced a speaker at the luncheon. In the report appears the statement that the conference adopted a program "in complete conformity with that of the Communist Party line," and there was stated that a few Communists were active in the AVC. The report, however, contained no information regarding Communist activity on the part of Reagan or his own associates. (100-339008-31)

The Paso Robles Press on 8-20-46 carried an article regarding an AVC meeting and mentioned Reagan as active in the national organization, along with F. D. Roosevelt, Jr., Harold Stassen, Tyrone Power, Sterling Hayden, et al. (100-339008-49)

A confidential source reported plans for an AVC dinner to be held at the Plaza Hotel in New York City in November, 1946. Ronald Reagan was listed as a member of the National Finance Committee of the AVC, whose chairman was Newbold Morris. (100-339008-109)

Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy

A Los Angeles Office report of 4-11-46 mentions the Los Angeles Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy, described by a confidential informant as being a Communist front pressure group set up to support Soviet Union foreign policy in the Orient. The report contains the statement "the Communist nature of the effort is unmistakable...the headquarters...are located (in Hollywood)...this location is continuously used by Communists as a propaganda center." The report then lists Ronald Reagan as one of the "sponsors and directors, all of whom have records of Communist activity or sympathies." No further details along this line are contained in the report with respect to Reagan. (100-138754-124)

In June, 1946, the letterhead of the Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy carried the name of Ronald Reagan as one of the sponsors who included Irving Potash, Dorey Wilkerson, Louise R. Bransten, Paul Robeson, and others. (100-64700-488)

According to the Communist newspaper "Peoples World" for 2-26-48, this Committee urged President Truman to recall troops from China and declared support of Indonesian independence. (100-343301-A)

A confidential source furnished a copy of a form letter and other literature of the CDFEP announcing that in April, 1946,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

a "Spotlight on the Far East" dinner was held in New York City, attended by Senator Tobey, Agnes Smedley, Richard Watts, Jr., U.S. Congressman Hugh DeLacy and others, at which time there was played a recorded message from Madam Sun Yat-Sen. The printed program listed Ronald Reagan as one of the sponsors on this occasion, along with Lee Pressman, Paul Draper, Paul Robeson, and others. (100-64700-684)

Americans For Democratic Action (ADA)

In a Los Angeles report dated 4-16-48 it was pointed out that the ADA in Hollywood is "left," and that the majority of its members had at one time or other been members of Communist front groups over a period of years. As being typical of such individuals, according to a confidential informant, there was listed the name of Ronald Reagan. Also listed were Leo Rosten, Walter Wanger, Melvyn Douglas, and others, "who are affiliated with ADA but who have helped the Communist movement." (100-138754-461)

International Rescue And Relief Committee

The handbill "Alert," self-styled confidential weekly report on un-American activities in California, announced the Los Angeles appearance on 4-6-48 of Arthur Koestler, described as an expert in Marxism who was hated and feared by the Communists. The appearance was sponsored by the International Rescue and Relief Committee, and among members of the Southern California Committee was Ronald Reagan. (100-1852-24)

ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES

Labor League Of Hollywood Voters

The "Hollywood Reporter" for November 11, 1948, reported the formation of the last mentioned organization for the purpose of blocking Communist penetration of motion pictures. Ronald Reagan was reported to be the chairman. (100-138754-513)

Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee
Of Arts, Sciences and Professions

On December 12, 1950, Mr. Dore Schary, second in command at MGM Studios, had a conference with the SAC in Los Angeles. He stated that in 1945 he, as well as "such other well-known anti-Communists as Ronald Reagan" had been active in the HICCASP. The informant said that in 1945 the Communists took over this organization at an open meeting and that he and others dropped out of the organization and had nothing more to do with it. The Director noted "I would view with some reservations Schary's profession of anti-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

Communism now. It is, of course, not popular nor profitable to be known as fellow travelers now, but these Johnnies-come-lately raise in me a question as to their basic sincerity." (100-138754-695)

Motion Picture Industry Council

A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office reported in 1948 that in an effort to "whitewash" charges of Communism in the movie industry, there had been organized the Motion Picture Industry Council under Mr. Dore Schary, to cover up and play down all public information relating to Communist activities. Among the members of this group was Ronald Reagan, and also named was Cecil B. DeMille and others. (100-138754-481)

At a meeting during June, 1949, Y. F. Freeman, an executive of Paramount Studios, referred to Ronald Reagan as being exemplary in avoiding unintentional listing of his name by Communist front groups. (100-138754-525)

In January, 1951, a confidential army source referred to this organization as being headed by Ronald Reagan, and as being "allegedly Communist Party infiltrated." (100-138754-699) *TP3 declassified per ARMY letter dated 2/12/85. SP-8BTJ/JHF*

(S-1) *XXW*
A confidential informant of our Los Angeles Office, however, reported in 1950 that the organization was free from any Communist taint or penetration. (100-138754-667)

Wm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
May 23, 1951

Screen Actors Guild

The Washington Evening Star for 11-17-47 carried a story regarding the election of Ronald Reagan as President of the Guild which adopted a resolution calling for officers to sign non-Communist affidavits. (100-138754-A)

In September 1949, Ronald Reagan was nominated for re-election as head of the Guild. (100-138754-545)

A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office in November 1950 reported that the Guild was controlled by a group of actors who were actively opposed to Communism. Ronald Reagan had been re-elected as President in November 1950 and was outspoken in his opposition to Communist activities in Hollywood. (100-138754-691) A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office had reported in September 1950 that Ronald Reagan was definitely an anti-Communist Guild leader.

During his testimony before House Committee on un-American Activities on 4-10-51, (reported by highly confidential source) the confessed Communist Sterling Hayden referred to his Hollywood cell activities in the movie industry during 1946. He said his group made no progress because of the Board of Directors of the Guild and referred to Reagan "who was a one-man battalion against this thing" (presumably against Communism.) (100-138754-793)

TESTIMONY BEFORE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

Ronald Reagan was one of a number of "friendly witnesses" called to testify before the House Committee on un-American Activities during October 1947. He said that he had been a member of the Screen Actors Guild since June 1937; that he had received literature from the Committee for a Far Eastern Democratic Policy which he could not identify as being Communist or not and with whose views he disagreed; that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of a recital which he later learned was actually under auspices of the Joint anti-Fascist Refugee Committee; and that he recognized the Communist strategy of using the names of prominent people to raise money and gain support.

Mr. Reagan recognized the Communist Party as being a political party and said he hesitated to see any political party outlawed on the basis of its political ideologies. If an organization proved to be an agent of a foreign power, that is another matter. He referred to disruptive Communist efforts in the Guild

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 23, 1951

but he referred to Communism as being a very small group in the organization. He said that he abhors Communist philosophy but as a citizen he never wanted to see our country submit to fear to the extent that we would compromise with any of our democratic principles. (100-138754-362)

ASSOCIATES

A Los Angeles Office report describes a cocktail party held in Beverly Hills during November 1943 at which time Ronald Reagan almost came to blows with a man who made anti-Semitic remarks. He also had an argument with Edward G. Robinson at the party, no details given. (100-146517-33)

A confidential source of the Los Angeles Office reported that in March 1948 [redacted] (reportedly a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood) was asked by [redacted] to try and raise campaign funds for [redacted] Congressional candidate, by contacting Ronald Reagan, Thomas Mann, Olivia De Havilland, and others. (100-343468-39)

b6
b7C

MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY

The Los Angeles Office obtained from a Los Angeles police officer a copy of a radio script broadcast on September 9, 1946, in Los Angeles under the title "Operation Terror" which was presented by Mobilization for Democracy, an alleged Communist front organization. This organization was reported to be under the direction of Robert W. Kenny, Attorney General of the State of California. Its Executive Secretary was [redacted] described as a Communist Party functionary. The radio broadcast was narrated by Ronald Reagan and purported to list a number of Ku Klux Klan acts of terrorism in the Los Angeles area. A plea was made for cooperation to bring about better understanding among different elements of society, regardless of race, creed or color. (100-343748-8)

b6
b7C

CONTACTS WITH FBI

In September 1941, Special Agent Charles C. Browning, Jr. submitted a memorandum to Mr. Clegg pointing out that as Assistant Executive Secretary of the college fraternity Tau Kappa Epsilon he was in a position to make contacts with a number of persons including Ronald Reagan. In a letter from the Director 9-26-41, Special Agent Browning was thanked and was asked to contact Ronald Reagan and the other individuals named, furnishing them the names of our various Special Agents in Charge. (66-2542-7560)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 23, 1951

On April 10, 1947, Special Agents Richard D. Auerbach and Fred G. Dupuis interviewed Ronald Reagan and his wife, Jane Wyman, as to their knowledge of Communist activity within the Screen Actors Guild. Reagan described a meeting at the home of James Roosevelt in Beverly Hills, California, of July 5, 1946. This was a meeting of the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions. Reagan and his group advocated a resolution opposing Communism as well as Fascism. John Howard Lawson was present and declared that no resolution would ever be passed condemning Communism. The resolution proposed by Reagan was voted down whereupon he resigned from the organization that same evening by telegraph. (100-33892-124)

338892

In a letter dated October 24, 1947, to the Director, Mr. Quentin Reynolds made reference to a dinner which they had attended and at which Ronald Reagan had made a passing remark that Mr. Reynolds was said to be a Communist. (This is mentioned in this memorandum because the letter from Mr. Reynolds indicates that the Director and Ronald Reagan were both present at the dinner in question) (94-34419-9)

On December 19, 1947, the Los Angeles Office reported information concerning Communist activities in the motion picture industry. The investigative report sets forth the information received by Special Agent Fred G. Dupuis from T-10 (Ronald Reagan, President of the Screen Actors Guild.) Reagan said that he had been made a member of a committee headed by L. B. Mayer for the purpose of purging the motion picture industry of Communists. Reagan referred to the House un-American Activities Committee hearings conducted by Chairman Thomas in Washington, D. C. as being regrettable. Reagan thought that the "unfriendly witnesses" should have been allowed to make the prepared statements they had ready, and they would have condemned themselves in the eyes of the public more efficiently than the Committee was able to do. He criticized the attitude of the Committee Investigator, Stribling. Reagan said that the group to which he, himself, belonged did not have a sound program for eliminating Communism, because it was impossible to identify Communist Party members, some of whom he was convinced were members of the Guild. Reagan was convinced that Congress should outlaw the Communist Party and that Congress should define organizations which are Communist controlled. (100-138754-367)

Los Angeles report dated 2-10-48 was submitted concerning Lloyd Gough, a reported Communist Party member. The investigative report sets out information obtained from [T-6] [REDACTED]

b7D

May 23, 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

who said that meetings of the Guild were attended by a clique of individuals headed by Ann Revere, and included Lloyd Gough, Larry Parks and Karen Morley, who invariably followed the Communist Party line at Guild meetings. (100-351326-5)

b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 26, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: **COMMUNIST TARGET--YOUTH"**
CALL FROM RONALD REAGAN
1:20 P.M., 8-26-60
POSSIBLE TELEVISION SHOW

Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

By reference from the Director's Office, I talked with Ronald Reagan, the movie star, at 1:20 p.m., 8-26-60. Mr. Reagan had just finished reading the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." He was very enthusiastic. He stated he has a Sunday night television show which has a viewing audience of 30 million people. It is the General Electric Theater." He mentioned that this was a very high type show and that the programs usually are of the type that will render a public service.

Mr. Reagan felt that the Director's pamphlet should receive considerable publicity throughout the United States. He expressed the thought that the entire population should be made aware of the communist danger. He would like to base a future Sunday night program upon the pamphlet if the Director has no objections. He stated that the locality in which the youth riots occurred (San Francisco) would naturally be changed and that all names would be fictionalized in view of legal problems involved. He pointed out that the show would reflect innocent appearing students on a college campus and how these students could be duped by the communists into carrying on subversive activities.

Mr. Reagan also brought up the possibility of the Director appearing on his television show at the conclusion of the program. He stated if the Director could not come to California he would be happy to have a camera crew film the Director in his office. He stated this would lend great authenticity and dignity to his program. He would request the Director to give approximately 2 to 3 minutes of remarks concerning the danger of communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth.

I told Mr. Reagan that the Director would be very pleased at his interest in this matter and would, of course, correspond with him in the very near future. He was told of the Director's travel status at the present time. He was additionally advised that the Director's very tight schedule usually precludes him from appearing on television or radio and that such would undoubtedly be the case in this instance; however, the matter would be checked.

Enclosure *Det.*
 1 - Mr. Morrell
 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA980300/PSK
405,193

REC-63

SEP 6 1960

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORRESPONDENCE

NOTED

DeLoach to Mohr 8-26-60
Re: "COMMUNIST TARGET--YOUTH"
Call from Ronald Reagan 8-26-60
Possible TV Show

Ronald Reagan is, of course, well known to the Director as an anti-communist. He has paid several visits to the Los Angeles Office and we have had cordial relations with him.

ACTION:

Inasmuch as Reagan's program would undoubtedly do a great deal of good, it is suggested that we offer no objections to the program. This should serve as a great public service, if produced properly, and should additionally furnish considerable desirable publicity for the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth".
we would not have complete control

Mr. Reagan specifically indicated he would appreciate very much our informally reviewing his script whenever it was written concerning the program. Mr. Reagan did not ask for any technical or consultant advice in connection with this program. He merely desires permission from the Director to use the pamphlet and to have the Director on his program.

There is attached a suggested letter to Reagan. The letter additionally informs Mr. Reagan that the Director, because of his heavy schedule of commitments, cannot appear on the program although the invitation is deeply appreciated.

I agree
WJH

I agree
WJH

WJH

8/27

WJH

EJH - I doubt the wisdom of this. Any misunderstanding would be attributed to the FBI
8/29

Reagan
+

MAILED
MAR 2 1959
NAME CHECK

March 20, 1959

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE
NAME CHECK REQUESTS

Reference is made to your name check requests concerning the individuals listed below, requesting only copies of reports of any security-type investigations conducted by this Bureau. In response, you are advised that no such investigations of these persons have been conducted by the FBI.

Ronald Reagan
Born: February 6, 1911
Tampico, Illinois

[REDACTED]
Employment: University of
Pennsylvania Foreign
Policy Research Institute
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

b6
b7C

The foregoing information is furnished to you as a result of your requests for an FBI file check and is not to be construed as a clearance or a non-clearance of the individuals involved. This information is loaned for your use and is not to be disseminated outside of your agency.

Orig and one to ONI
Req. rec'd 3/9/59
A. L. Flottman/aal
(4)

Referral/Consult

NOTE: [REDACTED]

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

100- [REDACTED]
NOT RECORDED
145 MAR 24 1959

62 MAR 31 1959 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

228. FILES

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

August 31, 1960

REC- 63

100-22176-2
Mr. Ronald Reagan
1669 San Onofre Road
Pacific Palisades, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/R
465,193

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Upon my return to Washington I was immediately advised of your telephone conversation with Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach on August 26, 1960.

I am pleased to learn of your interest in the congressional pamphlet which I wrote entitled "Communist Target--Youth." Your desire to use this pamphlet as a basis for producing a television show and your most thoughtful invitation for me to appear on such a program are the source of deep personal satisfaction for me; however, I must regretfully decline.

The production of an inspiring program of the magnitude you propose would necessarily require our technical assistance regarding the many ramifications involved in accurately portraying the insidious methods the communists use to infiltrate our youth. I regret that we are not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

AUG 31 1960

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- ✓
- 1 - Los Angeles
 - 1 - Mr. DeLoach
 - 1 - Mr. Jones (Sent Direct)
 - 1 - Mr. Morrell (Sent Direct)

NOTE: See DeLoach to Mohr memo dated 8/26/60 captioned "Communist Target--Youth," Call from Ronald Reagan, 1:20 p. m., 8/26/60, Possible Television Show," CDD:sak.

GEM:paw/sjs

(7)

53 SEP 12 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Indy _____

AUG 31 1 40 PM '60
RECEIVED
FBI

DO-6
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1:25PM

August 26, 1960

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Parsons ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____

Mr. RONALD REAGAN telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the city and referred to Mr. DeLoach.

Mr. DeLoach advised that Mr. Reagan had just read the pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth," and Mr. Reagan thought that this pamphlet should be brought to the attention of as many of the public as possible. Mr. Reagan has a Sunday night television show called the General Electric Theatre, and he would like to do a television show based on the pamphlet showing how college youths could be duped by the Communist Party. Mr. Reagan stated he would change the location and fictionalize the identities of the people involved. He thought this would be a great public service.

Mr. Reagan said he would like to have the Director appear at the end of the program and express the danger of communism.

EX-105 REC-22 100-382196-3
Mr. DeLoach advised Mr. Reagan that he doubted seriously that the Director would be able to do this, but that this very kind invitation would be brought to the Director's attention for consideration. Mr. Reagan asked about making a show based on the pamphlet, and he was told that this would also be considered and he would be advised.

Mr. DeLoach is preparing a memorandum.

50 SEP 9 1960
rpy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 9-8-60

FROM : M. A. Jones

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/28/91 BY SP7MAC/PS
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8
905,193SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
MASTER OF CEREMONIES
GENERAL ELECTRIC THEATER

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

BACKGROUND:

You will recall that the captioned individual telephoned the Director's Office on 8-26-60, and upon referral, you talked to him. Reagan was interested in producing a television show for the "General Electric Theater" shown on a national network on Sunday evenings on the subject of Mr. Hoover's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." He was very enthusiastic about the pamphlet and stated that he would like the Director to appear on the show at the conclusion of the program and give approximately two or three minutes of remarks concerning the danger of communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth.

You told Mr. Reagan that the Director would be pleased at his interest and that you would bring the request to his attention and that Mr. Hoover would write him in the near future concerning this matter. Reagan did not ask for technical advice in connection with the program but particularly wanted permission from Mr. Hoover to use the pamphlet as the basis for the script and to have the Director appear on his program.

Mr. Tolson commented that he doubted the wisdom of permitting the program with our consent as any misunderstanding would be attributable to us. The Director concurred in this observation.

REC- 33 100 -382196-4

The Director wrote Reagan on 8-31-60 thanking him for his interest in producing the television show but declining to appear on the program. The Director's letter also stated that such a program would necessarily require our technical assistance to accurately portray the communist methods in infiltrating youthful groups but that we were not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

Reagan again telephoned the Director on 9-8-60 and declined to speak to an assistant when Mr. Hoover's absence was explained. He said perhaps he would try to contact the Director tomorrow morning, Friday, September 9, and while he did not explain his reason for calling, it undoubtedly concerns the use of the Director's pamphlet as the basis for a television production.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Ingram

JK:sfc (6)

(continued next page)

SEP 18 1960
CRIME RECORDS
7

Jones to DeLoach Memorandum
Re: Ronald Reagan

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Ronald Reagan was born in Tampico, Illinois, on 2-6-11 and was graduated from Eureka, Illinois, College with an A.B. degree in 1932. He began his career as a newspaperman but switched to sports announcing on station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa, where he was employed from 1932 to 1937. He has been a prominent motion picture actor since 1937 and is one of Hollywood's most active political figures and considered very conservative by Hollywood standards. He served as a Captain in the Air Force in World War II, was married and divorced from actress Jane Wyman and is presently married to Nancy Davis. He was President of the Screen Actors Guild, 1949-1951; breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has not investigated Ronald Reagan. Our files do contain numerous references to him chiefly in connection with his anti-communist activities in different Hollywood organizations. Informants have advised us that he is definitely anticommunist and he so indicated when he appeared before the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a friendly witness in October, 1947. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of our Los Angeles Office and in every instance has been cooperative and helpful; he in turn has visited our Los Angeles Office, and our relations with him have been cordial. (100-382196)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information in the event Ronald Reagan calls him on Friday, September 9, 1960.

Refer him
to DeLoach

✓
✓
✓

9/8

W. C. DeLoach
9/9/60

29

9-1

Per

4

53 SEP 20 1960

LOT 100

REC-19

100-382196-5

SEP 14 1960
CORRESPONDENCE

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
2:35 PM September 9, 1960

Mr. Ronald Reagan, Master of Ceremonies of the General Electric Theatre, telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and offered the services of Assistant Director DeLoach, which he accepted.

Mr. DeLoach advised that Mr. Reagan indicated he appreciated very much the consideration given on his call to Mr. DeLoach on August 26 and also the letter which he received from the Director dated August 31. He said he was somewhat disappointed inasmuch as the Director had indicated it would be impossible to cooperate regarding this matter, which was to permit him to do a television program regarding the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target - Youth" and for the Director to appear at the end of this program. Mr. Reagan pointed out that he knew of the grave importance of communist infiltration of our youth and he thought it highly desirable to produce a TV program based on the San Francisco riots, which, however, would not mention the Director's pamphlet or involve the FBI in any manner. He stated he wanted an alarmist-type program to awake the American public to the fact that "it can happen here." He intends

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Parsons ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Malone ☐
Mr. McGuire ☐
Mr. Rosen ☐
Mr. Tamm ☐
Mr. Trotter ☐
Mr. Jones ☒
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒
Tele. Room ☐
Mr. Ingram ☐
Miss Holmes ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

continued ----

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/82
905,193

to show how college students can be duped into carrying out the work of the communists. Reagan said that he would be the narrator of the program. He said he had recently seen the TV portrayal of the Sacco - Vanzetti case and he thought this was distorted to favor the "sob sisters" viewpoint and he thought it was high time somebody reflected the true facts as to what the communists are trying to do. He said he sincerely hoped the Director would not think he was trying to plagiarize the magnificent pamphlet which the Director wrote concerning the San Francisco riots. He reiterated he would not involve the FBI or the Director in this program.

Mr. DeLoach emphasized the fact that the FBI could not offer any service to him regarding the program in view of our heavy responsibilities. He said he fully understood this but after the script has been written, he is hopeful that we will take a look at it. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Reagan, while the Director could not interpose any objection to a public service program which did not mention the name of the FBI or the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target - Youth," he should be very careful not to infer that this program is FBI sponsored. Mr. Reagan stated this would certainly be done.

ceh

A handwritten signature or set of initials, possibly "JFK" or similar, written in dark ink.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2:08PM September 8, 1960 *John*

Mr. RONALD REAGAN telephoned through operator from Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and was offered the services of an assistant which he declined. He asked when he could expect to speak with the Director and was told that the Director is presently out of the office attending a conference and that it was not possible to say just when the Director would return.

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Parsons ☐
Mr. Belmont ☐
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Malone ☐
Mr. McGuire ☐
Mr. Rosen ☐
Mr. Tamm ☐
Mr. Trotter ☐
Mr. Jones ☒
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Ingram ☐
Miss Holmes ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

Mr. Reagan said that perhaps he would try to contact the Director tomorrow morning.

It is noted that Mr. Reagan telephoned for the Director on August 26, was advised of the Director's absence from the city and was referred to Mr. DeLoach. Mr. Reagan called in regard to his desire to do a television show based on the Bureau's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth" and his desire to have the Director appear at the end of the program and express the danger of communism.

Mr. DeLoach's memorandum (copy) is attached. *Detached*
Mr. DeLoach's office advised that the attached copy of the letter to Mr. Reagan dated August 29, had been rewritten. Revised letter is on special locate and will be submitted to the Director immediately upon receipt in this office. *copy detached*

Background memorandum has been requested.

ceh

100-382196-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7MAC/SP
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/SL
AS, R3

REC-63

100-382196-6

EX 104

16 SEP 15 1960

SEP 20 1960

CRIME RESEARCH

These Days

A Mayor Named Jimmy for L.A.?

LOS ANGELES—A visitor to California quickly gets the idea that virtually every local political figure has a past. Ronald Reagan, the Hollywood broadcasting star who made by far the best speech of the whole 1964 campaign for Barry Goldwater, used to be a Democrat, and once, so it is now charged by some of his enemies, unknowingly consorted with Lefties in an innocent front. (The answer to this might be, "Who didn't?")



Chamberlain

Sen. George Murphy, long a Republican, also began his political life as a Democrat. Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles has always remained a Democrat, but he supported Dick Nixon against John F. Kennedy. This is a chameleon State, politically speaking, and evidently it doesn't matter so much what you were as when you changed.

A far more basic trouble, it would appear, is that some

people don't change at all. There's Congressman Jimmy Roosevelt, for example, who wants to take the Los Angeles mayor's job for himself in the coming April primary, which will see him running against incumbent Yorty and a Republican named Pat McGee. Jimmy stands right where he was, the darling of the Left.

YEAR AFTER YEAR he has been in the forefront of the fight in Washington to abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee. Nobody accuses Jimmy Roosevelt of any sinister motives in this, but at this juncture in California affairs, un-American activities are an important issue.

This is the state that has witnessed the quickest growth of the new W.E.B. DuBois clubs, which take their name from the Negro scholar who, at the age of 90 or so, turned his back on a lifetime of constructive activity to become a Communist. The recent campus riots at Berkeley were a mixed-bag affair, with Maoists, DuBois clubbers and even right-wing Goldwaterites making a united front on a specious free speech issue.

One question in Los Angeles is why Jimmy Roosevelt cares about protecting DuBois clubbers and Maoists from the possible probings of congressional investigators. Mayor Sam Yorty has not always pleased conservatives, but people in both political parties who take the safety of the Republic seriously recall that

By John Chamberlain

Yorty, as a State legislator, once played a prominent part in starting an investigation of Communist manipulation of the State relief administration. The memory of this is bound to get Sam Yorty some Republican votes come April.

THE LEFT-RIGHT split in the Los Angeles mayoralty race picture shades off into other splits, which are exacerbated by the feuds in both parties. In Yorty's corner, if only unofficially, there is Jesse, or Big Daddy, Unruh, the Democratic speaker of the State Assembly. This means that Jimmy Roosevelt can claim the support of partisans of Gov. Pat Brown, who feuds with Unruh.

The left wing of the Democratic Party, the council of Democratic Clubs, constitutes itself a chowder and marching club for Jimmy Roosevelt. This means that Jimmy has the support of many labor groups, and he is claiming the ethnic group vote. But the CDC couldn't keep Pierre Salinger from snatching the senatorial nomination from under the nose of popular Alan Criverson, the State Comptroller, last year, so it can hardly be said to be all-powerful. And Yorty has been wooing the big Los Angeles Mexican bloc.

An outsider would think that with two Democrats fighting one Republican in the "nonpartisan" mayoralty primary, the Republican might sneak in as a result of the division between his enemies. But the outsider is told that Republicans will flock to Yorty's banner just to keep Jimmy Roosevelt out. The hope of the conservative Democrats and the Republicans is that Yorty will get 51 per cent of the primary vote, thus avoiding a run-off contest.

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
DeLoach ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

THE BIGGEST count against Yorty is that he "bickers" with the City Council. But the city charter gives negative power to the Council, and every mayor since 1935 has had to be a bickerer in order to make himself heard. Jimmy Roosevelt, who has dallied with the idea of putting a review board over the Los Angeles Police Department, would hardly decrease the sum total of local yakking. And it would be a yakking in which the leftist decibel count would be high.

© 1965 - King Features Syndicate, Inc.

ENCLOSURE

102-38217-7

4 MAR 29 1965

The Washington Post and Times Herald ☒
The Washington Daily News ☐
The Evening Star ☐
New York Herald Tribune ☐
New York Journal-American ☐
New York Daily News ☐
New York Post ☐
The New York Times ☐
The Baltimore Sun ☐
The Worker ☐
The New Leader ☐
The Wall Street Journal ☐
The National Observer ☐
People's World ☐
Date ☐

MAR 16 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/99 BY SP-7MCE/pe

55486034-0000

405,193

Let me have
a summary
on Ronald
Reagan.

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7MAC/PS
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/PS
405,193

Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Washington Merry-go-round

New White House Stage for LBJ?

By Drew Pearson

President Johnson doesn't want it. But he is threatened with a major challenge. It is not against congressional

action by the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, nor against his state program by the John Birch Society, nor against his foreign aid program by the House Un-American Activities Committee. It is against the White House itself.

The challenge comes from Cleveland's Halle's Apartment Store, the wanna-be inauguration attraction of the city. Over the main facade of the White House, the sound and light show of the ordinary folks who live in the White House. The Greeks have done it in Acropolis. The French have done it in Versailles. Just outside Paris

a system of colored lights will play on these landmarks with loud music telling the crowds of history. Miss Halle's plan is to let thousands of tourists sit on the park south of the White House while lights play on the beautiful building. A speaker tells the story of the Adams, the

first President who moved in, perhaps hear him discussing with Abigail Adams the problems of the White House bathroom and cold outside toilets.

Or the speaker would carry the voice of Abraham Lincoln, as he debated the prospect of the Civil War, or Franklin D. Roosevelt inaugurating the New Deal, or John F. Kennedy debating the Bay of Pigs.

A committee has been appointed to consider Miss Halle's sound-and-light ideas, not only for the White House but also for the Lee Memorial and for the Capitol.

Why the President

However, neither Miss Halle nor the committee seems to have considered the consequences to President Johnson.

What, for instance, does this do to his light-bulb program? He has set such an example of turning out lights that Mayor Robert Wagner of New York is emulating him and expects to save \$200,000 a month on the Manhattan light bill. Even I have been able to get the electricity-using Mrs. P. to turn off a few lights in our home.

With the south side of the White House flooded every evening, obviously LBJ's light program is a shimmering

Perhaps this was the Federal Power Commission came out with its 40-page report last week predicting that the cost of electricity could come down 75 per cent.

Again, what does Miss Halle's scheme do to the President's sleep? True he is a frugal sleeper. True he is sometimes awakened at night with cables from the Nassau anyway. But imagine having the voice of John Adams discussing outside toilets interrupting your evening, or the sonorous voice of FDR addressing "my friends." The latter might be sleep-provoking. But if LBJ had to listen to the nasal twang of Calvin Coolidge he would drive him back to Texas.

Again, what does sound and light do to the President's head, his program? He is a very hospitable, gentle man. He is tempted by the crowd noise side the White House. The huge throngs waiting every evening in the "back porch" and hear the voice of Abe Lincoln retreating the Gettysburg Address would be too much of a temptation. How could he resist?

History is important. The education of tourists is important. The tourist business is important. But surely

100-382196-A
NOT RECORDED
126 JAN 4 1965

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Date

66 JAN 4 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-89229-A

consideration must be given
to the President's light, tall,
his sore hand, and his sleep.

Merry-Go-Round

One of the most accurate
pollsters used by President
Johnson, Oliver Quayle, has
made a survey of the United
Steelworkers line-up in the
election—a battle between
President Dave McDonald
and Secretary L. W. Abel. It
shows McDonald leading with
a substantial margin of 53 per
cent. Abel has only 41 per
cent, with 6 per cent unde-
cided. The poll, a thorough
one, included locals in basic
steel, aluminum, nonferrous
metals and miscellaneous
industries.

California
Republicans, having elected
actor George Murphy to the
U.S. Senate, now are talking
about running Ronald Reagan,
right-wing General
media TV commentator, for
governor against Pat Brown.
If so, Pat's slogan will be:
"One movie actor is enough."

—The slogan that hurt Pierre
Salinger most in the Cali-
fornia Senate race was coined
after Bobby Kennedy had en-
tered the race for the Senate
in New York. The slogan was:
"Vote for the candidate of
your choice in the state of
choice."

© 1964, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Drew Pearson will report on
how bigotry affects Christmas
in Mississippi over Radio
WTOP at 6:40 tonight.

St. Paul Teachers' Fed Tries, Fails To Muffle Ron Reagan's Spiel To Students

St. Paul, Jan. 31. — Fearing a political talk, the St. Paul Federation of Teachers didn't want Ronald Reagan to be allowed to make an address to students at this city's largest high school.

The body protested to the local school board against the scheduling of the talk, but in vain. Board refused to call it off.

Brought to St. Paul by its area Chamber of Commerce to speak at that body's annual membership meeting and to participate in the local Winter Carnival celebration, Reagan was persona non grata to the teachers' organization. That's because he's generally considered to be a spokesman for the extreme conservative point of view.

In its protest letters to the schools' superintendent and school board members, the Teachers' Federation asked for the establishment of "a policy dealing with the presence of controversial issues in the forum of the school assembly."

Chamber of Commerce officials said that the "school administration" itself requested that Reagan be made available for the high school talk. It was stated that neither the Chamber nor anyone else had advance information as to the nature of the actor's talk, but that there was no reason to believe it would be political.

What Reagan did talk about mostly to the students was the danger of communism, especially

to youth. He spoke in several areas of political dispute, expressing the viewpoint that compulsory health insurance is not the answer to the problem of illness among old people and that the income tax is unfair.

Upon his arrival from Hollywood at a press conference, when apprised of the Teachers Federation protest, Reagan said that "in fairness, they should wait and hear what somebody says before attacking."

"It's a sad day if you can't discuss issues without being attacked in advance," he told the reporters.

"Who is defending the extreme right?" asked Reagan, who mentioned that he's not a John Birch Society member.

"It seems that people determine what is extreme right by looking at you from the far left. The same people who were labeled pinks and other such terms, and who rightly protested, see nothing wrong in taking off on the 'neo fascists' and the 'lunatic fringe'."

While in the Twin Cities, Reagan also addressed the Minneapolis Conservative Citizens Club.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Handwritten signatures and initials:
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/psk
 2/5/96 SSA9803 RDB/8
 405,193

Handwritten: file 5-TMR

100-382196-A

NOT RECORDED

FEB 15 1962

Daily Variety
 Hollywood 28, California
 February 1, 1962
 Page 8

101

57 FEB 16 1962

Declassified per OGA
letter dated 19 April 2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

3/29/92 9803 RDD/KFA
Declassify on: OADR APOD #89-0306
Page #2, Bracket Class: f, up
Per CIA let dtd 11/21/88 re: F87-1329

November 9, 1961

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form J.774~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~
~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~
DATE 6/18/87 BY SP-8 BTJ/ALP
256269

Honorable Frank Church
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

3/5/94
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/R
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)
465/193

My dear Senator:

Your letter enclosing a copy of a news item from the
"Twin Falls Times - News," Twin Falls, Idaho, was received on
November 7, and I welcome the opportunity to respond to your questions
about the communist menace.

In view of your concern, may I point out that the
communists have tried to infiltrate every part of our society, but they
have not achieved substantial success because of our internal security
programs; the investigation, arrest, and prosecution of a number of
Party functionaries; and the rising tide of public opposition to the
communist movement. All this has been accomplished in orderly
constitutional fashion and is something of which every American should
be proud. We must continue to be alert to these infiltration efforts. I
wish to emphasize most strongly that communism is a grave threat to
the continued existence of the United States. Because of this, it is
doubly imperative that we be calm, rational, and thoroughly accurate
in what we say and do in opposing communism. This is no time for
rumors, unfounded suspicion, gossip and the hurling of false
accusations.

In accordance with Presidential directives, instructions
from the Attorney General and various Federal laws, the FBI is charged
with conducting specific types of investigations concerning applicants,
appointees and employees of agencies of the Executive Branch of the
Government. Of course, the FBI does not issue clearances or

(See note page two)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

JMM:mea
(3)

XEROX

NOV 17 1961

78 JAN 2 1962

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SECRET

ORIGINAL COPY FILED 62-107611-2

Honorable Frank Church

nonclearances, express opinions regarding the suitability of persons for Government employment, or make recommendations with respect to hiring, firing or retaining applicants and employees of other Federal agencies. The purpose of these inquiries is to determine facts about an individual on which appropriate officials can make a sound judgment as to whether or not that person warrants the trust placed in him as a public servant. In the domestic intelligence field, the primary aim of the FBI is to keep appropriate Government officials constantly informed with respect to the activities and plans of the enemies of democracy within the United States so that effective countermeasures and preventative means can be devised. The FBI, as in the past, will endeavor to carry out these investigative responsibilities to the utmost.

Enclosed are several items setting forth my views on these and other matters relating to communism which you may find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (5)

The Communist Party Line
Annual Report For 1961
April 17, 1961 Statement of J. Edgar Hoover
Poster on Communism
LEB Introduction of April 1, 1961

b6
b7C

NOTE: Bufiles reveal limited correspondence with Senator Church. His wife, son and friends were taken on a special tour on 6-21-61. [Senator Church had lunch at the Soviet Embassy on 8-25-60 and according to Allen Dulles, he argued on various matters with [redacted] He accepted another luncheon invitation at the Soviet Embassy on 2-16-61.] Ronald Reagan has been very active in anticommunist activities in several Hollywood organizations. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of the Los Angeles Office and has been cooperative and helpful. Last contact with him was in September, 1960, at which time he endeavored to have the Director appear on his television program in connection with a show he desired to do which would be based on the Bureau's pamphlet, "Communist Target Youth." This, of course, was declined. Editorial ticklers reflect limited but cordial correspondence with the "Twin Falls Times - News," last outgoing 1943.

~~SECRET~~

JOHN SPARKMAN, ALA.
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, MINN.
MIKE MANSFIELD, MONT.
WAYNE MORSE, OREG.
RUSSELL B. LONG, LA.
ALBERT GORE, TENN.
FRANK J. LAUSCHE, OHIO
FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO
STUART SYMINGTON, MO.
THOMAS J. DODD, CONN.

ALEXANDER W. WIS.
BOURKE B. HICKS, IOWA
GEORGE D. AIKEN, VT.
HOMER E. CAPEHART, IND.
FRANK CARLSON, KANS.
JOHN J. WILLIAMS, DEL.

CARL MARCY, CHIEF OF STAFF
DARRELL ST. CLAIRE, CLERK

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

October 26, 1961

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

RONALD REGAN

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Attached to this letter is a copy of a newspaper clipping from the Twin Falls, Idaho Times-News of October 17, 1961, reporting on a meeting at which a tape recording of a speech by Ronald Regan was heard by the group.

Do you have any information that would support Mr. Regan's charges as made in this article that the Communists are infiltrating all phases of the government? If so, are you in a position to tell me what steps are being taken to remove these persons from any government positions that they may be holding?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/91 BY SP-7MAC/PLK
2/15/96 SSA9803RJD/8
403,193

Sincerely,

Frank Church

EXP. PROC.

NOV 7 1961

3235

ORIGINAL COPY FILED 49 103617

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

145 NOV 17 1961 B NOV 16 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

ENCLOSURE

XEROX
NOV 17 1961

ack let
11-9-61
SMH/mb

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 1/10/66

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
APPEARANCE ON TV SHOW
"MEET THE PRESS"
1:00 P.M., 1/9/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7MAC/JS
215 HC SSA980320D/B
405, 193

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Wick _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Ronald Reagan, the well-known actor who announced his candidacy for California's Republican gubernatorial nomination on 1/4/66, appeared on "Meet The Press" TV show on Channel 4 (NBC) at 1:00 p. m., 1/9/66.

Reagan was queried considerably concerning the John Birch Society and specifically as to why he had condemned the communists and the Ku Klux Klan but had not made the same denunciations of the John Birch Society. In reply, he answered that the Communist Party and the Ku Klux Klan had been listed as subversive by the Department of Justice and that the FBI had not found anything subversive in the Birch Society. He also commented that the State of California had investigated the Birch Society but found nothing subversive. He called for a Congressional investigation to "clear the air."

Reagan was also asked why he decided to run for Governor and he replied that the people in California have been living under a dictatorial fiat long enough. He was also questioned concerning a statement allegedly attributed to him that he did not support the Civil Rights Bill. He stated this was erroneous and that this comment was attributed to him after a long explanation pointing out certain weaknesses which he felt existed in the Bill as passed. He indicated that this statement certainly should not be interpreted as being an indication of his being anti-civil rights.

Over-all, Reagan made a good appearance and was quite quick and witty in answering the numerous questions put to him which could have been considerably embarrassing to his future political ambitions.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Miss Gandy

TBC:mg/ags

(6)

50 JAN 20 1966

EX-107

17 JAN 17 1966

JAN 17 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 74-38137

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Wick _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Reagan Suggests Probe Of John Birch Society

BURBANK, Calif. (AP)—Ronald Reagan, in answer to suggestions he is right-wing politically, declares "my views haven't changed an awful lot since I was a Democrat."

Reagan, actor-turned-politician, is out for the Republican nomination for governor of California. He was the guest Sunday on NBC-TV's "Meet the Press."

Reagan has been a Republican since 1960, when he helped Richard M. Nixon in his unsuccessful bid against the late President John F. Kennedy.

The veteran of movies and television was questioned much on the John Birch Society — whether he would or would not denounce it in his campaign.

"I think that in order to clear the air, Washington should investigate the John Birch Society," Reagan said.

"You can't kick an organization out of your party that is not in it. Surveys have shown that the John Birch Society has as many Democrats as Republicans."

Reagan, vociferous in his condemnation of Communists and the Ku Klux Klan, was asked why he hadn't made the same denunciations of the John Birch Society.

Reagan replied: "There is a vast difference. I'll take second to no one in my denunciation of the Communists and the Ku Klux Klan, but they are listed as subversive organizations. The FBI says it found nothing subversive about the John Birch Society."

He stressed: "I am not a member of the John Birch Society, nor am I ~~going to join~~."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP7MAC/PSK
21596 SSA9803RDD/BL
AS, 193

The Washington Post and _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star _____
 New York Herald Tribune _____
 New York Journal-American _____
 New York Daily News _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Baltimore Sun _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____
 Date _____

JAN 10 1966

100-382 101

ENCLOSURE

Reagan Asks 'Air-Clearing' Birch Probe

BURBANK, Calif., Jan. 9 (UPI) — Republican Ronald Reagan today suggested a congressional investigation of the John Birch Society to "clear the air" on whether the anti-Communist organization is subversive.

Reagan, 54, who announced last Tuesday that he is a candidate for California's Republican gubernatorial nomination, made the suggestion on the television program "Meet the Press" (NBC, WRC).

The GOP hopeful was asked why he hesitated to express the "general conclusion" on the Birch Society when he was willing to condemn the Communist Party and the Ku Klux Klan.

He answered that the Communist Party and the KKK had been listed as subversive by the Justice Department. On the other hand, he said, neither the FBI nor investigations by the California Senate had uncovered anything of a subversive nature in the Birch Society.

"Maybe the air could be cleared if Washington would investigate the Birch Society and say whether it is or is not subversive," he said.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Wick _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/psu
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/psu
405,193

The Washington Post and Times Herald *AK*
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star _____
New York Herald Tribune _____
New York Journal-American _____
New York Daily News _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Baltimore Sun _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Date _____

100-80200-100
JAN 10 1966
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 3-17-65

FROM : M. A. Jones

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See for Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
HOLLYWOOD ACTOR

BACKGROUND:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/KLS
405, 193

The Director has asked for a summary on Ronald Reagan, the Hollywood actor. The 3-16-65 issue of "The Washington Post and Times Herald" contained a column by John Chamberlain which discusses California politics in general but specifically refers to Ronald Reagan, who Chamberlain claims made far the best speech of the 1964 campaign for Barry Goldwater. Chamberlain states that Reagan used to be a Democrat, "and once so it is now charged by some of his enemies, unknowingly consorted with Lefties in an innocent front. (The answer to this might be, 'Who didn't?')". It is noted that recent news articles indicate Reagan may run against Pat Brown for California Governorship.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Ronald Reagan was born 2-6-11 at Tampico, Illinois, and received his A.B. degree in 1932 from Eureka, Illinois, College. He became a newspaperman but switched to sports announcing, being employed from 1932 to 1937 on Radio Station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa. Since 1937 he has been a motion picture actor and has become prominent. He served as a Captain in the Air Force in World War II, and for some years was married to Jane Wyman, whom he subsequently divorced, and married Nancy Davis. Reagan breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has not investigated Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him, primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood organizations. He has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political figures. In the recent political election he campaigned for Barry Goldwater. He has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. One source in 1960 advised that he understood that Ronald Reagan, along with several other prominent Hollywood personalities, including Adolph Menjou, were members of the Beverly Hills Chapter of the John Birch Society, but in a 1962 press conference Reagan incidentally mentioned that he was not a member of the John Birch Society.

1 - Mr. DeLoach

ELC:kjb (5)

ENCLOSURE

REC-18

Continued...

MAR 24 1965

CRIME RESEARCH

M. A. Jones to DeLoach
Re: RONALD REAGAN

Although he has been extremely anticommunist since about the mid-1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, which has been designated by the Department of Justice pursuant to Executive Order 10450. In testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947, he said that he had received some literature from this organization, and that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of a recital which he later learned was under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. It is noted in his testimony that he said he abhorred the communist philosophy.

In the 1940's Reagan was reportedly a member of Americans for Democratic Action and the American Veterans Committee. In 1950 Dore Schary, prominent Hollywood personality, indicated he and Reagan, as well as others, had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions in 1945, but got out that year when communists took over. Reagan became President of the Screen Actors Guild in 1947 and was subsequently re-elected. He was extremely active in the Guild in opposing the communists.

Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. In 1960 he contacted the Bureau regarding his desires to do a television show for the "General Electric Theater," which he narrated, on the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth." This was declined. On his "General Electric Theater" series, Reagan has produced a two-part program concerning the activities of [redacted] b6
[redacted] b7C
b7D

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Reagan by making inquiries here in Washington regarding Maureen Reagan, the daughter of Jane Wyman and Reagan, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police officer here in Washington. [redacted]

[redacted] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation and information was furnished on a confidential basis to now Senator George Murphy, who originally contacted our Los Angeles Office in the matter. Maureen had, in 1959, been the subject of a favorable Departmental applicant-type investigation in connection with Immigration and Naturalization Service employment; however, the investigation was discontinued.

It is noted that in December, 1964, we received word that the San Diego Patriotic Society (SDPS) intended to make an "American Patriot Award" to the Director for his outstanding services to the United States of America. If there was nothing in the files to prevent doing so, the SAC, San Diego, was instructed he could accept the award on behalf of the Director. The award is connected with the American Patriot Hall of Fame which is sponsored by the SDPS, a conservative group, and several other local conservative organizations. Some time in April the presentation will be made at a formal meeting attended by Ronald Reagan, John Wayne and perhaps former Senator Barry Goldwater, who has been given such an award. ✓

M. A. Jones to DeLoach
Re: RONALD REAGAN

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

[Handwritten signature] ✓

MCT387
MCT387

August 24, 1966

REC'D-READING ROOM

AUG 24 11 57 AM '66

REC-6

Mr. Ronald Reagan
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

In response to your letter of August 19th regarding your plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, I can assure you that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, state and Federal agencies in order to more effectively combat crime. Should you desire to implement your tentative plans, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon the FBI for assistance in all matters of mutual interest.

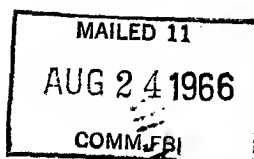
b6
b7C

REC'D-READING ROOM

AUG 23 4 47 PM '66

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 5549803 RSD/SLC-405,173

NOTE: Mr. Reagan is the Republican candidate for Governor of California. He has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. He is well known for his anti-communist activities in various Hollywood organizations and has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political leaders. (100-382196-7) Bulet of August 21, 1960, to Mr. Reagan regretfully declined his offer to use the pamphlet, "Communist Target - Youth," as a basis for a television show. (100-382196)

57 SEP 14 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Olson _____
Loach _____
Mohr _____
Nick _____
Asper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Elt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Himes _____
Gandy _____

Quw a

gum

1-22-1966

[redacted]
Covina, Calif

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C.

To Whom it May Concern;

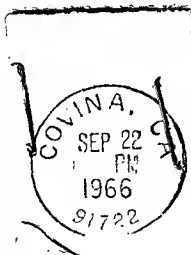
As a citizen I feel it is my obligation to inform you of some information given me. On 9-21-1966 [redacted]

[redacted] who is active in politics, and close to some congressmen informed me that two days before the november election, Mr. Ronald Ragan, candidate for governor of California will be smeared in the press and on T.V. as a card carrying communist and will not have a chance to repudiate the charges because of the late date. It is my opinion that Ragan is a staunch anti Communist.

b6
b7C

Sincerely,

[redacted]



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA983 RDP/AS
405,193

100 - 38 - 116 - 10
MCT-34 4 SEP 30 1966
REC-9

CORRESPONDENCE

b6
b7C

September 28, 1966

REC-9
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 6-74

[Redacted]
Covina, California 91722

Dear [Redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/PLS
105, 193

b6
b7C

Your letter of September 22nd has been
received. It was certainly good of you to bring the infor-
mation furnished to my attention, and I want to express
my thanks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

SEP 29 5 14 PM
REC'D-READING RO
FBI

MAILED 3
SEP 28 1966
COMM-FBI

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
LOUIS G.

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Mr. Ronald Reagan is the Republican candidate for Governor of California, and our relations with him have been cordial. Bufiles reflect [Redacted] was the subject of a Departmental Applicant investigation during 1965, the results of which were favorable. Our files also reveal during November, 1965, [Redacted] in Los Angeles deliberately falsified information which he attributed to the FBI merely to simplify the serving of a subpoena on [Redacted] of Palm Springs, California. On 11/23/65 this matter was brought to the attention of the Attorney General so that appropriate action would be taken to prevent any such recurrence. A copy of [Redacted] communication is being forwarded by form referral to the Civil Service Commission in view of the allegation of data indicating a possible violation of the Hatch Act. A copy is also being sent to the Department of Justice routing slip.
JRP:jung (4)

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

November 9, 1966

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Heartiest congratulations upon your election
as Governor of California.

Your many friends in this Bureau join me in
the hope that your term in office will meet with every
success, and we want you to feel free to let us know when-
ever we can be of service.

With warm regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3

NOV 9 - 1966

COMM-FBI

REC-25

100-382196-11

NOV 10 1966

EX-100

- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Francisco
- 1 - San Diego

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/27/91 BY SP-7MAC/PS
5/3/98 SSA9903RDD/PS 405,193

NOTE: Mr. Reagan, Republican candidate, defeated Governor Brown of California. Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. He is well known for his anti-communist activities in various Hollywood organizations and has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political leaders.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

GEM:mel (8)

REC'D 10-11-66
NOV 10 1966
10-11-66
GEM

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

GOP Hushed Up Reagan Dossier

By Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson

Before Ronald Reagan, the charming Hollywood actor, was nominated as the Republican candidate for Governor of California, certain GOP leaders had prepared an amazing dossier on his past. They feared that Reagan was too politically unstable to lead the state.

Since then the research on Reagan's past record has been hushed up. There has been some backstage discussion among some California Republicans as to whether it should be published, but the decision so far has been negative.

Among the Republicans who have their fingers crossed about Reagan are former Gov. Goodwin Knight, Sen. Tom Kuchel, former Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco, and Joseph Shell, candidate for Governor in 1962 and Republican leader of the California Assembly.

Their skepticism is based partly on his lack of experience, partly on the fact that he once teamed up with extreme leftists, now is backed by extreme rightists. They wonder whether, if elected, he would prove to be a "revolving door" governor, given to sudden policy reversals.

This column has now obtained a copy of the Republican research on Reagan. And since he is running for the Governorship of the Nation's most populous State, with plans — according to backers — of going on to the White House, the public certainly has a right to know all his background.

The Reagan Record

Here, therefore, are the most important excerpts from the Reagan dossier which Republican leaders prepared but have not used:

On Sept. 7, 1946, Reagan was billed by the Peoples Party of the West Coast, as the star in "Operation Terror," a series of 13 weekly

broadcasts "sponsored by Mobilization for Democracy," produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

The Mobilization for Democracy is listed by the House Un-American Activities Committee, page 220 of its 1961 report, as follows:

"Created by California Communists since 1945. It is a Communist-inspired and dominated organization, carefully window-dressed and directed and engaged in inciting riots, racial hatred, and disrespect for law and order. It is one of the 'key' Communist fronts in California."

The Hollywood Writers Mobilizations is described by the California State Senate Un-American Activities Committee, page 258 of its 1958 report, as follows:

"The Committee has reported on this Communist front, Hollywood Writers Mobilization, at some length in its 1945 report. It should be stated here that the Hollywood Writers Mobilization is a direct successor of the Pacific Coast Branch of the League of American Writers, Communist front for literary Communist and Communist fellow-travelers. The name Hollywood Writers Mobilization was assumed shortly after the Stalin-Hitler pact was ended by Hitler's attack on the Soviet Union, 6/22/41. It went into frenzied activity following the attack on Pearl Harbor. It should be pointed out that the record proves that the 'patriotism' indicated on the part of the leaders of this Communist front organization was dependent upon their secret loyalty to the Soviet Union."

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization was also cited as "subversive and Communist" by Attorney General Tom Clark, December, 1947, and September, 1948.

Changeable Candidate

The above highlights the most significant point in the career of candidate Reagan, namely the complete reversal of his position.

Today, in contrast, Reagan is ~~being~~ the awards he has received from segregationist

Govs. Ross Barnett of Mississippi, Orval Faubus of Arkansas, and from the right-wing Citizens for Constitutional Government. He has been opposed to open housing and is cashing in, politically, on the white backlash resulting from various civil rights disturbances on the West Coast.

Republican skeptics in California wonder if Reagan will change again.

They have also dug up a significant item from the Communist Peoples World, Feb. 26, 1946, reporting that Ronald Reagan was a sponsor of the "Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy," which charged that "U.S. foreign policy in Asia is sowing the seeds of a third world war," and urged "the removal of troops from China."

A large body of American public opinion today agrees that Mr. Reagan was probably right in 1946 and that if we had not boycotted the Chinese after that we would not be confronted with a solidly Communist China today, determined either to take over Vietnam or to keep us continually fighting a divisive and debilitating war.

But Reagan, who may have been right in 1946, has gone into a complete reverse in 1966, and has lined up with the McCarthyites, the John Birchers and the ultra-rightists.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Wick ☒
Casper ☐
Callahan ☐
Conrad ☐
Felt ☐
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☐
Tavel ☐
Trotter ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Holmes ☐ b6
Gandy ☐ b7C

The Washington Post and Times Herald ☐
The Washington Daily News ☐
The Washington Evening Star ☐
New York Daily News ☐
New York Herald Tribune ☐
New York Post ☐
The New York Times ☐
New York World Journal ☐
New York World ☐
Journal Tribune ☐
The Baltimore Sun ☐
The Worker ☐
The New Leader ☐
The Wall Street Journal ☐
The National Observer ☐
People's World ☐
Date

100-38216-11
NOT RECORDED
102 NOV 3 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 JMC/PR
2/5/96 SSA/PD 3002/8
OCT 27 1966

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Reagan's Early Days

Worry GOP

By Drew Pearson and
Jack Anderson

Confirmed California Republicans have been uncertain as to how far they should go in covering up Ronald Reagan's extreme left record before he became the darling of the extreme right.

Former Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco, for instance, a candidate against Reagan for Governor in the Republican primary last June, made some oblique references to the record but did not follow through.

Speaking in northern California June 2, Christopher referred to "Reagan's wide-ranged political swings from the extreme left to the extreme right."

Next day in Bakersfield, Christopher asked the questions: "Did Mr. Reagan ever belong to the Americans for Democratic Action and when? Did he ever belong to the United World Federalists and when? Did he jointly sponsor protests on U. S. atomic policies with the chairman of the Communist Party in Los Angeles—and how long did this association last?"

Christopher cited Reagan's experience as "a student at Eureka College, Ill., in leading a student uprising against the rules of his own college, which finally provoked the college president to resign in disgust."

This part of the Reagan record is especially interesting in view of the fact that one of his main attacks against Gov. Pat Brown is for coddling of beatnik student activities at the University of California. Reagan has demanded that Brown clean out the University.

Reagan's Beatnik Record

However, Reagan's record as a student beatnik has been dug out of the autoboggy past, describing the manner in which he presented a petition to Eureka's board of trustees demanding the

ident resign. Reagan tells how the trustees and the president came out of their conference with "gloomy dachshund faces" to face Reagan's committee.

"Very simply our (strike) plan was that we would go home on vacation and we would return to the campus on the day vacation ended, but no one would attend a single class, and this strike would continue until our demands were met," recounts Reagan.

"The plan was simple, but I am afraid my emotion wasn't. I reviewed the history of our patient negotiations, with due emphasis on the devious manner in which the trustees had sought to take advantage of us... When I came to actually presenting the motion, there was no need for parliamentary procedure... Hell, with two more lines I could have had them riding through every Middlesex village and farm... without houses yet.

"After Thanksgiving," continues the man who objects to students strikes at the University of California. "We put our strike plan into effect. The College ground to a standstill. Every afternoon the strike committee sponsored a dance. After a week the new president resigned."

California GOP bigwigs, such as Assembly Leader Joe Shell, who were members of the Republican Party when Reagan was a dyed-in-the-wool Democrat, don't resent his changing party affiliations. What they wonder is whether he will revert back again. They don't want to put a political chameleon in the Governor's mansion.

Why did Reagan change so radically? Was it because of conviction? Was it because he grew up? Or was it because of money? Reagan's friends will give you different answers.

G.E. Took Over

But the fact is that it was in 1954 that Reagan began drawing

over \$100,000 a year from General Electric as a radio and television commentator. Before that he was an actor making money in "B" pictures when he could get work, or doing left-wing programs for the Hollywood Writers Mobilization (listed as a Communist front) when there was no work.

After he began drawing \$100,000 a year plus from G.E., Reagan started campaigning against Medicare, playing down the importance of labor unions, and taking on the political coloration of the corporation which at that time had one of the most anti-labor policies in the nation—General Electric.

Before 1954, his technique as a leader is best described by himself in his book. Asked by Walter Pidgeon to keep an open mind on a proposed strike settlement, Reagan says that he replied: "Walter, I agree with you completely—I'm going to keep an open mind. I'm going to read his plan before I vote no."

That's part of the record of Ronald Reagan, the man whom the right wing is now pushing to be, first, Governor of California, then, President of the United States.

U.N. to the Rescue

U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg is pushing behind the scenes to get the United Nations to adopt measures to protect foreign embassies and diplomats around the world.

When pro-Israeli pickets burst into Syria's U.N. Mission in New York City, Goldberg personally sought their arrest and prosecution. He also offered a prompt apology to the Syrian delegation.

He urged that the U.N. act to safeguard embassies in all nations.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson

DeLoach

Mohr

Wick

Casper

Callahan

Conrad

Felt

Gale

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Washington Evening Star
New York Daily News
New York Herald Tribune
New York Post
The New York Times
New York World Journal
New York World
Journal Tribune
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World

Date

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/px

2/5/96 SSAT/3RD/AB

OCT 28 1966

100-382196-4

NOT RECORDED

102 NOV 3 1966

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

GE Disputes Column on Reagan Link

By Drew Pearson

General Electric has written a letter to editors, taking exception to a recent column regarding the long affiliation between GE and Ronald Reagan, now Republican nominee for Governor of California.



Pearson

It is not quite clear from the letters whether GE seeks to disassociate itself from the right-wing views of Reagan. The net effect, however, is to muddy the political water.

Let me try to un muddy it. In the column complained of, I stated that General Electric had changed from the old days when three executives were sent to jail and the corporation itself was given a fine of almost \$1 million. However, since GE now accuses me of misstatements, let's examine the GE-Reagan record.

First, and most important, the column in question stated that what Reagan is now selling California voters is "anti-communism, morality in government, and platitudes about fairness to the working man." And, I said, for 10 years Reagan was the TV-radio spokesman for General Electric.

Not GE Spokesman

General Electric now corrects me on the term of years.

Reagan worked, stating it was only eight, which I am glad to accept; and also claims Reagan never acted as "official spokesman" but rather as "host and occasional star of the 'General Electric Theater'"; and that if he talked to labor leaders on his tours, "he did so only when they were included in large audiences of employees at General Electric plants." GE also states that it never "edited or censored Reagan's speeches."

Executives of the International Union of Electrical Workers inform me, and are willing to testify, that Reagan paid "glamor visits to the plant."

in selling the line that GE was such a good company that no union was necessary, was vehement against Medicare, generally downgraded the plight of older people and their need for aid, and made a pitch for a John Birch-type of foreign and domestic policy.

Obviously GE made no attempt to edit or censor him. GE was also involved in the conspiracy to fix prices for which three of its executives later went to jail and for which it was fined the highest amount ever thrown at a corporation in a criminal case.

Reagan, who now preaches morality to the California voters, was either willing to ignore this or didn't know about it. If the latter is true, which I am inclined to believe, he was not as alert as the Governor of a great state must be to prevent graft and corruption.

Battle on Communism

Reagan did not have to be alert, however, to know of the battle over communism that took place inside General Electric between two of its unions. All he had to do was read.

If he had read the papers, including this column, he would have known better than to get hooked up with a company which did nothing to clean out a pro-Communist union.

Norman Herrington, who signs himself in letters to editors "Public Information, General Electric," states "We are completely confounded by the statement that a Senate Labor sub-Committee, headed by Hubert Humphrey dealt with what is purported to be General Electric anti-labor policies." Herrington also went into an involved explanation of how GE continues to do business with a pro-Communist union, blaming this on a vote staged by the NLRB.

The Senate report, which Herrington does not know about, is captioned, "Communist Domination of Unions and National Security" covering hearings held between March 17 and July 8, 1952, held in the 82d Congress under a Subcommittee chaired by

Hubert H. Humphrey, then Senator from Minnesota.

The hearings dealt with the battle between the United

Electrical Workers, later expelled from the CIO as pro-Communist, and the non-Communist IUE for the right to organize General Electric. On page 26, the Senate Committee, in its final report, stated: "We feel justified in commenting on an attitude reflected in certain statements issued by the General Electric Corp. on the theme of 'a plague on both your houses.' The essence of the theme is that there is little to choose between the left wingers and the right wingers. The reference is to the UE and the IUE respectively."

"This is an amazing statement and shows little comprehension of the forces at work in this world in the year 1952. If an employer says in effect there is no difference between a Communist union and an anti-Communist union, it is understandable why many workers may not pay too much attention to a valid charge that a union is Communist-controlled. Not to make this distinction, as apparently General Electric and other employers have not, is to play the Communist theme song."

This report was written in 1952. Ronald Reagan can read. He had been active as head of the Screen Actors Guild, including the picket line. Yet despite this report and the stir it caused in labor and industrial circles, he went to work for GE in 1954 and remained its spokesman until 1962.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Lahan
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

b6
b7C

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Washington Evening Star
New York Daily News
New York Herald Tribune
New York Post
The New York Times
New York World Journal
New York World
Journal Tribune
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World

Date
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/16/95 SSA 9803 RDD
OCT 11 1966 405,193

NOT RECORDED

46 OCT 14 1966

62307-17 1966

NA
3:00 PM 11/10/66

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1966

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRAN

1126PM URGENT 11-10-66 KMH
TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,
NINETEEN SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER TEN, SF TEL CALLS TO LOS
ANGELES NOVEMBER TEN.

INVESTIGATION SACRAMENTO REFLECTS [] HAS RESERVATIONS
AT HOTEL SENATOR, SUPPOSEDLY LEAVING LOS ANGELES BY AIR EIGHT TWENTY
PM NOVEMBER TEN. REAGAN SUPPOSEDLY SPENDING WEEKEND WITH WIFE,
PRESUMABLY AT HOME.

b6
b7C

IN EVENT LOS ANGELES UNABLE LOCATE REAGAN, ADVISE SAN
FRANCISCO SO THAT WHEREABOUTS MAY BE DETERMINED THROUGH []

[] HOTEL SENATOR, SACRAMENTO.

ENDK JMS

FBI WASH DC

P

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

REC 22

ST-112

12 NOV 16 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

77 NOV 22 1966

Co.

[]

Tolson ✓
DeLoach ✓
Mohr ✓
Bishop ✓
Casper ✓
Callahan ✓
Conrad ✓
Felt ✓
Gale ✓
Rosen ✓
Sullivan ✓
Tavel ✓
Trotter ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Holmes ✓
Gandy ✓

NOV 18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7MAC/PSY
2/6/96 SSA9903 RD/SK
409 AT

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Reagan to Seek California U. Probe

By Drew Pearson

LOS ANGELES—Things are moving fast in the upcoming Ronald Reagan Administration for California.

Watch for President Clark Kerr, one of the outstanding educators of the Nation, to resign or be fired as president of the University of California.

Reagan expects to appoint John McCone, former CIA chief, to investigate the university. There have already been three investigations of student activities, but Reagan wants another.

This will touch off a wholesale exodus of Berkeley professors. Too many other colleges are eager to snap them up.

More Actors?

Watch for John Wayne, star of "Stagecoach," "Reap the Wild Wind," "The Lady Takes a Chance," "Tall in the Saddle," "Wake the Red Witch," "Blood Alley," "Wings of Eagles," "North to Alaska," and many other Westerns, to run for the U.S. Senate against incumbent Sen. Tom Kuchel, now Republican Whip.

Or if Wayne doesn't want to desert Hollywood, the nod may go to Chuck Connor,

former ball player and star of "Rifleman."

Also watch for Reagan's appointment of Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles to replace Sen. George Murphy, the former actor who is expected to retire for reasons of health.

Yorty, an alleged Democrat, who supported Nixon against Kennedy in 1960 and Nixon against Brown for Governor in 1962, hustled back from Mexico one day before the elections to clinch his support for Reagan.

He had already turned over his files to Reagan, and his staff went down the line for Reagan. On election night Yorty appeared at the Coconut Grove victory breakfast with Reagan where the Reaganites gave him a grateful ovation.

They Will Be Missed

Unnoted in the headlines of the Ronald Reagan-Pat Brown race was the defeat of some of California's most dedicated legislators. Here are some top crusaders for the public who won't be in Sacramento anymore:

Assemblyman Jack Casey of Kern County, who pushed the passage of California's Medicare bill.

Sen. Fred Farr of Carmel, who fought the big lumber companies and battled against the billboards.

Sen. Jim Cobey of Merced, who fought the utilities on water and public power.

Assemblyman John William

son of Kern County, who battled for beaches and parks.

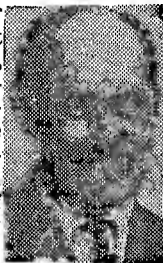
Sen. Eugene Nesbit of San Bernardino, who fought for the public interest generally.

Sen. Al Wineland, of Santa Barbara, who fought for birth control and aroused such bitter animosity that during one birth control battle he got a letter from a constituent saying "I wish your mother had taken one of those pills."

Sen. Virgil O'Sullivan of Colusa County, who fought the oil companies and succeeded in reserving the revenue from offshore oil for California education. O'Sullivan wears an old coat, has eight children, spends his time fighting the oil lobbyists. After he was defeated, he telephoned Gov. Pat Brown, also defeated: "We got the tideland oil bill on the statute books," he said. "We may be out, but they can't turn the law back."

Election Melting Pot

Last week's election highlighted the melting pot that is America. Three Rockefellers, scions of one of the wealthiest families in the world, were elected in three different states, two as Republican Governors, New York and Arkansas, one, John D. Rockefeller IV, as Democratic State Senator in West Virginia. In the same election Louis Kruger, son of a Jewish taxi driver, ran for the N.Y.



Pearson

100-382196-A
NOT RECORDED
46 NOV 18 1966

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Washington Evening Star
New York Daily News
New York Herald Tribune
New York Post
The New York Times
New York World Journal
New York World
Journal Tribune
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World

Date

53 NOV 21 1966

NOV 15 1966

Assen.

Stocking" District on the East River. He got 12,000 votes but lost . . . The sons of three famous men—Bob Taft successfully ran for Congress in Ohio; FDR, Jr. lost for Governor in New York; Adlai Stevenson Jr. won the post of State Treasurer in Illinois . . . In Nevada, Woodrow Wilson was elected to the Assembly. This Woodrow Wilson is a Republican and a Negro.

Three Greeks were elected in diverse parts of the country. Peter Kyros was elected to Congress in Maine, and Nick Galifanakis was elected in North Carolina — both Democrats. Spiro Agnew, Republican, was elected Governor of Maryland, defeating an Irishman and a Jew . . . The son of a Basque sheepherder, Paul Laxalt, was elected Governor of Nevada.

The Irish, who dominated American politics for years, didn't do too well this time. The following Irish-Americans lost out in their races for Governor: Eddie McCormack in Massachusetts, Frank O'Connor in New York, George Mahoney in Maryland, William Egan in Alaska and Pat Brown in California.

Despite general Republican gains, five of the most rock-ribbed Republican states elected Democratic Governors — Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Kansas and Iowa.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 10 1966

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

510PM URGENT 11-10-66 MS

TO DIRECTOR & LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/STO
465,193

[] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN
SIXTYSIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

SAN JOSE, CALIF., TELEPHONE []

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LATE IN THE AFTERNOON OF NOVEMBER EIGHT,
LAST, SHE WENT TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF WILLIAM F. STANTON, CANDIDATE
FOR RE-ELECTION TO CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY, SAN JOSE, CALIF., AND
THEREAFTER GROUPS OF FOUR WENT OUT TO ASSIGNED AREAS TO MAKE HOUSE
CALLS INQUIRING IF INDIVIDUALS IN THIS NEIGHBORHOOD HAD VOTED AND TO
ENCOURAGE SUCH RESIDENTS TO VOTE NO MATTER HOW THEY CAST THEIR BALLOT.

[] WAS ASSIGNED TO A YOUNG MAN BY THE NAME OF [] (LNU)

WHO CLAIMED TO BE A STUDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. SHE
DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS SHORT IN STATURE, SMALL BUILD, BROWN
EYES, SLAVIC FACE, SHORT CHIN, AGE TWENTY TO TWENTYTWO YEARS.

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

AFTER FINISHING THEIR AREA, SHE AGAIN PICKED THIS YOUNG MAN UP AND DROVE HIM TO STANTON HEADQUARTERS. SHE RELATED THAT WHILE IN HER CAR THIS SUBJECT WAS VERY ANTI-VIETNAM IN HIS CONVERSATION, AND WHEN ELECTION RETURNS STARTED TO COME IN OVER HER CAR RADIO SHOWING THAT RONALD REAGAN HAD TAKEN A LARGE LEAD OVER INCUMBENT EDMUND G. BROWN FOR GOVERNOR, SUBJECT BECAME HIGHLY EXCITED AND SAID "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL." [REDACTED] STATED THAT IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S REACTION AND HIS STATEMENTS, SHE FELT THIS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES.

b6
b7C
b7D

AGENT [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, AND SAN JOSE PD AND SO NOTIFIED.

LOS ANGELES ADVISE REAGAN OR APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIVE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SAN FRANCISCO WILL MAKE INQUIRY AT SAN JOSE IN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY SUBJECT AND LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED.

END

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED.

RCH

FBI WASH DC

P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1966

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

330PM URGENT 11-11-66 MS

TO DIRECTOR & LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 1P

[REDACTED] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELS NOVEMBER TEN, LAST AND LOS ANGELES TEL TO SAN FRANCISCO NOVEMBER TEN, LAST.

[REDACTED] SUITE EIGHT ZERO TWO, IBM BUILDING, FIVE TWO ZERO CAPITAL MALL, SACRAMENTO, CALIF., WAS ADVISED ON NOVEMBER ELEVEN, INSTANT, OF DETAILS OF ALLEGED THREAT TO GOVERNOR-ELECT REAGAN.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT MR. REAGAN IS SPENDING THE WEEKEND AT PALM SPRINGS, CALIF., AND WOULD RETURN TO LOS ANGELES NOVEMBER FOURTEEN, NEXT. [REDACTED] WILL PERSONALLY FURNISH INFORMATION TO MR. REAGAN'S SECURITY MAN IN PALM SPRINGS AND HAVE A SECURITY MAN TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION AND CONTACT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED SEPARATELY

RAM

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SE
405,193

12 NOV 16 1966

ST-112

REC 22

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

MD 9/14/66
805
FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 14 1966

TELETYPE *9x*

re
FBI SAN FRAN

347PM URGENT 11-14-66 JEL

TO DIRECTOR , CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82
457193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[] (LNU, STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,
SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIF., MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

7/11
b6
b7C

RE SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER TEN, LA TEL TO SF, NOVEMBER ELEVEN,
AND SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER ELEVEN.

[] ADVISED ON NOVEMBER THIRTEEN THAT
ONE [] IS EMPLOYED BY THE SANTA CLARA COUNTY COUNCIL OF
CHURCHES, SAN JOSE, ASSOCIATES WITH [] PERSONNEL, AND
APPEARS TO FIT DESCRIPTION OF [] LNU. []

b6
b7C
b7D

[] (PROTECT BY REQUEST),

ADVISED ON NOVEMBER FOURTEEN THAT []
[] IS AN "INTERN SEMINARIAN" SPONSORED BY []
[] SAN JOSE. [] CAME TO SAN JOSE JUNE SIXTY

SIX TO SPEND ONE QUARTER OF HIS TIME WITH THE COUNCIL OF CHURCHES,
ONE QUARTER DOING SOCIAL WORK ON EAST SIDE OF SAN JOSE, AND ONE
HALF TIME WITH FIRST METHODIST CHURCH. [] DESCRIBED [] AS 1966
AN "ACTIVIST" AND SO "FAR OUT" THAT HE COULDN'T ALLOW HIM TO WORK
WITH THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF []

REC-28 100-342176-15

END PAGE ONE

62 NOV 28 1966

copy to []

PAGE TWO

[] NOW WORKS PART TIME WITH COUNCIL OF CHURCHES AND THE REMAINDER OF HIS TIME DOING SOCIAL WORK IN SAN JOSE UNDER NO PARTICULAR SUPERVISION. [] WAS BORN IN CANADA, IS NOT AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, AND ATTENDED THE CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, FOR TWO YEARS. [] SAID [] IS AN IMPATIENT YOUNG MAN WHO FEELS THAT MANY INJUSTICES PREVAIL AND ONE WHO USES EXTREMELY POOR JUDGMENT ON OCCASIONS. [] SAID [] HAS PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS PICKET LINES AND WAS ACTIVE IN THE CAMPAIGN OF ASSEMBLYMAN WILLIAM F. STANTON.

b6
b7C
b7D

SAN FRANCISCO DOES NOT INTEND TO EXPAND INSTANT INVESTIGATION IN THE SAN JOSE CHURCH COMMUNITY. THEREFORE, CHICAGO IS REQUESTED TO OBTAIN BACKGROUND AND A PHOTOGRAPH OF [] AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO AND AMSD SAME TO SAN FRANCISCO SO PHOTO CAN BE EXHIBITED TO COMPLAINANT FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION AND APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES CAN BE NOTIFIED.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, [] LNU MADE THE STATEMENT ON NOVEMBER EIGHT LAST REGARDING GOVERNOR-ELECT RONALD REAGAN TO COMPLAINANT "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL".
END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

NO RECORD OF [REDACTED] WAS LOCATED AT SAN JOSE PD, SANTA CLARA COUNTY SO, AND CREDIT BUREAU OF SANTA CLARA VALLEY.

b6
b7C

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED ON IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED] LNU.
OTHER OFFICE ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

RAM

FBI WASH DC

100-382196-17
CHANGED TO
63-12032-5

DEC 5 1966

ps/DMB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/B
405, 193

C

November 17, 1966

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

On 11/8/66, a young man named [redacted]
(last name unknown), while working on canvass to get out voters in California election, was quoted as saying "We'll kill him--assassination is justified as a tool" when he heard that Ronald Reagan was leading in election returns. Attached airtel indicates [redacted]
possibly identical with [redacted]

No violation within our jurisdiction apparent and no further investigation being conducted. Pertinent information disseminated to Secret Service, local authorities and Governor-Elect Reagan.

b6
b7C

FDT:pah

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/KR
465,193

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN (R)
GOVERNOR-ELECT--CALIFORNIA

DATE: 11-16-66

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7C

BACKGROUND:

On 11-8-66, Republican Ronald Reagan of Pacific Palisades, California, defeated incumbent Edmund G. (Pat) Brown in the gubernatorial election in California. Reagan, an actor and rancher, was born 2-6-11, Tampico, Illinois. He received an A.B. degree from Eureka, Illinois, College in 1932, became a newspaperman and then switched to sports announcing on radio station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa, from 1932-1937. Since 1937, Reagan has been a motion picture actor and breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers. During World War II, he was a Captain in the Air Force.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS
405,1193

The Bureau has not investigated Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood organizations. He has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political figures and in the 1964 election, he campaigned for Barry Goldwater.

EX-112

REC 17

100-382176-18

Reagan has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. Although he has been extremely anticommunist since the mid 1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democrat Far Eastern Policy (cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450). In testimony before the HCUA in October, 1947, he stated he had received some literature from this organization and that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as a sponsor of a recital which he later learned was under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In the 1940's, Reagan was reportedly a member of the Americans for Democratic Action and the American Veterans Committee. In 1950, Dore Schary, a prominent Hollywood personality, indicated he and Reagan, as well as others, had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Sciences and Professions in 1945, but got out that year when the Communists took over.

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. DeLoach ULG:bem (8) 1 - Mr. Wick

(Continued - over)

M.A. Jones to Wick Memo
RE: RONALD REAGAN (R)

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Reagan by making inquiries here in Washington concerning Maureen Reagan, daughter of Reagan and Jane Wyman, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police officer here in Washington. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation and the information was furnished on a confidential basis to now Senator George Murphy who originally contacted the Los Angeles Office in this matter. (100-382196-7)

By letter 8-24-66, the Director stated in response to Reagan's letter of 8-19-66, concerning plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, State and Federal agencies to more effectively combat crime. The Director invited him to call upon the FBI for assistance in matters of mutual interest. (100-382196-9)

Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. By letter 11-9-66, the Director extended his congratulations on Reagan's election.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

✓ JV
b
P

11/18

[Redacted]

November 14, 1966

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

In a recent conversation about the fall elections a friend questioned the political background of Governor-elect Ronald Reagan of California. He asserted that Reagan was at one time a "card carrying member of the Communist Party". When I pressed my friend for his source of information he attributed it as a quotation from you.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could clear this clouded situation as you are a well known authority on the international Communist movement and its growth in America.

Such accusations are not new in American politics, but they seem to be more prevalent in the rise of the political career of the new Governor of California. His association with the Screen Actors Guild has led to a great amount of it. But I believe it was at this point in his life that he became aware of the infiltration of Communism in the movie industry and initiated a cleaning of the industry.

Thank you for your time and trouble. Your response will uncloud some muddy waters.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405, 193

Yours truly,

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Mr. Tolson____
Mr. DeLoach____
Mr. Mohr____
Mr. Bishop____
Mr. Casper____
Mr. Callahan____
Mr. Conrad____
Mr. Felt____
Mr. Gale____
Mr. Rosen____
Mr. Sullivan____
Mr. Tavel____
Mr. Trotter____
Tele. Room____
Miss Holmes____
Miss Gandy____

9-1

[Handwritten marks and scribbles]

b6
b7C

REC-104 100-382112-11

ack
11-18-66
BWH: [initials]
[initials]

NOV 16 1966

CORRECTION [initials]

REC- 104

November 18, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SK

465,193

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Dear [REDACTED]

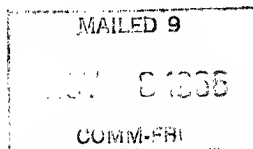
Your letter of November 14th has been received.

I never made the statement that Governor-elect of California, Ronald Reagan, was at one time "a card carrying member of the Communist Party." I would appreciate knowing the identity of your friend who attributed the statement to me so that I can advise him of its inaccuracy.

The FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Therefore, I am sure you will understand why I could not have made that statement.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Oklahoma City - Enclosure

NOTE: [REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles. Ronald Reagan has not been investigated by the Bureau. He testified before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in 1947 stating he had been duped when he allowed his name to be used as a sponsor to a recital sponsored by a group known as the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In the 1940's he allegedly was connected with several organizations which have been cited as being communist-infiltrated. Since the mid 1940's he has been well known for his communist activities and his conservative political philosophy.

BGH:tlc (4)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SAC, San Francisco

11-23-66

Director, FBI

HONORABLE DONALD MULFORD
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA
ASSEMBLYMAN,
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

Mr. Mulford visited Bureau Headquarters on November 17, 1966, to determine if FBI assistance could be obtained by Governor-elect Ronald Reagan in screening out possible communists and left-wing elements as candidates for positions in the California State government.

He advised it is Reagan's intention to eliminate undesirable persons from the state government and the University of California at Berkeley. He also stated that early in Reagan's campaign, he visited Mr. Mulford's home where he was briefed by a number of Mulford's associates on the situation at Berkeley. He said Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to take action regarding this if he was elected. Mr. Mulford wondered if the FBI could assist a ten-member policy committee which Reagan is forming to aid him regarding policy matters. He stated this committee will be headed by [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

For your information, Mulford was advised that the FBI is precluded from furnishing the information desired. He was reminded that other investigative bodies, such as the California Committee on Un-American Activities, have functioned in this area for a number of years.

In the event that you, or another of the California offices is contacted by Reagan or one of his assistants regarding this matter, the Bureau should be immediately advised of the details and no commitments should be made until instructions are received from the Bureau.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

61

DEC 5 1966

Los Angeles
San Diego

Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Wick

NOTE: See Jones to Wick Memo, dated 11-22-66, captioned Mr. Donald Mulford, 145 Hillside Avenue, Piedmont, California, Assemblyman, California Legislature.

JWO B:ben/epi (7)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

DATE: 11-22-66

FROM : M. A. Jones *MAJ*

SUBJECT: MR. DONALD MULFORD
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA
ASSEMBLYMAN
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803R001/2

405, 193

On November 17, 1966, Mr. Mulford visited the Bureau and spoke to SA John W. O'Beirne, Crime Research Section.

Mr. Mulford explained that he has been a long-time friend of the FBI and is well-known to our San Francisco Office. He said that during his term in the California Legislature he has introduced a number of bills designed to assist law enforcement in that state. He recently introduced a measure which will make it a felony to attack a police officer while he is on official business.

Mr. Mulford advised that he was very active in the recent gubernatorial campaign of Ronald Reagan and desires to exploit the opportunity he feels exists to have Governor Reagan clean out the left-wing elements which have been so active recently in the State of California. He said [redacted]

[redacted] will be appointed by Reagan to head a ten member policy guidance committee.

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

199 NOV 30 1966

He advised he was visiting the Bureau to see whether or not some arrangements can be worked out to have information given by the Bureau to this committee through [redacted] to assist Governor Reagan in identifying communists and other left-wing extremists. The purpose will be either to eliminate them from the Government or to prevent their receiving an appointment to a State position. Mulford said Reagan is planning to clean up the University of California at Berkeley and that shortly after beginning his campaign for Governor, Mulford invited him to his home where, for two hours, he was briefed by Mulford and a number of his sources on the Berkeley campus concerning communist efforts to influence the students in the University. He said that Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to make changes if he was elected.

Enclosure *sent 11-23-66*

1 - Mr. DeLoach - with enclosure

1 - Mr. Wick - with enclosure

1 - Mr. Sullivan - with enclosure

JWO'B:bem/klg (6)

Continued *NOV 28 1966*

CRIME RESEARCH

ORIGINAL FILED IN

M. A. Jones to Wick Memo
RE: Mr. Donald Mulford

Mr. Mulford was tactfully informed that although his position was well understood, the FBI could not be placed in the position of "clearing" appointees to State positions. He was reminded that information concerning communists and liberal personalities has been a concern of the State of California Committee on Un-American Activities which has been functioning in this field for many years.

Mr. Mulford replied that while he realizes the Bureau's position, he thought it would be well to place on record what he believes to be the attitude of the incoming administration of his state regarding these matters and he thought the Bureau would want to assist. He was advised that we are precluded from the action he suggested.

Bufiles reflect Mr. Mulford has been a long-time friend of the Bureau [redacted] In addition. b7E to his position as a State assemblyman, he is a self-employed insurance broker.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information. Letter to California Offices attached. advising them that in the event they are contacted by a Reagan representative regarding this matter they should contact the Bureau for guidance.

[Handwritten marks: a large checkmark, the initials "TSB", a signature "JMS", and a large "N" with a checkmark.]

F B I

Date: NOV 22 1966

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)
 SUBJECT: "CHANGED"

b6
b7C

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN
 GOVERNOR ELECT OF CALIFORNIA
 11/8/66
 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

Photo
 CC TO [redacted]
 RE: [redacted]
 NOV 24 1967
 ANS.
 BY: [signature]

b7D

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, 11/10/66
 and San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, Los Angeles,
 11/14/66.

Title is marked changed to include the true name of
 the Subject obtained from the Chicago Theological Seminary.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of letter-
 head memorandum and photos captioned as above. Two (2) copies
 are being furnished to Chicago inasmuch as Subject plans to
 return there to continue studies at University of Chicago. Four
 (4) copies with four (4) photographs are being furnished Los
 Angeles so appropriate dissemination can be made to [redacted]
 [redacted] Executive Secretary for Governor-Elect RONALD REAGAN. One
 (1) copy with photograph is being furnished Secret Service,
 San Francisco, San Jose Police Department, Santa Clara Co. SO, and
 Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), San Francisco.

b6
b7C
b7D

- 4 - Bureau (Encl. 8)
 2 - Chicago (Info.) (Encl. 4)
 4 - Los Angeles (Encl. 8)
 2 - San Francisco
 MES:bj
 (12)

REC-47
 "ENCLOSURE MISSING"

NOV 29 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/89

Approved: 53 DEC 6 1966
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

405,193

62-109271-1

SF 62-5315
MES:bj

[redacted] The first source is [redacted] contacted by SA [redacted] on 11/10 and 15/66. b6
b7C
b7D

The second source is [redacted]
Santa Clara County Council of Churches, contacted on 11/14/66.

The third source is [redacted], contacted on 11/14/66. b6
b7C
b7D

The fourth source is [redacted]
[redacted] who requested his
identity be protected, was contacted on 11/18/66 by SA [redacted]
[redacted]

Mrs. JOSEPHINE DAVIS, Registrar, Chicago Theological Seminary, was contacted by SA [redacted] on 11/15/66.

On 11/13/66, SA [redacted] contacted Mrs. [redacted]
[redacted] Credit Bureau of Santa Clara Valley, [redacted]
San Jose Police Department and [redacted] Santa Clara
County Sheriff's Office. b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

November 22, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JL

405,193

On November 10, 1966, [redacted]

[redacted] San Jose, California, advised this office that she had gone to the campaign headquarters of California Assemblyman WILLIAM F. STANTON to assist in making house calls to make sure all the people in the area voted. [redacted] said she was assigned to a group of four to work on the east side of the city of San Jose. She accompanied a young man introduced to her as [redacted]. He told her he was a student at the University of Chicago and indicated that he was not registered to vote in California. [redacted] described [redacted] as short, small build, brown eyes, clean cut and approximately 20-22 years of age.

b6
b7C
b7D

After contacting all the residents of the assigned area, [redacted] and [redacted] returned to STANTON headquarters in [redacted] car. While in her car [redacted] expressed anti-Vietnam sentiments and when election returns started to come over her car radio showing that RONALD REAGAN had taken a large lead over incumbent EDMUND G. BROWN for governor, [redacted] became highly excited and said, "We'll kill him. Assassination is justified as a tool."

b6
b7C
b7D

On November 18, 1966, [redacted] positively identified photograph of [redacted] as the individual who was introduced to her on November 8, 1966 as [redacted] and the individual who made statements regarding Governor-elect RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C
b7D

A source of this office who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on November 13, 1966, that one [redacted] is employed by the Santa Clara Council of Churches, San Jose, and associated with personnel of the Economic Opportunity Commission and the Vista program and appears to fit the description of [redacted] (last name unknown.)

b6
b7C
b7D

A second source of this office advised that [redacted] [redacted] was a student at a theological seminary associated with the University of Chicago and that he worked part time with the Council of Churches but is actually sponsored and paid by the [redacted] Santa Clara, San Jose, California.

b6
b7C
b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-382196-21
ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

A third source advised that [redacted] [redacted] San Jose, was an "Intern Seminarian" sponsored by the [redacted] of San Jose. [redacted] came to San Jose in June of 1966 intending to spend one-fourth of his time with the Santa Clara County Council of Churches, one-fourth of his time doing social work in the east side of San Jose and one-half of his time with the First Methodist Church. The source said that [redacted] is an "activist" and so "far out" that he is not permitted to work with the young people of the [redacted] [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

According to the source, [redacted] now works part time with the Council of Churches and the remainder of his time is spent doing social work under no particular supervision. According to the source, [redacted] was born in Canada and is not an American citizen and has attended the Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, for two years. During the summer of 1966, he was associated with the [redacted] Canada where he performed social work.

b6
b7C
b7D

The source continued that [redacted] is an impatient young man who feels that injustice prevails throughout the land and one who uses extremely poor judgment on occasion. He has reportedly participated in numerous picket lines and was active in campaigns of California Assemblyman WILLIAM F. STANTON. [redacted] was described as so controversial that he has not been permitted to preach at [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

The files of the Chicago Theological Seminary, an independent divinity school associated with the University of Chicago, and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, reveals the following information on November 15, 1966:

[redacted] matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964 as a full time, four year divinity student. Upon graduation he will be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is pursuing his studies under the award of a [redacted].

b6
b7C

[redacted] was born [redacted] at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. His permanent home address is [redacted] Vancouver, British Columbia, which is likewise the address of his father, [redacted] whose occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is deceased.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

In 1964 [redacted] graduated from the University of British Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree. [redacted] was a major in [redacted] went to San Jose, California in June of 1966 to serve a one year internship under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of Churches in San Jose. This assignment was to enable [redacted] to meet the school's graduation requirement for two units of clinical experience. [redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary for the autumn term beginning October, 1967 and then graduating in June of 1968.

b6
b7C

At the seminary, [redacted] was described as an excellent student with no record of disciplinary problems or of instability. During the two academic years he has completed, he resided in a students dormitory, [redacted], Chicago.

b6
b7C

On November 18, 1966, a source of this office who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised that [redacted] associated with members of the San Jose W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA). He was in attendance at a party given by the DCA at the residence of [redacted] [redacted] San Jose, during the summer of 1966.

b6
b7C
b7D

A characterization of the DCA appended hereto.

The first source mentioned in this memorandum advised on November 13, 1966 that [redacted] a member of the Communist Party at San Jose, California.

b6
b7C
b7D

On November 13, 1966, no record of [redacted] was located at the Credit Bureau, Santa Clara Valley, San Jose Police Department and Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

The following description of [redacted] was obtained from the records of the Chicago Theological Seminary:

b6
b7C

Name
Date of birth
Place of birth
Sex
Race
Height
Weight
Hair
Residence

[redacted]
Male
White
5'4"
140 pounds
Dark brown crew cut
[redacted]
San Jose, California

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Permanent residence

[redacted]

Vancouver, British Columbia,
Canada

Citizenship

Canadian

Occupation

Intern Seminarian with the Santa
Clara County Council of Churches.

b6
b7C

Photograph of [redacted] is being attached.

4) Enclosures to Bureau
do go with San Francisco report.
Letter, dated 11/22/66
described as 4 photographs of [redacted]

b6
b7C

is "CHANGELIN" [redacted]
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN GOVERNOR ELECT OF
CALIFORNIA - 11/8/66 - SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA MIC
San Francisco file No. [redacted]
file No. [redacted] 62-5315

ON THIS ENVELOPE

2/5/94

SSA9805RDD/ks
405,193



1-3-1994

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SL
415,193

100-382196-21

62-5315-1A(1)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: Dec. 6, 1966

FROM : SAC, Denver (62-1925)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Anonymous Threat Against
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect
of California, to "Denver Post"
12/6/66
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

At 4:00 P.M. on December 6, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper, who is an
established source of the Denver Office, telephonically
advised that she had just received an anonymous telephone
call from an unknown male stating that he was going to kill
RONALD REAGAN and thought the "Denver Post" newspaper would
like to know. [redacted] advised she had tried to ascer-
tain his identity but when she told the caller that he was
calling the wrong department and she would transfer the call,
he hung up.

She stated she was unable to provide any further
identifying data and this is being furnished to the Bureau
and to the San Francisco Office for their information.

② - Bureau
1 - San Francisco
1 - Denver
LDN:mf
(4)

EX-103
REC-19

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405/193

12 DEC 9 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM :

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Rosen

DATE: 11/18/66

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Liaison
1 - P. D. Putnam

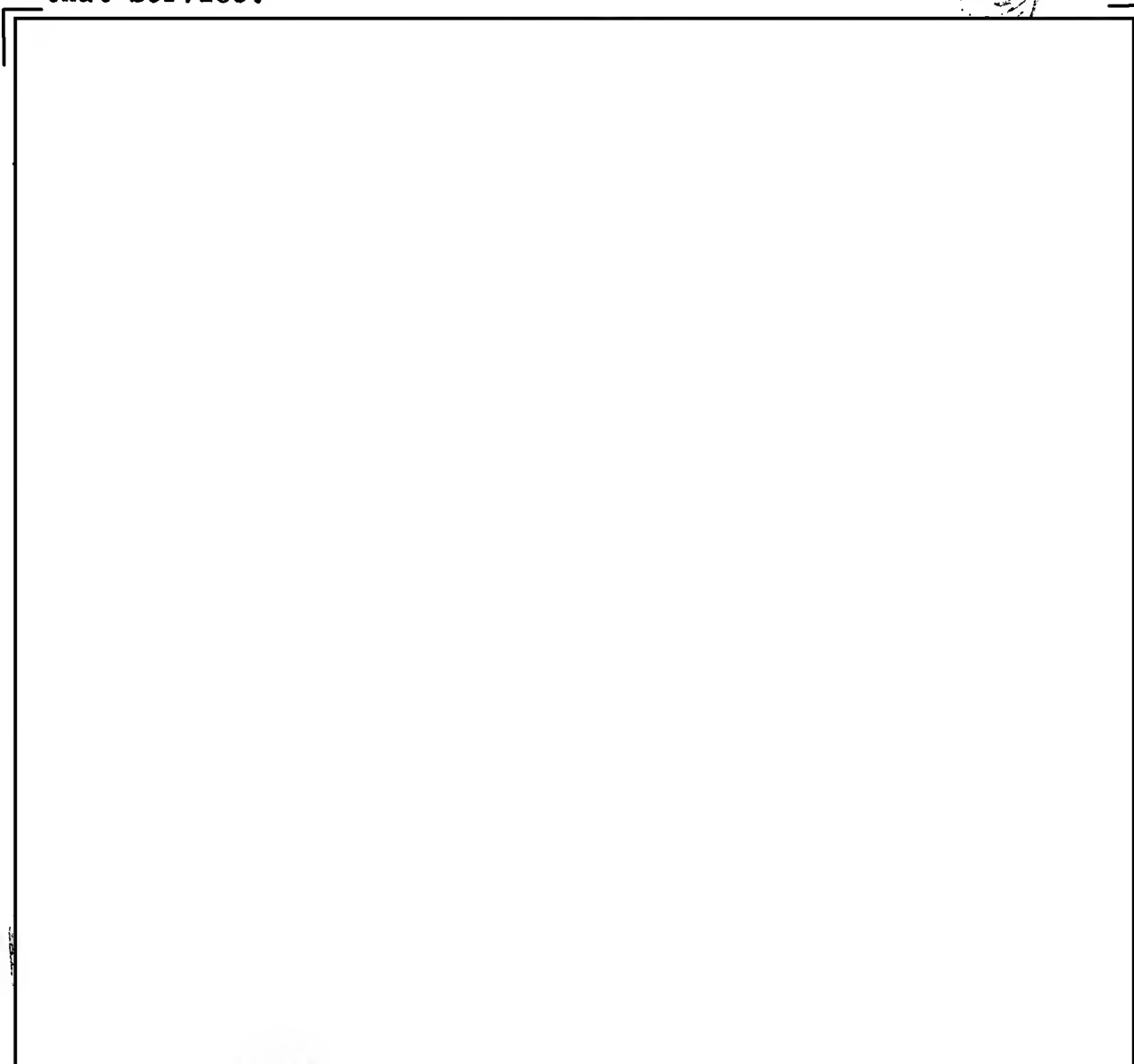
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Referral/Consult

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/JP
3/25/91 SS49863 KDP/JP 465,193 9-2

The following items of interest relating to
activities at IRS were furnished by Liaison contacts at
that Service:



POP:jad

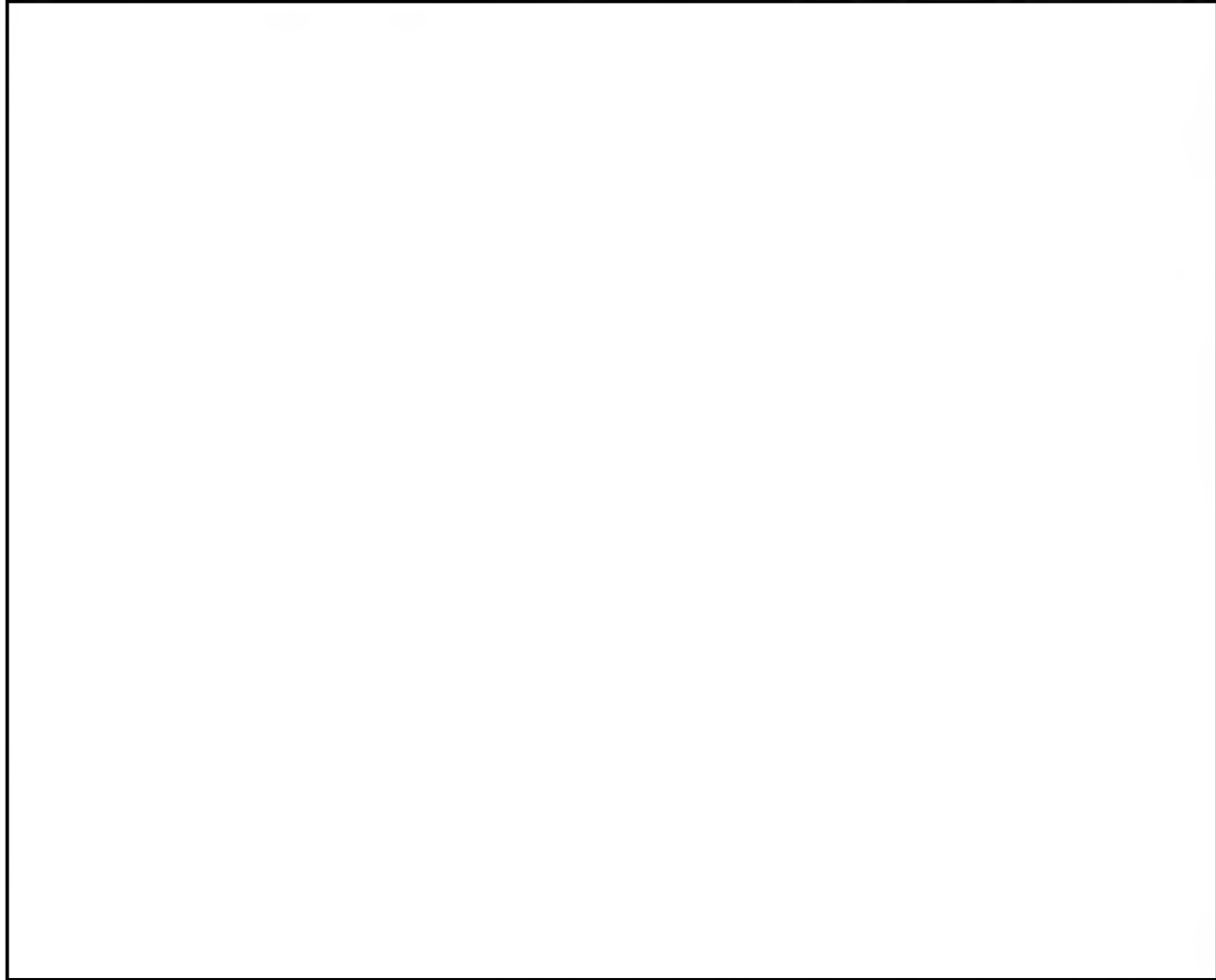
CONTINUED - OVER

NAL FILED IN 62-17700

b6
b7C

Memorandum to W. C. Sullivan
RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

Referral/Consult



The foregoing individuals furnished the above information on a strictly confidential basis and requested that it not be disseminated outside the Bureau.

ACTION:

For information.

✓

read

gpc

h

Agg

12/13/66

Airtel

1

b6
b7C

EX-103

To: SAC, Denver (62-1985)

From: Director, FBI

REC- 19

100-3821-28

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT
OF CALIFORNIA, TO "DENVER POST"
12/6/66
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ReDNlet 12/6/66.

If not already done, Governor-Elect Reagan, as well as the local office of Secret Service and appropriate local law enforcement agencies should be immediately advised of the threat in this matter. Letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination should be immediately furnished to Bureau by the Denver Office. Whether there was any indication that the call received by [redacted] was interstate should be fully explored.

In the future, insure that complaints of this nature are handled in accordance with the above observations and existing Bureau instructions. Score form errors against responsible personnel.

2 - San Francisco

FDT:me
(6)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS
405,193

NOTE: In this case the Denver Office advised that [redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper had received an anonymous telephone call from an unknown male, stating he was going to kill Ronald Reagan. Since there is no indication that the call was interstate, it does not appear that there is a violation of the Federal Extortion Statute, but existing instructions require that Secret Service, local law enforcement agencies and the victim are to be notified in such instances. There is no indication that this has been done.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Hines _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date: 12/8/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DENVER (62-1925)

UNSUB; Anonymous Threat Against
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect
of California, to "Denver Post,"
12/6/66
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Denver letter to Bureau, cc San Francisco,
 12/6/66.

b6
 b7C
 b7D

[redacted] "Denver Post,"
 established source, advised on 12/8/66 that Governor-Elect
 REAGAN would attend the Republican Governor's Conference at
 Colorado Springs, Colorado, on Saturday, 12/10/66.

Denver Office has advised Colorado Springs Police
 Department, Sheriff's Office and Broadmoor Hotel security
 regarding above threat.

3 - Bureau
 1 - San Francisco (Info)
 1 - Denver
 LDN:mf
 (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/85
405,193

EX-103

REC-43

100-382196-23

4 DEC 10 1966

b6
 b7C

Sent _____ M _____ P _____

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 12/14/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DENVER (62-1925)

UNSUB: Anonymous Threat Against
 Ronald Reagan, Governor-Elect
 of California, to "Denver Post"
 12/6/66
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Denver letter to Bureau 12/6/66; Denver airtel
 to Bureau 12/8/66; and Buairtel to Denver dated 12/13/66.

Enclosed are six copies of LHM concerning above
 incident.

It is noted that [redacted] Intelligence
 Division, Los Angeles, California, Police Department, who
 is the advance man for RONALD REAGAN, telephonically
 contacted the Denver Office on 12/8/66 and expressed his
 thanks for the promptness and courtesy extended to him and
 REAGAN by notifying them of the anonymous threat even though
 Governor-Elect REAGAN has not yet taken office.

DEC 19 1966

Copy of LHM furnished to Secret Service, Denver.

3 - Bureau (Encls 6)
 1 - Denver
 LDN:mf
 (4)

REC 26

EX-108

62 DEC 22 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 8/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

Approved: [Signature]
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6
b7Cb6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
December 14, 1966

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, TO "DENVER POST"
DECEMBER 6, 1966

At 4:00 P.M. on December 6, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted], "Denver Post" newspaper, Denver,
Colorado, telephonically advised Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] that she had just received an anonymous telephone
call from an unknown male stating that he was going to
kill Ronald Reagan and thought that the "Denver Post"
newspaper would like to know about it. [redacted]
stated that she tried to ascertain his identity and from
where he was making the telephone call but when she told
the caller he was calling the wrong department and she
would transfer the call, the unknown caller hung up.
She stated she was unable to provide any further identify-
ing data.

On December 8, 1966, [redacted] telephonically
advised Special [redacted] that Governor-Elect Reagan
would attend the Republican Governors' Conference at
Colorado Springs, Colorado, on Saturday, December 10, 1966.

On December 8, 1966, the following individuals
were contacted by Special Agent [redacted]
and advised of the anonymous threat:

Earl Sullivan, Sheriff, El Paso County
Sheriff's Office, Colorado Springs,
9:00 A.M.

[redacted] Director of Security,
Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs,
9:55 A.M.

Assistant Chief of Police [redacted]
Colorado Springs Police Department,
11:05 A.M.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RAD/8

405,193

77-38216-94
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C
b7D

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, TO
"DENVER POST", DECEMBER 6, 1966

Captain [REDACTED], Detective Bureau,
Colorado Springs Police Department,
11:39 A.M.

Lieutenant [REDACTED] Colorado State
Patrol, 1:13 P.M.

[REDACTED] Intelligence Division,
Los Angeles, California, Police Department
(advance man for Reagan at Broadmoor Hotel),
2:45 P.M.

[REDACTED] Executive Assistant,
Broadmoor Hotel, 2:45 P.M.

On December 14, 1966, Mr. Rolland H. Osborne,
Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Denver,
Colorado, was advised of this matter at 10:13 A.M. by
Special Agent [REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the
FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its con-
tents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI
ATTENTION: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION AND
TRAINING DIVISION
FROM : SAC, San Francisco (80-990)

DATE: 1/6/67

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed, herewith, for the Bureau's information are two articles from the "San Francisco Chronicle" 1/6/67 relative to Governor REAGAN's inaugural message. It is noted that in his address the Governor makes several points relative to law enforcement:

1. Return local communities' power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
2. Support legislation against smut and pornography.
3. Create a California Crime Technological Foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
4. Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.

I thought the Bureau might be interested in his inaugural comments.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/91 BY SP-7 MAC/psk
2/5/96 SSA9803RDB/SL
405,193

2 Bureau (Enclosure)
1 SF
COL:ekk
(3)

ENCLOSURE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6

b7C

b6

b7C

EXP. PROC.

34

REC-19

100-342196-25

113

4 JAN 9 1967

JAN 20 1967

CRIME

RESEARCH

THREE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Aims at Budget-Squeeze, Cut and Trim'

Inaugural Message-- Fiscal Order

By Earl C. Behrens
Political Editor

Sacramento

California will "squeeze, cut and trim" to put its fiscal house in order, Governor Ronald Reagan declared yesterday in his inaugural address.

He proposed a program to reduce crime, to reform the welfare program by changing "relief check to pay check," to battle against waste in government and to halt mob lawlessness.

"Those with a grievance can seek redress in the courts or the Legislature but not in the streets," the 55-year-old governor said in his address on the steps of the State Capitol.

TOLERANCE

"Lawlessness by the mob, as with the individual, will not be tolerated. We will act firmly and quickly to put down riot or insurrection wherever and whenever the situation requires."

He spoke to both houses of the Legislature and to an audience estimated by Sacramento police at 15,000 to

20,000. The outdoor inauguration, third of its kind in the state's history, was held in sunshine following an early morning rain.

The temperature was 44 degrees.

Reagan declared his administration would strive to provide "those things we need, knowing we can afford them and they are paid for."

TAXES

Among them, he said would be property tax relief — "which I believe is absolutely essential."

And though there will be stricter controls on welfare, Reagan said, the State will carry out the sentiments of a humane program in providing aid to those who truly need it.

The new governor declared that "gimmick" financing had been employed by the outgoing Democratic Administration. He did not mention former Governor Edmund G. Brown by name.

The governor said he has "inherited" a financial situation which presents him with a possible "deficit in the coming year" of perhaps "three-quarters of a billion dollars." He said this would be the case if present levels of state spending continue and if the "absolutely essential" property tax relief is given.

PROPERTY

He said he was preparing a "detailed and comprehensive program" of property relief.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author: Earl C. Behrens
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character: _____ or
Classification: _____
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/94 SSA9803 RDN/EL
405, 193

1-382/16-25
ENCLOSURE

He did not present any proposed tax ~~increase~~ program but he did, in effect, rule out any "withholding of personal income taxes" as a means in raising State revenue. This was a program of former Governor Brown which was defeated in the legislature.

Reagan declared he would "stand between the taxpayer and the tax spender." He declared that government "is the people's business and every man, woman and child becomes a shareholder with the first penny of tax paid."

He said the entire tax situation is now being studied and reviewed before any tax recommendations will be made.

LOCAL

The new Governor in brief proposed to:

- Return to local communities power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
- Remove judicial appointments from politics.
- Support legislation against "smut and pornography."
- Create a California crime technological foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
- Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.
- Reduce administrative overhead in Welfare Administration, cut red tape and return control as much as possible to the county level.
- Support a statewide program to reduce unemployment and depend upon private industry, under direction of H. C. McClellan, a volunteer. Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch will be the liaison between government and private industry in the job training and education program.
- Cooperate with State Su-

perintendent of Public Instruction Max Rafferty in re-
turning more control of curriculum and selection of textbooks to local school districts and in the out of state recruitment of teachers.

On education, Reagan said:

"It is no denial of academic freedom to provide education within a framework of reasonable rules and regulations.

"It does not constitute political interference with intellectual freedom for the tax-paying citizens — who support the college and university systems — to ask that, in addition to teaching, they build character on accepted moral and ethical standards."

Other proposals enunciated by Reagan included:

- Legislation to provide each union member with a secret ballot in his union on policy matters and the use of union dues.
- A mediation service in labor-management disputes not covered by existing law.
- Improvements in workmen's compensation in death benefits and benefits to permanently disabled.
- Less restrictive controls on Federal grants and a bigger share of Federal taxes collected in California, along with tax credits for parents sending children to college.
- Federal legislation to "lift the archaic 160-acre water limit.
- Abolition of restrictive labor policies in agriculture.
- Solutions to "unrealistic" taxes which threaten "economic ruin" to agriculture.

The governor harshly criticized the Brown administration's change from a cash to an accrual system of bookkeeping. This, he said,

was "financing the 12 months' spending with 15 months' income." Reagan contended the cost of California's government is too high. "It adversely affects our business climate," he said.



AP Wirephoto

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
Ten thousand persons saw inaugural in Sacramento sunshine



AP Wirephoto

Mrs. Reagan watched the Governor greet ~~Law~~ Baker Priest, California's state treasurer

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'Simple Answers, but . . .

Sacramento

"Our fiscal situation," said Governor Ronald Reagan, "has a sorry similarity to the situation of a jet liner out over the North Atlantic, Paris-bound."

"The pilot announced he had some news — some good, some bad — and he would give the bad news first."

"They had lost radio contact; their compass and altimeter were not working; they didn't know their altitude, direction or where they were headed."

"Then he gave the good news — they had a 100-mile-an-hour tail wind and they were ahead of schedule."

★ ★ ★

The language in Reagan's inaugural address yesterday was richer and more literary than the words he had expressed spontaneously during the campaign before he won election two months ago.

But like the campaign presentation, the address did more than outline a program. It carried in it some clues to the philosophy that has guided Reagan through his career into the governorship.

And there were indications of how Reagan would face the problems of governing the largest state in the Union during the next three years, 11 months and 28 days.

★ ★ ★

"We are going to squeeze and cut and trim until we re-

duce the cost of government," Reagan said.

"It won't be easy, nor will it be pleasant, and it will involve every branch of government, including the Governor's office . . .

"For many years now, you and I have been shushed like good children and told there are no simple answers to the complex problems which are beyond our comprehension."

"Well, the truth is, there are simple answers — there just are not easy ones . . . The time has come for us to decide whether collectively we can afford anything we think of simply because we think of it."

"The time has come to run a check to see if all the services government provides were in answer to demands or were just goodies dreamed up for our supposed betterment."

★ ★ ★

This was Reagan's view of law enforcement and the challenge of crime:

"When fiscally feasible, we hope to create a California crime technological foundation utilizing both public and private resources in a major effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime."

"At such a time, we should explore the idea of a State police academy . . . We lead the Nation in many things; we are going to stop leading in crime."

"Californians should be able to walk our streets safely day or night. The law-abiding are entitled to at least as much protection as the law-breakers."

Before the State acts on

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

21596 SSA9803 RDD/SK
405,193

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas.deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated100-382196-25
ENCLOSURE

Reagan's proposed program for the future, he suggested immediate legislation to give local communities the right to pass stiffer law enforcement ordinances.

★ ★ ★

On courts, on youth and the aged:

"I pledge my support and fullest effort to a plan which will remove from politics, once and for all, the appointment of judges . . .

"Just as we assume a responsibility to guard our young people up to a certain age from the possible harmful effects of alcohol and tobacco, so do I believe we have a right and a responsibility to protect them from the even more harmful effects of exposure to smut and pornography . . .

"We are a humane and generous people and we accept without reservation our obligation to help the aged, disabled and those unfortunates who, through no fault

of their own, must depend on their fellow men. But we are not going to perpetuate poverty by substituting a permanent dole for a pay check."

★ ★ ★

Reagan attempted, too, to put his succession to the governorship into perspective.

"What is taking place here is almost common-place routine," he said. "We are participating in the orderly transfer of administrative authority by direction of the people . . .

"Perhaps you and I have lived with this miracle too long to be properly appreciative. Freedom is a fragile thing and is never more than one generation away from extinction.

"It is not ours by inheritance. It must be fought for and defended constantly by each generation, for it comes only once to a people. Those who have known freedom and then lost it have never known it again."

Our Correspondent

2-26-67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 -
1 -

TO SACS DETROIT
LOUISVILLE
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-110790)

ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNORS
DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR
DATE 2/6/67 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405, 173

b6
b7C

THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,

DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO THE DIRECTOR, ST. LOUIS, AND SAN FRANCISCO,
AND ST. LOUIS TEL TO THE DIRECTOR, DETROIT, AND SAN FRANCISCO.

DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE APPROPRIATE
GOVERNORS' OFFICE OF FACTS RE CALLER ADVOCATING ASSASSINATION
OF GOVERNORS ROMNEY AND REGAN. SAN FRANCISCO ALSO ALERT
APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES. NOTE IDENTIFICATION OF CALLER MADE
BASED UPON MARINE CORPS SERVICE NUMBER. DETROIT IMMEDIATELY
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CALLER RE TRAVEL PLANS TO WASHINGTON, D.C.
OR OTHER PERTINENT AREAS. CONSIDER EARLY PRESENTATION TO USA

RE POSSIBLE FEDERAL VIOLATION. ST. LOUIS ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP

INFORMATION REGARDING LOCATION OF ARNETTE IN DETROIT AREA.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Tranter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JSP:erg
(4)

69 MAR 15 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 26 1967

TELETYPE NOT RECORDED

174 MAR 1 1967

TELETYPE TO SACS DETROIT, ETC.

RE: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

ALSO FURNISH SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION DETAILS RE INTERVIEW WITH
[REDACTED] MARCH ONE SIXTYSEK. INFORMATION OF LOUISVILLE DIVISION
INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED] EVENING OF FEBRUARY
TWENTYFIVE SIXTYSEVEN. CALLED DETROIT OFFICE AND STATED HE
ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, MR. ROMNEY,
AND MR. REGAN. FURTHER THAT HE MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY
SCON AND ASSASSINATE SOMEONE; THAT NO FEDERAL JURY COULD EVER
CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING BUT BEING INSANE; THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE
ANYONE WHO VISITED HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT;
BLAMED FBI FOR ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY; DENOUNCED
FBI AS GESTAPO AND DENOUNCED FBI AND WOULD ASSASSINATE ITS LEADER.
CALLER REFUSED TO GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND.
LOUISVILLE REFER TO YOUR FILE ONE SEVEN FIVE - TWO RE INFORMATION
CONCERNING [REDACTED]
KENTUCKY. CONTACT HER RE SON'S LOCATION. ALL OFFICES KEEP BUREAU
ADVISED.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FEB 26 1967

12 317 TELETYPE
[Signature]

TELETYPE UNIT
8F-AR5
FEB 26 1967
12:37 PM
ENCODING MESSAGE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

2-23 PM 2-26-67 URGENT EAH

TO DIRECTOR(62-110790), DETROIT (175-1)& ST. LOUIS (175-1)
FROM SAN FRANCISCO 175-N)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF
CALIFORNIA, PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUTEL TO DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, ST. LOUIS & SAN FRANCISCO TODAY.
SACRAMENTO P.D., CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE GOVERNORS MANSION DETAIL
AND SECRET SERVICE, ALL SACRAMENTO, CALIF. TODAY ADVISED TO THREATS
AGAINST GOVERNOR REGAN.

CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE HEADQUARTERS REQUESTED RECENT PHOTO AND
ARREST RECORD OF SUSPECT IF AVAILABLE AND REQUEST THAT IF SUSPECTS
LOCATION OR DESTINATION OF TRAVELS KNOWN, THEY BE ADVISED.

DETROIT OFFICE THROUGH DPD ARREST IN NINETEEN SIXTYTWO DETERMINE
IF PHOTO AND RECORD AVAILABLE.

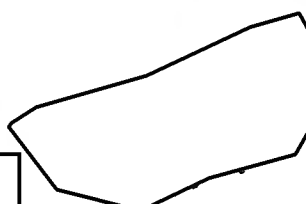
ST. LOUIS ASCERTAIN IF PHOTO AVAILABLE AND FURNISH COPY TO SAN
FRANCISCO .

END

QCC 3V

RAK FBI WA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193



61 MAR 14 1967

100-382116
133 MAR 6 1967

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-175

FBI

Date: 2-26-67

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL URGENT---AIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110790)

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

100-352190 77-40583
REFERENCE TELETYPES: DETROIT TO BU, BU TO DETROIT, ST. LOUIS
TO BU, SAN FRANCISCO TO BUREAU ALL DATED 2-26-67. NO COPIES TO
WFO.

ST. LOUIS IS ENCLOSING PERTINENT ZEROX COPIES OF SERIALS FROM IT
ITS FILE ON SUBJECT [REDACTED] FOR OFFICES AS HERE-IN AFTER SET OUT.

No copies are being furnished to the Bureau except three copies
of St. Louis memo dated four dash twenty seven dash sixtysix, since
it has received all other pertinent information in the past.

One copy of these serials are furnished to WFO for information.
They are self explanatory. It may be that WFO may be called to
conduct investigation this matter at a later date.

- 3 - Bureau (Enclosure)
2 - Detroit (Enc. 17)
2 - San Francisco (Enc. 23)
2 - Louisville (Enc. 9)
2 - WFO (Enc. 13)
1 - St. Louis

SJP/rem
(12)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL
405,193

180 MAR 1 1967

4 FEB 28 1967

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent [Signature] M

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 1167-1-35

b6
b7C

SL 175-1

St. Louis will prepare LHM suitable for dissemination to local authorities on latest developments when complete data obtained on 2/27/67.

ENCLOSURES FOR DETROIT

2 copies of SL airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66
2 copies of FD 302, dated 3/8/66 re interview of [REDACTED]
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Louisville to Bureau dated 3/14/66
2 copies of St. Louis letter to USA, dated 3/7/66
1 copy of St. Louis Memo, dated 4/27/66
6 photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 (2 front with hat; 2 front without hat; 2 profile)

ENCLOSURES FOR SAN FRANCISCO

2 COPIES of St. Louis airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66
2 copies of St. Louis teletype to Bureau and Louisville. dated 3/1/66
2 copies of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of [REDACTED]
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Detroit to Bureau dated, 3/4/66
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Louisville to Bureau, dated 3/14/66
2 copies of St. Louis Letter to USA, St. Louis, dated 3/7/66
1 copy of St. Louis memo, dated 4/27/66
6 copies of photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 (2 front with hat, 2 Front without hat, 1 profile)

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURES FOR LOUISVILLE

2 copies of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of [REDACTED]
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Detroit to Bureau, dated 3/4/66
2 copies of St. Louis letter to USA, dated 3/7/66
1 copy of St. Louis memo dated 4/27/66

ENCLOSURES FOR WFO

1 copy of St. Louis airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66
1 copy of St. Louis teletype to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/1/66
1 copy of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of [REDACTED]
1 copy of airtel and
1 copy of LHM from Detroit to Bureau, dated 3/4/66

SL 175-1

ENCLOSURES FOR WFO (cont.)

- 1 copy of airtel and
- 1 copy of LHM from Louisville to Bureau, dated 3/14/66
- 1 copy of St. Louis Letter to USA, St. Louis, dated 3/7/66
- 1 copy of St. Louis memo dated 4/27/66
- 3 copies of photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 (1 front with hat,
1 front without hat, 1 profile)
- 1 copy of Detroit teletype to Bureau, dated 2/26/67

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1)

DATE: 4/27/66

FROM : SA ALLEN H. SMITH

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

On 4/19/66, at 5:20 pm, [REDACTED] Monsanto Chemical Company, Creve Coeur, telephoned this office and stated that an individual had been calling the guard office late at night, making all kinds of threats against the property of Monsanto and the guards employed by them. This individual threatened to machine gun the guards and threatened to come out and blow up Monsanto Chemical Co. He also told the guards that he was a communist, that he was in favor of the over-throw of the US Government by force and violence and was in favor of aiding Russia and furnishing scientific information to the Chinese. [REDACTED] stated that he did not know the identity of this individual who was making the phone calls but that he had been told that a certain individual, name unknown to [REDACTED] was suspected; that the supervisor of this person had listened in on a phone conversation over an extension and believed it to be identical with a former Monsanto employee.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] stated that these anonymous telephone calls had began in 2/66, and that the guards were getting "jumpy". [REDACTED] wished to know if there was any Federal statute under which the FBI could investigate the matter. He was informed that in the absence of any information that these telephone calls were interstate in character, the FBI could take no action. He was requested, however, to ascertain the name of the suspect so that this office would be aware of his identity and could advise the Secret Service in SL of his threats to do violence inasmuch as they wish to know the identities of all such persons as did the FBI.

b6
b7C

On 4/20/66, [REDACTED] stated that the individual who was suspected was [REDACTED] who has been used occasionally as a temporary employee doing common labor work and whose services are furnished through Man Power, Inc.

AHS:paw
(1)

ENCLOSURE

175-1-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 27 1966	
FBI - SAINT LOUIS	

ENCLOSURE

SL 175-1

At this time [] stated that he had conducted quite a research project through the law library at Monsanto and had ascertained that it was a violation of Section 2385, Title 18, to advocate overthrow of the US Government by force and violence. [] was informed that this particular section of the USC is identical with the old Smith Act which has been practically emasculated by US Supreme Court decisions; that [] was known to this office and that he had made similar statements to the FBI and that the USA had declined any prosecution against []

[] stated that he realized that this was probably a matter for local authorities in view of the threats to blow up Monsanto and machine gun the guards and that he would take the matter up with the Creve Coeur PD.

b6
b7C

It should be noted that [] stated that he was formerly a SA of the FBI but resigned in 1961 and has been employed in the Contract Division, Legal Dept., Monsanto, since 1/66.

[] stated that should any charges be made against [] he would immediately notify this office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 28 1967

FBI WASH DC

THE DETROIT

643 PM URGENT 2-28-67 JCB

TO DIRECTOR (62-110790), LOUISVILLE (175-2), ST. LOUIS (175-1),

SAN FRANCISCO, CHICAGO (175-6) AND INDIANAPOLIS .

FROM DETROIT (175-1) 5P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,

DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD

REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER,

EXTORTION, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL FEB. TWENTY SEVEN LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED
IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED] CALLED DETROIT OFFICE EVENING OF FEB.
TWENTY FIVE LAST AND STATED HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF
JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, MR. GEORGE ROMNEY AND MR. RONALD REAGAN.
FURTHER, THAT HE MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE
SOMEONE; THAT NO FEDERAL GRAND JURY COULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING
BUT BEING INSANE; THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE ANYONE WHO VISITED
HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT; BLAMED FBI FOR
ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY; DENOUNCED FBI AS GESTAPO AND
DENOUNCED FBI AND WOULD ASSASSINATE ITS LEADER. CALLER REFUSED
TO GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED
93 MAR 7 1967

PAGE TWO

DE 175-1

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT EMPLOYED BY SALVATION ARMY, DETROIT, FROM FEB. ONE TO FEB. TWENTY FOUR LAST. SUPERVISOR AT SALVATION ARMY SAID SUBJECT STATED WHEN HIRED THAT HE INTENDED TO RETURN TO HIS PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT AT MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO., ST. LOUIS, AND THAT HIS JOB IS WAITING FOR HIM THERE. SUBJECT TOLD SUPERVISOR ON LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT, FEB. TWENTY FOUR LAST, HE WAS LEAVING DETROIT ON MORNING OF FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST BY GREYHOUND BUS FOR ST. LOUIS AND WOULD HAVE A FIVE HOUR CHANGE OVER AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

GREYHOUND SCHEDULE INDICATES THAT BUS LEAVING DETROIT AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM ARRIVES AT INDIANAPOLIS AT SIX FIFTY PM AND NEXT BUS LEAVING FOR ST. LOUIS DEPARTS AT TEN FIFTEEN PM. GREYHOUND DISPATCHER, DETROIT, ADVISED THIS BUS ON FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST CONSISTED OF TWO SECTIONS, ONE DRIVEN BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND OTHER DRIVEN BY (FNU) [REDACTED] AND EXTRA DRIVER, AND BOTH CAN BE LOCATED THROUGH GREYHOUND, INDIANAPOLIS. [REDACTED] HAS BADGE NUMBER [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

DE 175-1

[REDACTED] HAS BADGE NUMBER [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT RESIDES AT LOW CLASS HOTELS, OBTAINS EMPLOYMENT THROUGH TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. SUBJECT ARRESTED IN FEB. NINETEEN SIXTY TWO AS "GOLDEN RULE DRUNK".

INDIANAPOLIS CONTACT GREYHOUND DRIVERS [REDACTED] TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECT WAS ON BUS DRIVEN BY EITHER OF THEM FROM DETROIT TO INDIANAPOLIS, FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST; CONTACT INDIANAPOLIS PD FOR POSSIBLE ARREST RECORD AS DRUNK SUBSEQUENT TO THAT DATE; CONTACT ALL LOWER CLASS HOTELS IN AREA OF GREYHOUND BUS STATION; CONTACT ALL TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES IN INDIANAPOLIS FOR INFORMATION RE LOCATION OF SUBJECT. IF SUBJECT LOCATED INTERVIEW HIM CONCERNING TELEPHONE CALL TO DETROIT OFFICE ON FEB. TWENTY FIVE LAST. INDIANAPOLIS ALSO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF DRIVER WHO TOOK TEN FIFTEEN PM BUS FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS AND INTERVIEW RE SUBJECT'S TRAVEL FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

DE 175-1

ST. LOUIS MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH MONSANTO CORPORATION.
ALSO CONTACT ALL APPROPRIATE LOW CLASS HOTELS IN ST. LOUIS
AREA AND MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH APPROPRIATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.
CONTACT ST. LOUIS PD RE POSSIBLE ARREST OF SUBJECT AS DRUNK.
FURNISH COPY OF PHOTOGRAPH OF SUBJECT TO INDIANAPOLIS FOR
EXHIBITION TO GREYHOUND BUS DRIVERS.

SUBJECT, WHITE, MALE, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KENTUCKY, FIVE FEET ELEVEN INCHES,

ONE SEVENTY THREE POUNDS, BROWN EYES, BROWN HAIR, BALDING ON

TOP, SSN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
END PAGE FOUR

b6
b7C

PAGE FIVE

DE 175-1

FOR INFORMATION INDIANAPOLIS, BUREAU INSTRUCTED ALL LEADS BE VIGOROUSLY PURSUED AND SUBJECT WHEN LOCATED BE INTERVIEWED RE THREATS AGAINST VICTIMS. CONSIDER VIOLATIONS OF AFO AND EXTORTION STATUTES AS WELL AS COMMISSION OF ANY OVERT ACT OR CONSPIRACY HE MAY HAVE ENTERED INTO WITH REGARD TO MAKING A TRIP TO WASHINGTON "TO ASSASSINATE" SOMEONE. IF NO BASIS FOR FEDERAL VIOLATION DISCUSS COMMITMENT WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

LLD

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

FBI INDAPOLS

402PM URGENT 3-1-67 BJS

TO BUREAU 62-110790, ST. LOUIS 175-1, AND DETROIT 175-1
FROM INDIANAPOLIS 175-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

[REDACTED] 62
THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR, OF
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF
CALIFORNIA; ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER, EXTORTION, THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. OO: DETROIT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, FEB. TWENTYEIGHT, SIXTYSEVEN.
INDIANAPOLIS PD NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT, FEB. TWENTYEIGHT,
SIXTYSEVEN.

[REDACTED] GREYHOUND BUS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. ADVISED MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, THAT TWO BUSES
LEFT INDIANAPOLIS FOR ST. LOUIS TEN FIFTEEN PM, FEB. TWENTYSIX,
SIXTYSEVEN. BUS ONE TWO FOUR NINE DRIVEN BY [REDACTED]
BADGE NO. [REDACTED] AND BUS FOUR THREE FIVE SEVEN DRIVEN
BY [REDACTED] BADGE NO. [REDACTED]

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] BADGE NO. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
ADVISED HE DROVE BUS SIX FIVE FIVE FIVE FROM DETROIT TO INDIANAPOLIS

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

98 MAR 7 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-24

PAGE TWO

FEB. TWENTYSIX, ^ISXTYSEVEN, BUT ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO PASSENGERS TO DEPART INDIANAPOLIS AND HIS BUS WAS HEADED FOR MEMPHIS, TENN. DRIVER FURTHER STATED DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT NOT FAMILIAR TO HIM.

[REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, BADGE EIGHT FIVE SEVEN, ADVISED HE DROVE BUS NO. FOUR THREE FIVE SEVEN, FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS ON FEB. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN, BUT CAN REMEMBER NO ONE FITTING SUBJECTS DESCRIPTION. HE STATED THAT HIS BUS ORIGINATED IN NEW YORK AND HE BECAME DRIVER AT INDIANAPOLIS. HE REMEMBERS NO ONE WITH A TICKET THAT ORIGINATED IN DETROIT AND ONLY TWO MEN ABOARD BUS AT INDIANAPOLIS, BOTH VERY YOUNG. b6 b7C

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] BADGE NO. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE DROVE BUS NO. ONE TWO FOUR NINE, FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS, LEAVING INDIANAPOLIS TEN FIFTEEN PM, FEB. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN. HE STATED ONE INDIVIDUAL COULD POSSIBLY BE IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT BOARDING BUS AT INDIANAPOLIS, DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, ONE SIXTY, FIVE FEET NINE, BROWN CURLY RECEDING HAIR, END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

WEARING BLUE WORK CLOTHES, PLAID BUSINESS TYPE HAT, THIRTYFIVE TO FORTY YEARS OF AGE, DEPARTED BUS AT ST. LOUIS. DRIVER STATED HE DOES NOT REMEMBER WHERE ANY OF THE TICKETS ORIGINATED OF THE PEOPLE THAT WERE ON THE BUS AND COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER INFO ABOUT SUBJECT.

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED], INDIANAPOLIS PRESENTLY ON ROAD WILL BE RETURNING WITHIN THE NEXT DAY.

ST. LOUIS EXPEDITE PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUBJECT.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT INDIANAPOLIS

OTHER OFFICES ADVISED SEP.

END

RCS

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

4:50 PM 2-26-67 URGENT REM

TO: BUREAU (62-110790), DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, AND SAN FRANCISCO
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1) 2P 2 3 1967

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR

OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT AND BUREAU TT'S INSTANT DATE.

SUBJECT HAS NOT STAYED ORIEL HOTEL SINCE NOV. NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.
PRIOR RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL MONDAY. HE WAS AT NEWSTEAD HOTEL,
FOUR ONE SIX SEVEN OLIVE, ONE NIGHT, NINE DASH THREE DASH SIXTYSIX.
NO MORE RECENT RECORD. [REDACTED] RECALLS HIM AS ALCHOLIC
AND BELIEVED MAY HAVE STAYED ON WESTMINISTER PLACE. MORGAN HOTEL,
THREE NINE ZERO NINE, AND REGAL ROOMING HOUSE, FOUR ZERO FIVE NINE
WESTMINISTER NEGATIVE.

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
CAPTAIN [REDACTED]

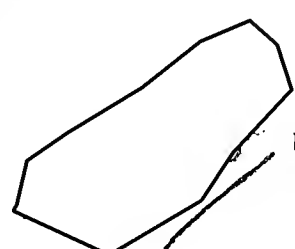
MONSANTO CORPORATION, ST. LOUIS, HAS NO

RECENT INFORMATION RE SUBJECT. RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL MONDAY.
SUBJECT HAS NOT WORKED THERE SINCE LAST SPRING.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/26/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/80
405,193



NOT RECORDED
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-2

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] MANPOWER, ST. LOUIS, UNABLE TO FURNISH INFORMATION FROM RECORDS UNTIL MONDAY. HE RECALLS SUBJECT BUT DIDN'T KNOW LAST DATE OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM MEMORY. HE SUGGESTED SUBJECT MAY HAVE CONTACTED MANPOWER, INC., DETROIT. [REDACTED] HUN AGENCY IN DETROIT.

b6
b7C

FOR INFO SAN FRANCISCO, SUBJECT'S MOTHER INTERVIEWED THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX REFUSED TO FURNISH INFORMATION RE SUBJECT'S WHEREABOUTS.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED ST. LOUIS, THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX, DENIED REMEMBERING PHONE CALLS TO FBI, ST. LOUIS. SAID DID NOT INTEND TO HARM ANYONE, WAS LOYAL AMERICAN, ADMITTED BEING ALCOHOLIC, AND MAY HAVE CALLED FBI WHEN INTOXICATED. PROMISED NOT TO DO IT AGAIN. NO CRIMINAL RECORD SLPD.

ST. LOUIS SENDING BY AIRTEL PERTINENT SERIALS ITS FILE INSTANT DATE TO DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, SAN FRANCISCO, AND WFO FOR INFO, INCLUDING COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX.

ST. LOUIS WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE ADDRESS OF SUBJECT IN DETROIT, AND LAST CONTACT IN ST. LOUIS.

END

DLX

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 26 1967

FBI ST LOUIS

7:03 AM URGENT 2-26-67 MJD

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, AND SAN FRANCISCO

FROM ST. LOUIS (175-1) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,192

THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,

DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD

REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, SAN FRANCISCO, AND ST. LOUIS
TWO TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN.

SUBSEQUENT TO CONTACTS ST. LOUIS, MARCH ONE, SIXTYSIX, SUBJECT
CONTACTED ST. LOUIS OFFICE TELEPHONICALLY ON THE FOLLOWING DATES:
MARCH TWO AND JUNE THIRTY, SIXTYSIX, AT WHICH TIME NO THREATS WERE
MADE AGAINST MR. HOOVER OR THE PRESIDENT.

AN UNSUB BELIEVED TO BE SUBJECT CONTACTED MONSANTO CHEMICAL
COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, FROM FEBRUARY SIXTYSIX THROUGH APRIL TWENTYSIX,
SIXTYSIX, AND THREATEN GUARDS, DAMAGE TO PLANT, AND SPOKE OF OVER-
THROW OF THE US GOVERNMENT. NOTHING MORE HEARD FROM SUBJECT SINCE
DATES INDICATED. SUBJECT WHILE IN ST. LOUIS LIVED IN FOURTH RATE
FLOP-HOUSE TYPE HOTELS. SUBJECT APPARENTLY KEPT IN CONTACT WITH
MOTHER - [REDACTED] BY TELEPHONE.

ST. LOUIS WILL SEND AIRTEL TO DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO OF MAR 2 1967
INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT BY SPECIAL AGENTS ST. LOUIS ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSIX.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES, US SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED OF RE DETROIT TEL.
OTHER OFFICES BEING ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

WASH DC

WASH DC

NOT RECORDED
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 27 1967

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

1021 PM URGENT 2/27/67 AHS

TO DIRECTOR (62-110790) AND LOUISVILLE (175-2) ST. LOUIS (175-1)

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DETROIT (175-1) (3P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/KZ
465,193

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TEL TO DETROIT TWO TWENTY SIX LAST.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT RESIDED AT
SALVATION ARMY, ONE TWO TWO ZERO WEST LAFAYETTE, DETROIT,
FROM FEBRUARY ONE TO FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST. SUBMITTED
SELF CHECKOUT ON TWO TWENTY TWO LAST, INDICATING WOULD LEAVE
SALVATION ARMY ON TWO TWENTY FIVE LAST, BUT NO FORWARDING
ADDRESS LISTED. EXACT TIME OF DEPARTURE FROM SALVATION
ARMY UNKNOWN.

LAST PREVIOUS KNOWN EMPLOYMENT WAS ATLANTIC DIE CASTING
COMPANY, TWO FIVE EIGHT FIVE BEAUFAIT, DETROIT, FROM
NOV. FOURTEEN SIXTY SIX TO JANUARY FOURTEEN SIXTY SEVEN.
WHEN SUBJECT LEFT THIS EMPLOYMENT, ADVISED HE WAS GOING TO
ST. LOUIS TO SETTLE A FAMILY ESTATE AND OBTAINED LEAVE OF
END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN: 62-110790-1

DE 175-1

PAGE TWO

ABSENCE TO FEBRUARY FIVE SIXTY SEVEN, BUT HAS NOT RETURNED.

SUBJECT LISTED REFERENCES [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KENTUCKY, AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI,

AT ATLANTIC.

LOUISVILLE AND ST. LOUIS CONTACT REFERENCES FOR INFORMATION
RE LOCATION OF SUBJECT.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT IS TRANSIENT AND RESIDES
AT LOWER CLASS HOTELS, INCLUDING SALVATION ARMY HOMES, AND
OBTAINS EMPLOYMENT THROUGH TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
AGENCIES. SUBJECT LAST ARRESTED IN DETROIT IN NINETEEN
SIXTY TWO AS GOLDEN RULE DRUNK AND NO PHOTO AVAILABLE.

ST. LOUIS AT ST. LOUIS, AND LOUISVILLE, AT OWENSBORO,
KENTUCKY, CONTACT LOWER CLASS HOTELS AND TEMPORARY HELP
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES TO LOCATE SUBJECT AND INTERVIEW RE
TELEPHONE CALL TO DETROIT OFFICE ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST.
BOTH OFFICES ALSO CONTACT LOCAL PDS FOR CURRENT ARREST RECORD
AND BE ALERT TO OBTAIN UP TO DATE PHOTO AND IMMEDIATELY
TURNISH SAME TO DETROIT.

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

170-1 DE

PAGE THREE

CONTACT GRAYHOUND BUS COMPANY, DETROIT, NEGATIVE
RE ANY TRAVEL OF SUBJECT. MICHIGAN STATE POLICE ADVISED
SUBJECT NOT IN POSSESSION OF CURRENT MICHIGAN DRIVERS LICENSE
AND NO CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF CAR.

LETTER FOR SUBJECT PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT WASHINGTON
HOTEL, DETROIT, FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KY., BUT SUBJECT NOT KNOWN AT THAT HOTEL.

PREVIOUS LETTER RECEIVED FROM SAME ADDRESS AND RETURNED TO
SENDER ABOUT ONE WEEK AGO. PRESENT LETTER BEING HELD FOR
THIRTY DAYS AS MATTER OF HOTEL POLICY.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SUBJECT
AND APPROPRIATE POLICE AGENCIES HAVE BEEN ALERTED. APPROPRIATE
LOWER CLASS HOTELS AND EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES BEING CONTACTED.

MATTER WILL NOT BE PRESENTED TO USA PENDING RESULTS
OF INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.
END.

RCH

FBI WASH DC

b6
b7C

FBI WASH DC

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1967

FBI LOUISVLE

643 PM URGENT 2-26-67 JBR

TO DIRECTOR AND DETROIT.

FROM LOUISVILLE (175-2)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PORTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DIRECTORS TEL THIS DATE.

LOUISVILLE FILE SHOWS SUBJECT CALLED ST. LOUIS FBI OFFICE
MARCH ONE NINETEEN SIXTYSIX AND THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE MR.
HOOVER. SUBJECT DESCRIBED AS W/M, BORN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HEIGHT, SIXTYTWO INCHES; WEIGHT, ONE SIXTY LBS; HAIR,
BROWN; EYES BROWN; ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THREE YEARS.

ON FEB TWENTYSIX INSTANT SUBJECT'S MOTHER, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KY., CONTACTED BUT
VERY UNCOOPERATIVE AND OBJECTED TO BEING HARASSED BY FBI. CLAIMS
SON GETS DRUNK AND MAKES THESE PHONE CALLS BUT WOULD NOT CARRY OUT
THREATS. [REDACTED] CLAIMS SHE DOESN'T KNOW SUBJECT'S WHEREABOUTS
AND WOULDN'T TEL IF SHE KNEW.

SUBJECT SEPARATED FROM WIFE, NAME AND WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED OWENSBORO, KY.

UACB.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO ST. LOUIS AND SAN FRANCISCO.

END

DLH-

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 KDP/SL

405,193

NOT RECORDED

135 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110792-200

F B I

Date: 3/6/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of a letter-head memorandum (LHM) in captioned matter.

A copy of this LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service, Sacramento, California.

Information copy of this airtel and LHM being furnished San Francisco Office.

1 LHM + 1 FD-326 to

Secret Service

3-8-67

CHB:af

AD-RECEIVED 3/10/67

RECEIVED 3/10/67

2/26/67 SSA-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

REC-3

b6
b7C

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 4)(RM)
2 - Los Angeles
1 - San Francisco (Encl. 1)(RM)

VJH:lcs
(5)

61 MAR 14 1967

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/01 BY 60322 UCBAW



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 6, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. LA 175-0

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

**THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Sacramento (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Los Angeles, California
March 6, 1967

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Referral/Consult

On March 3, 1967, [redacted]

A xerox copy of this note is attached to this memorandum.

Special Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau
of Investigation telephonically advised Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, California, of the con-
tents of this note at 2:30 PM on March 3, 1967.

b6
b7C

At 3:02 PM on the same date, Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted], FBI Resident Agency, Sacramento, California, advised
he would immediately notify Governor Reagan's Office in Sacra-
mento of the contents of the note.

Chief of Police James Brockett, Selma, California
Police Department was advised that the U. S. Secret Service
and Governor Reagan's Office had been notified of the contents
of the note. Chief Brockett advised his office contemplated
no further action in this case.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be dis-
tributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Date 1/12~~

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-26 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION.

Hing
80

3-15-67 1/11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RE

465, A3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 28 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

b6
b7C

FBI CHICAGO

930AM URGENT 2/28/67 JLS

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT AND ST. LOUIS
FROM CHICAGO (175-6) 1P

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF PRESIDENT.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE FEB. TWENTYSEVEN, LAST, INTRA-OFFICE.

RE TELETYPE ADVISED SUBJECT'S BROTHER [REDACTED] RESIDES

[REDACTED] CHICAGO, AND REQUESTED INTERVIEW RE

SUBJECT'S LOCATION. ADDRESS IS BAR LOCATED IN SKID ROW AREA
WHERE [REDACTED] RECEIVES MAIL ABOUT ONCE A WEEK. HOTELS
AND BARS IN SKID ROW AREA CHECKED AND BROTHER UNKNOWN. BROTHER HAS
RECORD, CHICAGO PD BUT NOT NOW IN CUSTODY. RESIDENCE AND
EMPLOYMENT ON PD RECORDS CHECKED AND BROTHER NOT KNOWN THERE
FOR PAST TWO YEARS.

b6
b7C

INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE [REDACTED] CONTINUING.

END

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4774~~

END

GJG

FBI WASH DC

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

MAR 1 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA980302/JS
465,193

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110796-11

2-26-67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1
1

TO SACS DETROIT
LOUISVILLE
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-110790)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,

DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TEL FEBRUARY TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN.

ST. LOUIS EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, AND
SAN FRANCISCO COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPH OF [REDACTED] ST. LOUIS
FURNISH DETROIT TELETYPE SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF MARCH ONE
SIXTYSIX INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] AND OTHER BACKGROUND DATA.

JSP:erg
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

77 MAR 8 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TELETYPE UNIT
FEB 25 1967
630 RAC
ENCODED MESSAGE

NOT RECORDED

FEB 1 1967

10 FEB 27 1967

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1967
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

6-03 AM URGENT 2-26-67 FVB
TO DIRECTOR, ST. LOUIS, AND SAN FRANCISCO
FROM DETROIT /175-1/

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

③ REGAN, RONALD

RE DETROIT AIRTEL TO BUREAU, COPY ST. LOUIS, MARCH FOUR
SIXTYSIX.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE, SIXTYSEVEN, AT SEVEN ZERO NINE PM,
TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED BY DETROIT OFFICE OF THE FBI FROM CALLER

WHO REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF OTHER THAN BY U.S. MARINE CORPS,

SERIAL NUMBER [REDACTED] IS THAT OF SUBJECT.

CALLER STATED THAT HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN EDGAR
HOOVER, MR. ROMNEY AND MR. REGAN. HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN EX-
MARINE CORPORAL OF WORLD WAR TWO. HE STATED THAT HE WOULD LOVE TO BE
TRIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS WAR EXPERIENCE AND RECORD IN WORLD WAR TWO;
THAT THE ONLY THING THAT WOULD BE DETERMINED BY THE COURT WOULD BE THAT
HE WAS CONSIDERED INSANE; THAT WE EX- MARINES ARE GOING TO RUN THIS
COUNTRY OR DESTROY IT; THAT GEORGE J. EDGAR HOOVER THINKS HE IS GOD,
BUT LBJ DOESN'T THINK IT AND WILL BE GLAD TO GET RID OF HIM UNQUOTE;
END APGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96

405,193

NOT RECORDED
172 MAR 2 1967

69 MAR 14 1966

PAGE TWO

THAT QUOTE I MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE SOMEONE;
ENQUOTE THAT NO FEDERAL JURY WOULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING BUT
BEING INSANE; THAT HIS NAME WAS KNOWN BY AGENT [REDACTED] FBI OFFICE, ST.
LOUIS ; THAT THE FBI SENT AN AGENT TO HIS MOTHERS HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH
WARRANT; THAT ALL HE WANTS IS FOR SOMEONE ELSE TO GO INTO HER HOUSE
WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT BECAUSE QUOTE I'M GOING TO ASSASSINATE THEM
ENQUOTE; AND THAT THE FBI WAS ONE HUNDRED PERCENT TO BLAME FOR THE
ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY BY OSWALD DUE TO THEIR UTTER
STUPIDITY KNOWING WHAT THE SECRET SERVICE HAD ALREADY TOLD THE FBI.
HE CONCLUDED THE CALL BY STATING, IN REFERENCE TO THE FBI, QUOTE
YOU ARE THE GESTAPO OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. I DENOUNCE YOU AND
WOULD ASSASSINATE YOUR LEADER. ENQUOTE DURING THE CALL HE REFUSED TO
GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND. HE CLAIMED TO HAVE
ATTENDED THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THREE YEARS RIGHT AFTER WORLD
WAR TWO, NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN - NINETEEN FIFTY. DETROIT INDICES DISCLOSE
END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

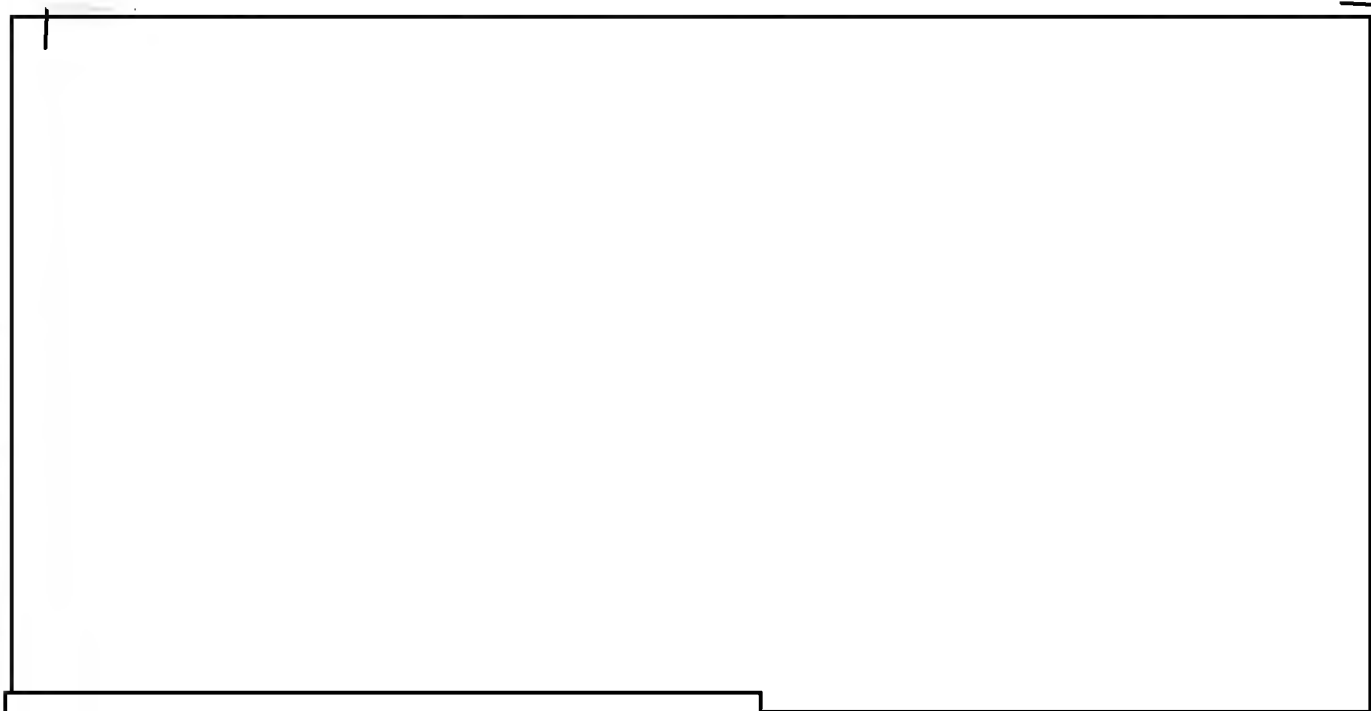
SUBJECT CALLED FBI ST. LOUIS ON MARCH ONE SIXTYSIX AND SAID HE
ADVOCATES THE VIOLENT OVERTHROW OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT; THAT HE
COULD CLAIM TO BE~~A~~ A COMMUNIST AND THE FBI COULD NOT DO
ANYTHING TO HIM ABOUT IT; THAT HE IS AWARE THAT HE COULD BE ARRESTED
FOR THREATENING THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S., BUT NO ONE WAS GOING TO
BOTHER HIM FOR STATING THAT HE WANTED TO ASSASSINATE J. EDGAR HOOVER,
AND ADDED QUOTE WE ARE GOING TO DO JUST THAT ONE OF THESE DAYS. ENQUOTE

END APGE THREEO

Referral/Consult

PAGE FOURE

Referral/Consult



RECORDS DPD SHOW ARREST, FEBRUARY TEN SIXTYTWO AS GOLDEN RULE
DRUNK. HIS ADDRESS THEN WAS [REDACTED] DETROIT.
SUBJECTS ADDRESS IN SEPTEMBER, SIXTYFIVE WAS NEWSTEAD HOTEL,
END PAGE FOURE

b6
b7C

PAGE FIVE

ST. LOUIS, WHERE OWNER- MANAGER DESCRIBED HIM AS SMALL, MILD -
MANNERED, NON VIOLENT ALCOHOLIC. NOT KNOWN TO HAVE WEAPONS; NEVER
^{IN} ANY ALTERCATIONS, NOT KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN ARRESTED.

ALL PERTINENT DATA IN INDICES FURNISHED WITH ABOVE INFORMATION
ORALLY TO SA SECRET SERVICE, DETROIT, AT ELEVEN
FIFTY TWO PM, FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE. MSP AND DPD NOTIFIED. LHM FOLLOWS.

b6
b7C

ST. LOUIS SHOULD FURNISH DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO ANY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION OR CONTACTS OF SUBJECT WHICH MAY BE OF BENEFIT.

WA..... HFL

FBI WASH DC

TU DISP

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - DeLoach
1 - Sullivan

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: 1/17/67

FROM :

W. C. Sullivan
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SP9863RDD/8
405,193

1 - CD Brennan
1 - CW Thompson

SUBJECT: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

~~Unclassified~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See In Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

San Francisco advised on 1/14/67 that California Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch had requested representatives of the Bureau to meet with him and Governor Ronald Reagan on 1/16/67 to discuss the situation at the University of California campus at Berkeley. SAC, San Francisco, was instructed to comply with this request and to make no commitments but to determine what the Governor had in mind which prompted the request.

The aforementioned meeting took place as scheduled on 1/16/67. Governor Reagan advised he is concerned about the situation at the University of California, particularly, on the Berkeley campus. He indicated he is apprehensive that a new wave of demonstrations will erupt at Berkeley as a result of his strong stand against student agitation and his insistence that the University of California be operated on a sound fiscal basis.

Governor Reagan said he would be very grateful to the Director if he could be advised of any information developed concerning plans for future demonstrations to be held on the campus or at press conferences scheduled by him. He indicated he feels it is probable that some of his press conferences could be stacked with "left wingers" who might make an attempt to embarrass him and the state government. He also said it would be very helpful if we would furnish him on a confidential basis any subversive information contained in our files concerning Clark Kerr and the members of the University of California Board of Regents. Kerr is the President of the University of California and has adopted a palliative attitude toward campus agitation. In regard to the latter request, SAC, San Francisco, referred the Governor to the Thirteenth Report of the California Committee on Un-American Activities which contains detailed information regarding Kerr and the Board of Regents. There is no additional pertinent information in our files.

Enc.
100-151646
WCS:pdh (5)

NOT RECORDED
25 JAN 25 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

6 JAN 25 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-151646-216

Teletype SF
1-19-67 CWT/pdh

5-Cut

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
100-151646

As you know, the situation at the University of California at Berkeley has been an explosive one which has been exploited to a tremendous advantage by communists and other subversive elements. This situation was a political issue during the last election and Governor Reagan is obviously determined to take appropriate action to quell the unrest on the Berkeley campus.

OBSERVATIONS:

We are instructing San Francisco to comply with Governor Reagan's request to be advised of information we develop regarding plans for future demonstrations on the Berkeley campus or at his press conferences. We are also instructing San Francisco to confidentially advise Governor Reagan that we have no pertinent information concerning Clark Kerr or the Board of Regents of the University of California. In addition, we are requesting San Francisco to prepare blind memoranda concerning faculty members and students at the University of California at Berkeley who have subversive affiliations. These memoranda are to be forwarded to the Bureau for review.

This presents the Bureau with an opportunity to take positive steps to thwart the ever increasing agitation by subversive elements on the campuses. Berkeley has long been the "proving grounds" for campus agitators and agitators on other campuses take their lead from activities which occur at Berkeley. If agitational activity at Berkeley can be effectively curtailed, this could set up a chain reaction which will result in the curtailment of such activities on other campuses throughout the United States. This would also be helpful to the FBI.

I strongly feel that the most effective way to take advantage of this situation is to have a Bureau official, who is thoroughly familiar with the Berkeley situation and subversive activities in general, confidentially brief Governor Reagan. At that time, copies of the blind memoranda prepared by the San Francisco Office regarding students and faculty members with subversive affiliations should be furnished to Governor Reagan for his confidential information. Section Chief C. D. Brennan of the Internal Security Section has the qualifications and ability to handle this sensitive matter and I therefore recommend that he be designated to handle this assignment.

↓ ↓
CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
100-151646

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That attached teletype which instructs
San Francisco to act in accordance with the above observations
be approved.

(2) That upon receipt of the blind memoranda
requested from the San Francisco Office, Section Chief
C. D. Brennan be designated to furnish these memoranda to
Governor Reagan on a confidential basis and to personally
brief him concerning the Berkeley situation and the problem
of student agitation on college campuses.

*Brennan can handle
this matter very
diplomatically - J*

W.E.S.

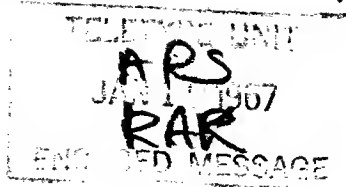
J

*I think []
can handle
this*

b6
b7C

*1-18
no. Only those things
undertaken on P. 2. Don't
do. We cannot furnish
the Governor anything else.
We do not know him well
enough & we would possibly
be involved in an academic
war. - 3 -*

J



559PM URGENT 1-19-67 RAK

TO SAN FRANCISCO - ENCODED

BT
FROM DIRECTOR (100-151646) 1P

100-382196

STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY,
CALIFORNIA, INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY).

REURTEL DECEMBER SIXTEEN LAST.

YOU SHOULD COMPLY WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN'S REQUEST TO ADVISE HIM CONCERNING ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED REGARDING PLANS FOR DEMONSTRATIONS AT BERKELEY OR AT PRESS CONFERENCES SCHEDULED BY GOVERNOR REAGAN. IN REGARD TO REQUEST FOR SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING CLARK KERR AND MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BOARD OF REGENTS, GOVERNOR REAGAN SHOULD BE CONFIDENTIALLY ADVISED THAT OUR FILES CONTAIN NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. NO INFORMATION REGARDING SUBVERSIVE AFFILIATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE FURNISHED TO GOVERNOR REAGAN. INSURE THAT BUREAU IS PROMPTLY ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING THIS MATTER.

END AND QCC3

SRH

FBI SAN FRAN

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 803 RDP/RS
405, 193

79 JAN 26 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-151646-215

Tolson ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Wick ☒
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt ☒
 Gale ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7C

UPI-233

(REAGAN)

MOSCOW--A SOVIET NEWSPAPER SAID TODAY CALIFORNIA GOV. RONALD REAGAN IS "CONTROLLED BY THE FORCES WHICH TOOK JOHN KENNEDY'S LIFE." THE NEWSPAPER, LITERARY GAZETTE, COMPARED REAGAN TO HITLER IN ONE OF THE SHARPEST ATTACKS SEEN HERE SO FAR ON THE EX-ACTOR, WHO HAS REPLACED BARRY GOLDWATER AS ONE OF THE FAVORITE WHIPPING BOYS THE SOVIET PRESS.

LITERARY GAZETTE SAID REAGAN IS CONTROLLED BY PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN AND "BY MORE POWERFUL FORCES--THE FORCES WHO TOOK JOHN KENNEDY'S LIFE, THE FORCES WHO ARE GETTING RICH THROUGH THE WAR IN VIETNAM, THE FORCES WHO HATE THE VERY IDEA OF CIVIL RIGHTS.

"EVEN HITLER AT FIRST HAD HIS OWN PROVINCIAL MANAGERS," IT SAID, "BUT THEY LATER BECAME HIS LACKEYS."

REAGAN, IT SAID, WAS A BAD ACTOR "WHO HAD WON HIS NEW MAIN ROLE--A ROLE WHICH THREATENS MILLIONS OF PERSONS WITH TROUBLE."

1/18--TS215PES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/5/96

SSA983RD/8
403,193

NOT RECORDED
 145 JAN 23 1967

62 JAN 27 1967

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FBI WASH DC*

MAR 10 1967

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7c

FBI LOS ANG.

148PM URGENT 3-10-67 NJZ

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE
FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, AKA GERALD R. HUMBLE, SLIM; THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

[REDACTED] GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES, TODAY
ADVISED [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, STATED [REDACTED]
JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, LEFT FAMILY HOME MARCH NINE LAST TO
KILL THE GOVERNOR. HUMBLE, A RETIRED ARMY CAPTAIN, IS
ALCOHOLIC AND CAPABLE ACT OF VIOLENCE WHEN DRINKING. HE IS
REPORTEDLY ARMED WITH A DERRINGER. [REDACTED] STATED PASADENA,
CALIFORNIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS HUMBLE CAPABLE OF ANY
DESPERATE ACT IN THAT HE HAS PAST RECORD OF PULLING GUN ON
POLICE AND LAST WEEK REPORTEDLY THREATENED [REDACTED]
WITH SWITCHBLADE KNIFE.

b6
b7C
b7D

HUMBLE HAS ACCESS TO FREE MILITARY TRANSPORTATION. HE

MAY GO TO LAS VEGAS, NEVADA.

END PAGE ONE
TWO COPIES WFO

~~Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~ REC-69
~~See For Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

100-38196 28

MAR 13 1967

62 MAR 23 1967

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-119276-

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

[] DESCRIBED HUMBLE AS WHITE, MALE, CAUCASIAN, SIXTY SIX YEARS, BORN FEBRUARY ONE THREE, ONE NINE ZERO ONE, LEEDS, SOUTH DAKOTA, SIX FEET, ONE FORTY FIVE LBS., BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES, FBI NUMBER SIX ONE FIVE ONE NINE ONE A, CII NUMBER FIVE EIGHT FIVE ONE ZERO FOUR, LAST ARREST SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA, SHERIFF'S OFFICE JANUARY SIXTY SEVEN DRUNK DRIVING.

b6
b7C

Ne 4/11/77
[] STATED GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. GOVERNOR REAGAN PRESENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

*GERALD R. HUMBLE
SLIM*

HUMBLE IS APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, IMPERSONATION, WHICH INVESTIGATION IN NINETEEN FIFTY REFLECTED THAT HE HAD BEEN SEPARATED FROM ARMED FORCES IN ONE NINE FOUR FIVE AS RETIRED AND RATED AS ONE HUNDRED PER CENT DISABILITY, PSYCHONEUROTIC. BASIS OF INVESTIGATION WAS THAT DURING NINETEEN FIFTY HE HAD BEEN UTILIZING AIR FORCE TRANSPORTATION WHILE DRESSED IN HIS OFFICER'S UNIFORM, CLAIMING THAT AS RETIRED OFFICER UNDER MILITARY REGULATIONS HE WAS PERMITTED TO UTILIZE AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT FOR TRANSPORTATION. CASE WAS NEVER PRESENTED. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED, AND IN VIEW OF PREVIOUS USE OF AIR TRANSPORTATION, OSI, NORTON AIR FORCE BASE, ALSO ADVISED. AIR MAIL COPIES TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LAS VEGAS FOR
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

LA 175-0

INFORMATION.

THIS IS FURNISHED FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU IN VIEW OF
THE FACT THAT GOVERNOR ~~REGAN~~ IS CURRENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS.

// SUGGEST WFO ADVISE METROPOLITAN PD.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

WRD

FBI WASH DC* :11

FBI

Date: 2/27/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO: Director, FBI (62-110710)

FROM: SAC, Detroit (175-1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
5/193

THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI,
GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN,
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA;
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Re Detroit teletype to Bureau, dated 2/26/67, Bureau teletype to Detroit. Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco, dated 2/26/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies and for Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco 3 copies each of a LHM concerning the subject. Two copies of the LHM have been furnished to Secret Service, Detroit; one copy to the USA, Detroit and one copy to G-2, Detroit. An extra copy is furnished to Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco as noted in the event dissemination to Secret Service is desired in the future.

Leads in this matter to locate and interview the subject are being set out by teletype.

Referenced Bureau teletype instructed Detroit to consider early presentation to USA regarding possible Federal violation. UACB, Detroit will hold presentation in abeyance pending location and interview of subject.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) (cc RAO)
1 - Louisville (175-2) (Enc. 3) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (175-1) (Enc. 3) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 3) (RM)
1 - Detroit
LMC/cc
(8)
- 1 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56

367

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110710-37

NOT RECORDED
MAR 6 1967

MAR 7 1967

DE 175-1

Two copies of the LHM are being furnished to WFO in view of subject's statement that he may go to Washington to assassinate someone.

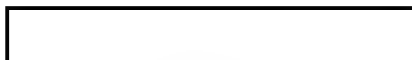


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
February 27, 1967

Re:



Threat Against John Edgar Hoover,
Director of FBI,
George Romney, Governor of Michigan,
Ronald Reagan, Governor of California

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
45,193

100-382196
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 2/27/67

On February 25, 1967, at 7:09 p.m., a telephone call was received at the Detroit Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) from a caller who refused to identify himself other than by his United States Marine Corps Serial Number [redacted]. This caller stated that he advocates the assassination of JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Director of the FBI, Mr. GEORGE ROMNEY, Governor of Michigan, and Mr. RONALD REAGAN, Governor of California.

b6
b7C

The caller described himself as an ex-Marine Corporal of World War II and stated that he would love to be tried on the basis of his war experience and record in World War II and said that the only thing that would be determined by the court would be that he was considered insane.

The caller also said that, "We ex-Marines are going to run this country or destroy it; that J. EDGAR HOOVER thinks he is God, but LBJ don't think it and will be glad to get rid of him," and "that I may go to Washington pretty soon and assassinate someone". He also said that no Federal Jury would ever convict him of anything but being insane.

The caller further stated that the FBI sent an agent to his mother's house without a search warrant and that all he wants is for someone else to go into her house without a search warrant because "I'm going to assassinate them". The caller said that his name was known by Agent [redacted] of the FBI office in St. Louis, Missouri. He also said that the FBI was 100% to blame for the assassination of President KENNEDY by OSWALD due to their utter stupidity and knowing what the Secret Service had already told the FBI. He concluded by stating in reference to the FBI, "You are the Gestapo of the United States of America. I denounce you and would assassinate your leader". During this call the caller refused to give his name and stated that he just traveled around. He claimed to have attended the University of Kentucky for three years after World War II from 1947 to 1950.

b6
b7C

2/25/67 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 177-1

SA [redacted] /ccDate dictated 2 27/67

- 2 -

Re:

Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, etc.

A review by Investigative [redacted] on February 10, 1967, of the military records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri, revealed that Serial Number [redacted] is assigned to [redacted] who served in the United States Marine Corps from June 23, 1945, to August 10, 1946, receiving an honorable discharge at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, by reason of convenience of the government.

[redacted] had foreign service in the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre and was awarded the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre Ribbon with one star and the World War II Victory Medal.

The records contained no indication of court-martial, absence without official leave, or treatment for any mental or nervous disorder.

The following background information was contained in the records:

Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Residence

[redacted]
[redacted] Mo. Kentucky
[redacted]
[redacted] Kentucky

Relatives
Mother
Brother

[redacted]
[redacted] Kentucky

Military Occupation
Civilian Occupation
Social Security No.
Veteran's Administration
Claim Number

Auto parts clerk
None--student
[redacted]

Attached hereto is a letterhead memorandum dated March 4, 1966, at Detroit, Michigan, captioned, [redacted] Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation", which letterhead memorandum contains additional information concerning [redacted]

Detective Lieutenant [redacted] Special Investigations Bureau, Detroit Police Department, Detroit, Michigan, on February 27, 1967, advised that records of the

b6
b7C

Re: [redacted]

Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, etc.

b6
b7C

Detroit Police Department contain no record concerning [redacted] beyond the arrest on February 10, 1962, as a "Golden Rule Drunk", information concerning which is set out in the attached letterhead memorandum dated March 4, 1966.

Information set out above was furnished to the following individuals as noted:

Inspector [redacted]
Control Center
Detroit Police Department
Detroit, Michigan
At 12:10 a.m., February 26, 1967

b6
b7C

Corporal [redacted]
Redford Post
Michigan State Police
At 12:22 a.m., February 26, 1967

Special Agent [redacted]
U.S. Secret Service
Detroit, Michigan
At 11:52 p.m., February 25, 1967

Mr. [redacted]
Executive Assistant to Governor George Romney
State of Michigan
February 26, 1967

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814



February 27, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It has recently come to my attention that the F.B.I. will soon open a Division Headquarters in Sacramento having jurisdiction over the newly established Federal Eastern Judicial District. This is gratifying as this will more ably assist all of us in our continuing fight against crime and subversion.

As I study the large area covered by the Eastern District, I am favorably impressed with the wisdom of your decision in this matter. I am vitally interested in doing everything I can to combat the moral decay as shown by our rising crime rate in our country today. Having always had the highest regard for you personally and the splendid record the F.B.I. has achieved, please accept my personal assurance that your agency will have the most complete cooperation possible from my office.

I am looking forward to meeting the new agent in charge for your Sacramento Division in the near future, and if my office can be of any assistance whatsoever, do not hesitate to call on me personally.

Sincerely,

Ronald
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

12 MAR 15 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAG/px
26/96 SSA9803RDD/ks
45,193

P.S. I've just always felt
better knowing your men are around.

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC-69

March 7, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RJS/8

405,193

Your most thoughtful letter was received on March 6th and, on behalf of all my associates, I want to thank you for your personal assurances of complete cooperation in the fight against crime and subversion.

I have instructed my representatives to extend all possible assistance to local and state agencies in California in matters of mutual interest, and I do hope you will not hesitate to call upon us whenever we can be of service. I share your confidence that a great deal can be accomplished by working together.

If current negotiations for suitable quarters are favorable, we plan to open our Sacramento Office in early summer. After space problems are resolved, I will name a staff and have the new Special Agent in Charge get in touch with you at his earliest opportunity. You may be sure that all of us in the FBI look forward to working with you and your administration.

With warmest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Edgar

- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enclosure
- Attention [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Callahan - Enclosure
- Attention Mr. C. Q. Smith
- 1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

GEM:kcf (10)

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

See Note on Next Page

b6
b7C

Honorable Ronald Reagan

NOTE: Governor Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. By letter dated 11-9-66 the Director congratulated Reagan upon his election as Governor.

F B I

Date: 3/21/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, aka
Gerald R. Humble,
Slim
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Re Los Angeles teletype 3/10/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five (5) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) concerning this matter. One copy of the LHM is being furnished to San Francisco and one copy to Las Vegas, for information.

FD-376 is being furnished for transmittal of the LHM to Secret Service, Washington, D. C. One copy of the LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, Los Angeles.

One copy of the LHM is also being furnished to the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), District #18, Norton Air Force Base, California, inasmuch as OSI was previously furnished information in this matter.

2 cc 4/11 to Secret Service
JHT/EC
3-27-67

3 - Bureau (Encs. - 5) (AM-RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. - 1) (Info.) (AM-RM)
1 - Las Vegas (Enc. - 1) (Info.) (AM-RM)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:CM
(6)

APPROVED FOR TRANSMISSION

2/6/96

SSA9803RDP/EA

465,193

Approved: 53 APR 4 1967
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

b6
b7C

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 21, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. LA 175-0

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

REGISTERED MAIL

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

March 21, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

On March 10, 1967, [redacted] Governor's Office, State of California, Los Angeles, California, furnished the following information to the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

[redacted] stated that one [redacted] California, had advised his office that [redacted] Junior Roland Humble, had left the family home on March 9, 1967, to kill the Governor of California. She said that Humble, a retired Army Captain, is alcoholic and capable of an act of violence when he is drinking. She reported that he was armed with a derringer.

According to [redacted] the Pasadena, California, Police Department reports that Humble is capable of any desperate act in that he has a past record of pulling a gun on police and recently reportedly threatened an unknown person with a switchblade knife. Humble has access to free military transportation and reportedly might go to Las Vegas, Nevada.

Humble was described by [redacted] as white, male, age 66, born February 13, 1901, at Leeds, South Dakota, six feet tall, weight 145 pounds, blond hair, green eyes. He has FBI No. 615191A and CII No. 585104. He was last arrested at San Bernardino, California, by the Sheriff's Office in January 1967 on a charge of drunk driving.

[redacted] said that the Governor's Office at Sacramento, California, had been advised, and that Governor Ronald Reagan was presently in Washington, D. C.

A review of the files of the FBI at Los Angeles reflects that Humble is apparently identical with Junior Roland Humble, subject of an Impersonation case in 1950. Investigation at that time reflected that Humble was separated from the Armed Forces in 1945 as retired. He was rated as

No further investigation is being
conducted in this matter.

This confirms telephonic information

furnished to [redacted] on 3-10-67

at 6:50 PM by [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

100-388112-20

**JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT**

one hundred per cent disability, psychoneurotic. The basis of the investigation was that during 1950 Humble had been utilizing Air Force transportation while dressed in his officer's uniform, claiming that as a retired officer under military regulations he was permitted to utilize Air Force aircraft for transportation. The case was never presented, and no further information is available in the files of the FBI at Los Angeles.

The above information was furnished to Special Agent [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, at 10:14 A.M., March 10, 1967, by Supervisor William John Nolan, FBI, Los Angeles.

b6
b7C

In view of Humble's previous use of Air Force transportation, Colonel John O'Connell, Office of Special Investigations, District 18, Norton Air Force Base, California, was also advised of the above at 10:47 A.M., March 10, 1967, by Supervisor William John Nolan, FBI, Los Angeles.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/1/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-0)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
 John Doe;
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 EXTORTION

~~Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 See The Serial
 Form 4-74~~

Enclosed herewith is one xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to "Govenor Ronald Reagan".

On April 27, 1967, ARTHUR VAN COURT, Chief, Special Services, Office of the Governor, State of California, Capitol Building, Sacramento, furnished Special Agent [redacted] a xerox copy of a threatening letter, with envelope, received by the Governor's Office. The letter is dated April 5, 1967, and is signed "John Doe". Mr. VAN COURT stated he turned the letter over to the California State Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation upon receipt and that agency is conducting investigation.

b6
 b7C

Mr. VAN COURT advised he has already furnished a copy of the letter and envelope to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, for information purposes. He also stated he is providing the same to the FBI for the same reason.

In view of investigation by CII, none is being conducted by this office. No dissemination is being made in view of the fact that the United States Secret Service is already in possession of this information.

REC-7

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
 1 - San Francisco
 PTS:hrc
 (3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-75

100-382126

MAY 2 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803RDD/et

4/5/93

51 MAY 8 1967

VIA

Governor Reagan
Sacto. Calif.

San Francisco
PERSONAL MAIL
Apr. 5, 1967

Dear Sir: I am taking
this means to warn you that
your life, as well as your family
are in dire danger, as the result
of your interference with the State
Hospitals.

On a recent visit to one of the
State Hospitals, I happened to over-
hear a conversation between several
young men, patients in the hospital
who are about to be released.

They were plotting your assassina-
tion, and also to bring bodily harm
to your family unless you stop
interfering with the state hospitals.
They can not understand why you
should cut down expenses for
something so worth while and at the
same time increase the salaries
of government employees.

These men claim they would
rather die in the electric chair
than die in the gutter, of alcoholism.

Where can these poor unfortunates go for treatment, if not to a state hospital? Many of them can not afford a private hospital.

If you value your life, as well as that of your family, I advise you to with-draw your bill to cut down expenses on these hospitals, which are so very important.

Yours Truly
John Doe.



LAW DAY U S A
FREEDOM UNDER THE LAW
MAY 1



RECEIVED
GOVERNMENT OFFICE

APR 7 1967

Governor Ronald Reagan
% State Capitol
Sacramento
Calif

Personal

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : MR. TOLSON

FROM : W. M. FELT *W.M.F.*

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
INSPECTION MATTERS

DATE: June 15, 1967

On June 14, 1967, I met briefly with Governor Reagan in connection with my inspection of the Sacramento Resident Agency.

Governor Reagan was high in his praise of the Bureau. He said that he had the highest admiration for the Director and he was extremely pleased that the Director's representative had called on him.

Governor Reagan specifically requested that his kindest personal regards be conveyed to the Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this be routed to the Director for his information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK ✓
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/BR
405,193

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Miss Gandy

WMF:wmj
(6)

REC 3

EX 109

JUN 27 1967

56 JUL 5 1967

PERS. REC. UNIT

VIRGIL PINKLEY

EDITOR & PUBLISHER, PINKLEY CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS

45-140 TOWNE STREET

MAY 18, 1967

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

My dear Ronald,

When I was in Washington recently I spent some time with Mr. J. Edgar Hoover. He was most complimentary in his remarks. You will note that I referred to his evaluation of Ronald Reagan in the enclosed article.

Certainly your all-out fight against crime, and efforts to improve the moral and spiritual values of our people, especially youth, must continue.

Best personal regards.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ks
405,193

Virgil Pinkley

Governor Ronald Reagan
State of California
Capitol Building
Sacramento, California

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC-5 MICK

BI

100-38-106-

NOT RECORDED
191 MAY 24 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62 MAY 31 1967

R52

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
MAY 25 1967
FBI
MAY 24 1967

J. Edgar Hoover

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : MR. DE LOACH DATE: July 31, 1967

FROM : W. V. CLEVELAND

SUBJECT: INQUIRY FROM OFFICE OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
WASHINGTON, D. C.

[redacted] Washington representative for Governor Ronald Reagan of California, called on July 28, 1967, and advised that the [redacted] and three daughters plan to drive from Virginia to Sacramento, California, beginning August 7, 1967. He stated that Mrs. Nofziger desires to obtain a permit to carry a pistol in her car for personal protection and [redacted] requested guidance as to how this could be done.

After checking with ASAC [redacted] of the Washington Field Office, [redacted] was advised that there is no such thing as a national gun permit, neither is there any one agency which can authorize a person to carry a weapon in an automobile across the country, with the exception of Federal officers of course. He was further advised that a driver is subject to each state's particular laws regarding firearms. He was told that if [redacted] had a California police officer chauffeur for her it was highly possible that each state would recognize the authority of a state policeman to carry a weapon in an automobile and/or from one state to another.

[redacted] stated that he felt it was highly impossible for them to make arrangements for a policeman-chauffeur. He then stated that perhaps if [redacted] was to become an honorary California police officer she would be allowed to carry a pistol in her automobile without being subject to arrest. He was advised that the FBI could make no decision in this regard.

[redacted] was very appreciative for the information furnished him.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

REC-5 100-304176-33
V.
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

15 AUG 3 1967

amr

31 AUG 10 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

405,193

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

7:07PM URGENT 8-4-67 BAK

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 4 1967

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

DET. [REDACTED] SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., PD, ADVISE

THIS DATE THAT HE HAD ASCERTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOM HE BELIEVES TO BE RELIABLE, THAT A GROUP OF YOUNG SANTA BARBARA NEGROES, WHO HAVE NO CONNECTION WITH ANY ORGANIZED GROUP, HAVE MADE PLANS TO CREATE AN INCIDENT DURING THE ANNUAL SANTA BARBARA FIESTA WEEK, AUGUST SIXTEEN TO TWENTY NEXT. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE GROUP PLANNED "TO GET" GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING THE FIESTA, BUT COULD FURNISH NO PLAN AS TO HOW THE GROUP INTENDED TO "GET" REAGAN. [REDACTED] ADDED THAT THEY WANTED TO HAVE A DEMONSTRATION AT THE OLD MISSION SANTA BARBARA WEDNESDAY NIGHT, AUGUST SIXTEEN NEXT, WHERE THE GOVERNOR WILL ATTEND, OR DURING THE FIESTA PARADE THURSDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST SEVENTEEN NEXT IN WHICH THE GOVERNOR WILL RIDE.

END PAGE ONE

51 AUG 16 1967

54 AUG 14 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BS
465,173

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

AUG 9 1967

b6
b7C

1 Xerox

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

[] ALSO ADVISED THAT THERE WAS AN UNCONFIRMED RUMOR THAT BETWEEN THREE HUNDRED AND THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH THE BLACK POWER MOVEMENT IN LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, OAKLAND AND BAKERSFIELD, CALIF., WOULD BE COMING TO SANTA BARBARA FOR THIS INCIDENT.

SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS ADVISED THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO, BUT HAS NOT ASCERTAINED IF REAGAN INTENDS TO CHANGE HIS CURRENT PLANS TO TAKE PART IN THE FIESTA.

DUTY AGENT [] ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MI GROUP, U.S. ARMY, SANTA BARBARA, WAS ADVISED OF THIS INFORMATION.

SPECIAL AGENT [] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED AT THREE FIFTY FIVE PM THIS DATE BY SA []

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SUCOP. SUBMIT COPY

END

NHH

FBI WASH DC

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

Military Intelligence
REC-10
NOV 10 1964

b6
b7C

NOV 10 1964
330 PM

Sept 22, 1967

AIR MAIL

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

The FBI will open an additional office in the State of California on September 25, 1967. We have been prompted to take this action by our expanding responsibilities and in order to provide increased services to the citizens of your state.

The new office, which is the fourth to be established in California, will be located at 2020 J Street in Sacramento. Special Agent in Charge John H. Williams and his Assistant, Mr. Philip R. Sheridan, will direct our investigations in the area covered by that facility. You may be assured that we will be glad to be of service to you and your constituents, and please do not hesitate to call upon us when we can be of help.

MAILED 30

SEP 22 1967

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

EX-113

- 1 - Sacramento
- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Diego
- 1 - San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD
405,193

SEP 25 1967

SEC-D 812406

NOTE: We have enjoyed cordial relations with Governor Reagan.

DFC:dec/jah

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

6 OCT 2 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/27/67

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
(Homosexuals on staff)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Jack Anderson, of Drew Pearson's staff, called me on 10/27/67, and stated that Pearson had called him from the West Coast to ascertain if any information could be picked up to confirm a rumor Pearson had received while on the Coast. Anderson told me that Governor Reagan had on his staff [redacted]

[redacted] recently complained that her 16-year-old son had been the subject of a homosexual attack by a member of the staff of Governor Reagan. The Governor assigned an investigator by the name of Van Court to look into this matter. Van Court placed a microphone in a cabin owned by [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Anderson stated that Pearson had learned that Van Court's microphone reflected homosexual activities at the above-mentioned cabin on the part of [redacted] another staff member whose name is [redacted] and a third individual whose last name is [redacted] (Anderson was unable to state whether this is [redacted] or not).

b6
b7C

While at the cabin one of the visitors reportedly was a young FBI Agent who did not know that the three above-named individuals were homosexuals. [redacted] made a pass at the FBI Agent. The FBI Agent allegedly turned him down and left the place. Anderson wondered if the FBI had any statement to make concerning this matter. I stated we did not.

Anderson stated it could be that Pearson had garbled his facts, inasmuch as Pearson had another rumor that Reagan had become alarmed over the fact that [redacted] was "leaking" the results of cabinet meetings, and he had, therefore, asked Van Court to investigate the matter. Van Court did

b6
b7C

CONTINUED-----OVER

CDD:CSH (2)

EX-115

REC-47

14 NOV 2 1967

62 DEC 1 1967

NOV 8 1967

UNREC COPY FILED IN 105-34074-26-

Mr. Tolson

investigate and ascertained that a newspaper reporter had discovered [] in a compromising homosexual position with a young boy. The reporter then blackmailed [] into leaking information concerning cabinet meetings. Governor Reagan, based on Van Court's evidence, made []

b6
b7C

I told Anderson that this was not a matter within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI and we could not be of any assistance to him whatsoever. I stated I wanted him to know, however, that we had no information whatsoever reflecting that any FBI Agent had been involved in such a matter.

After talking with Anderson, I called SAC Grapp and asked if he knew any of the above information. Grapp stated there was no truth whatsoever to any statement that an FBI Agent was involved in this matter, but that he had picked up a rumor several weeks ago about the fact that [] had been found in a compromising position by a reporter and had been blackmailed as a result. SAC Grapp mentioned that his source of information stated this was the reason for []

b6
b7C

I told Grapp of Anderson's call and of the fact that Pearson was out on the West Coast. I stated if he received calls from either one of these men he should make no comment whatsoever. Grapp stated he would be guided accordingly.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

NAZ

✓ /

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *PR*

DATE: 10/24/67

FROM : T. E. Bishop *TEB*

SUBJECT: ALLEGED DIVULGENCE OF WHITE
HOUSE TELEGRAM OR RADIOGRAM
BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (CALIF.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/14/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
216 P/L SSA 9803 RDD
405,193

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Bishop ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒

b6
b7C

It will be recalled that for the past several days press stories have advised that a telegram or radiogram (or copy thereof) sent by [redacted] of the White House to [redacted] on the SS Independence during the Governors' Conference somehow fell into the hands of Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who disclosed its contents to the press. There has been speculation in the press that this matter may be or is being investigated by some Federal law enforcement agency as a violation of the Federal Communications Act of 1934.

UPI ticker of 10/24/67 reflects that the White House denied any knowledge of reports that the FBI planned to investigate the circumstances which led to Reagan receiving a copy of this communication. The UPI story said that Press Secretary George Christian of the White House would not comment but instead, referred questions to the FBI. On this UPI ticker the Director has noted, "I assume we are not in on this. H."

For the Director's information, we are not conducting any investigation into this matter, nor have we received a request from the Department of Justice to conduct such an investigation as of this date. We are so stating in inquiries being received from the press by my office.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

NOT RECORDED

46 NOV 1 1967

5 ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

TEB:mls

(5) *mes*

FIS

ENCLOSURE

18 OCT 31 1967

CRIME RESEARCH

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-3757

Tolson ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Bishop ☒
 Casper ☐
 Callahan ☐
 Conrad ☐
 Felt ☐
 Gale ☐
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☐
 Tavel ☐
 Trotter ☐
 Tele. Room ☐
 Holmes ☐
 Gandy ☐

UPI-57

ADD LBJ MESSAGE, ABOARD CONSTITUTION (UPI-14)

THE WHITE HOUSE DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF REPORTS THAT THE FBI PLANNED TO INVESTIGATE THE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH LED TO REAGAN RECEIVING A COPY OF THE WHITE HOUSE TELEGRAM.

PRESS SECRETARY CHRISTIAN WOULD NOT COMMENT ON THE REPORTS. INSTEAD, HE REFERRED QUESTIONS TO THE FBI.

10/24--GE1204P

*I assume we are not
in on this.*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RSK
2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

*Bishop to DeLoach
Memo 10/24/67
TEB:mla*

001 54 1 20 54 .01

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

100-382176-

Tolson _____
 DeLoach ✓
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen ✓
 Sullivan ✓
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

UPI-26

(LBJ MESSAGE)

NEW YORK--THE EIGHT-DAY CRUISE OF POLITICS AND PLEASURE FOR THE NATION'S GOVERNORS ENDED YESTERDAY WITH THE SUSPENSION OF THE CHIEF OPERATOR OF THE LUXURY LINER INDEPENDENCE, IN THE CASE OF THE "PURLOINED RADIOGRAM."

GOV. REAGAN, WHO RECEIVED A COPY OF THE RADIOGRAM INTENDED FOR A WHITE HOUSE LIAISON MAN ABOARD THE FLOATING CONFERENCE, SAID:

"THIS ACTION SMACKS OF PERSECUTION. THIS IS THE GREAT SOCIETY AT ITS BENEVOLENT BEST."

REPORTS CIRCULATED THAT THE FBI WAS INVESTIGATING TO SEE IF A FEDERAL LAW HAD BEEN BROKEN, BUT SOURCES IN WASHINGTON SAID A COMPLAINT WOULD HAVE TO BE LODGED THROUGH THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT BEFORE AN INVESTIGATION. THAT HAS NOT BEEN DONE, THEY SAID.

THE SUSPENSION OF THE RADIO OPERATOR, CHARLES BERGER, A VETERAN OF 16 YEARS WITH THE AMERICAN EXPORT-ISBRANDTSEN LINES, WAS ANNOUNCED YESTERDAY AFTER THE INDEPENDENCE BROUGHT THE NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE BACK TO NEW YORK. THE SUSPENSION WILL BE IN EFFECT PENDING AN INVESTIGATION, SAID THE LINER'S CAPTAIN, CHARLES REILLY.

10/25--GE957A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-2 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/85
405, 193

ENCLOSURE

100-382176-

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Radio Man Removed In Governors' Case A9

NEW YORK, Oct. 24 (UPI)—The chief radio operator of the liner SS Independence was suspended today pending investigation of how a White House telegram got into the wrong hands during the ship-board Governors' Conference.

Shortly after the liner brought the National Governors' Conference back to New York, Capt. Charles W. Reilly announced he was suspending chief radio operator Charles Berger.

The mysterious "purloined radiogram"—as it came to be known during the Governors' eight-day cruise to the Virgin Islands—was sent by White House Aide Marvin Watson to former Gov. Price Daniel of Texas, President Johnson's liaison man, at the floating Conference.

But the message ended up in the hands of California Gov. Ronald Reagan, who disclosed its contents. It specifically pressed Daniels to recruit support for a resolution backing Mr. Johnson's Vietnam policy.

Reagan told a news conference in Sacramento, Calif., today that he had not broken any Federal law, intentionally or accidentally, when he read and disclosed the radiogram's contents.

The delivery of the telegram to the wrong party could be the subject of an investigation either by the Marine Inspection Office of the Coast Guard or by the Federal Communications Commission. The FBI said it would only conduct inquiries into the matter at the request of the Justice Department.

The Coast Guard, FBI and FCC said late today they were not yet investigating the telegram incident.

The U.S. criminal code makes it a crime for anyone "not an agent of the sender" to divulge a telegram message without authorization, except in cases of "ships in distress."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/BSK
 2/6/96 SSA9803RCD/BSK
 405,175

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____ A9
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____

Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

100-380176

REAGAN DESCRIBES MESSAGE ARRIVAL

Says He Broke No Law in
Disclosing the Radiogram

Special to The New York Times

SACRAMENTO, Calif., Oct. 24—Gov. Ronald Reagan denied today that he or his staff had broken any law in reading and disclosing the contents of a copy of a wire from the White House to a Presidential conference of the nation's Governors.

The Republican Governor aide at last week's shipboard told reporters here that he had received a copy of the radiogram, in a sealed envelope addressed to him, as just one of the number of mistaken deliveries at the conference.

"I think in an operation this big, it just happened that this was Big Casino, this particular message," said Governor Reagan "but there were at least a dozen that I know of . . . mistaken deliveries. As a matter of fact Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada, received a message intended for me."

Mr. Reagan said he had not been questioned by agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation about the incident, although there was a report that the bureau was participating in an investigation to determine whether Federal law had been violated by the disclosure of the wire's contents.

"I would have thought that Washington would have preferred to just let the matter die," Mr. Reagan said.

Intended for Price Daniel

The White House message was intended for Price Daniel, former Governor of Texas, who was President Johnson's liaison man at the 59th Conference of Governors, which took place aboard the Independence on a cruise to the Virgin Islands.

The message, from W. Marvin Watson, a special assistant to the President, included suggestions for what Mr. Reagan described as "arm-twisting" of several Republican Governors to get them to support the resolution backing the Administration's Vietnam war policy.

He said that he and other Governors were seated around the table when conference aides began distributing messages to them and their assistants. Mr. Reagan said three were given to his staff and immediately handed over to him.

All were in sealed envelopes and addressed to him. After opening one, which turned out to be a copy of a message he had received earlier, the California Governor said he opened another.

"When I opened it and saw the heading 'White House', I immediately took the envelope and looked again to make sure that I hadn't opened something in mistake," said Mr. Reagan. "It was a Xeroxed copy. As it developed, Price Daniel received the original 20 hours earlier than I received this copy."

"Everyone — almost everyone around the table was receiving messages. As I say it was a regular delivery. The first few lines were obviously dealing with a Vietnam resolution and a list of such resolutions in the Governors Conference."

"So, frankly, I assumed that this must be some kind of a general distribution, trying to convince us of the necessity for adopting a Vietnam resolution, and I read it. It wasn't

until I got to the last few lines on the next page that I decided that evidently it wasn't meant for my eyes or anyone else's because in the last few lines were the instructions for arm-twisting a couple of Republican governors."

Governor Reagan said he returned it to his staff and disclosed to the Republican Governors the existence of the message "and that evidently this whole thing [the Vietnam resolution] was as we had thought from the beginning, the desire of the White House, springing up from our fellow Governors."

That evening, a reporter for The Associated Press asked him about the message, Mr. Reagan said. The reporter was referred to the Governor's staff. The Governor's communications secretary, Lyn Nofziger, said he gave the reporter a copy of the wire but added:

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BK
405,193

The Washington Post

Times Herald

The Washington Daily News

The Evening Star (Washington)

The Sunday Star (Washington)

Daily News (New York)

Sunday News (New York)

New York Post

The New York Times

The Sun (Baltimore)

The Worker

The New Leader

The Wall Street Journal

The National Observer

People's World

Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

* as appears

CAPITOL STUFF

By TED LEWIS

Washington, Oct. 24—Now that federal law enforcement agencies are in the act, presumably the White House will finally find out how Gov. Ronald Reagan got hold of a secret message from a presidential political aid.

The purpose of this political madness is impossible to ferret out. If it is an effort to cut Reagan down to the size of brainwashed Gov. Romney, it is a curiously inspired piece of political shenanigans.

That Message Shows Politicos Forget History

Sure, the entire episode has been embarrassing to the President and the administration! And the White House has a natural and admitted curiosity concerning just how the leak occurred. But the suggestion is ludicrous that Reagan acted unethically by reading and distributing a White House telegram addressed to a Democratic politician. Any politician would be a damfool in any big campaign if he didn't read—and make full use of—any titillating bit of the opposition's private correspondence that fell into his hands.

So Reagan, while on the luxury cruise of the nation's governors aboard the Independence, acted with political astuteness when he let other Republicans see what the White House instructions were to Democratic governors.

As a result of this leak of course, the GOP governors refused to go along with a White House plan for them to endorse formally the Johnson-Rusk Viet policy. And the President had to cancel tentative plans to fly down to the Virgin Islands and make a speech commending them on their patriotism.

The damage has been done. It would have been better for all sides to forget the incident. That would be the advice of all nationally experienced politicians. They know that a display of vindictiveness is ineffective in a case where voters find humor rampant with politicians messed up by their own conniving.

Even Reagan, out in Sacramento, couldn't abstain from reviving the whole ethical-political issue today. He was aware at the time that the Isbrandtsen Line had investigated the leak, and that the coast guard and the Federal Communications Commission wanted all the facts—just in case.

It was even reported here that the FBI was in on the fringes of the investigation. This is unlikely of course, but when this administration expresses even simple curiosity at the White House level, pretty much the whole bureaucratic probing apparatus gets into motion.



Ronald Reagan
Was it so terrible?

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
26/96 SSA 7803 RDD/BK
405, 193

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

100-382176

A Form Letter, Reagan Thought

What Reagan had to say was comparatively unimportant except that he thought he was just getting a copy of a form letter that while addressed to LBJ's liaison man on the cruise, Price Daniel of Texas, was presumably for general distribution.

He should not have weaseled. He had all sorts of precedents from previous political wars to show that enemy correspondence belonged to anyone who could lay his hands on it and exploit it.

As far back as the oldest party hack can remember, both parties' national committees and campaign operatives have operated on the basis that nothing should be put in writing if secrecy is vital. Too many times in the far distant past letters meant for the "eyes only" of another loyal party figure have turned up in the other party's headquarters and influenced elections.

In 1964, there was a big hassle with hypocritical cries of "un-ethical" tossed around wildly. The GOP National Committee had placed a "spy" in Democratic Party headquarters. Copies of LBJ's travel plans were leaked, so Barry Goldwater's managers knew where Johnson was going before local Democratic leaders.

This was a real cute trick, but the Reagan affair was more like a case in the presidential election of 1818, when Benjamin Harrison beat Grover Cleveland by a narrow margin.

Just before Election Day that year, British Ambassador Sackville West was revealed to have written a letter to an American citizen who pleaded for advice on how to vote as a British sympathizer. Sackville West replied in effect: Vote for Cleveland. And sure enough the diplomat's letter ended up in GOP headquarters, as planned.

The Interesting Question of Ethics

How about the ethics in that skulduggery, which definitely helped Harrison win the election over incumbent Democrat Cleveland?

And how about the ethics in Barry Goldwater's admitted shenanigans at the GOP National Convention in 1964? He admitted a few weeks ago, and not sheepishly, that his supporters had been ready to cut TV lines if at any time his GOP opposition appeared able to sway the delegates against him.

As for Reagan, some of his fancy-pants critics keep on insisting that, in the Independence incident, he had taken the cynical approach to politics when he had been expected to rise and shine above the gutter of partisanship. This insane admonition has been based on his nice-guy roles on the late-late shows.

In other words, he was letting down the little old ladies in tennis shoes by acting like a big-time politician rather than a novice from Hollywood.

Regardless of the ethical controversy over his conduct, there is no valid argument about one result—what he did in connection with the letter made the Texas mob, in and out of the White House, look like rank amateurs.

That is why they have been bleeding so much—Marvin Watson in the White House, who put in writing what no smart politician would put on paper; Price Daniel, who had the audacity to cry foul on shipboard; and Texas Gov. John Connally, who suddenly developed a ~~great~~ passion for clean politics—at least outside of Texas.



RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

October 23, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Governor Reagan has asked me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date, in which you informed him that the FBI has opened an additional office in Sacramento under the supervision of Mr. John H. Williams. I have already spoken to Mr. Williams, and feel sure that we will become better acquainted in the future.

Please be assured of this Office's fullest co-operation at all times.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

CALIF

Sincerely,



Legal Affairs Secretary - to GOVERNOR

b6
b7C

REAGAN

EX 104

REC 39

100-382196-37

NOV 7 1967

EXP. PROC.

54 NOV 14 1967

No ack
refused

CORRESPONDENCE

January 18, 1968

RA

6
Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

It was certainly a pleasure to see
you and [redacted] in my office this morning.

b6
b7C

As mementos of the occasion, copies of the photo-
graphs made during your visit will be sent to you
and [redacted] separately.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP.7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/86
405/93

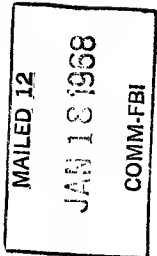
EX-10

1 - Sacramento

REC 48

100-382176-38

JAN 19 1968



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

GTQ:smg

(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

2015 11 30 11 11 AM

100-382176-38

98a

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 11/24/67

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S17054-S17058. Senator Morse, (D) Oregon, pointed out that "I am concerned that we are developing in this country different standards of credibility and different types of credibility gaps. There appears to be one credibility gap for Republicans, another for Democrats. There appears to be one standard of credibility for Republican Presidents, or would-be Presidents, another standard for Democratic Presidents. There even seem to be two standards of credibility for the east coast and the west coast." He cited the news reporting of the dismissal by Governor Reagan (California) of two employees from his staff pointing out that he was "particularly concerned about the suppression of truth and suppression of news by some Republican newspapers. . . . There appears to be two different standards for the east coast and the west coast in this case as well as two different standards for a would-be Republican President, Governor Reagan, and a Democratic President, Lyndon Johnson. . . . I have asked the Library of Congress to research the news treatment given by the California press when a somewhat similar incident occurred in Washington in the fall of 1964 when President Johnson dropped a member of his staff." Mr. Morse placed this material along with other newspaper items in the Record. The references to the FBI, contained in the 1964 news items, have been marked for your attention. (1964 items concern Walter Jenkins.)

Ronald Reagan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/13/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BL
405,193

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

141 DEC 11 1967

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 11/22/67 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

67 DEC 13 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-382196-1

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/BA
 216/96 SSA9807R/DV/BA
 405,113

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Gov. Reagan's 'Lie' Charge Challenged

By Jack Anderson

Four times in a 20-minute press conference, Gov. Ronald Reagan last week called Drew Pearson a liar. It was one of the veteran actor's most persuasive performances.

The point of Reagan's performance was that Pearson had lied about the dismissal of two sex deviates from the Sacramento staff. Reagan described the Pearson column as "scurrilous" and "ridiculous." When reporters pressed him about his investigation of homosexuals in his official family, the Governor snapped: "I just don't know what you are talking about, really."

Facts have now filtered out, disputing Reagan. Such respected newspapers as the New York Times and Boston Globe, after careful investigation, have concluded that Pearson was right and Reagan wrong. Charged the Globe: "To put it as politely as possible for the readers of a family newspaper, Ronald Reagan is not to be believed."

Columnists Rowland Evans and Robert Novak declared that Reagan was "telling considerably less than the truth." They quoted a prominent California Republican, following Reagan's press conference, as snorting: "Mr. Integrity just went down the drain."

Wide Credibility Gap

As a Presidential prospect who has complained about the

credibility gap in Washington, Reagan must stand scrutiny as to his own credibility.

Hearst's veteran political reporter, Marianne Means, was told by Mississippi's Gov. Paul Johnson earlier this year that he had advised Reagan in a private conversation not to run for the Presidential nomination in the South. Reagan at a luncheon of United Press International editors not only called the story a "lie" but declared scornfully: "Furthermore, I have never met Governor Johnson. She must have been talking to the hippies at Haight-Ashbury."

The enterprising Miss Means promptly produced a picture of Reagan and Johnson huddled together at a governors' affair.

Syd Kossen, political writer for the San Francisco Examiner, told this column that he had heard Reagan tell a lumbermen's convention at San Francisco's St. Francis Hotel: "If you have seen one redwood, you have seen them all." Other reporters were also present, said Kossen.

Reagan not only denied he had made the statement that the reporters had heard with their own ears, but he took the trouble of playing a tape of his speech for the reporters. The tape omitted the controversial statement. Trained reporters, however, seldom make mistakes. Reagan had made the statement.

New York columnist and TV impresario Ed Sullivan, writ-

ing in the Ladies' Home Journal, has also told of mailing a registered letter to Reagan which he blandly denied receiving. Later, Sullivan was startled to read in Hedda Hopper's column: "Ronald Reagan and I had a great laugh at that letter from that New York columnist."

Reagan repeated his denial in a letter to Sullivan, dated July 8, 1966. As for the Hedda Hopper item, he said: "I have just never been a reader of the Hollywood columns."

Sullivan could swallow Reagan's story of the unreceived letter, but he added with disbelief: "This statement that a Hollywood actor never read the Hollywood columns is incredible."

When asked whether his press secretary Lyn Nofziger had discussed the homosexual case with reporters on the governors' conference cruise, Reagan snapped: "I am prepared to say that nothing like that ever happened."

Then he turned to his press secretary and asked: "Want to confirm it, Lyn?"

"Confirmed," said Nofziger grimly.

The New York Times has now published the names of six reporters who heard Nofziger discuss the homosexual case: Paul Hope of the Washington Star, David Broder of The Washington Post, Karl Fleming of Newsweek, Carl Greenberg of the Los Angeles Times, Jack McDowell of the

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____

Date NOV 9 1967

100-384616
 NOT RECORDED
 170-150967
 Filed

66 NOV 25 1967

San Francisco Examiner and Bill Ames of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

The question now buzzing in political circles is—why? It would have been far less damaging for him to admit the facts and point out that he had fired the homosexuals. Why did he try to cover up? The question will be asked by the politicians for many months to come.

Challenge for Sen. Javits

For a long time Democratic leaders in New York have been sitting on their swivel chairs figuring that Sen. Jacob Javits, the senior Republican of their state, was unbeatable.

However, a young Democratic Congressman, Joseph Y. Resnick, from the Rip Van Winkle country up the Hudson Valley, has now decided to dispel their defeatism. Resnick will announce this week that he will run for the Democratic nomination for the Senate with a view to taking on Javits.

Resnick, a Jewish liberal, will run on a pro-American ticket. He intends to challenge what he calls the "hate-Americans" and the "peaceniks" who have inspired draft card burnings and peace marches.

Indirectly he will also challenge Sen. Bobby Kennedy and John Burns, New York State Democratic chairman, who have exuded a sense of defeatism regarding both Javits and the Vietnam war.

© 1967, Bell-McClure Syndicate

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *TJB*

DATE: January 18, 1968

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R - CALIF.)
MEET WITH THE DIRECTOR THURSDAY,
JANUARY 18, 1968, AT 10 A.M.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803K 405,193

Reference is made memorandum T. E. Bishop to
C. D. DeLoach dated January 12, 1968, captioned as above, which
enclosed a brief for the Director's information in connection with
Governor Reagan's meeting with him on January 18th.

Late on January 17th, SAC Grapp, Los Angeles,
telephoned the Bureau to advise regarding a matter about which
he has just learned, which Governor Reagan may discuss during
his meeting with the Director.

He said that the California Senate Judiciary Committee
is currently holding meetings in Sacramento on a proposition that a
state-wide campus police force be created and placed under the control
of the Governor. This would centralize law enforcement on the nearly
30 college and university campuses in the state. Grapp said this is
apparently becoming a hot political issue and Reagan may ask the
Director's views.

He advised many of the campus police departments are
in opposition to this proposal and prefer to remain independent. Grapp
stated that although there could be certain advantages in the plan, such
as uniformity in administration and perhaps better training, it would
seem best for the Director not to express an opinion since this is purely
a state issue.

This matter was discussed with Assistant Director Casper
who concurs.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Casper

JWO'B:db (8)

1 - Miss Gandy

1 - Miss Holmes

REC 10

ST. 114

JAN 19 1968

TJB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JAN 18 1968 *BBM*

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI PITTSBGH

8:29PM URGENT 1-18-68 ERC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PITTSBURGH (100-15884)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY EIGHTEEN SIXTY EIGHT.
INFORMATION CONCERNING. (IS).

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Fox Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

RETEL PITTSBURGH TO BUREAU, JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT.

ON JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT LIEUTENANT [REDACTED] PITTSBURGH
PA., P.D. ADVISED THAT BETWEEN TWELVE O'CLOCK NOON AND ONE
O'CLOCK PM, INSTANT DATE, APPROXIMATELY THIRTY FIVE INDIVIDUALS
CONDUCTED PICKETING DEMONSTRATION BEFORE SYRIA MOSQUE, PITT-
BURGH, WHERE GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT
REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING LUNCHEON AT TWELVE FORTY FIVE PM.
DEMONSTRATION WAS CONCLUDED BEFORE ARRIVAL OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.
MOST OF SIGNS CARRIED BY DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTED U.S. INVOLVE-
MENT IN WAR IN VIETNAM. LEAFLETS OPPOSING WAR IN VIETNAM
WERE DISTRIBUTED. DEMONSTRATION WAS ORDERLY AND WITHOUT INCIDENT.

LHM FOLLOWS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/45

END

ST-110
REC 55

BAP
54 JAN 31 1968
FBI WASH DC

P

XEROX
JAN 1968

XEROX
JAN 23 1968

3 JAN 22 1968

b6
b7C

RECORDED COPY FILED 100-15884-30

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: December 22, 1967

FROM : T. E. Bishop

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R-CAL.)
REQUEST TO SEE THE DIRECTOR
MORNING OF JANUARY 18, 1968

At approximately 1:30 p.m. today, 12/22/67, [] in Governor Ronald Reagan's (R-Calif.) Washington office telephonically contacted my office and made the following request:

[] stated that Governor Reagan is making an Eastern trip in January and would be in Washington, D. C., on the morning of January 18th and would appreciate an appointment to see the Director that morning. [] advised that Governor Reagan would have to leave Washington at approximately 11:30 a.m. that day as he has a luncheon engagement in Pittsburgh. [] advised that the Governor would be most appreciative if he could visit with the Director, as he would like to talk with Mr. Hoover concerning the crime problem and the situation at the University of California. [] said that if the Director so desired, there would be absolutely no publicity in connection with the Governor's visit in the event the Director could see him.

[] was thanked for calling and advised of the Director's heavy commitment schedule but told that we would be in touch with him within a few days. [] office is Suite 708, 1101 17th Street, N. W., and his telephone number is 223-1742.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the Director indicate whether or not he will be able to see Governor Reagan on the morning of January 18th next, and in the event he does, the Crime Records Division will prepare an appropriate brief. 10/02 a.m. Jan 18.

(2) That this memorandum be returned to the Crime Records Division so that [] can be appropriately advised of the Director's decision in this matter.

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Gale 1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Miss Gandy 1 - Mr. Sullivan DGH:dse (9)

SENT DIRECTOR
FOR APPROVAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/86 BY SSA 9803 RDD/af

405,193

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

CRIME RECORDS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 2, 1968

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R-CAL.)
REQUEST TO SEE THE DIRECTOR
MORNING OF JANUARY 18, 1968

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

BACKGROUND:

The Director has agreed to see Governor Ronald Reagan of California at 10:00 a.m., January 18, 1968. This appointment has been confirmed with the Governor's Washington office. The Crime Records Division is preparing a suitable brief for the Director's use in connection with this visit.

CURRENT REQUEST:

On the morning of December 29, 1967, [redacted] Secretary in the Governor's Washington office, telephonically contacted the Bureau and advised that she was calling in behalf of [redacted] head of Governor Reagan's Washington office. [redacted] was on leave for the week but had asked [redacted] to call the Bureau to advise that Governor Reagan would be accompanied by two other individuals. She identified them as follows: [redacted] and William P. Clark, Jr., who is the Governor's Executive Secretary. [redacted] indicated that these individuals are members of the Governor's Cabinet, are appointees and not elected officials.

On the basis of information furnished, [redacted] and Clark are not identifiable in Bureau files.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For the Director's information. The Crime Records Division will, through our Sacramento Office, ascertain further details as to the background of [redacted] and Clark.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Jones
- DGH:dse (9)

EX-110

REC-440-382174-11

3 FEB 17 1968

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803RDD/405,143

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 12, 1968

FROM : Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT: ~~GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R - CAL.)~~
MEET THE DIRECTOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1968, 10 A.M.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop ☒ _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Director has indicated he will meet Governor Reagan at captioned date and time.

There is attached a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may use in his discussion with the Governor.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

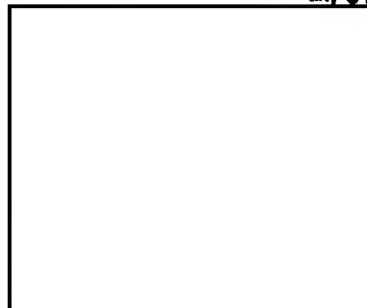
Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

JHC:nls (8)



b6
b7C

EX-110

REC-41

100-382196-43

3 FEB 17 1968

CRIME RESEARCH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *for* DATE: 1-17-68

FROM : M. A. Jones *MAJ*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R. - CAL.)
MEET THE DIRECTOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1968, 10 A.M.

Reference is made to Mr. Bishop to DeLoach memorandum, 1-12-68, captioned as above, which enclosed a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may desire to use in captioned meeting with the Governor.

There are attached copies of two articles from Washington, D. C., newspapers concerning Governor Reagan. These have been received subsequent to preparation of the above-mentioned brief and they may be of interest to the Director in his discussion with the Governor. One article comments on the Governor's Republican election primary plans and the other sets forth his speechmaking schedule in conjunction with his current visit to Washington. Neither article mentions the fact that the Governor will meet Mr. Hoover.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

Enclosures (2)

- ENCLOSURE*
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosures (2)
 - 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)
 - 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosures (2)
 - 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosures (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *3/26/91* BY *SP-7 MAC/PSK*
2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/SK
405,193

JHC:nls (8)

62 FEB 13 1968 COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Reagan Won't Visit States Where Name Is in Primary

By JACKSON DOYLE

Special to The Star

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Gov. Ronald Reagan says he will stay out of states where his name is being entered in Republican primaries — including New Hampshire, where he has become an "unwilling" write-in candidate.

Reagan told a press conference here yesterday that "I've done everything in the world I can in New Hampshire to stop" what he labeled a "mail in... or write-in" campaign in his behalf.

He said he "certainly wouldn't stick my neck out by going there."

Any such visit to New Hampshire, he said, "would open up a can of peas that I think we have managed to keep the lid on."

The leading contenders in the New Hampshire primary March 12 are Michigan Gov. George Romney and former Vice President Richard M. Nixon.

Nixon's strategists fear any strong Reagan effort would take conservative votes away from Nixon.

Convention Group Named

Reagan, just beginning his second year in the statehouse here, meantime announced appointment of a 36-member committee — composed largely of conservative Republicans but with a sprinkling of moderates — to help form his "favorite son" delegation to the GOP National Convention in Miami Beach in August.

William French Smith, a Los Angeles attorney and longtime Reagan backer, was named chairman of the organizing committee.

The panel does not include Senators Thomas H. Kuchel or George Murphy, nor any other statewide officeholder.

Smith said both Kuchel, a moderate who refused to endorse Reagan for governor, and Murphy, longtime Hollywood associate of Reagan's, have said they do not want to be on the 36-member delegation in August.

This, French said, is because Kuchel will be busy seeking reelection, and Murphy will be busy as chairman of the Senate Campaign Committee.

Big Financial Backers

The organizing committee is loaded with big financial backers — including oil men and industrialists who were among the earliest "Reagan for Governor" backers and who worked for Barry Goldwater in 1964.

There are a few on the organizing committee who supported New York Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller over Goldwater in the bitter 1964 California primary.

All 36 members of the organizing committee have one thing in common — they all supported Reagan for governor following his nomination. Furthermore, they all have stuck by him during his first year in office.

Committee chairman Smith said each of 86 convention delegates and 86 alternates will be asked, as a condition of their appointment, "to remain committed to Reagan until he, Reagan, releases the delegation."

California does not legally bind delegates to vote for the candidate to whom they are pledged, even on the first ballot, but they are morally bound to do so until released, and historically no delegate has violated such a commitment.

Reagan has scheduled a three-day fund-raising swing next week through Tulsa, Okla., Washington, D.C., New York, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and St. Louis.

He indicated yesterday that this will be the last out-of-state foray during the 1968 legislature session, which could run into late summer.

Last year, Reagan spent a good deal of time politicking around the country—resulting in ever-rising speculation that he is, indeed, running for president.

But he reiterated yesterday that he can't conceive of any circumstances that would lead him to campaign in states other than California — where he is being pushed for the GOP nomination.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/94 SSA1803 RDD/BA
45,173

"The Evening Star"
Washington, D.C.
January 11, 1968
Page A-3

ENCLOSURE

100-22196-41

Reagan Plans Talks Here Tomorrow

California's Gov. Ronald Reagan makes a one-day stop here tomorrow in the midst of a five-day nationwide tour to raise close to \$1 million for the Republican party.

The governor, often mentioned as a possible candidate for the GOP presidential nomination, will raise no money for the GOP while here.

Tomorrow he will meet with GOP leaders in Congress and GOP members from California. He also will hold a news conference.

Reagan will be in Tulsa tonight to appear at events that will bring in a total of \$90,000 for the GOP. On Thursday, he will appear at fund-raising events in Pittsburgh—\$120,000 to be raised—and Philadelphia, where the GOP expects to gain \$525,000.

On Friday, he will be back in California to deal with a hot issue there—the question of imposing tuition fees on students of the University of California.

He resumes his fund-raising for the Republicans on Saturday in St. Louis with a series of events expected to bring in well over \$100,000.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

21696 SSA9803 RDD/SLA
405,193

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) **A-10**
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date JAN 16 1968

100-21696-44
ENCLOSURE

January 31, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On January 18, 1968, I saw Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who was accompanied by [redacted] the Governor's [redacted]

The Governor called to pay his respects and to renew his friendship. He was quite strong in his commendation of the excellent relationship that exists between his office in Sacramento and our Agent in Charge there.

We discussed generally some of the problems which the Governor has had to face up to at the University of California and his determination to see that law and order are maintained there.

The Governor evidenced strong support of the FBI.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

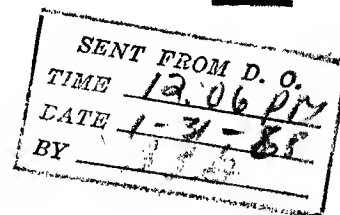
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803KDP/R
405/195

EX-110
REC-41

100-382192-540

3 FEB 2 1968



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JEH:EDM (5)

79 FEB 12 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

9

January 24, 1968

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you so much for the picture. Nancy is having it framed, and I shall be very proud to have it here in the office for all to see.

It was good of you to give me so much time, and both [redacted] and I are very grateful. It was a most productive morning for us.

Again thanks, and best regards.

Sincerely,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/24
2/6/96 SSA9803/2DPA
405,193

Ronald Reagan
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

REC 27

100-382176-46

11 FEB 6 1968

66 FEB 13 1968

8/10/77
File

b6
b7C

DO-2

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MR. TOLSON ✓
MR. DELOACH
MR. MOHR ✓
MR. BISHOP ✓
MR. CASPER
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CONRAD
MR. FELT
MR. GALE
MR. ROSEN
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. TAVEL
MR. TROTTER
MR. JONES
TELE. ROOM
MISS HOLMES
MRS. METCALF

MISS GALEY ✓
Hester

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/RS
405,193

no ack - reply

~~EXP. PROC.~~

JAN 29 1968

38

confidential

b6
b7C

RA
March 12, 1968

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

It is a pleasure to enclose a copy of the
March, 1968, issue of "The Investigator," the employee
publication of the FBI. The photograph of you taken in
my office appears on page 19, and I thought you might
like to have this copy.

MAILED 9
MAR 12 1968
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

EX 101
MAR 91
100-382196-47
JRP
MAR 13 1968
TJB

Enclosure

1 - Sacramento

JRP:nvh (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
216/96 SSA9803R/PSK
405,193

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

45
62 MAR 19 1968
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

~~Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-774~~

0-7 to SF
(bureau file #)
[redacted], cons 1/6/68
FISHED

b6
b7C
b7D

GOVERNOR FLAGG
100-382196-47X

EX-105 REC-48

James
was advised
4/15/68 Jm

b6
b7C

UNITED CO. - FILMED IN 62-10427

PAGE TWO

SF 62-NEW

REPORTING THIS IMMEDIATELY TO [REDACTED] ASSISTANT LEGAL AFFAIRS
SECRETARY, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN; SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO; [REDACTED] DETECTIVE
BUREAU, ALAMEDA POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND SERGEANT [REDACTED] INTELL-
IGENCE, ALAMEDA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. AIR MAIL COPY TO SACRAMENTO.
LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

GFH

FBI WASH DC

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 4/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5462)

UNSUB, Threat Against Governor
RONALD REAGAN of California,
April 10, 1968, Alameda, California
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There are enclosed the original and three copies of a
letterhead memorandum in this matter for appropriate dissemination.

Copies of this LHM have been disseminated to U. S. Secret
Service, San Francisco; Alameda County Sheriff's Office, Oakland,
California; the Police Department, Alameda, California; and to
Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco.

Four copies of this LHM are being enclosed for Sacramento,
which office should make appropriate dissemination to the office
of Governor RONALD REAGAN and local authorities.

- ③ Bureau (Encs. - 4) **ENCLOSURE**
2 Sacramento (Encs. - 4)
1 San Francisco

GPG:ER
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA/RO3P/DD/8/405,193

EX-115

REC-38

4-17-68

APR 17 1968

C. C. Bishop

57 APR 24 1968
Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-10927



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California
April 12, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS
405,93

UNKNOWN SUBJECT: THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
OF CALIFORNIA, APRIL 10, 1968,
ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

On April 10, 1968, [redacted]
Alameda Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, telephonically
furnished the following information to a Special Agent of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Oakland, California:

[redacted] is employed in [redacted], Alameda Naval
Air Station, telephone [redacted]. He rides to and from work with
[redacted], who is also employed in [redacted]
resides at [redacted], Oakland, California, telephone
[redacted].

[redacted] related that at approximately 3:35 P.M., April 10, 1968,
he was standing by [redacted] vehicle waiting to depart for home
when [redacted] walked up to the vehicle in company of a Negro male.
This Negro male is employed in [redacted] or [redacted], also [redacted]
[redacted] but his name is not known to [redacted]. He further identified
this individual as the only Negro who works on [redacted] in
[redacted] to [redacted] and to [redacted].
[redacted] related that he did not overhear the conversation between
the Negro male and [redacted] but that [redacted] quoted remarks of
the Negro male to him as "We are going to get REAGAN". [redacted]
said he construed these words as a threat to the life of Governor
RONALD REAGAN and felt the matter should be reported to appropriate
authorities.

The above information was telephonically furnished by Special
Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, San Fran-
cisco, to the following individuals on April 11, 1968:

Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] Federal
Bureau of Investigation, Sacramento, California, 4:25 P.M.
[redacted] advised that he was immediately furnishing this

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APR 18 1968
XEROX

109 - 38217648
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

information to [redacted] Assistant Legal
Affairs Secretary in the office of Governor RONALD
REAGAN.

[redacted], Special Agent, U. S. Secret
Service, San Francisco, California, at 4:35 P.M.

[redacted] Stenographic Clerk, Detective
Bureau, Alameda, California, Police Department, at
4:40 P.M.

b6
b7C

Detective Sergeant [redacted] Intelligence Division,
Alameda County, California, Sheriff's Office, at
4:50 P.M.

This information was also furnished to [redacted]
Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco, California,
at 9:00 A.M., April 12, 1968, by Special Agent [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 20 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI CLEVELAND

208PM URGENT 5-20-68 JMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (100-NEW)

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY TWENTY TWO, SIXTY EIGHT DASH
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

CLEVELAND NEWS MEDIA ANNOUNCED ON MAY SEVENTEEN,
SIXTY EIGHT, GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO MAKE PUBLIC
SPEECH IN CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE MAY TWENTY TWO NEXT
AT FIVE PM. CLEVELAND RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISED ON THIS
DATE CLEVELAND CHAPTER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM
WILL DEMONSTRATE IN PUBLIC AREA AT TIME OF
REAGAN'S SCHEDULED APPEARANCE. CLEVELAND WILL FOLLOW
AND SUTEL AFTER DEMONSTRATION. LOCAL AUTHORITIES
ADVISED.

END

GFH

FBI WASH DC

TU?

66 MAY 24 1968

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan ☒ _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

b6
b7C

EX-116
REC-20

100-382196-411

6 MAY 21 1968

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9802 RDD/80
405, 93

5-0

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

May 6, 1968

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of April 23, 1968,
concerning the correspondence between you and
Mr. James M. Hall, Superintendent of Banks for
the State of California.

b6
b7C

I appreciate your advising me of this informa-
tion. I have asked [redacted] my [redacted]
[redacted] to follow up on this matter with Mr.
Hall.

We are very grateful for the cooperation which
has always been extended to my office by the
Federal Bureau of Investigation. In particular,
the close liaison which has been established by
John Williams, Special Agent in charge of the
division headquartered in Sacramento, has been
very beneficial.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

10 MAY 15 1968

Ronald Reagan

RONALD REAGAN
Governor

100-382176-1

NOT RECORDED
102 MAY 17 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/PL
405,193

70 MAY 22 1968

WA...64

FBI NEW YORK

5-16 PM URGENT 4/18/68 WPK

TO DIRECTOR 157-8860 AND BALTIMORE, BUFFALO
AND WASHINGTON FIELD (CODE)

WASHINGTON FIELD VIA WASHINGTON

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 3P

NATIONAL BLACK ANTI-WAR ANTI-DRAFT UNION (NBAWADU), RACIAL
MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

WFO SOURCE WITH WHOM INSUFFICIENT CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE TO
ESTABLISH RELIABILITY, ADVISED ON APRIL SIXTEEN LAST, THAT
DURING THE CONFERENCE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER WHICH WAS HELD
IN NYC DURING APRIL TWELVE TO FOURTEEN LAST, "REGIONAL CADRES"
MET IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN THE DIPLOMAT HOTEL AND HELD GENERAL
DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THEIR PLANS FOR GUERRILLA REVOLUTIONARY
ACTION AND TACTICS TO DISRUPT THE US.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT A SPECIAL MEETING WAS ALSO HELD AT

THE APARTMENT OF (FNU) [REDACTED] (PH), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NYC, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

WHICH

WAS ATTENDED BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL, [REDACTED]

(FNU) [REDACTED]

(FNU)

[REDACTED] AND SEVERAL OTHER LEADERS FROM THE VARIOUS GROUPS WHO
WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CAPTIONED CONFERENCE.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DISCUSSED FREELY AMONG ALL PRESENT

HOWEVER, NO SPECIFIC PLANS WERE MADE AS TO DATES AND PLACES.

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

P2

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED
APR 26 1968

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

ONE. PREPARATION OF SMOKE BOMBS MADE FROM SULPHUR AND SULFURIC ACID. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT THESE COULD BE USED IN POSSIBLE BANK ROBBERIES, AS WELL AS IN CAUSING CHAOS IN POPULATED AREAS. [REDACTED] A WASHINGTON, DC HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT IS SUPPOSED TO BE HANDLING THIS MATTER.

TWO. THROWING DYNAMITE ONTO THE FLOOR OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE TO CAUSE CHAOS ON WALL STREET.

THREE. PLACING DYNAMITE IN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING.

FOUR. ~~SCOTT~~ DESTROYING THE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS IN NYC, THEREBY CAUSING ANOTHER "BLACKOUT" SITUATION ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD.

b6
b7C
b7D

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE ABOVE DISRUPTIVE TACTICS ORIGINATE WITH [REDACTED] WHOM HE DESCRIBED AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY THE STATUE OF LIBERTY A FEW YEARS AGO.

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, A DISCUSSION WAS ALSO HELD CONCERNING RETALIATORY MEASURES FOR THE MURDER OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THE NAMES OF RICHARD NIXON, RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE WERE MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE TARGETS. NO DEFINITE PLANS CONCERNING THIS MATTER WERE MADE.

END PAGE TWO

~~CORR. -- PARA FOUR LINE ONE PLS OMIT UPPER CASE CHARTERSXXX~~

~~CHARACTERS AFTER THE WORK FOUR WORD FOUR~~

PAGE THREE

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT THROUGHOUT THE MEETING IT WAS GENERALLY AGREED BY EVERYONE THAT ANY DISRUPTIVE ACTS SHOULD TAKE PLACE WITHIN A MONTH OR TWO, AND SHOULD BE SIMULTANEOUS AND NATIONWIDE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE NEW YORK TEL TO BUREAU APRIL SIXTEEN LAST.
NEW YORK TEL CALLS TO BALTIMORE AND BUFFALO INSTANT DATE.

WFO SOURCE MENTIONED IS [REDACTED] - PRI. INVESTIGATION AT NYO SHOWS ONE [REDACTED] MEMBER, SWP, NYC, RESIDES AT [REDACTED] NYC.

b6
b7C
b7D

BALTIMORE AND BUFFALO SHOULD CONTACT THEIR RESPECTIVE SOURCES, [REDACTED], AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO WERE IN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], NYC, ON APRIL TWELFTH DASH FOURTEEN LAST FOR ANY INFO THEY MAY HAVE CONCERNING THE PARTICULAR MEETING WHICH WFO SOURCE ALLEGES TO HAVE TAKEN PLACE.

b7D

INVESTIGATION AT NYO CONTINUES.

REGISTERED AIR MAIL COPY FOR INFO OF WFO.

END

WA...R RELAY

MSE R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

JAP-FW

CC-TEL BUREAU
ROOM 379 940

F B I

Date: 4/16/68

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____

TELETYPE

(Type in plaintext or code)
URGENT

Via _____

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS NEW YORK, DETROIT, BOSTON, OMAHA AND PHILADELPHIA

FROM: SAC, WFO (157- *W.C. 9-3*)

NATIONAL BLACK ANTI WAR DRAFT UNION (NBAWADU), RACIAL MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS

SOURCE WITH WHOM INSUFFICIENT CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE

TO ESTABLISH RELIABILITY, ADVISED ON INSTANT DATE THAT DURING THE CONFERENCE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER WHICH WAS HELD IN NYC DURING APRIL TWELVE TO FOURTEEN LAST, "REGIONAL CADRES" MET IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN THE DIPLOMAT HOTEL AND HELD GENERAL DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THEIR PLANS FOR GUERRILLA REVOLUTIONARY ACTION AND TACTICS TO DISRUPT THE U.S.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT A SPECIAL MEETING WAS ALSO HELD AT THE APARTMENT OF (FNU) *First Name Unknown* (PH) *Phonetic*

NYC, TELEPHONE *4*

- (2) - Bureau
- 2 - Teletype Unit
- 2 - WFO

NOT RECORDED

183 APR 26 1968

ERW:laa
(5)

Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

APR 26 1968

Approved: *[Signature]*

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

66 MAY 1 1968

+ all to NY, WFO (cc-Boston, Om, Phil De by mail)
 4/17/68
 9-3

ORIGINAL WITH

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE TWO

WHICH WAS ATTENDED BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (FNU)

[REDACTED] (FNU)

[REDACTED] AND SEVERAL OTHER LEADERS FROM THE
VARIOUS GROUPS WHO WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CAPTIONED
CONFERENCE.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DISCUSSED FREELY AMONG ALL
PRESENT, HOWEVER, NO SPECIFIC PLANS WERE MADE AS TO DATES
AND PLACES:

ONE. PREPARATION OF SMOKE BOMBS MADE FROM SULPHUR
AND SULFURIC ACID. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT THESE COULD BE
USED IN POSSIBLE BANK ROBBERIES, AS WELL AS IN CAUSING CHAOS
IN POPULATED AREAS. [REDACTED] A WASHINGTON, D. C. HIGH
SCHOOL STUDENT, IS SUPPOSED TO BE HANDLING THIS MATTER.

TWO. THROWING DYNAMITE ONTO THE FLOOR OF THE NEW YORK
STOCK EXCHANGE TO CAUSE CHAOS ON WALL STREET.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C
b7Db6
b7C

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE THREE

THREE. PLACING DYNAMITE IN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING.

FOUR. DESTROYING THE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS IN NYC,
THEREBY CAUSING ANOTHER "BLACKOUT" SITUATION ON THE EASTERN
SEABOARD.

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE ABOVE DISRUPTIVE
TACTICS ORIGINATE WITH [REDACTED] WHOM HE DESCRIBED
AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY THE STATUE OF
LIBERTY A FEW YEARS AGO.

b6
b7C
b7D

ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE, A DISCUSSION WAS ALSO HELD
CONCERNING RETALIATORY MEASURES FOR THE MURDER OF DR.
MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THE NAMES OF RICHARD NIXON, RONALD REAGAN
AND GEORGE WALLACE WERE MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE TARGETS.
NO DEFINITE PLANS CONCERNING THIS MATTER WERE MADE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT THROUGHOUT THE MEETING IT WAS
GENERALLY AGREED BY EVERYONE THAT ANY DISRUPTIVE ACTS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE FOUR

SHOULD TAKE PLACE WITHIN A MONTH OR TWO, AND SHOULD BE
SIMULTANEOUS AND NATION WIDE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REFERENCE NEW YORK TEL APRIL FIFTEEN LAST. SOURCE IS

Potential Racial Informant
[REDACTED] PRI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

LEADS. ALL RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO
CONTACT SOURCES IN ORDER TO CORROBORATE AND TO DEVELOP
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

b6
b7C
b7D

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

MAY 22 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

FBI WASH DC

FBI CLEVELAND

925 PM URGENT 5-22-68 GDS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (100-28892) 1P

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST GOV. RONALD REAGAN, CLEVELAND,
OHIO, MAY TWENTYTWO, SIXTYEIGHT, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE MYTEL, MAY TWENTY, LAST.

GOV. REAGAN APPEARED IN CLEVELAND, OHIO, FIVE PM
THIS DATE AND MADE PUBLIC ADDRESS ON CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE
WITHOUT INCIDENT. PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION CANCELLED DUE TO LACK
OF SUPPORT.

P Limited Classification
END Review Conducted
BGM See App Serial
Form 7-774

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/9
405, 193

REC 13 100-382196-50
94-63844

15 MAY 23 1968

b6
b7C

54 MAY 31 1968
JUL 9 1968 Cxt

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *wcs/s*

DATE: June 22, 1968

FROM :

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
SECRET SERVICE PROTECTION OF
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Referral/Consult

The aforementioned was for information purposes only
and no request was made of FBI assistance.

HDC:lrh
(7)

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-714~~

- 1 - ~~Mr. C. D. DeLoach~~
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner
- 1 - Mr. H. D. Clough

REC-14 / 100-5-116-51

12 JUN 26 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

JUN 27 1968

57 JUL 2 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109776

July 10, 1968

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is the matter involving the attempt to fire bomb the residence of Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California. Secret Service Agents on the scene were not able to apprehend individuals responsible for this attempt. We are conducting no investigation, and contact with Secret Service Headquarters discloses they are fully aware of all facts.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

RKB:pah

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-437948)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-35451) (C)

DATE: 5/16/68

SUBJECT:

SM - C

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 4/18/68;
Bulet to Los Angeles dated 3/22/68; and Buairtel to Los
Angeles dated 11/15/67.

Pursuant to recommendation set forth in referenced
3/22/68 Bulet, on 4/19/68 an anonymous letter, setting
forth information re [redacted] fellowship
at the University of California at Los Angeles, and
utilizing text set out in referenced 11/15/67 Buairtel,
was posted to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

To date, no information has been received which
would indicate that any action has been taken, or
contemplated, by Governor REAGAN or his staff.

Although instant file is being placed in a closed
status with this communication, Los Angeles will remain alert
for any tangible results of above anonymous letter, and
advise the Bureau in the event such information is
received.

③ - Bureau (RM)
(1 - 100-3-104-26)
2 - Los Angeles
(1 - 100-54554)
RJR/rjr
(5)

100-382196

NOT RECORDED

183 MAY 21 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405, A3

1066 MAY 22 1968
JUL 9 1968

ORIGINAL FILED

F B I

Date: 7/10/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-86) (C)

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968,
ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau dated 7/10/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are seven copies
of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter.

Source in Governor's Office is [redacted]
[redacted] (NA), Office of Governor
RONALD REAGAN.

Sacramento sources are being alerted to develop
any information they can regarding two Negro males involved
as well as to advise of any information indicating that
further attempts to firebomb or otherwise attempt to harm
the Governor, members of his family or residence.

Sacramento Police Department is conducting active
investigation in an attempt to identify unknown subjects.

The Sacramento Office is conducting no active
investigation.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RMEX 106)
1 - Sacramento
GMS/mar
(4)

16 JUL 12 1968

Approved: 56 JUL 26 1968 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

SC 62-86

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as they are the agency directly involved and are in complete possession of facts related thereto.

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9863 RDD/BJ
405,193

Date: 7-16-68

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ URGENT

To: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)
(For disseminating classified data to Secret Service)☒ SECRET SERVICE (PID) BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: *Unknown Subject; Threat Against Governor Reagan, Los Angeles, California, 7-16-68, Threat Against Presidential Candidate*

(Text of message begins on next page.)

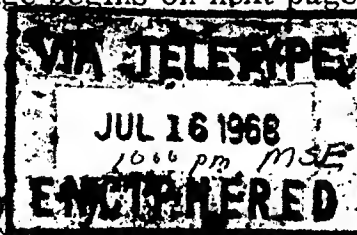
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 16 1968

TELETYPE

54 AUG - 1 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUL 18 1968

Approved _____

Sent _____

M Per _____

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☒ LOS ANGELES☐ LIMITED DISSEMINATION☐ REVIEW REQUIRED☐ SEC FORM 1-72b6
b7C

6 R

Ronald Reagan

REC 13

100-382196-54

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

710 822 0000

JUL 16 1968

slb-lbnc
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

839PM PRIORITY 7-16-68 SLB

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE - INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED - UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SEVEN SIXTEEN SIXTYEIGHT THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE THEN HUNG UP.

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M THIS DATE SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], FBI, LOS ANGELES.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KLS

710 822 0000

465,193

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

sent to SS
by teletype
7-16-68
ELH

VIA TELETYPE
JUL 16 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WASHDC--5--

3-24PM URGENT 7-16-68 LCS

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT
FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA, JULY SIXTEEN. NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

Ronald Reagan

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT

[] REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT
TEN FORTN FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME
INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT
GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE
RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN
FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE
THEN HUNG UP.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

REC- 51 100-38219655

END PAGE ONE

ST-112

4 JUL 24 1968

54 AUG - 1 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9703RDD/SL
405,193

LA 175-Ø

PAGE TWO

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M. THIS ^{DATE} DBLE SPECIAL AGENT
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL
AGENT FBI, LOS ANGELES.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE RE PHONETIC NAME

SUCOP.

b6
b7C

END

JDR

FBI WASH DC

VIA TELETYPE
JUL 16 1968
ENCIPHERED

LOS ANGELES-4 1000PM MSE
URGENT 7-16-68 LRC

TO LOS ANGELES (PLAINTEXT)
FROM DIRECTOR 2P

mse

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Page Serial
Form 4-774~~

(UNCLASSIFIED) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY SIXTEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT;
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY,

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT
TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME
INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT
GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE
RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN
FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE
THEN HUNG UP.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDP/ke
405,193

PAGE TWO U N C L A S S I F I E D

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M. THIS DATE SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL
AGENT [REDACTED] FBI LOS ANGELES.

b6
b7C

END

M

BCD FBI LOS ANGELES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 20 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI RICHMOND

112 PM

URGENT 7-20-68 LMQ

TO DIRECTOR

FROM RICHMOND (175-NEW)

UNSUB; ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST "GOVERNOR", CHARLOTTESVILLE,
VA., JULY TWENTY, SIXTY-EIGHT (GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, SCHEDULED TO APPEAR CHARLOTTESVILLE,
JULY TWENTY, SIXTY-EIGHT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SL
465,193

[REDACTED] MAIL CARRIER, CHARLOTTESVILLE,
VA., TODAY ADVISED THAT A PERSON STOPPED HIM ON MAIN
ST. STATING THE PERSON HAD BEEN IN A "JOINT" ON MAIN
ST. AND SAW A MAN WITH A GERMAN LUGGER STUCK IN HIS
BLET. WHEN ASKED WHAT THE GUN WAS FOR, STATED HE WAS
GOING TO SHOOT HIM A "GOVERNOR" TOADY. REC-81/00

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] UNABLE TO FURNISH NAME OF SOURCE OR
NAME OF RESTAURANT. EX-116

[REDACTED] STATED MAN TOLD HIM UNSUB IN LATE
TWENTIES, OF AVERAGE SIZE, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE
HUNDRED SEVENTY LBS., DRESSED IN WHITE T-SHIRT AND
BLUE PANTS.

END PAGE ONTE

b6
b7C

53 JUL 28 1968

262

[REDACTED]

5 25
B.D. Cooley

PAGE TWO

RH L75 NEW

SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES SERVING
AREA NOTIFIED BY RA AND VIRGINIA STATE POLICE, RICHMOND,
VA., ADVISED.

LHM FOLLOWS.

BUREAU WILL BE FURNISHED ANY FURTHER
DEVELOPMENTS IMMEDIATELY. -P-

END.

~~PAGE ONE, LINE 10, LAST WORD SHOULD BE TODAY.~~

END

CAB

FBI WASH DC

@

FBI

Date: 7/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (175-17) - C -

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Alleged Threat Against "Governor",
Charlottesville, Va., July 20, 1968,
(Governor Ronald Reagan, Presidential
Candidate, Scheduled to Appear Charlottesville,
July 20, 1968)

Re Richmond teletype to Bureau, 7/20/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies
of a LHM captioned as above.

Oral dissemination was made to the Secret Service
at Charlottesville and to the Charlottesville, Va. PD by
SA [redacted] Oral dissemination to the VSP,
Richmond, was made by SA CLAUDE A. BASS

Dissemination of enclosed LHM is being made
locally to the Secret Service, Richmond, Va., VSP,
Richmond, Va., and Charlottesville, Va. PD by FD-342.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ON FD 317
RH "Threat Against
"D" file

3 - Bureau (Encl. 8)
2 - Richmond
(1 - 175-17)
(1 - 66-2521A)
JGM/lss
(5)

ENCLOSURE

2 cc 4/4 to
Secret Service
RKB/al
7-25-68

EX-104

C. C. Bishop

REC-51

100-382196-57

6 JUL 24 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/96 BY SSA9803RDN/4
465,193

54 AUG - 1 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia

July 22, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Alleged Threat Against
"Governor", Charlottesville, Virginia,
July 20, 1968, (Governor Ronald Reagan,
Presidential Candidate, Scheduled to
Appear Charlottesville, July 20, 1968)

[redacted] Postal Carrier, Charlottesville,
Virginia, advised on July 20, 1968, that he had been approached
by an individual on his delivery route on West Main Street,
Charlottesville, Virginia, stating that he had just come out of
one of the joints on West Main Street and while in the restroom
saw a white male in his late twenties, 5 feet 10 inches, 170
pounds, with a white T-shirt and tight fitting blue jeans,
carrying a German luger, and when asked what he was doing with
the gun, stated he was "going to shoot himself a Governor".
[redacted] did not obtain the name of the individual furnishing
the information or license number of the car driven by the
individual.

b6
b7C
b7D

It should be noted that Governor Ronald Reagan of
California was scheduled to arrive in Charlottesville, Virginia,
at 4:00 P.M., on July 20, 1968, to meet with Republican state
leaders and to give a speech that evening in Charlottesville,
Virginia.

The information furnished by [redacted] was furnished
at 10:30 A.M. to [redacted], United States Secret Service,
temporarily assigned at Charlottesville, Virginia for protection
of Governor Reagan. Information was also furnished to Chief of
Police James E. Adams, Charlottesville, Virginia Police Department
at 10:35 A.M. and to Sergeant [redacted] Virginia State
Police Headquarters, Richmond, Virginia, at 10:40 A.M.

No further investigation is being
conducted in this matter.

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/45
405,193

This confirms telephonic information

furnished to SA [redacted] on 7-20-68

at PM by SA G.D. Conkley

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

100 - 382176 - 57

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Alleged Threat Against
"Governor", Charlottesville, Virginia,
July 20, 1968, (Governor Ronald Reagan,
Presidential Candidate, Scheduled to
Appear Charlottesville, July 20, 1968

Subsequently, on the morning of July 20, 1968, Chief of Police James E. Adams, Charlottesville, Virginia Police Department, advised that Patrolman [] working a beat on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, had been approached apparently by the same individual who approached [] and Patrolman [] had obtained the individual's name as []
Roanoke, Virginia and [] was driving a car bearing Virginia license [].

Adams advised that a search of the area by [] and Detective [] had failed to locate anyone fitting the description of the Unknown Subject.

Chief Adams was requested to furnish the information developed by Patrolman [] directly to the Secret Service at Charlottesville.

b6
b7C
b7D

On July 22, 1968, Secret Service Agent [] advised that he had made inquiry at bars and grills on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, on the morning of July 20, 1968 and failed to develop that anyone fitting the description of the Unknown Subject had been in any of the bars and grills. [] further advised that telephonic contact with a Sergeant [] of Roanoke, Virginia Police Department determined that [] was known personally to [] as a heavy drinker and prevaricator. Secret Service Agent [] advised that all appropriate law enforcement agencies in the Charlottesville area had been alerted to the Unknown Subject's description and no incidents had occurred during Reagan's appearance in Charlottesville, Virginia.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1125 8-3-68

BI WASH *was advised by SA.*

[Redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

b6
b7C

FBI WASH DC

FBI-BUFFALO

1030PM URGENT 8-3-68 PXM

TO DIRECTOR AND MIAMI

FROM BUFFALO (175-NEW)

[Redacted]

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MIAMI
BEACH, FLORIDA

AT NINE FIFTY PM THIS DATE, BUFFALO POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED
OF AN ANONYMOUS CALL RECEIVED LOCALLY AT ITS SWITCHBOARD WHEREIN
CALLER ADVISED ABOVE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE AT MIAMI AIRPORT AND THAT
BOMB WAS LOCATED IN AIRPORT WHICH WOULD GO OFF AND KILL SEVERAL
HUNDRED PEOPLE.

UNREC COPY FILED IN

MIAMI TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE AND BUFFALO SECRET
SERVICE ADVISED.

END

ELR

FBI WASH DC

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

REC 5

100-382196-58

6 AUG 6 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82
405,193

b6
b7C

AUG 7 1968

56 AUG 14 1968

[Redacted]

710 822 0000

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FBI WASH DC

1100PM PRIORITY 8/3/68 ELR

TELETYPE

TO US SECRET SERVICE - INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH,
CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]

ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE
WORKING AS NOTARY AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ADAMS
AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE, FORTY
FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR, BROWN
EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT
IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOTARIZED.
SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER
PETITION NOTARIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION
AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT
BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT.

[REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED
ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

END

GX

710 822 0000

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/76
405,193

VIA TELETYPE

AUG 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

WASH--5--

3:11PM DEFERRED 8-3-68 NCH

TO DIRECTOR (175-0)

FROM LO ANGELES (175-0) 1P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

b6
b7C

CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]

LONG BEACH

b6
b7C
b7D

ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE WORKING AS NOTARY AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ADAMS AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE, FORTY FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOTORIZED. SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER PETITION NOTORIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT. REC-47/00-382 196-59

EX-100

[REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

SUCOP.

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

AUG 6 1968

b6
b7C
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA 9803 RWD/

405/193

SUCOP Sent Sec Service

8-3-68 JH

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 6

7-26-67)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 8-3-6

EX-100

Transmit the message that follows by ~~coded~~ teletype: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ URGENT

To: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☒ LA

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)
For disseminating classified data to Secret Service)

SECRET SERVICE (PID) BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE

DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

1968
1100/pmw2R
TELETYPE

Approved

Sent

M Per

ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 46

Page 26 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 27 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 28 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 83 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 84 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 90 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 91 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 92 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 93 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 94 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 95 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 96 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 97 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 98 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 99 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 101 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 102 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 103 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 104 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 106 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 121 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 122 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 123 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 126 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 127 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 128 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 129 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 130 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 131 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 137 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 143 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 144 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 147 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 148 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 149 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 150 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 151 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 154 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 155 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 156 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 157 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 159 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 162 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 165 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 166 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 3/19/70

Transmit the following in Plaintext
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC SACRAMENTO

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EA
405193

DEMONSTRATION FOLLOWING APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST;
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

GOVERNOR REAGAN APPEARED AT SCHEDULED REPUBLICAN FUND
RAISING LUNCHEON, RESTAURANTE DEL PASEO, ARRIVING UNDER
TIGHT SECURITY PRECAUTION, AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY
A.M. ^{MARCH EIGHTEEN, LAST.} REAGAN MET BY ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND
FIFTY HIPPIE-TYPE DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTING GOVERNOR'S POLICY
IN ORDERLY MANNER. FOLLOWING REAGAN'S DEPARTURE AT APPROXIMATE-
LY TWO THIRTY P.M., AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS
REFUSED TO DISPERSE, AND BRIEF SPORADIC INSTANCES OCCURRED.
COMBINED LOCAL AUTHORITIES ^{MADE} ~~ARREST~~ FIFTEEN ARRESTS FOR
MISDEAMNOR, REFUSAL TO DISPERSE TYPE VIOLATIONS. CONFRONTATION

b6
b7C100-
RXR/ald
(1)

~~Unfiled Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~San Jo. Serial~~
~~Form 100~~

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

open & Close
4/17/02
100- New

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent WA 10:49 SC-10:58 M Per 7K

100-25300-1

100-

PAGE TWO

OCCURRED ADJACENT TO RESTAURANT IN AREA OF BANK OF AMERICA,
MAIN BRANCH, AND SECURITY PACIFIC FIRST NATIONAL BANK, MAIN
BRANCH, RESULTING IN TOTAL OF THREE WINDOWS BROKEN. NO KNOWN
PHYSICAL INJURIES RESULTED. ORDER RESTORED APPROXIMATELY
THREE FIFTEEN P.M., ^{MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST} SUBJECTS APPEARED LOCAL COURT TODAY.

AMONG ARRESTED WERE [REDACTED]

BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WHO, TOGETHER WITH
TWO OTHERS, WERE ARRESTED FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT EXHIBITING
DISASSEMBLED SHOTGUN BARREL TO PUBLIC VIEW PRIOR TO GOVERNOR'S
ARRIVAL. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ARRESTED FOR FAILURE TO
DISPERSE. ^{AND} ~~AT~~ USA, ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH ^{MIC} ~~STREET~~, SANTA
BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE. FOREGOING FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU,
NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM BEING SUBMITTED.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-55455)

DATE: 3/30/70

b6
b7C

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: MORANDA SMITH SECTION (MSS)
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)
IS - C

b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
--------	----------	----------	-------	----------

[REDACTED]	Cyril Briggs of Club, MSS, SCDCP, 3/9/70.	3/24/70	Writer	[REDACTED]
------------	---	---------	--------	------------

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b6

"The Cyril Briggs Club of the Moranda Smith Section; Southern Calif. District, C.P. held a regular C.P. club Business meeting Monday, March 9, 1970 - 8:00 P.M. at the residence of [REDACTED] - Los Angeles, Calif."

b7C

CC: [REDACTED]

b7D

100-33876
100-22689
100-56560
100-26651
100-44910
100-64130
100-56510
100-21728
100-64892
100-64058
100-41954
97-16
100-23488
100-59007
100-18233

(PW)

(FUNDS)

(CDC)

100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-53704 (JESS UNRUH)

65-5048 (MAYOR YORTY)
100-64165 (TOM BRADLEY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDDR

b6

b7C

KPH/mja

(21) [REDACTED] Read by [REDACTED]

100 15300-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 30 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



2

LA 100-55455

The following persons were present:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

"The meeting was conducted by the club's Chairman
[REDACTED]

"The first point on the agenda was a report on the P.W. Fund drive [REDACTED], the club's P.W. director, he reported that there will be no Section quota on the P.W. fund drive this year as a whole, but that each C.P. club in the Moranda Smith Section, C.P. will be responsible for raising their own club's quota: The Cyril Briggs club's quota is \$750.00; the South Central Club's quota is \$750.00; the Che-Lummumba club, C.P. quota is \$250.00; each individual club is expected to raise their own P.W. quota. [REDACTED], got individual pledges toward the club's quota from those who were present at this meeting: Some money was also collected on some pledges that were made.

"The 2nd point on the agenda was a report from the C.D.C. convention which was held in Fresno, Calif. March 6 7 8 1970: This report was given supplemental by [REDACTED] who went to the C.D.C. convention as delegates from their C.D.C. Democratic Party clubs.

[REDACTED] gave the first report on the C.D.C. Convention; he said that: organized labor was really represented at this C.D.C. convention & played an active role in important matters of the convention.

"The attendance of delegates to the C.D.C. convention were less than expected; there were only 734 delegates present, but the convention in the main was good: There were two different conventions held, in terms of the California Democratic Council; An endorsement convention was held & a C.D.C. convention was held.

[REDACTED] led the fight to include all Democratic clubs to the endorsing convention & not just members of the CDC: [REDACTED] stressed the point that this is the year to beat REAGAN, as governor of California, and that all forces were needed in order to guarantee the defeat of RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C
b7D

LA 100-55455

"Minority assembly Leader JESS UNRUH, almost unanimously was endorsed for governor of California: A resolution was presented & adopted; calling on everyone to rally around & support JESS UNRUH, for governor of California.

"EDMUND G. BROWN, JR. was endorsed for secretary of State: MILTON GORDON, was endorsed for state treasurer.

"The three candidates running against incumbent MAX RAFFERTY; all called for unity around the front runner in the June 2, 1970 Primary in order to defeat MAX RAFFERTY in the November, 1970 elections.

"State Senator ALFRED ALQUIST, was endorsed for Lt. Governor against CECILIA PEDROZA, who was not favorable because of support for mayor Yorty, against TOM BRADLEY, for mayor of Los Angeles, Calif.

[redacted] reported that the CDC convention urged that there be an increase of actions against the Herald Examiner's Lock-out; that all paper be boycotted & all products advertised in the Herald Examiner's paper also be boycotted.

b6
b7C

"The CDC convention condemned Police Brutality against the Black Panthers, and Black people as a whole; and also the Chicano people: The convention bitterly opposed WHITE RACISM: The convention voted to support the increase of pensions; and support the question of insurance & medical care for those hurt on jobs.

"The CDC convention supported the right to organize & strike; and also voted to condemn the war in Vietnam:

"U.S. Senator ALAN CRANSTON, who spoke at the opening session of the CDC convention, condemned president NIXON & the U.S. position with fighting troops in 'Laos'; which he accused the NIXON administration of escalating in much the same way as the U.S. escalated in Vietnam.

"A brief discussion followed the reports on the CDC convention; the discussion rendered was in favor of the platform & policy of the CDC convention.

LA 100-55455

"C.P. dues & monthly sustainers were collected by
[redacted] the club's organizational Secty.
[redacted] the club's literature director;
sold C.P. literature."

b6
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the
above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

EDMOND G. BROWN
MAX RAFFERTY

[redacted]
ALAN CRANSTON

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-67764)

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
STUDENT AGITATION
IS - C

DATE: 5/18/70

b6
b7C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Speech by JERRY RUBIN at SFVSC on 4/17/70.	5/1/70	T.C. [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Source's report has been Xeroxed and is attached.

b6
b7C
b7D

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: MAX RAFFERTY

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/94 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405193

CC: 3 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)
100- (JULIUS HOFFMAN)
100-39500 [REDACTED]
100-

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)
100-53950 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-67849 (JERRY RUBIN)
100-66519 (SDS)

RHC/lch

(9)

Read by [REDACTED]

100-75295... 3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 18 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FILE NO.		INTELLIGENCE REPORT				DATE/TIME THIS REPORT 4-27-70 1600	
SUBJECT JERRY RUBIN SPEECH			ADDRESS OR LOCATION S.F.V.S.C.			RES. PHONE	
ALIASES			BUSINESS ADDRESS			CITY	
DATE OF BIRTH			HEIGHT			WEIGHT	
SEX			HAIR			EYES	
VEHICLE YEAR - MAKE			BODY TYPE			COLOR	
VEHICLE REGISTRATION			ADDRESS			CITY	
NAME OF SPOUSE			SUBJ. OCCUPATION			EMPLOYED BY	
DATE/TIME OCCURENCE 4-17-70 1200			L.A. NO.			C.I.I. NO.	
F.B.I. NO.			DRIVER LIC. NO.			SOC. SEC. NO.	

RESUME YIPPIE leader, Jerry RUBIN, spoke at San Fernando State College on 4-17-70 1200 hours to a crowd of approximately 1,200 persons.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

SOURCE		HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDP/2	
Reporting officer		405193	
EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		RELIABILITY	
A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE	B <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE	C <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE	D <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE
EVALUATION OF INFO.:		TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONFIRMED	2 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE	3 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE	4 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE
5 <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROBABLE		6 <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROBABLE	

DETAILS OF REPORT:

On 4-17-70 1200 hours Yippee leader Jerry RUBIN, who is one of the defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial, gave a speech at San Fernando Valley State College. He freely used obscenities and started chanting "Fuck Ronald Reagan". At this time an effigy was burned which had the names of Ronald Reagan, Max Rafferty and Judge Julius Hoffman painted on it. RUBIN further stated that the colleges were a concentration camp that destroys minds and that all students should line up the professors against the wall and cut their heads off. He urged the crowd to do what ever was necessary to liberate the black man where ever repression is coming down. He continued by saying that "The same thing that is happening to Bobby Seale (who is one of the defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial) is happening right here at Valley State to your black brothers." RUBIN predicted that the United States will fall and the YIPPIE philosophy will prevail and save the richest country in the world from collapsing.

Once the YIPPIES have inherited the earth their number one objective will be "To murder all the parents, then demand everything and not stop until we get it."

RUBIN also commented that the recent Chicago Conspiracy Trial was typical of American justice.

There was a crowd of approximately 1,000 to 1,200 people in attendance who were mostly students from S.F.V.S.C. with a few high school students and administrative personnel from the college. Also in attendance were the news media.

After RUBIN completed his talk, Tom HAYDEN, the founder of SDS and also a member of the Chicago Conspiracy Trial, he spoke on the issues of morality of the Viet Nam war.

NOTIFI- CATIONS	NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME	NOTIFIED BY
NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME	NOTIFIED BY	
REPORTING OFFICER(S)	SER. NO.	DIV.	PAGE NO.	

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM No.	QUAN.	PAGE No.	TYPE OF REPORT	BOOKING NUMBER	DR No.	SERIAL NUMBERS
		2.	1.89			
<p>It was apparent that Jerry RUBIN was attempting to get the crowd to get emotionally involved but the crowd did not seem to respond to any great degree.</p> <p>The crowd started to break up as soon as Tom HAYDEN had finished his talk.</p> <p>H. Tom HAYDEN which is not the same Tom HAYDEN as the SDS founder, but who represents the right as compared to the leftist views of the other Tom HAYDEN spoke on the Viet Nam issue but received a cold reception from the crowd that remained.</p> <p>After both Tom HAYDENS had completed their speeches a Dr. Melvin MEYER a journalism professor at the University of Massachusetts, spoke to the remaining group of people in attendance and stated that the "The revolution is overdue." He said, "It isn't a matter of systems but men. You are young and will wage it or win it. My object is to persuade you to wage a revolution not a rebellion." He criticized campus violence and suggested as a replacement a demand for improvement of a already debased education.</p>						

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 5/19/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Demonstration 4/28/70 & rally sponsored by the Peace Action Council 4/15/70		Writer b7D	[REDACTED]

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

1 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)
(JULIUS HOFFMAN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
405/193

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)
100-53950 [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-28093 [REDACTED]
100-70145 [REDACTED]
100-72154 [REDACTED]
100-70629 [REDACTED]
100-70734 [REDACTED]
100-72804 [REDACTED]
100-58627 [REDACTED]
100-23660 [REDACTED]
100-75307 [REDACTED]
100-75295 [REDACTED]
100-67849 (JERRY RUBIN)
100-30936 [REDACTED]
157-2325 [REDACTED]
100-32975 [REDACTED]
100-32634 [REDACTED]
100-64359 [REDACTED]
100-60891 (YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM)

100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)
62-5048 (SAM YORTY)
100-75443 (ISLA VISTA)

100-75300-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 19 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

[Signature]

RHC/sal

(24) *loal* Read By *RHC*



LA 100-68654

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: WILLIAM KUNSTLER
TIMOTHY O'LEARY

SOURCE:

DATE/TIME: April 15, 1970 6:00 p.m. to 8:15 p.m.

LOCATION: Los Angeles City Hall
First Street Entrance

SPONSOR: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

ACTIVITY: Demonstration and rally

There were approximately 1200 to 1500 people present. Those identified are as follows:

Irving SARNOFF
Paula BROWN
Genelle ALDIN
Morris KIGHT
Evelyn PERRY
Ford WALTERS
Velma NEAL
Rose CHERNIN
Pat ARNOLD
Kathleen GIBLIN
Jerry RUBIN
Angela DAVIS
Carl KESSLER
Bob KLONSKY
Raphael KONIGSBERG
Donald KALISH

~~SARNOFF~~ - Irving SARNOFF's daughter.
F/Cauc, 17 years, long hair, slight build.

Source did not hear the first series of speakers as source was engaged in monitoring and keeping YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM away from the main body of the demonstration and rally. Source joined the demonstration on the steps of City Hall as Jerry RUBIN began speaking. Jerry RUBIN first led the group in chanting, "Free Bobby Seale" and the group took up this chant for approximately two or three minutes. He next lead the group in chanting, "F--- Sam YORTY" and the group took up this chant for two or three seconds. He went into the same type of chant for Ronald REAGAN and President NIXON.

He then proceeded to relate the events of the Conspiracy trial. During this time he made mockery of the courts, the legal system and the government. He repeatedly made defamatory remarks against Judge Julius HOFFMAN. He stated that if anything was done to

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/LS
4/23/96
405, 193

Bobby SEALE, for example the Government is going to try to electrocute Bobby SEALE in September, there will not be a college, university or high school in this country that will be left standing. He also told that he had been warned not to cross state lines. He said he didn't understand what state lines were and that he was going to go back to the Convention in Chicago in 1970.

He stated that KUNSTLER was the main revolutionary in the United States. He told the group that he had just received news that there was a riot in Berkley which was going on at this moment. He got a great deal of applause. He also stated that there was a Bank of America which had been burned down this day. This also drew a great deal of applause. He said that he was going to Santa Barbara on April 16 and from there he would be going to U C Berkley. He touched on Timothy O'LEARY and said that for everyone of us that is put in jail, there is a group of us out on the streets. Timothy O'LEARY was sent to jail for smoking pot, and for being in possession of three sticks of marijuana. Where were the pot smokers on the street? They should organize for Timothy O'LEARY.

He spoke of Bobby SEALE'S trial which is coming up in New Haven, Connecticut and said that New Haven was not responsible, but that Yale University was responsible. He stated we would be going to Yale (source unable to obtain exact date--either May 2 or 3). He said that revolution was on the street. He spoke against the Police Department referring to them as pigs and said pigs have to go.

He stated that we in the movement are everything our mothers and fathers wanted us not to be. They wanted us to take baths--we weren't going to take baths. He stated that he was fed up with people coming up and saying, "Hi Jerry, we hope you don't have to go back to jail again--we support you Jerry--we are behind you." He repeated again, "F--- that we don't want you behind us, we want you in front of us."

Jerry RUBIN also stated that we are all "Mother F-----" and that frankly he did not know where to start or when to stop. He stated that he and the rest of his cohorts in the Conspiracy Trial would not have been released if the Bank of America had not been burned down in Isla Vista. He emphasized it was not Conspiracy 7, but Conspiracy 8 because whether the crowd wanted to believe it or not Bobby SEALE was right in there. With the Bank of America being burned down, the government realized that this was pressure. Jerry RUBIN stated, "They are going to get a great deal of pressure." Jerry RUBIN spoke about Vice

[redacted]
4-15-70
Page three

b6
b7C

President AGNEW and stated that AGNEW was having a revolution in his own living room. [redacted] had been busted for pot. He stated that AGNEW could not even control his own daughter. Source was unable to accurately report Jerry RUBIN'S speech as it was punctuated so many times by four-letter words. As he came to the conclusion of his speech someone behind him held up a picket sign which had printed on it, "Do It Now." At this point RUBIN made some reference to "Do IT Now" himself.

As he left the microphone, Irving SARNOFF came up and directed anyone who needed a ride to Santa Barbara to report to the sound truck. He also stated that there were many more candles and there would be a candlelight march around at least one or two of the government buildings including City Hall.

[redacted] that he believed they had not collected any more than \$300 in the bag. [redacted]
[redacted]

"Bread" seemed to be a little short.

End of Report.

4-21-70:cjb

cc: FBI

Name:

Date:

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1409)

DATE: 9/28/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (SI)
RM

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

b6
b7C
b7D

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/S
405,193

CC: [REDACTED]

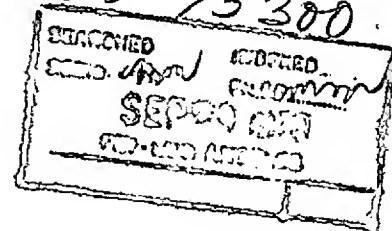
100-72868 (CAL POLY COLLEGE)
100-75295 (RONALD REAGAN)
300

RHC/mja

(4) *mja*

Read by

RHC



LE NO.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

DATE/TIME THIS REPORT

[REDACTED]		ADDRESS OR LOCATION		RES. PHONE		[REDACTED]	
[REDACTED]		BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY		BUS. PHONE	
[REDACTED]		HEIGHT		WEIGHT		HAIR	
[REDACTED]		EYES		C.I.I. NO.		[REDACTED]	
VEHICLE YEAR - MAKE		BODY TYPE		COLOR		LICENSE NO.	
[REDACTED]		YEAR		STATE		F.B.I. NO.	
VEHICLE REGISTRATION		ADDRESS		CITY		RELATION TO SUBJ.	
[REDACTED]		DRIVER LIC. NO.		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
NAME OF SPOUSE		SUBJ. OCCUPATION		EMPLOYED BY		SOC. SEC. NO.	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	

[REDACTED]						b6
[REDACTED]						b7C
[REDACTED]						b7D
A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RELIABLE B <input type="checkbox"/> USUALLY RELIABLE C <input type="checkbox"/> FAIRLY RELIABLE D <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USUALLY RELIABLE E <input type="checkbox"/> UNRELIABLE F <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABILITY UNKNOWN						
EVALUATION OF INFO.: 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONFIRMED 2 <input type="checkbox"/> PROBABLY TRUE 3 <input type="checkbox"/> POSSIBLY TRUE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> DOUBTFULLY TRUE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROBABLE 6 <input type="checkbox"/> TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED						

Department heads of Cal Poly Pomona voted to "HIRE" [REDACTED] at Cal Poly College.

At the present time these recommendations are in the hands of the Cal Poly College Vice-President who will make the determination as to whether or not [REDACTED] will be hired.

Officers source states none of the approving Cal Poly Dept. heads wants to actually hire [REDACTED] and feel in the final vote [REDACTED] will not be accepted. These same Dept. Heads however do not want to put themselves in the position of being criticized by militant Black Students on campus by rendering a no vote against [REDACTED].

Officers source feels there is a 99% chance [REDACTED] will not be hired as [REDACTED] would rather cash take heat from campus disitants than Gov. Reagans office.

[REDACTED] was originally recommended for the Cal Poly position by a male black student known only as [REDACTED].

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 4123/96
ON SSA9803 RDD/8
405, 193

NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME	NOTIFIED BY
NOTIFI- CATIONS	NAME	ASSIGNMENT	DATE/TIME
			NOTIFIED BY

R.J. LAFDY 11687 John Ladd 12405 Intelligence Public Disorder

1/20/1990

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-1763)

DATE: 12/4/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT
COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg. SCDCP [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]

b7D

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

CC: [REDACTED]

100-49492
100-31698
100-53913
100-56494
100-16865
100-2318
100-5051
100-33822
100-30844
100-36348
100-33054
100-58215
100-26147
100-24729
100-32287
100-56591
157-2325
100-4663 (BEN DOBBS) (SI)
100-63415 (LACC)
100-23901 (EDUCATION)



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/94 BY SSA9802RDD/KS
405,193

b6
b7C

RHC/bjg
(27)

Read by RHC

100-75300-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 4 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



LA 100-1763

100-76508 (UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS)
105-12584 [REDACTED]
100-23933 (MEMBERSHIP)
100-23423 (POLITICAL ACTIVITY)
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

b6
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 12/4/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL
IS - PAC

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg. PAC 10/25/70	11/6/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

b7D

- 1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)
157-1203 (HUEY NEWTON)
- 1 - SEATTLE (REGISTERED)
(SEATTLE LIBERATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY 5549803 RDD/FA
405,93

CC: [REDACTED]

100-70068
100-31957
100-28093
100-32975
100-70734
100-58626
100-58627
100-72804
100-62086
100-75803
100-75683
157-2325
100-76508



100-76402 (OUT NOW COMMITTEE)

b6
b7C

RHC/bjg
(23)

Read by RHC

100-75300-1

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC 4 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



LA 100-68654

100-7658 (ILWU HALL)
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
157-1618 (BPP)
100-22612 [REDACTED])
100-72004 [REDACTED] (SI)

ACTION:

b6
b7C

All necessary action in connection with this memo
has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]

SOURCE:

DATE/TIME: October 25, 1970 8:00 p.m.

LOCATION: Embassy Auditorium

ACTIVITY: Educational meeting

SPONSOR: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

PRESENT: 200 Persons

IDENTIFIED:

Herb MAGIDSON
Ruth SARNOFF
Irving SARNOFF
Bob KLONSKY
Evelyn BERRY
Marque NEAL
Velma NEAL
Willard HARPER
Ford WALTERS
Bernie BERNSTEIN
Art HOPKINS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPEAKERS:

Mike TIGAR
Rennie DAVIS
Mike LERNER
Doug DOWD
Mike ABELES

Mike ABELES was the first speaker. He was from the SEATTLE LIBERATION Defendants. He spoke at some length about his start in the movement, the oppression in the schools and the war in Vietnam. He ended up emphasizing that delegates should be sent from the United States to Hanoi to talk to the Viet Cong and to sign their own Peace Treaties. These should be brought back to the American people, to the churches, to the schools and to various organizations. This he said was being organized now and would be taking place in the very near future.

Marque NEAL gave a short speech starting first with a letter which he stated had come directly from Angela DAVIS. He stated that most of the people in the movement had probably heard by now that Angela was on a hunger strike. The reasons for her hunger strike were as follows:

- (1) Only being able to shower once a day.
- (2) Only being allowed two hours recreation.
- (3) Solitary confinement.
- (4) Not allowed to read books which had been sent to her.

10-25-70

Page two

He stated that DAVIS had no faith in the American courts. She did have faith in the American people and the reason Huey NEWTON was on the streets today was not because of the American courts, but was in fact because of the pressure which had been put on by the people. He stated that the first of many demonstrations would be taking place in New York October 25 at the residence of Governor Rockefeller. On Tuesday, 5:00 p.m. at the State Building in Los Angeles there would be another demonstration to protest the treatment of sister Angela DAVIS. He stated that the movement wanted as many people there as possible so that the workers coming out of the State Building at 5:00 p.m. would know what it was all about. He stated he would get in contact with the other people on the DEFENSE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS as soon as this meeting was over.

Mike TIGAR spoke of the oppression in the Judicial System in the United States and said that instead of coming to meetings like this people would do much better to talk to each other and find out where it was really at.

Mike LERNER was the next speaker. He also spoke on Washington and the Peace Treaties and the delegates going to Hanoi.

Rennie DAVIS' speech was very much the same as the speech he gave at the ILWU Hall on October 24. He spoke of repression in South Vietnam. He emphasized that there were tiger cages there with five people to a cage. He spoke about the food which they had been given. Then he touched on the Saigon Government. He stated that people who were in a movement and looking for a place to "get out of that movement, do something." He referred to them as "spooks" and then he referred to Mr. Duke of the Saigon Government. He stated that DUKE publically made a statement that the Saigon Government should be overthrown, and there should be an uprising, and a complete withdrawal of U.S. Troops. DAVIS stated that according to the Saigon Government these statements were treasonous. Duke had been flown back to Saigon. Without question, many important people, places and organizations had supported Mr. DUKES statement.

DAVIS stated that before the presidential election in 1971 he expected to see these things happen. June 13, 1971 would be the deadline Nixon would get. There again, he stated, this deadline would be flexible. He stated that if Nixon would agree to do this immediately things would start happening. Prisoners would be home by Christmas. There would be an immediate cease fire tomorrow. There would be a provisional government in Saigon. Sigh, Key and Kim (phonetic) had to be replaced immediately. Other than that the Saigon government would remain in tact. He stated that a country which had fought 25 years was now willing to accept minority

10-25-70

Page three

positions on the provisional government and this was fair enough and no one could question it. He spoke again about delegates going to Hanoi to sign their own Peace Treaties and completely bypass the Government. From this could come an organization to organize Campus Referendums. This would bring church organizers together and the Americans could ratify their own Peace Treaty with the people of Vietnam. He stated that May 1 was when Nixon stated there would be another troop withdrawal from Vietnam. This was just a token stance. May 1 is also the date of the Cambodian invasion by the U.S. He stated that May 1 would also be the "Peoples" ultimatum. He stated that on May 1, "We intend to stop the Government of the United States of America."

Great emphasis was put on collectives by Rennie DAVIS. People in groups of five or ten should now organize themselves and start getting together \$150 to \$200. He stated that with that they would be able to purchase a car and to remember this car requires no insurance. All they had to do on May 3 was drive to Shirley Highway and stall their auto. In other words, it would break down. There would also be an automobile stall in on the main artery going to the CIA building. These demonstrations would not be one day demonstrations, but would be a continuous on-going thing. The movement intends to paralyze this country. At the same time, this movement would coordinate with Asia, Europe, Latin American countries and that the North Vietnamese would then send out an appeal to So. Vietnam to overthrow the Saigon Government. Rennie DAVIS stated that all groups primary focus should be on local issues--Examples: sexism, racism, political trials & particularly the trial of Angela DAVIS. This was not going and not intended to be a one-shot action.

The next speaker was Doug DOWD. He leaned heavily on the money bit. He stated that the movement needed money, that he was very sorry to see the cans which had been passed around this night not filled. We should take a can home with us and fill it. This was important as money is needed.

The next speaker was a young girl, not identified. She announced that next week there was going to be a Halloween show. The emcee was Ronald Reagan. The guest of honor was Richard Nixon. The star actor was Senator Murphy. She stated that free tickets could be obtained to the Anaheim Convention Center October 30, 4:00 to 7:00 p.m. for anyone who wanted to contact the Republican Party. She then stated, "If you can't get inside to do your thing, there will be a peaceful, non-violent picket outside."

[redacted]
10-25-70
Page four

Elsie MONJAR stated that the fund raiser October 24 which was held at Herb MAGIDSON'S home had raised \$1,000. She was very disappointed with the amount of money which had come from this meeting tonight.

Irv SARNOFF stated that he had been at the Embassy Auditorium the evening of October 24 -- something to do with the BLACK PANTHERS. There were only approximately 200 at that meeting too.. He stated prior to this meeting starting this date that he really wished he could go back stage and not come out.

The following literature is attached to this report:

- (1) Leaflet announcing the October 31 demonstration in Los Angeles listing the speakers published by the OCTOBER 31 OUT NOW COMMITTEE, 2324 Portland St, L.A.
- (2) A letter signed by [redacted] stating the purpose of the OCTOBER 31 OUT NOW COMMITTEE and listing some of the committee's supporters.

b6
b7C

End of Report.

10-30-70 cjb

cc: FBI

Name:

Date:

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-1763)

DATE: 11/20/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT
COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)
IS - C

b6
b7C
b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] re ANGELA DAVIS [REDACTED]	10/28/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

- 1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
100-131678 [REDACTED]
- 2 - SAN DIEGO (REGISTERED)
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
40b6 3
b7C

CC: [REDACTED]

b7D

157-2325 [REDACTED]
100-56057 [REDACTED]
100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)
100-23660 [REDACTED]
100-30439 [REDACTED]
97-16 (PW)
100-75299 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH)
100-4486 (DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)

b6
b7C

75300

JFK/bjg
(22)

Read by [REDACTED]

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

100-15300-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 20 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



LA 100-1763

100-60605 [REDACTED]
100-44910 [REDACTED]
100-56510 [REDACTED]
100-30537 [REDACTED]
100-56514 [REDACTED]
100-56515 [REDACTED]
100-4663 (BEN DOBBS) (SI)
100-76508 (UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS)

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
Los Angeles, Calif.

"During the period when ANGELIA DAVIS was an at large fugitive from the top ten hit parade of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Communist Party almost never mentioned the name of the incident. The silence has been broken.

b6
b7C
b7D

A not-too-well planned meeting of the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was called & held [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] it was learned that ANGELIA had been captured, or kidnapped according to the headlines of the People's World. The conclusion drawn from that emergency conf of was that ANGELIA had committed no crime, that she could not get a fair trial in the State of Calif. & a number of other glamorous charges made by the group.

"The function of that meeting & the authority vested in it by the Constitution of the Last Convention of the Partys -
[REDACTED]

"The meeting today was no-none & no less a ratification

LA 100-1763

of that decision. The decision is that the Party would use every legal & political means at its disposal to first free ANGELIA from jail & secondly to fight this charges brought against her by the State of Calif.

[redacted] gave a prepared statement to [redacted] which specifically called for the structuring of organization of every means at its disposal to fight this. [redacted] called this the most important case since the JULISM RASENBERG Case.

"The question of repression against Blacks & Chicanos & specifically this brilliant young woman is only a means to strifle the voice of dissent. or something to that effect. We naturally mentioned the Board of Regents & Governor REAGEN her stop-gap measures to prevent her from teaching at the Universities & all parts of pressure brought to bear upon Miss DAVIS. b6 b7C b7D

"People were urged to make this their number one concentration by calling meeting in their areas on mass work to discuss the legal & political issues involved. [redacted] defenately feels, & said so, that ANGELIA DAVIS has been singled out by the Bougeorise repressive elements to distroy & embarass the party & its fight for free democracy in this country. The party is now so mobolized to fight this.

[redacted] will address an audience Friday night October 23rd at the First Unitarian Church & the following day another meeting of a mass charcter will be held, I believe there also.

"There has been no official word or confiremation as to the National Office thinongg but I am sure its safe to assume that [redacted] will carry this fonnern for the National Office.

[redacted] reported that already a number of prominent people, although he did not elaborate how prominent or whom

LA 100-1763

he spoke of, had called & volunteered to participate on a special committee to "Free ANGELIA DAVIS. He did say it consisted of several ministers & one or two political officials.

[redacted] had been given credit for the organization of this special committee.

"Those in attendance included [redacted]

b6

b7C

b7D

[redacted] BEN DOBBS & others."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: [redacted]

b6

b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/30/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	ANGELA DAVIS Rally 11/22/70	12/2/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b7D

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/94 BY SP8 RDD/ST
405, 193

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
(Governor ROCKEFELLER)

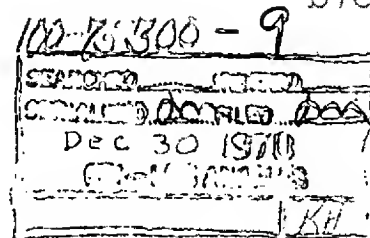
CC: [REDACTED]

157-2325 [REDACTED]
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)
100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)
100-69611 (JOHN ABT)
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
157-4081 [REDACTED]
100-71288 (CORKY GONZALES)
100-19391 [REDACTED]
100-71566 (LACDER)

b6
b7C

GHC/bjg
(12)

Read by [REDACTED]



LA 100-76508

"Los Angeles, Calif.
Nov. 24, 1970

"On Sunday afternoon Nov. 22nd there was a mass rally for ANGELA DAVIS held at the First Unitarian Church which is located at 2936 W. 8th St. The meeting was sponsored by the Fellowship for Social Justice Committee in conjunction with the United Committee to Free Angela Davis. There was a capacity filled hall in the Fritchman Auditorium of the Church and was composed of a well intergrated groupe of young & old - Black, Brown and white citizens in sympathy with the plight of Miss DAVIS. The main speaker was one of the attorneys - handling the case. Mr. JOHN L. ABT. He described the charges etc. against Miss DAVIS & explained the necessity of a broad mass "peoples campaign" in conjunction with a good legal defense for Miss DAVIS. He told the crowd that ANGELA had lost a few pounds but had not lost spirit and had sent a letter to be read to the groupe where she urged continued struggle to free all political prisoners. He said that ANGELA was not guilty of the crimes she had been indicted of & described her guilt as follows: ANGELA DAVIS is guilty of being "a black women, who showed she could make it in a "white masculine" America - without bowing down to the racist form of traditional type leaders & government bodies such as Gov REAGON etc.

"He suggested that letters be sent to Governor ROCKEFELLOW, asking that he withdraw the warrant he has signed for ANGELA's return to the State of California.

"Mrs. SHIRLEY WILLIAMS who is serving as chairman of the United Committee to Free Angela Davis appealed to the audience to get involved and to get others to help form a strong defense committee with at least one million sponsors. It was suggested that everyone use their own initiative and form committees of all kinds & sizes to fight for ANGELA's freedom. A black movie actor was on stage - he read one of

LA 100-76508

DUNBAR's poems as well as the letter from ANGELA. CORKY GONZALES, Chicano friend was present and spoke on behalf of the unity & support of the Mexican Community for the DAVIS defense.

"People were urged to sign up for specific committees to work on.

"FRED RINALDO, a member of the L.A. Committee for the Defense of the Bill of Rights made the appeal for the collection and urged that pledges be made also. Over \$1400.00 was collected. Four Japanese union men who are members of the Anti napon bomb committee were present & took a bow. There was much enthusiam at the meeting."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

b6
b7C

O F F I C E M E M O R A N D U M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/30/70

FROM: SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7CSUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Fund Raising affair, United Comm. to Free ANGELA DAVIS 11/22/70	11/30/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b7D

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
(GOV. ROCKEFELLER)

CC: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

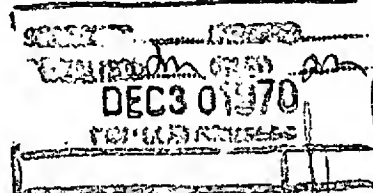
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405, 193

100-69611 (JOHN ABT)
100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LA)
100-36540 [REDACTED]
100-1763 (SCDCP)
100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)
100-68654 (PAC)
100-17375 (SWP)
105-29127 (NATIONAL CHICANO MORATORIUM COMMITTEE)
100-74613 [REDACTED]
157-4081 [REDACTED]
100-28093 [REDACTED]
100-73873 [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

KPH/sal

(33) sal Read By KPH

LA 100-76508

100-32975
100-22414
100-71019
100-72681
100-68125
100-73368
100-4486
100-72808
100-39704 (SAM KUSHNER)(SI)
157-4248
100-75361
100-71288 (CORKY GONZALES)
157-2325
100-32199 (UCLA)
100-75300 (GOV. REAGAN)
100-66026 (LA FREE PRESS)
100-59001 (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)
105-5724 (NSRP)

b6
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

b6
b7C

INDEX:

November 22, 1970

I. Subject: Report of Public Remarks made by JOHN ABT and Others at the Free ANGELIA DAVIS Rally at the First Unitarian Church of Sunday, November 22, 1970

II. Organization: 1) The Communist Party, -L.A., -U.S.A., -Youth, -CHE-LU-MUMBA Club, -Fellowship for Social Justice - BETTY ROTGER -Peace Action Council; 2) Socialist Workers Party, -News-paper distributors; 3) National Chicano Moratorium Committee; 4) Assorted New Leftist radicals and radical groups

III. Place: First Unitarian Church, Vermont Ave. at 8th St. (SSE)

IV. Time: 2.30—about 4.30 P.M.

V. Chairman: PETER CHRISTIANSON

VI. Numbers Present: Approximately 650

VII. Persons Identified:

JOHN ABT
PETER CHRISTIANSON
WILLIAM MARSHALL
IRVIN SARNOFF
BETTY ROTGER
FLOYD HOF
JANICE ADAMS
ROBERT KLONSKY
Mrs. ROBERT KLONSKY
ROBERT KORT
Mrs. ROBERT KORT

CLIFF FRIED
AL DELLEFIELD
DOROTHY RAE HEALY
GREG ROBERTS
SHARON WILLIAMS
SAM KUSHNER
OSCAR ZETA ACOSTA (aka The Brown Buffalo)
CORKY GONZALES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA/803 RDD/405,193

VIII. Information Concerning:

1) Attorney JOHN ABT was the main speaker at the Communist Party's Free ANGELIA DAVIS rally that was held at the First Unitarian Church of 11/22/70. Since this is November 22, 1970, it should be noted that this date is the 7th anniversary of the assassination of President JOHN F. KENNEDY in Dallas, Texas. This factor can be properly noted in this report insofar as the alleged assassin of Pres. KENNEDY, LEE H. OSWALD, for whatever reason, when held in custody by Dallas Police after being told that they accused him of assassinating KENNEDY and Officer JEFFERSON D. TIPPET, apparently contacted JOHN ABT and asked ABT to represent him in trial court. Neither ABT or any of the other speakers at the rally mentioned the assassination of President KENNEDY or LEE H. OSWALD today.

2) This rally that the Communist Party coordinated today is part of a national Party effort to free ANGELIA DAVIS. Knowing of JOHN ABT, this reporter wanted to see him for myself. When this reporter arrived at the First Unitarian Church I was greeted by a comrade selling the Trotskyite Communist newspaper THE MILITANT. The Party charged everyone \$1.00 to get in. The Party had gone to great extent to keep people from sneaking in through other exits or just not paying anything at all. The rally was held in Fritchman Auditorium, the main auditorium at the church. The rally commenced mostly on time. Mr. CHRISTIANSON explained that they had to begin as soon as possible

11/22/70

since Mr. ABT had to catch an early plane out of Los Angeles and back to New York City.

3) JOHN ABT is an attorney practising law in New England. ABT is about 45 or 50 years of age. When dressed in a suit ABT looks like any 20-year veteran of the FBI or Los Angeles Police Intelligence. CHRISTIANSON, when introducing ABT, noted that ABT had worked in the New Deal of President FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT and was originally a corporation lawyer. ABT has received more hate commentaries for having OSWALD contact him probably than for anything else he has ever been connected with. ABT is known to be a member of the Communist Party's New England District. ABT stated that he is now representing the legalistic interests of ANGELIA Y. DAVIS. ABT stated that the case against ANGELIA DAVIS that has been represented so far by the California authorities is marked by a lack of evidence against her. ANGELIA DAVIS is the former UCLA Philosophy Departmental instructor and C.P. member who the Marin County District Attorney says was involved in the famous gun fight in which a judge was killed when black revolutionists tried to free several prisoners. Miss DAVIS was arrested by the FBI in New York City after leaving a trail behind her that the FBI picked up in Miami, Fla., area. ABT stated that when Miss DAVIS was being held in New York for unlawful flight Gov. REAGAN sent papers to Gov. ROCKEFELLER requesting that Miss DAVIS be sent back to California. He said that these papers are known as an affidavit. He said that an affidavit is supposed to contain evidence in extradition cases that the defendant committed a particular crime. He said that Gov. ROCKEFELLER had 30 days to rule on the matter. He said that the affidavit that REAGAN sent ROCKY had know particular evidence at all in it. He said that ROCKY signed it within 24 hours anyway despite its lack of evidence. He then said that this showed how the REAGAN-ROCKEFELLER ruling class was after Miss DAVIS for shaking a black fist at them. He said that the Marin County Grand Jury then handed down an indictment against Miss DAVIS and new extradition papers were sent to New York. He said that in the case of an indictment by a Grand Jury evidence was not necessary in unlawful flight extradition cases. ABT also stated that there are many people in London, Rome and Moscow who are supporting ANGELIA DAVIS. This means that the Fabian socialists in London, the Communist Party members in Rome and the revisionist neo-Czarist pig pseudo-Communists in Moscow are all behind ANGELIA DAVIS. (Most New Leftists describe the USSR Russian Communists by these words, but ABT's Party members evidently feel that the USSR Russian Communists are the real vanguard of the proletariat). ABT's comment about Moscow could also mean that the Soviet secret service K.G.B. does not feel that Miss DAVIS or ABT are C.I.A. agents. MILES COPELAND of the C.I.A. recently told the L.A. FREE PRESS readers that you should consider why someone like ABT or NIXON says something instead of just what they say. ABT's comment also helps to build support behind ANGELIA DAVIS on the part of pro-Moscow Communists who might be hesitant to support someone mixed up with adventurists and sometimes pro-Red Chinese Communists and New Leftists. ABT also stated that Miss DAVIS was being hassled by her treatment in jail. He said that after the FBI caught her, they turned her over to the New York prison authorities for working and keeping. He said that Miss DAVIS was first put in the psychiatric ward at the City jail, for women. He said that she was often disturbed by a woman screaming at her about the evilness of Negroes. He said that when the defense got her out of the nut ward, as it is called, she was then given solitary confinement treatment. He said that has since ended, and that now ANGELIA DAVIS is with the other prisoners and getting along well with them. ABT said that when she was first being arraigned after her arrest, the black clerk in the Judges courtroom grabbed him by the arm after the trial was over and told him that he would fix him up with a pass so that he could see his client in the morning. ABT said that the girl who writes the passes, who is a Negro, remarked that she would not have gone after ANGELIA DAVIS if she had not been a militant. ABT said that clerks had never been that nice with him before now.

11/27/70

4) ABT was not the only main speaker that the Party had. When ABT left, the Party took up a collection. The Party later reported that they had collected \$1800-plus that day, and this apparently includes the money that they raised at the door plus other donations and pledges. Actor WILLIAM MARSHALL, a Negro, read a letter to the group from Miss DAVIS and put on a performance for the comrades that RONALD REAGAN might even be envious of. The next speaker on hand was the Castroite revolutionist OSCAR Z. ACOSTA, who in turn introduced CORKY GONZALES, who is on trial in Los Angeles for certain activities he had performed in the East L.A. riot that was held on August 29, 1970, after the peace march and before the peace rally could get underway.

5) CORKY GONZALES's real name is supposed to be RUDOLPHO GONZALES. GONZALES is linked to the Party through his and the Party's ties with FIDEL CASTRO or CASTRO's movement in Cuba. GONZALES attended the rally due to his association with ANGELIA DAVIS. He said that he has met Miss DAVIS in San Diego and at UCLA. GONZALES said that there is a revolution in the U.S. today. He said that the adversaries include the types of people who would put a bullet in his head, and that those people include racist Minutemen and pigs. His tone was that he feels that pig stands for punk-idiot-goon instead of pride-integrity-guts, if you are a local police officer, or patriotism-intelligence-guts, if you are an FBI pig. GONZALES is based in Denver, Col., and works with his Crusade for Justice communist front organization. In Colorado there are probably several hundred Minutemen of one type or another, along with Soldiers of the Cross, U.S. Rangers, John Birchers, and NSRPers. GONZALES said that his group is part of the network of revolutionists doing the dirty work. He said that the Communists in this country should give his group(s) more money to help pay for the dirty work being done. He said that more participation is needed to from armchair revolutionists. GONZALES attacked white people, particularly the white man, in his talk. (ABT had criticized the white-masculine American too). GONZALES's statements indicate that he is a nationalist socialist. Unlike HITLER, his nationalism is not the white German race but the Mexicans. Like HITLER, GONZALES is a socialist. In the future the fusion of socialism and racial nationalism in GONZALES could make him the RUDOLF HESS of the Mexican-American-Chicano movement unless a pig or a Minuteman winds up stopping him before the time comes to do to the police and white people what the Nazis did to the Jews and Gypsies. The Reds evidently believe that they will rule America by 1980 or it will be burned down so badly that nobody will run it.

6) The Communist network to bring America to its knees evidently includes revolutionists like YURI ANDROPOV and COREY GONZALES, and of course others in other groups. To save the United States a workable counterinsurgency strategy is going to have to be developed that won't destroy the basic democratic nature of our system. At the high point of the rally, when everyone was cheering ABT's call to free Miss DAVIS and others were calling for Marxist revolution, I almost started to cry. I would have not been crying for them but for this country.

O F F I C E M E M O R A N D U M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/24/70

FROM: SA FRANK L. BELSANTE

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS
IS - C

b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	UCFAD: Fund raising meeting 11/21/22/70	11/25/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
(JOHN ABT)1 - DENVER (REGISTERED)
(CORKY GONZALES)

CC: [REDACTED]

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LA)
157-2325 [REDACTED]
100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)
100-58137 [REDACTED]
100-40053 [REDACTED]
97-16 (PW)
100-41460 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-75361 [REDACTED]
100-75361 [REDACTED]
100-59571 [REDACTED]

b6

b7C

FLB/sal

(60) sal Read By: FRB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA9103R/DH

905,193

LA 100-76508

100-19466 [REDACTED]
105-29127 (CHICANO MORATORIUM)

100-40208
100-56617
100-22689
100-31698
100-49492
100-23769
100-24814
100-68125
100-54669
100-21728
100-24718
100-33822

100-5051
100-3108
100-7530
100-31882
100-41178
100-32618
100-71957

100-39704 (SAM KUSHNER)(SI)

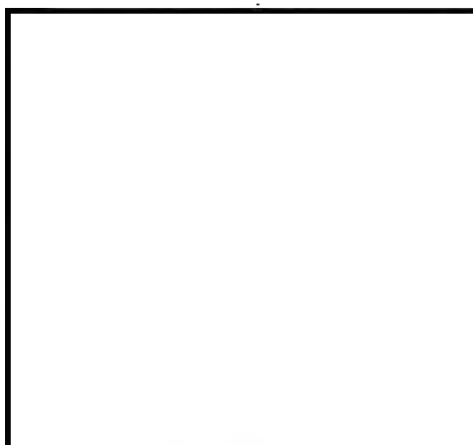
100-40441
100-28329
100-42739
100-54976
100-36348
100-53913
100-34498
100-54556
100-30439
100-58679
100-4663

(BEN DOBBS)(SI)

b6
b7C

LA 100-76508

100-46044
100-8865
100-21541
100-67304
100-30398
100-30962
100-24961
100-36990
100-31728
100-33876
100-34462
100-68627



b6
b7C

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:



(.I)

Los Angeles
California
22 November, 1970

On Sunday, 22 November, 1970, at 2.30 p.m. a meeting was held at the auditorium of the First Unitarian Church, 2936 West 8th Street, Los Angeles.

Meeting. - - Report by John Abt, attorney, on his client, Angela Davis.

Auspices. - - Fellowship For Social Justice in connection with - -
United Committee To Free Angela Davis.

Frank Gibson arrived at 2.50 p.m.

On the pavement outside the Church courtyard, where side entrance to the auditorium, a number of Negro children with " Free Angela " car bumper stickers for sale.

Irv Goff had a bundle of People World newspapers under his arm, selling them.

A male caucasian giving out announcement leaflets for the La Tosca Theatre.
(Showing Russian films.)

In passage way in front of entrances to auditorium at small table were Nat Corner and another male caucasian in charge of admission tickets.

The meeting was in progress.

John Abt was addressing the audience.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA980307/2
405,193

Seated behind the speaker's podium on the stage were two women and four men.

John Abt spoke of his client and aspects of the case.

Some of remarks, in effect.

That there is no evidence to link Angela Davis with the murder and kidnapping for ransom charges she is faced with.

The District Attorney (or judge) at Marin County had obtained the indictment. These indictments, as all attorneys know, are easily obtained. There is no need of evidence, just a description of the crime in question and request for indictment.

(Governor) Reagan asked for extradition of his client from New York and within twenty four hours (Governor) Rockefeller signed the papers.

Abt said Rockefeller signed the extradition papers without giving them any thought. As for sixteen hours that day Rockefeller had been busy getting votes for himself, kissing babies, sampling knishes, (Jewish food), etc.

Some laughter in audience.

Abt spoke of the use by him of act of Habeas Corpus to delay extradition of his client.

That the winning of the case, release of Angela Davis, will not be in the courts but through the pressures from outside (mass movements working for her release).

John Abt spoke of a surprise move they (legal defense) had which will be made known in December.

At conclusion of his speech John Abt was enthusiastically applauded.

The chairman, one of men seated on stage, announced that they were able to get a plane booking for only one flight for John Abt and would have to proceed with the meeting. To end the ovation to the speaker.

That there would be two extra speakers, Oscar Ocosta and Corky Gonzales.

(Some applause from audience.)

Another member of group on stage was introduced, Marshall Williams, actor, (Negro) who would read to audience letter of greeting from Angela Davis.

Los Angeles
California
22 November, 1970

Marshall Williams, smartly dressed, came to the speaker's podium, greeted the audience with " Power to the people ", then proceeded with his short speech about Angela Davis then read the greetings letter.

Shirley Williams, with the Defense Committee for Angela Davis spoke. Some of her remarks, in effect.

The defense drive must aim for involvement of one million people from across the United States and abroad.

That the defense must be not only for Angela Davis but for all political prisoners.

That at conclusion of the meeting there would be in hallway outside auditorium posters of Angela for sale, also donation envelopes for donations for the defense committee.

A book of greetings to Angela Davis on which the people could put their signatures after the meeting.

That the Defense Committee also (besides money) needed help in the headquarters, with mailing, etc.

Shirley Williams gave the address of the Committee. 3450 34th Street. L.A.

A collection made for the Davis Defense Fund by Fred - , introduced as a writer who had been once blackballed.

Fred - spoke of the need to give more than the usual. That all should make a point of either giving a day (or more) pay each month till Angela Davis is freed; or holding meetings or parties of ten, and then getting each of the ten to give a party.

He started the collection off with appeal for any one hundred dollar donations, a few moments silence, then a hundred dollar donation brought to the stage by one of the ushers. Fred - announced the donor's names as money (or checks) brought to the stage.

Among the donors, one hundred dollars from Dore Pike (probably sent in, Dore Pike, old and not well, is home bound).

Bob Large, seated next to Gibson, sent an envelope to the stage. This donation announced as one hundred dollars from anonymous friend.

The donations called for lower sums, then finally the ushers passed around collection baskets for dollar bills and any coins.

Oscar Acosta made a short speech, referring to the revolution, that it is now here.

Then Corky Gonsales took the speaker's stand.

Gonsales spoke of the position in the Barrios, of the injustices inflicted on the people there (Mexican) by the establishment.

Of the people killed by the police and their (activists) preparing the people (in barrios) to care for themselves.

Gonsales criticized some of the (in effect) non-active revolutionaries, those who gave a twenty dollar bill or paid for a dinner to help (progressive causes) but did not come down and get their hands dirty or themselves bloody. Of the reactions against the Chicanos when they try or express themselves, as at the 29 October Moratorium, etc.

At conclusion of his speech Gonsales was enthusiastically applauded,.

David Franchi said we have four Japanese trade unionists in the audience and asked them to come to the stage.

They did so and were introduced. The four acknowledged the applause of the audience with bows and some hand waving.

Los Angeles
California
22 November, 1970

(3)
The result of the collection was announced. \$1,866.06.

The meeting terminated at about 4.25 p.m.

The attendance was good. Most of the seats in the auditorium were taken, and also some people in the upstairs gallery section.

About 700 persons.

Outside the auditorium a row of set up tables, at which a number of Negro young people were selling posters of Angela Davis, also on tables some Davis Defense literature, appeal leaflets and envelopes for donations for the Defense Committee.

At a small table some people waiting to sign their names to the greeting letter (book) to be sent to Angela Davis.

Among those present at the meeting were - -

Chaston Rostodha	Cliff Fried	Emil Freed	Sam Kushner
Anita Rostodha	Lucy Fried	Tasha Freed	Flo Kushner
Felix Padilla	Will Solomon	Fred Firestone	Max Kagan
Anne Padilla	Lee Solomon	Nina Firestone	Julia Kagan
Larry Pacifico	Jack Lutz	Sam Aronof	
Mrs. Pacifico	Clara Lutz	Fanny Aronof	
Marshall Williams	David Seidman	Bill Taylor	Nat Corner
Michael Silberang	Frank Gibson	John Abt	Ben Dobbs
Milton Reitzen	Corky Gonzales	Oscar Acosta	Bob Large
Pierre Mandel	John Day	Bill Martinez	Joe Roberts
Madeleine Borough	Sadie Doroshkin	Anna Nacke	Anna Mandelman
Mathilda Tolly	David Franchi	Ida Pasternak	Eva Stern
Shirley Williams	Sophie Davidson	Bea Stadler	Regina Abeson
Donna Wilkinson			

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 12/29/70

FROM : SA NORBERT R. LINKER

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	UCFAD . Mtg. 11/22/70	11/30/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b7D

"11/22/70 The Unitarian Church -

"JOHN ABT spoke mostly about the legal aspects of ANGELA's trial - His main point was that an indictment was issued without evidence. And telling the people that what goes on outside the courtroom is a decisive factor to this political case - He urged the people to write ROCKERFELLER

CC: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
403,193

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)
100-69611 (JOHN ABT)
157-2325 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD BERGEN)
157-4081 [REDACTED]
100-75361 [REDACTED]
100-71172 [REDACTED]
100-71288 (CORKY GONZALLS)

b6
b7C

NRL/bjg
(10)

Read by [Signature]

100-25300-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 29 1970	
FBI-LOS ANGELES	



LA 100-76508

& REGAN. He pointed out that the white middle class society that is the power structure is offended by A.D. because she is a Black woman who made it in a masculine America. That she didn't bow down in humble gratitude & thank the power structure for her achievement but chose the path of DE BOIS and other great people. He said the biggest mistake she made was to admit her Communism and to reject white masculine America. He also stated that she is not guilty of the crimes of murder, conspiracy and kidnapping but she is guilty of working to overthrow poverty, exploitation, and wanting a world of human dignity - In fighting for ANGELA we are fighting for OURSELVES. Then some other guy got up and urged everyone to organize neighborhood groups to support and raise money for A.D.'s defense fund and for everybody in the room to donate \$100 oo - Then he went down to a days pay - & then promisory notes ect. at the end of the meeting they had raised almost \$2000.oo.

"WILLIAM MARSHALL got up and recited some Black poem - Then ACOSTA introduced CORKY GONZALEZ and he spoke about the Chicano problem & how they-supported A.D. HAYWARD BURNS of the National () of Black Laywers was also seated on stage but didn't speak."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76508)

DATE: 1/18/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: UNITED COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	ANGELA DAVIS Defense Committee 12/22/70	12/23/70	Writer	[REDACTED]

b7D

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803EOD/BA

405,193

b6
b7C

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

CC: [REDACTED]

b7D

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-56057 [REDACTED]
100-58626 [REDACTED]
100-76964 [REDACTED]
100-4486 (DOROTHY HENLEY) (SI)
100-74122 [REDACTED]
100-76963 [REDACTED]
157-2325 [REDACTED]

100-75300-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 18 1971	
FBI-LOS ANGELES	

b6
b7C

RHR/bjg
(11)

Read by 6422



LA 100-76508

"12/23/70

"On 12/22/70 there were approximately 40 people at the Beverly Hilton hotel to demonstrate against RONALD REGAN by supporters of the ANGELA DAVIS Defense Committee. FRANKLIN ALEXANDER, MARQUE NEAL and a few other regular participants were observed. Mostly unfamiliar faces.

"The whole thing went down between 8 15 pm and 10 00 pm. No one saw REAGAN and 5 persons got roused by the police for identification. No one was arrested.

"Members of the office staff are [redacted] previously only known as [redacted] previous known only as [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

"A member of the Defense Committee will be meeting with [redacted] on 12/24/70.

[redacted] is talking about going to San Francisco to demonstrate re ANGELA DAVIS but no action or official activity has been organized yet."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

b6
b7C

INDEX: [redacted]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-71172)

DATE: 2/17/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: BROWN BERETS
IS - SPANISH AMERICAN

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Brown Berets Benefit 2/5/71	2/8/71	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)
100-77054 (ARTISTS OF PLANET EARTH)
100-68390 [REDACTED]
100-75270 (CUPP)
105-26787 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
157-1618 (BPP)
100-14873 (UAW)
100-19333 (COMINFIL-FILM-TV)
100-New ("THE LONG MARCH")

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/8
405,193

b6
b7C

LFW/bjg
(12)

Read by LFW

100-75300-14

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 17 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-71172

"Report on Benefit for Brown Berets
1st Unitarian Church of Los Angeles
2936 W. 8st. Los Angeles, Calif.

"Meeting was held in Channing Hall of about church.

"Artists of Planet Earth" presented the above program according to notice on church bulletin board.

"A \$2 charge was made at door but one could order sooner and get a ticket for \$1.50. Phone numbers 656-4671 837-0442 666-0562

"About 125 to 150 attended, three-quarters of those were under 35. About 12 Negroes and two Oriental-appearing young men.

"Most appeared white with about 1/3 of crowd Latin-appearing. A few teenagers.

"A Negro named BRUCE was present as was Oriental named JOHN.

"Also present two, white, girls in their late teens or early twenties, named SHERRY and CAROLYN. One sold tickets at door.

"Also present an alleged leader of CUPP and his assistant.

"Both in their twenties, one has light brown hair and mustache, his assistant, black hair and mustache, also horn-rimmed glasses, and wore, "Free Angela" button.

"A color film titled, "Chicano Moratorium" was scheduled and many have been the one in progress on entrance to hall.

"Film had sound and told how Mexicans work the land

LA 100-71172

while others profit, live in slums, how they were robbed of their land, music, food, and other cultures.

"A restaurant was shown bearing a sign, "Thompson's Mexican Food"

"It told how Indians and Chicanos were the same and of Aztec ancestry.

"After film SHERRY or CAROLYN introduced CRIS CEVADA as editor of La Causa.

"He wore a Brown Beret and tan, military type jacket.

"CEBADA said all the land belongs to the Chicanos. That is Nev., Colo., Ariz., N.M., and Calif.

"CEBADA stated that there are large numbers of Chicanos in Denver, Albuquerque, N.M., Chicago, and many other cities.

"He said all Chicanos across the nation and Mexicans in northern Mexico should be united in the struggle and they are working on such uniting.

"CEBADA said over a million Mexicans are deported to Mexico each year but we don't believe in a border, it was man-made and all this part of the U.S. was and still is part of Mexico, so belongs to the Chicanos.

"He said about 15 million in Mexico live near the border and about as many live in the S. Western States so it should belong to the people.

"CEBADA said when asked what will be done with the whites, they will be turned into Mexicans as the Chicanos were made to become white, he stated.

"He said the way Chicanos breed, for we like to live

LA 100-71172

in 10 to 15 years will have enough population in the S.W. to take the land back by political or any means necessary.

"Also, European idea, live to work, we enjoy life, aren't clock punchers.

"CEBADA said if we and the Indians had taken over Europe as the Europeans did America we would be called savages.

"He stated Zapata believed in having those who work the land own the land.

"He said in New Mexico a few years ago when Tijerina and his followers took over a court-house, etc, the pigs were afraid and the D.A. was a traitor.

"CEBADA said at the last Moratorium the pigs used guns and all the people had was a few rocks.

"He said rocks can't hurt, maybe just split a pig's head a little unless one is close and that's no harm. This brought applause from the audience.

"He said the Brown Berets are not communists even though Chief DAVIS claims we are dupes of communists.

"Before the next speaker a collection was taken as Brown Berets were passed people put in money but it appeared as if only about half gave anything.

"It was said \$75 was charged to rent the hall for the evening.

"The La Causa paper was on sale for \$25.

"The next speaker was introduced as one of, Biltmore Chicanos, charged with disturbances during Gov. REAGAN's speech.

LA 100-71172

"He, the Biltmore defendant said they are questioning judges to learn if they are racists.

"He stated that this is an important case for they are testing the grand jury decision, for only of late has a Chicano, and Negro been place on it.

"He said funds are needed and support, so come to the Hall of Injustice.

"CEBADA spoke again saying they are not like the Black Panthers but are for any peoples in the struggle.

"He said the Panthers have done some things that weren't successful and by some tactics not agreeable to the Chicanos.

"He asked that all Chicanos who live in the neighborhood barrio stay after the meeting to get organized.

"The second film shown was titled "Salt of the Earth" It had sound and was in black and white.

"A white man over 50, gray hair, glasses about 5'7" or 8", said film was old, 1953 and seen all over the world so some of the sound and picture poor but the story good.

"He announced it was made by some poeple who suffered under the JOE MC CARTHY period. It sounded as if he said projector belonged to the U.A.W.

"Film was a drama with actors and actresses about a mining strike in New Mexico about 1951.

"It claimed Chicanos were not paid the same scale for the same work done by whites.

"Also that dangerous blasting was done by one Chicano when two men were needed for safety.

LA 100-71172

"After an accident men went on strike and picketed road so scabs were afraid to come in to take jobs.

"Police arrested Chicano strike leader on false charge of assault and then police beat him in an automobile, according to film.

"Mine Co. used law that did not permit picketing.

"Wives took over picket line and police drove a car into them, cursed the women but the women beat them off.

"The police were shown as obeying the mine co. officials.

"Women were arrested but others stayed on the line. Children were in jail too.

"Police were evicting Chicano leader from mine co. owned home that did not have heated water.

"Company also cut off credit to miners at company owned store.

"At eviction police were removing furniture stepped on picture of JUAREZ, but when large crowd of miners arrived police left.

"Mine official said they would have to contact Eastern office. It was assumed strikers won fight for equality and sanitation.

"Cheers from audience when police appeared bad and a shout of, "Off the Pigs"

"A, BILL HARPER was believed present and was outside passing handbills, "Harper for College Board"

"A folder was available inside, "The Long March"

LA 100-71172

715 S. Parkview Los Angeles, Calif.

"It listed such films available as "Off the Pig", "Free Bobby", etc.

"Also available office space, meeting rooms, etc.

"Outside was a tall, white man, with long red hair and beard, and camera in hand. Wore horn-rimmed glasses.

"Biltmore defendant said press not giving case enough publicity.

"Man believed to be CUPP assistant said why not have everyone write the times and underground papers."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

During interview with PSI following ascertained:

[REDACTED]

b6

b7C

[REDACTED] - Source said were associated with Committee United for Political Prisoners (CUPP). CUPP people appeared to be running this affair for benefit of Brown Berets.

"La Causa", mentioned above is the Brown Berets publication.

All other necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

LA 100-71172

INDEX:



b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-43948)

DATE: 2/23/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: PROGRESSIVE WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL
AND GARDEN CLUB
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]

b7D

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

b6
b7C

CC: [REDACTED]

100-40452
100-4002
100-56592
100-35562
100-51998
100-25680
100-31881
100-68501 (CEASAR CHAVEZ)
100-30398 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9802008
405,193

b6
b7C

100-75300-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 23 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

JRC/cel.
(13)cc

Read by _____



b6
b7C
b7D

LA 100-43948



ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

[REDACTED]
GEORGE MC GOVERN

[REDACTED]
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

b6
b7C

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-1763)

DATE: 3/23/71

FROM: SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7CSUBJECT: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg., of Dist [REDACTED] Committee SCDCP.	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405 AL

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

b7D

1 - SAN DIEGO (REGISTERED)

CC: [REDACTED]

100-31730 (HUNGARIAN HALL)

157-2325 [REDACTED]

100-23488 (FUNDS)

97-16 (PW)

100-3108 [REDACTED]

100-56558 [REDACTED]

100-22689 [REDACTED]

100-44910 [REDACTED]

100-56529 [REDACTED]

100-56515 [REDACTED]

100-74122 (LOU DISK (N) (SI))

100-3039 [REDACTED]

100-2319 [REDACTED]

100-3043 [REDACTED]

100-3169 [REDACTED]

100-4847 [REDACTED]

100-7181 [REDACTED]

100-4663 (BEN DOBBS) (SI)

100-56591 [REDACTED]

100-34642 [REDACTED]

100-27931 [REDACTED]

100-23660 [REDACTED]

100-50096 [REDACTED]

100-4486 (DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)

100-2349 [REDACTED]

100-3053 [REDACTED]

100-6730 [REDACTED]

100-2261 [REDACTED]

100-5862 [REDACTED]

100-76508 (UCFAD)

100-63077 (PLP)

100-68654 (PAC)

100-71172 (CHICANO MORATORIUM)

100-71172 (RONALD REAGAN)

157-2079 (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS
ORGANIZATION LA)

100-76402 (OUT NOW COALITION)

100-59007 (CDC)

100-55887 (MASS ORGANIZATION)

100-65707 [REDACTED]

100-15255-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MARCH 23 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6
b7C
b7D

TEC/mja

(42) mja Read by _____

LA 100-1763

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: PEOPLES COALITION FOR PEACE AND SOCIAL JUSTICE
 [REDACTED]
 VICTORVILLE CLUB

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

District Committee - SCDOP

Page One

[REDACTED]

A meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, Southern California District was held this date and place.

28 persons attended above meeting.

b6
b7C
b7D

The agenda was: Discussion on the Angela Davis case, Peace activities from April 24 into May 1971 and the current Peoples World fund and circulation drive.

Present



The next meeting will be the same place [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SEA9803 ROD/
405, 193

[REDACTED]

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Two

[REDACTED] gave a report on the Angela Davis case along with detailed instructions on what to do on the 16th March 1971 at [REDACTED] hearing at San Rafael, Ca.

She stated that the communist party, this district intends to have a number of it's members at the hearing and that over two thousand people expect to go north for the hearing from Los Angeles.

b6
b7C
b7D

She stated that there is a contingent of 70 or more from Texas going to the hearing.

[REDACTED] stated that the hearing hall only holds 120 people and that there is a move on to have the hearing held in a larger hall and that we should see to it that we are all over the judge to make him realize that justice should be done.

The event is sponsored by The National United Committee to Free Angela Davis whose office is at 3450 W. 43rd Street #104, Los Angeles, Ca.

[REDACTED] gave a report on the current Peoples World circulation and fund drive in which stated that the drive is going very badly. She reported on the standings of the various clubs and sections.

[REDACTED] gave a talk on what is happening on the peace front USA in regards to the Indo China war.

She stated that this issue has created a new urgency inside the communist party USA. She said that it now appears that the United States intends to maintain it's military, economic and political presence in Indo China indefinitely.

[REDACTED]

b7D

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Three

[REDACTED] stated that the last three weeks of the war has created for the communist party new problems, both ideological and political; it has shown up the strength and weaknesses of the peoples forces.

She admitted that the VietNamization policy has produced some success for Imperialism.

She said that the advance into Cambodia and Laos has caused the peoples movement in North VietNam to make a drastic shift to keep lines open although the forces of Imperialism can't seem to make much headway either.

She said that the North VietNam government feels that it is winning because of the fact that the Imperialistic forces are not winning.

She called attention to the warning for the first time by the Red Chinese. She emphasized the fact that the Imperialists have had their way in the air this far but that this might change.

She asked why there was little or no response from the communist party and the left to the escalation of the war. This is a central question.

She said that ideological and political problems are plaguing the left.

She said that the PLP claims that the North Vietnamese sold out to the Soviets by accepting assistance from them.

She said that the communist party has a great fear of allying with liberals and other leftwing groups. She said that the PAC this city muted activity on the peace front.

[REDACTED]

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Four

She said that some of the leaders in the liberal camp are afraid to cooperate with the McGovern forces lest they are coopted by them.

b6
b7C
b7D

She stated that the left is a split movement-that the Trotzyites want to assume the leadership of any movement. She said that there is no evidence of mass organization in the left today.

She said that the leaders like [REDACTED] just don't organize.

[REDACTED] said that the organizing for the April 24 /71 mass legal nonviolent march and rally in Washington, D.C and San Francisco was done by theTrotzyites was a real and genuine effort by them and that they should be commended.

This march will present three demands in particular- The immediate and total unconditional withdrawal from VietNam of all US military forces-a definite date for the withdrawal-a guaranteed annual income of \$6500.00 for a family of four with a definite date for it and the freeing of all political prisoners with a definite date for it.

This event was co-sponsored by the Peoples Coalition for Peace and Social Justice.

She said that the Trots have concentrated 95% of their manpower around the clock on this event.

She stated that the the Chicano Moratorium was excellent at one time in the field of peace etc but now due to it's being in a defensive position on the police brutality issue the organization is being dissipated and has diluted it's fight against the wa r.

[REDACTED]

District Committee - SCDCP

Page Five

She said that the black community is full of Bourgeoisie nationalism rather than proletarian nationalism which is being swallowed up by the former.

b7D

She said that on the campuses the blacks are in the same position. There is much apathy to the peace fight.

Regarding Reagan's visit LA she said that it was absolutely impossible to find anyone to organize or attend a protest against him.

She said that the National Welfare Rights Organization LA was impotent.

She said that at the first public protest against the escalation of the war only 7 communists showed up-Why?

Just recently did the communist party agree to cooperate with the Trots on the 4/24/71 march.

[REDACTED] said that she had attended an "out and Out" meeting of the Trots and said that it was very impressive.

She said that the National Peace Coalition(NPAC) and the Peace Action Council(PAC) have formed a coalition on events such as the March on Washington 4/24/71--Multi-tactical actions Wash DC centered on the Peoples Peace Treaty April 25 and 26/71--and others.

She said that on 5 May 71 there will be stoppages of campuses, industry and sitins around all congressional offices--these will not be of long duration 10-15 min. There will be marches or rallies-whatever the area calls for.

[REDACTED]

District Committee - SCDCP

b7D

Page Six

[REDACTED] talked on politics etc.

He was wondering how best the communist party could get into mass organizations such as the CDC.

Regarding the CDC [REDACTED] said that it is a poor state of organization. The CDC should adopt an anti-war policy and that this should be the main thrust of the CDC.

How to create an organization within the CDC is of paramount importance.

He said that the CDC is having a convention April 4 and 5.

b6

[REDACTED] spoke on anti-Soviet feeling in the LA area and said that it must be stopped now. b7C

He said that there is a great ebb in the peace actions LA.

He said that the black and brown communities are going towards a Bourgeoisie nationalism rapidly especially in the chicano community.

He said that the LA council's action regarding the police defense shows the growth of apathy in the chicano community.

He said that the communist party should carry through on the April and May activities for peace.

b7D

[REDACTED] spoke on leadership in the party which he described as poor and prone to much procrastination.

He said that it's political reaction is extremely slow.

[REDACTED]

District Committee - SCDGP

Page Seven

b7D

[REDACTED] outlined actions of the peace coalition for the Months of April and May 71.

- 4/4/71. At Fresno--National Chicano Moratorium
- 4/19-23. Washington DC--Mass action by VN Vets against the war.
- 4/23-- Washington--training centers and movement centers for pending actions including civil disobedience
- 4/24. Washington DC and S Frisco--mass legal nonviolent march and rally
- 4/25-26. Washington DC--lobbying at government agencies and other actions
- 4/27. Civil disobedient actions tending towards an escalation through the first week in May.
- 5/2. Washington DC-rally a round Call to Action; A declaration of war against repression. This will be a combination protest against the war-hunger-poverty and repression. Abernathy, Geo Wiley and others will speak.
- 5/3. Peoples Lobby at congress and other agencies. This will be centered on social justice.
- 5/4. Washington DC--Peoples Lobby at congress. Focused on militarism.
- These groups expect to talk personally with government officers and employees.
- 5/5/. Nationwide. Groups expect to stop gov't-industry-schools etc from carrying on business as usual by various means
- 5/16. Actions in cooperation with GIs both LA and nationally.

PAGE EIGHT

The Peoples Coalition for Peace and Justice is calling for an action in local areas that will protest current escalation in Indo China.

They call for mass civil disobedience and mobilizations.

The Peoples Coalition has given up it's May 2 date in favor of the Trot's 4/24 date seeing that the Trots would not relinquish their 4/24/ date.

The org asks that all those who come to Washington remain and join in with all the other events on the calendar especially on armed forces day 5/16/71.

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-3701)

DATE: 4/7/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LIBERATION UNION
RM

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
--------	----------	----------	-------	----------

[REDACTED]	Membership meeting [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]
------------	----------------------------------	------------	--------	------------

b7D

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

CC: [REDACTED]
100-77151 (THE LONG MARCH)

100-73466 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-71566 (LACDER)
100-70488 (LA RAZA)
105-26787 [REDACTED]
100-76219 [REDACTED]

100-77095
100-72033
100-56508
157-3659
100-74167
100-74429
157-6172
157-4887
100-68438
157-4245
100-71418
100-63646
100-21704
100-45319
100-68465
100-53426
157-4467
157-4309
100-77424
157-4493
100-77097
100-75964
100-77054
157-3911

[REDACTED]

(ARTISTS OF PLANET EARTH)

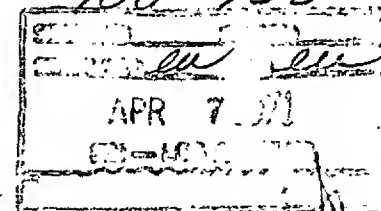
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 803/07/96
405,193

b6
b7C

EBM/tgb

(33) Read by [Signature]



LA 157-3701

[REDACTED]

"There were 27 people present among whom the following were recognized:

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] chaired the meeting. The following announcements were made: A.P.E. (Artists of Planet Earth) is having an art auction April 4th at [REDACTED] home, money to go for defense of [REDACTED] People asked to attend April 4th vigil at Governor REAGAN's home in the Pacific Palisades. [REDACTED] reminded group to attend L.A. Committee for Defense of Bill of Rights conference April 17th. [REDACTED] passed out copies of a manuscript titled "What is La Raza"? He said that [REDACTED] had a copy and liked it, that he had given a copy to someone connected with Chicano studies (in public schools) and hoped they would be interested in it.

LA 157-3701

[redacted] asked to discuss his problems. He is a social worker in E.L.A. He says that there is a radical group that wants to do away the social worker (keep the eligibility worker). These radicals are welfare recipients, he does not want to lose his job by walking out as a result of his supporting them but on the other hand wants to support the radical welfare recipients and a few radical social workers. He said he feels his job as it is now is a "pig job" but would like to be effective in making changes for both social workers and radicals. Although many of the group asked [redacted] questions, it seemed (they agreed) to get more complicated and no one seemed to know what he should do."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:



b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 4/6/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	PAC Council Meeting [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

b7D

CC: [REDACTED]

100-28219
100-32634
100-28093
100-22612
100-74366
157-3911
100-75508
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-70734
100-75964
100-74167
100-60852 (UCSB)
100-77462
100-68204
100-72197
100-70073 (PEP)
100-74798
100-2318

100-75738
100-76298
100-29632
100-NEW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS
405, F3

b6
b7C

KPH/sal
(23) 24

Read By KPH



5010-106-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-75300-18

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 16, 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-68654

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

~~INDEX~~



b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-59133)

DATE: 4/7/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOUTHSIDE SECTION
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT COMMUNIST PARTY
IS - C

b7D

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Meeting of [REDACTED] CP Clubs	[REDACTED]	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

"3/10/71

"At the home of [REDACTED]

Communist Clubs met for their regular meeting on [REDACTED]

CC: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

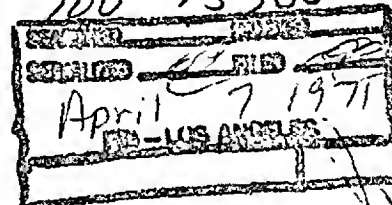
100-32407 [REDACTED]
100-23488 (FUNDS)
97-16 (PW)
100-22612 [REDACTED]
100-8086 [REDACTED]
100-61745 (WISP)
100-57229 (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
100-37686 [REDACTED]
100-56592 [REDACTED]
100-21337 [REDACTED]
100-28805 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-23933 (MEMBERSHIP)
97-16 (PW)
100-25365 (STRATEGY IN INDUSTRY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803R DDB/DO
405,193

b6
b7C

JRC/amp

(17)amp Read by _____



LA 100-59133

"On the agenda was the announcement of the rummage sale on [redacted] location; not definite as yet. proceeds for the People World Quota for these two clubs which [redacted] announced that the district committee said that no definite quota was establish this year. Every club to raise as much as possible; too many people unemployed. Every one try to get new suscribers for the People's World newspaper and also continue seeking new members.

[redacted] read a letter from W.I.S.P. requesting everyone to boycott Standard Oil; return credit cards cut in half. Support the picketing been held at any War Production Industry. Discourage any one you know in working in war production industry for war production. Every means to discourage the continuation of any war.

"WISP newsletter suggest women to mobolize more people towards peace and bring our men home.

"Peace Demonstration in San Francisco April 24th.

[redacted] also mentioned the "Operation Nevada" which will be a demonstration by the mothers and children of the state of Nevada protesting the cut off of the welfare for these mothers. This demonstration will be on March 6th. Buses will leave from sections of Southern California for \$2.00. To make the hotels aware of this, make hotel reservations and then cancel the very last minute.

"On March 20th there will be a demonstration march in Fresno by the Chicanos. All Party members should support the Chicanos in their struggle for better standards of living & education.

"April 1 to 4th will be the Memorial of Rev. LUTHER MARTIN KING.

"C.D.C. convention will also be on April 1st to 4th. All progressive communist members should try to be a these mass demonstrations & conventions etc. [redacted] announced she will leave for Guadalajara, Mexico on 3/11/71 for 8 weeks. She paid her dues. P.W. raise fund breakfast at her home 3/7/71. Members donate the food & work.

"Members present were [redacted]
[redacted]

LA 100-51933

b6
b7C
b7D

and [REDACTED]

"Sent Letters to Governor RONALD REAGAN protesting the welfare cut off and also raise of property taxes.

"Meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

OPERATION NEVADA
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

b6

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Peace rally and march at San Fernando

Valley State College.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INDEX: BOB HOPE
UFWOC

CHANNELIZED DATE

SEARCHED DATE

1 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)

1 - PHILADELPHIA (REGISTERED)

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/26/94 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

b6

b7C

CC: 100-60712 (SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE)

100-76532 (PEOPLE'S COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE)

100-77466

100-76615

105-18410

157-5089

100-71828

100-65080

LFW/cel
(25)

Read by

RFW

100-75-1120

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-60712

100-67024 [REDACTED]
100-65741 [REDACTED]
105-29322 [REDACTED]
100-69917 (ANOTHER MOTHER FOR PEACE)
157-2325 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
157-2385 (UNITED FARM WORKERS)
100-76508 (NUCFAD)
105-12624 (NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION)
100-77464 (ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE)
100-76727 (EAST CON)
100-49868 (UNITED AUTO WORKERS)
100-71172 (CHICANO MORATORIUM)
100-19333 (COMINFIL - FILM & T.V.)

b6
b7C

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

I.C.

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

b6
b7C
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

PAC mtg. held at _____

L.A.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL)

100-74959
100-75089
100-75366
100-75397
100-75462
100-75629
100-75798
100-75734
100-75893
100-76291
100-75300
100-74366
100-77634
100-22612
100-3267
100-60712
100-71566

(RONALD REAGAN)

(PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PEACE TREATY)

(ACLU)

(SFVSC)

(LACDBR)

CHANNELIZED

DATE _____ b1g b6

SEARCHED

DATE _____ b1g b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/94 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ

405,193

Block Stamp

RHC/mth
(18) mth Read by RHC

100-25300-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

I.C.

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

Mtg. at _____

LA. _____

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INDEX:

CHANNELIZED

DATE _____ b6
b7C

SEARCHED _____ b7D

DATE _____ b6
b7C

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL)

100-74122 (LOU DISKIN) (SI)

100-70734

100-77459

100-31957

100-22612

100-71502

100-72775 (VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR)

100-14873 (UNITED AUTO WORKERS)

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

157-3911

100-77634 (PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PEACE TREATY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/23/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

RHC/mth

(13) mth Read by RHC

Block Stamp

100-75300-27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

I.C.

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

b6

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Demonstration by PAC held at Governon

REAGAN's residence in Pacific Palisades.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INDEX:

CHANNELIZED

DATE _____ b1g

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL)

SEARCHED

DATE _____ ig

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

100-28219

100-31841

100-70734

100-32634

157-3911

100-64359

100-66291

100-27931

100-54669

100-77355

157-2079

100-77464

(NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

(ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE

& JUSTICE)

100-28093

100-3977

Block Stamp

RHC/mth

(19) mtk Read by RHC

Copies cont. Page 2*

100-25300 - 23

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-68654

157-5089
100-59007 (CDC CONVENTION)

b6
b7C

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE/TIME: [REDACTED]

LOCATION: [REDACTED]

ACTIVITY:

Demonstration at the home of Governor Ronald REAGAN. Sponsored by the PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

b6
b7C
b7D

Individuals arrived and left between the hours of 1200 hrs to 1400 hrs. It was difficult to ascertain exactly how many individuals there were. Those identified:



b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] had a small collection box which she passed around for donations for the NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION. There seemed to be very little money in this box.

[REDACTED] stated that she thought the Hollywood Bowl actions by the Entertainment Industry on May 2nd would not draw too many people. Upon being told that some of the students were very unhappy that there was going to be a charge into the Hollywood Bowl, [REDACTED] replied that someone should do something about that. She then inquired how much the Hollywood Bowl was going to cost. After being told [REDACTED] didn't know, she stated that she would have to talk with [REDACTED] about that. [REDACTED] also stated that on [REDACTED] was supposed to appear at the Sepulveda Unitarian Universalist Church on Haskell Street in Sepulveda. She said that he would be unable to attend so there would be another speaker in place of him.

[REDACTED] in the company of an unidentified female, stated that she had been at the CDC Convention and that they had voted to support April 24th actions. [REDACTED] asked her if anything had been said about the May actions. [REDACTED] replied no.

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
ON 4/23/96

405,193

[redacted] from LAPD came down and spoke to [redacted]
inquiring how long the group would be in front of REAGAN's home.
[redacted]

End of report.

[redacted] :jas

cc:FBI

Name:

Date:

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

IC

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

b6

b7C

b7D

Date(s) of activity

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

Peace Action Council meeting held at

1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INDEX:

JOHN LOCKE SCHOOL

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL
COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

CC: 100-68654 (PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

100-31730 (AMERICAN-HUNGARIAN CULTURAL CENTER)

100-68204

100-28093

100-70734

100-4486

100-36540

(DOROTHY HEALEY) (SI)

CHANNELIZED DATE
SEARCHED DATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/8

405,193

RHC/acl
(47)

Read by

RHC

100-25300-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-68654

100-52995
157-5826
100-77463
100-30936
100-46044
100-75508
100-76298
100-75964
100-27931
100-22612
157-3911
100-75738
100-32634
100-28219
100-31841
100-29632
100-32323
100-74167



b6
b7C

~~100-75300~~ (RONALD REAGAN)

100-56997
157-5089
100-74366



157-2079 (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)
100-77634 (PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PEACE TREATY)
100-60712 (SEVSC)

100-71828
100-76615



b6
b7C

100-72868 (CAL POLY)
100-65141 (SCLC)
100-76402 (OUT NOW COALITION)
157-2720 (RALPH ABERNATHY)
100-77464 (ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE)
100-74798
100-2700 (AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE)
100-14873 (UNITED AUTO WORKERS)
100-17375 (SWP)

100-58626
157-5698



100-68501 (CESAR CHAVEZ)

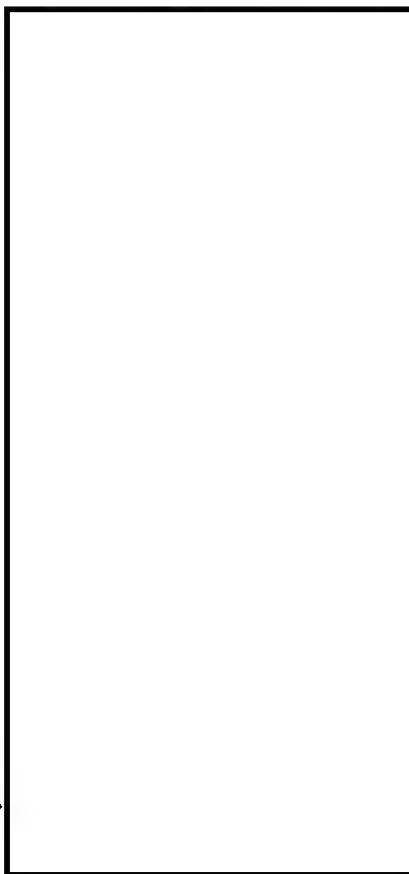
SOURCE: [REDACTED]

DATE/TIME: [REDACTED]

LOCATION: American-Hungarian Cultural Center
1251 South St Andrews Pl

ACTIVITY: PAC Council Meeting

There were approximately 60 individuals present this date.
Those identified:



b6
b7C
b7D

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8
ON 4/24/96
405,193

This meeting was chaired by [REDACTED]. The first speaker, [REDACTED], spoke on the Grand Jury hearings in Tucson, Arizona being held now and the accused individuals involved. He stated that their rights were being violated; they were being asked such questions as: "Where were you? What time did you return on such and such dates?" [REDACTED] then asked for support from the PAC to help these individuals. [REDACTED] stated that literature on the Grand Jury investigations in Tucson and the individuals involved was available at the PAC office. This literature would be sent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2

with the next I.C. calling to all organizations asking for support. Then these organizations could organize with their constituents and lend financial support, etc.

[redacted] also spoke on the Cairo, Illinois action. He stated that this was a vigilance group of white people, called "White Hats," along with the police department, who joined together against the blacks. The blacks of the community had to bring other blacks into the city to support them; this to boycott large markets in the Cairo, Illinois area owned by white imperialist businessmen.

[redacted] then stated that there would be a demonstration at the home of Governor REAGAN, April 4th, 1971. The question was then raised regarding the publicity that had been put out regarding this action. The publicity had stated that this would be a silent vigil. [redacted]

[redacted] stated, "This will be anything but silent." A request was then asked for volunteers from this meeting to work on strategy and tactics for the REAGAN action. Those volunteering: [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he could not work on this task force which had just been set up. [redacted] then suggested that Irving SARNICOFF or someone in his capacity could bring this group together.

A treasurer's report was then given by [redacted] He stated that the IAC, as of this date, had \$521.00 in the bank. He then stated that the IAC was \$917.00 in the hole. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] stated that no longer could the IAC function on a one day fund raiser and that firm commitments must be made from all individuals and all organizations. Delegates at this meeting must go back to their own groups and organizations and obtain financial support for the IAC on a day to day basis.

[redacted] stated that \$185.00 per month came into the IAC on the New York Hedge Caris. Fourteen affiliates had paid their affiliate membership. There were other groups affiliated, but as yet they had not paid their dues.

Fund raisers were suggested. [redacted] announced a fund raiser at the Ash Grove Monday, March 29th, in which [redacted] would participate. This fund raiser primarily to send individuals out of state to a Peace Conference; she did not state where this conference would be.

Officers were then selected for the IAC Executive Board. [redacted]

[redacted]

Page 2

[redacted] then gave a report on the actions in Las Vegas by the NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION. He stated that NWRO badly needed the IAC's support. If the Nevada Governor won the welfare issue, it was strongly rumored that Governor BRADAN would be the next in line. He stated that court decisions had just been passed that all welfare recipients be immediately placed back on the welfare rolls and their money be made retroactive from the dates that they were cut off. He stated that he was quite certain that after the hearings the Governor would then give these individuals the court hearings which they were entitled to. At that time they were quite certain that the Governor would cut off the welfare recipients again. He placed special emphasis on the action in Las Vegas, March 26th.

[redacted] gave a brief rundown on the People to People Peace Treaty office located at 155 No. Western. She stated that the four page leaflet on the People to People Peace Treaty was available here tonight and in quantities from the Peace Treaty office within the next two or three days. She stated that the office was now b6 operational and literature was available and that the Peace Treaty b7C was an extremely valuable organizing tool. b7D

[redacted] stated that [redacted] was doing a tremendous job organizing from campus to campus. She then gave a brief rundown on the activities which had been planned at some of the colleges. She stated that April 13th, 1971 at John Locke School there would be a rally centering around the Medi-Cal cuts. Two of the speakers would be [redacted]. She stated that some exciting things were coming out of Montebello High School and several other high schools in the area. She stated that all this had not been reported back to the Peace Treaty office at this time so she was quite certain that more schools would be involved. [redacted] stated that there would be a rally at SEVSC March 31, 1971 1200 hrs. Speakers would be: [redacted]. She stated that at SEVSC the Peace Treaty had been ratified today; 1200 votes as to 100 votes opposing it. At Cal Poly April 6th and 8th there would be a two day teach-in. Now she wanted to hear from people at this meeting tonight as to what was happening with the Peace Treaty either with their constituencies or with their organizations. She stated that [redacted] was unable to be at the IAC Council meeting as he had a previous commitment to speak at one of the colleges.

[redacted] then spoke on the Standard Oil Boycott. He stated that a task force to work on the boycott had met several times and that although there were not any concrete plans as yet, that it should not be forgotten and neither should the boycott. At the beginning of April there would be a mass action or rally either at the Standard Oil Boycott headquarters in LA or at the home of the Standard Oil President on April 12, 1971.

[redacted] then spoke on what was happening with the antiwar movement at the national level. [redacted] stated that he had just

[redacted]
Page 4

returned from a meeting of the COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE; this included the NWRO and SCLC. He stated that on April 3, 1971 these two groups would be united and they would leave Central Park in Washington. The Mule Train which was very symbolic with SCLC would then march down Wall Street in Washington on Monday. This to demonstrate against what was happening in South East Asia and against things that were happening to the poor people and against the imperialistic, capitalistic American government. He stated then the Mule Train would move slowly through the East Coast and arrive in Baltimore. On the 26th, 27th and 28th there would be demonstrations at the following offices: The Office of Labor, Departments of Justice, the Office of Health, Education and Welfare. On April 19th there would be a march by the Vietnam Veterans. On April 23rd the Mule Train would culminate in a mass rally and demonstration in Washington and on April 24th, SCLC and NWRO would be in limbo for approximately seven days; this being done so that they would not distract from the actions that had been planned by the CUP NOW COALITION for April 24th. He stated that April 25th and 30th would be the two days of actions aimed at lobbying. He stated that May 1st the Mule Train would then have an encampment in Washington. May the 2nd there would be religious services. Two of the speakers would be: Rev. ABERNATHY and [redacted] (NWRO). On May 3rd there would be mass demonstrations at the Pentagon. May 4th there would be mass demonstrations at the Department of Justice with non-violent civil disobedience. He stated that these two days would be, "No business as Usual," to stop the war machine. He stated that on that day other peace groups in other countries in the world would be uniting to demonstrate in support of what was happening in America with the American people. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] then spoke on the action at the Hollywood Bowl by the ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE. [redacted] asked him at that point if the entertainment industry had any organization going or leadership within their own group or were they relying on the IAC for directions. [redacted] replied yes, that the entertainment industry had guerilla theaters ready to go and that the action at the Hollywood Bowl on the 4th is a strong organizing tool for action for the next two days. As people arrived and left the Bowl they would receive leaflets and be given directions as to what they could do and where they could go. [redacted] stated that posters would be available to hand out to these individuals; they could then be given directions as to where these posters should be placed on various government buildings and other places of importance. She then stated that the tabloid from the IAC was ready and would be available at the People to People Peace Treaty's office.

[redacted] stated that the entertainment industry had done a tremendous job and that many people would be surprised that many of the well known supposedly straight people in the entertainment industry would be speaking out.

[redacted] then stated that the action calendar which was present at this meeting with suggestions to the IAC Coordinating Committee dealing with actions here in Los Angeles covering the dates from March to May 5th had been brought and put together by [redacted] AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE.

There was then some discussion as to these actions from the floor. [redacted] stated that the two dates on the action calendar, May 3rd and 4th would possibly have to be changed so that these actions would coincide with the actions which were happening in Washington on the same dates.

[redacted] then suggested that task forces be set up to organize around these various actions. The actions were split down into three: Number one, draft. Number two, lobbying, peace and justice. Number three, civil disobedience and boycotts, target areas and ongoing tax resistance. A motion was made from the floor that the civil disobedience task force name be changed to direct action. These three task forces would be set up from this meeting tonight. A motion was passed that the task force on direct action be headed by [redacted]

[redacted] spoke on the Repeal the Draft Action. She stated that repealing the draft was extremely urgent and that letters should be immediately mailed to various members of the Congress; particularly Senator TURNER; that he could be placed under a great deal of pressure particularly right now. Telegrams should also be sent.

[redacted] stated that he had met with top leaders from the UNITED ARMO WORKERS and that they had promised to support the Peace Treaty actions and the actions which were being planned in the Los Angeles area.

An unidentified male stated that he was from the Trade Unionists and that he had been in touch with the UAW who had promised to support the April 24th action. These individuals were now in the process of renting trains to take individuals to San Francisco. He stated that Senator LAFFER had supported the April 24th action and would be coming out vocally to urge people to go out onto the streets on that date.

[redacted] from the ONE NOW COALITION spoke on the April 24th action urging that the IAC support this move. He stated that several Congressmen had come out in support of it and within the next couple of days other Congressmen and Senators would be doing the same; including CRANSTON and TURNER.

Page 6

[redacted] stated that in literature that had been sent from the IAC Office the April 24th action had been given publicity; also the transcript to San Francisco had been publicized. [redacted] then stated that he understood that a sub-committee of this group, here would be meeting with representatives from his group to find out what further help and support could be obtained from the IAC.

b6
b7C
b7D

An unidentified female from the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY stated that on May 2nd in Washington there would be a march for peace, primarily aimed at the GI's who were not allowed off base for anything other than religious ceremonies; they could not attend demonstrations or rallies in uniform. These GI's would lead the march May 2nd in civilian clothes. This in total unity in defense against repression.

[redacted] asked [redacted] to obtain speakers for two actions which were planned in Ventura. One on April 2nd at the Baptist Church. He stated that this was a meeting of the black movement. One of the speakers he had already obtained was [redacted]. The other action April 15th to be centered around the Peace Treaty. This rally would be in front of the Ventura Court House. [redacted] suggested that [redacted] would be ideal to speak. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was leaving the Los Angeles area on the 10th, possibly he could be asked to stay over for two or three more days. [redacted] told [redacted] that he would contact him on Monday to let him know what speakers had been set up for these two actions.

[redacted] then gave a report on the two day conference which will be held in Isla Vista. He stated that two things were extremely important at this conference. Number one that the conference be representational and two, ideas to implement the Peace Treaty and he stated that any individual attending this conference as a delegate should be prepared to come with these things in mind.

[redacted] then stated that there would be a conference on black and brown unity on April 19, 1977 at the [redacted] 1416 S. Central Ave. Two of the speakers would be: [redacted] and Cesar CHAVEZ.

End of report.

Name:
Date:

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received

check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

mtg. [redacted] MSS.
SCDCP, Held [redacted]
San Diego, Calif.

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

b6

b7C

b7D

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9813RDD/SL
405,173

CHANNELIZED

DATE

SEARCHED

DATE

Oral dissemination made on _____ to:

Name

Time

IASD

IASD

SC

Personnel

UC

ATD

Other

TO BE CHANNELIZED

(SEE PAGE 2)

Special Agent

100-25300-25

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-55455

INDEX: SOUTH EAST INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL

2 - NEW YORK(REGISTERED)

1 - 100-84994 (GUS HALL)

1 - 100-269 (HENRY WINSTON)

CC: 100-55455

(MORANDA SMITH SECTION)
(SCDCP)

100-24810

100-30537

100-20319

100-29380

100-56775

100-18596

100-29774

100-32514

100-56623

100-56617

100-56529

100-23488

97-16

100-23901

100-75300

100-30439

100-32757

100-31039

(FUNDS)
(PW)
(EDUCATION)
(RONALD REAGAN)

b6
b7C

JAW/tgb

(22) *tgb*

Read by *AW*

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated

to

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

b6

b7C

b7D

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/bk
405, R3

CHANNELIZED
DATE

SEARCHED
DATE

Oral dissemination made on _____ to:

Name

Time

IAFD

LASC

SS

Recon. II

UCA

ATFD

Other

(SEE PAGE 2)

Special Agent

Block Stamp

100 - 75300-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-55455

INDEX: SOCIAL WORKERS UNION
LEFT CENTER
PEOPLE'S COMMITTEE FOR FULL EMPLOYMENT

[REDACTED]
SOUTH EAST INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL
THE SOUTH CENTRAL INTER-RACIAL CENTER

cc: 100-55455 (MSS, SCDP)

100-22689

100-44910

100-56623

100-56510

100-61419

100-56617

100-55887

97-16

100-31698

100-46044

100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

100-23933

100-32514

100-31039

100-23488

157-2325

100-66078

(MASS ORGANIZATIONS)

(PW)

(MEMBERSHIP)

(FUNDS)

(CIRM)

b6
b7C

JAW/tgb

(18) *tgb* Read by *PN*

b6
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

5/7/71

Date received

5/6/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

PSI (CONCEAL)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

5/4/71

Date(s) of activity

5/1/71

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

FLP May Day March and Picnic, San Francisco,
California, on 5/1/71.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SP9R03R205

405, 193

CHANNELLED

DATE 5-10-71

Oral dissemination made on _____ to:

Name

Time

Other _____

(SEE PAGE 2 & 3)

Special Agent

SEARCHED

DATE 5-11-71

Block Stamp

100 - 25360 - 27

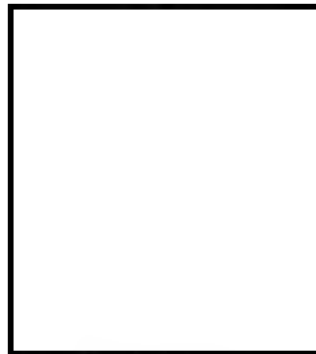
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-63077

Previous recommendations have been made to open cases on

Source advised on 5/11/71 that [redacted] (LNU) in this report was now known to her-as [redacted]

INDEX:



CHALLENGE
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE
YKB 586



b6
b7C

6 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-
1 - 100-

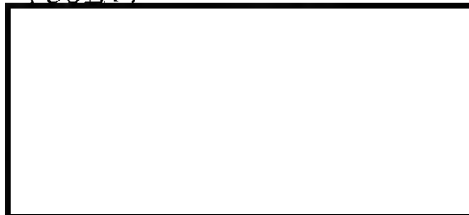
(PLP)



CC: 100-63077 (PLP)

100-32199 (UCIA)

100-67907
100-71973
100-71974
100-71799
100-71507
100-68467



LA 100-63077

157-1888

100-NEW

100-DEAD

100-76641

100-NEW

100-NEW

100-NEW

100-74556

100-73705

100-71001

100-75477

100-73772

100-74642

100-74674

100-73422

100-77797

100-75453

100-7658

100-74642

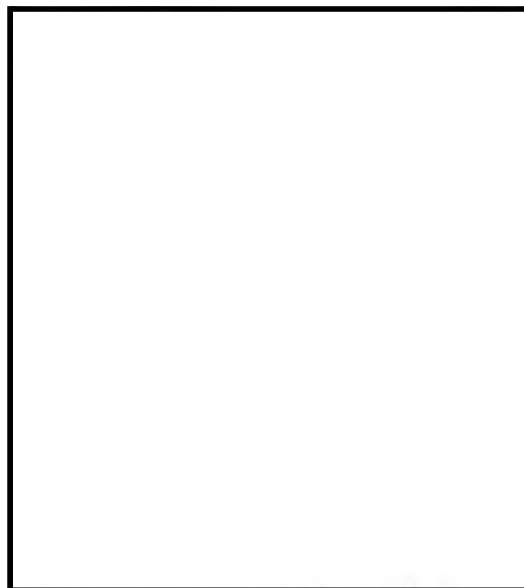
100-NEW

100-70107

100-75300

100-70422

100-68501

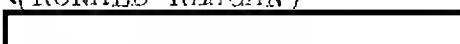


(ILWU) (LONGSHOREMEN'S UNION)



(UCTSD)

(RONALD REAGAN)



(CAESAR CHAVEZ)

b6
b7C

DBJ/tgb

(38) *Light*

Read by

[Signature]

(Typed 5-4-71)

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY MAY DAY MARCH & PICNIC IN SAN FRANCISCO

Buses left from Embassy Hotel, 9th & Olive, Los Angeles, at about 1:00 a.m. on night of Friday, 4-30-71 (early a.m. Sat. 5-1-71).

There were five buses (Arrow and California Charter). [redacted] estimated 175, perhaps 200 people, when they were gathered at the Embassy Hotel.

Buses were arranged according to groups of people who knew each other, [redacted]

[redacted] There were about 6 Spanish-speaking people who seemed to have been brought into the group by [redacted]

Buses went via Bakersfield, Fresno, Highway 152 through Los Banos, Pacheco Pass. [redacted]

Arrived in San Francisco at Challenge Center (small store building) at 23rd & Mission, morning of 5-1-71. Coffee and doughnuts by San Francisco people, and instructions given by [redacted]

[redacted] Then everyone left with copies of "Challenge/Desafio" and leaflet about march (copy attached) to hand out on their way to rallying point at Franklin Park.

March went to Garfield Park, on route shown on leaflet. If march to Sacramento had 1,000 people, this one was about 600-700 (guess). PLP claimed 1,000. San Francisco radio station said 300, but there were a lot more than that. There were small children and babies on the march, [redacted]

When [redacted] gave instructions at Center, he told people to use two points in talking to people who would buy "Challenge." (This was for the L.A. people who did not know San Francisco): 1. That PLP had been involved in Mission Towns (?) work (against landlords?) and: 2. That ~~somebody~~ a 16-year-old boy had been killed the night before by San Francisco police, that we should buy a paper if we wanted to read the story, and use this incident in talking to people on the street.

People with bullhorns started chants during the march (among them [redacted] Twice at least someone started "Kill the pigs, not the people" in a part of the march passing close to police at intersections. No trouble with police.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/26/96 BY SSA 4803 RDA/K

405,193

b6
b7C
b7D

(Typed 5-4-71)

PLP - May Day

Page 2

Speeches at Garfield Park, by [redacted] (high school student from San Jose); [redacted] teacher from L.A.; a San Francisco woman PLP member, and by [redacted] from L.A. (possibly by others)

Then everyone returned to Challenge Center and the San Francisco people mostly went home, and the L.A. people were assigned to places to stay, and taken there in cars. Many students stayed in dormitories that were empty for the weekend - this was at San Francisco State College, I believe.

[redacted]

Film show Saturday night at Booker T. Washington Center, 800 Presidio. Van bringing film was YKB 586, driver [redacted]. Film was "Modern Times" with Charlie Chaplin. Only about 50-70 people at film show, many teenagers. At film show: [redacted] from L.A.; a schoolteacher from San Francisco [redacted]

[redacted]

After the film there were parties in private homes, and at Booker T. Washington Center.

Sunday morning everyone met at Challenge Center (23rd St.) for coffee and to board buses for picnic. This was in Menlo Park, at Flood Park, described in leaflet. All the L.A. people went (except two who were lost and left behind in San Francisco). Many San Francisco people were not planning to go to picnic until later, so can't guess at numbers of people who went. The L.A. buses left picnic ground at 2:00 p.m., reached Los Angeles about 10:00 p.m. (Sunday 5-2-71). No speeches made at picnic.

[redacted]

[redacted] and some others, suggested next march should be in Los Angeles, perhaps on July 4.

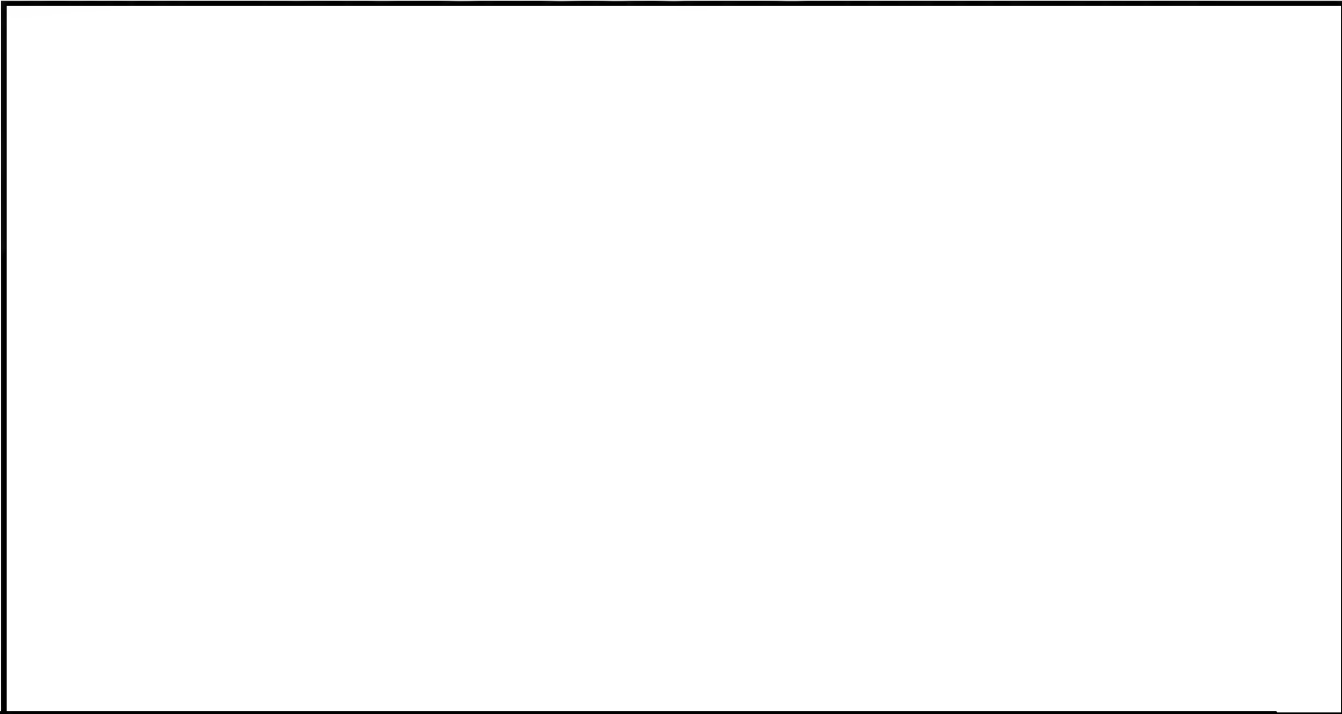
Literature was on sale at picnic, including a draft report "Road to Revolution III" with background reports, on ideas discussed at "recent NC meeting". The report is to be discussed internally for 6 mths. before publication. It is apparently far to the left of Mao (!) (copy available if wanted).

(Typed 5-4-71)

Page 4

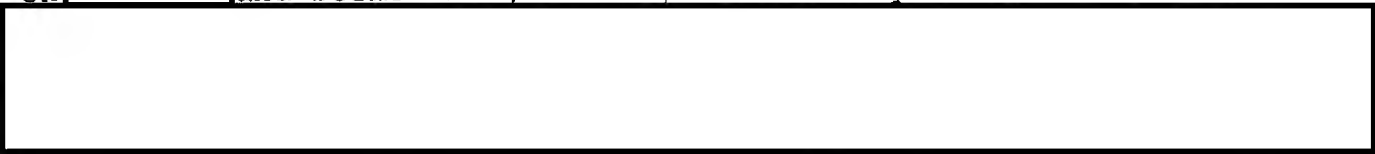
PLP - May Day

Other people recognized, who seem to be party members or organizers:



CORRECTION TO LAST LETTER:

[redacted] came with friend, [redacted] They were at dinner
on [redacted] and seemed new, as they talked very little. But in



Two people who gave rides in San Francisco:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] - works for [redacted]
[redacted] - a schoolteacher

[redacted] not seen. Not seen at Forum either. [redacted]



MAY DAY IS A DAY OF CLASS WAR

The celebration of May Day, the international workers' holiday, was born in the bloody struggle of U.S. workers for the 8-hour day. It has never been a day of peace--just as the class struggle between workers and bosses (and the bosses' government) has always been marked by sharp brutal warfare.

The thousands of working men and women who die needlessly every year in "accidents" caused by profit-grabbing companies who ignore workers' safety; the thousands of students forced to read racist, anti-working class lies in public school textbooks, and beaten, suspended, or arrested if they resist; the thousands of GI's who have learned the hard way that if they want to live the guns need to be turned around at the brass; the millions of unemployed workers, welfare recipients and their families; the tens of millions of laboring people around the world who are fighting back against big bankers' imperialism all know that the class war is everyday a real and bloody war.

They know too that the only real peace will come when the ruling class of bankers, industrialists and their political parrots and pig goon-squads are crushed, wiped out completely and all power is taken by the working class. Any other "peace"--any "peace" which leaves the rulers in power, which leaves the capitalist system of racism, imperialism and exploitation in power,--any "peace" like that is no peace at all, it's a highly-publicized trick which is supposed to make working people feel better while the bosses step all over our necks.

We in the Progressive Labor Party and our friends and allies on this May Day, then, want to rededicate ourselves to defeating those bosses. We pledge ourselves to ~~building~~ the racist, imperialist system which makes them fat, to the class war--as the only way to any kind of peace for working people. We pledge to give them no peace--no peace with the imperialists, no peace with the racists, no peace with any bosses anywhere--whether the pig-hawk racists like Reagan and Nixon or the liberal dove racists like Kennedy and Fulbright. No peace with them and no peace for them! That's why the Progressive Labor Party has chosen the following slogans for this May Day, 1971:

1. Fight for Workers Power - Communism!

Build a revolutionary working class movement to kick out the bosses and their corrupt politicians and cops and set up a system run by and for working people. A system without racism and imperialist wars; a system with full employment and decent housing; with hospitals run by patients and staff together; schools run by working class parents, students and teachers.

2. No Peace with Imperialists

PLP is a party of war--of class war. There can be no peace until racism, imperialism and capitalism are finally buried. We oppose negotiations in Vietnam; the imperialists must be driven out altogether. We oppose "ping-pong diplomacy" - the Chinese-American friendship is a friendship of bosses directed against working people of both countries. We oppose "peace talks" in the Mid-East. The Zionists, Arab bosses and their US and Russian masters must be driven into the sea.

3. Soldiers - Turn your guns around.

Shoot the generals. Turn the imperialist war into a class war. The Vietnamese are our brothers: fight the racist brass together!

4. Workers - employed and unemployed Unite!

Fight racist hiring practices; there must be preferential hiring for minority workers. We want jobs! Unite with welfare recipients. Kick out corrupt union bosses! Organize the rank and file.

5. Students - Smash racist administrators!

Fight racism! Fight drugs! Drive the cops out of the schools.

6. Elections are a bosses trap!

Liberals and conservatives are alike! There is no choice between Republicans and Democrats; between Kennedy, Reagan, Nixon, Roosevelt, McCloskey, Willie Brown and Cesar Chavez. They're all the same. Elections are a trick! Kick out all the bosses and all their politicians. Fight for the dictatorship of the working class.

7. JOIN PLP!

Only a revolutionary communist party that never sells out can lead the working class and its allies to overthrow capitalism and its government. Revolutionary workers and students should take responsibility for building a communist party in the U.S. and JOIN PLP.

Please discuss these ideas with friends; talk to workers about communism. Build PLP.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/S

405,193

WANTS

Give the bosses a taste of worker's power---LINK ARMS, HOLD THE BANNERS HIGH, SHOUT LOUD ENOUGH SO THEY HEAR US DOWNTOWN:

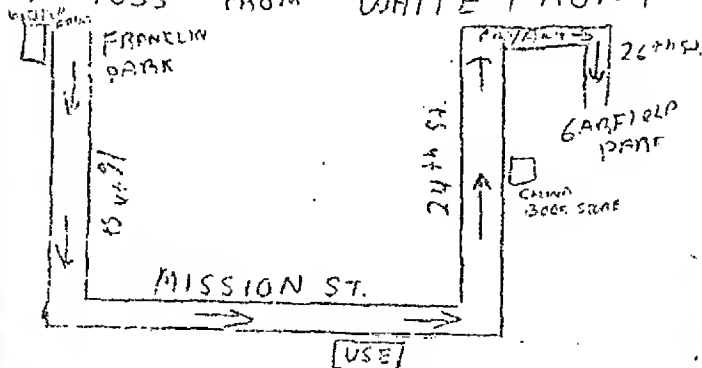
1. KICK THE BOSSES IN THE ASS, POINT TO THE WORKING CLASS
2. TURN THE GUNS AROUND, SHOOT THE ONES THAT PUT YOU DOWN
3. EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED UNITED, SAME ENEMY SAME FIGHT
4. LIBERALS LIE WHILE WORKERS DIE, DON'T VOTE ORGANIZE
5. BLACK BROWN YELLOW WHITE, WORKERS OF THE WORLD UNITE
6. SIX HOURS WORK FIGHT HOURS PAY, FIGHT THE BOSSES ALL THEWAY
(NO PEACE WITH IMPERIALISTS), " " " " "
7. DON'T FIGHT THE BOSSES' WAR, TURN THE GUNS AROUND
8. ENCONTRA DEL RACISMO, Y PARA EL COMUNISMO
9. NO HAY QUE VOTAR, HA QUE ORGANIZAR
10. ABAJO IMPERIALISMO, QUE MUERA EL RACISMO
11. LUCHEMOS POR EL SOCIALISMO
12. EL PARTIDO LABORAL PROGRESISTA, ES EL UNICO PARTIDO COMUNISTA
13. WORKERS YES BOSSES NO, LIBERAL LIES GOT TO GO
" " " " (RACISM, CAPITALISM, or UNEMPLOYMENT) GOT TO GO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KZ
405193

MARCH ROUTE SATURDAY, MAY 1ST

ASSEMBLE AT 11:30 A.M.
AT FRANKLIN PARK (16th ST. + BRYANT)

ACROSS FROM WHITE FRONT



RALLY AT 2:30 P.M. AT
GARFIELD PARK — 26th ST.
AND HARRISON

SATURDAY NIGHT MOVIES
SPONSORED BY CHALLENGE CORPS
CHARLIE CHAPLIN IN "MODERN TIMES"
7:30 P.M. AT THE BOOKER T. WASHINGTON
CENTER — 800 PRESIDIO
AVENUE

SUNDAY PICNIC MAY 2ND 11 A.M. — 5 P.M.

FOOD, BEER, SODA
SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT
+ GAMES FOR THE KIDS

The picnic can only take place if we work together and donate food, money, & rides, just as workers fight together against the boss. For donations of food call Jocelyn at 346-9496, or bring the food to the Center. (23rd & Mission) at 8:30 Sunday morning.

PICNIC IS AT FLOOD PARK

TAKE MARSH ROAD - ATHERTON
EXIT OFF BAYSHORE FREEWAY
IN MENLO PARK. MAKE A LEFT ON
BAY ROAD TO AREA #1 of FLOOD
PARK. LOOK FOR THE RED FLAGS of PLP
THOSE WHO NEED RIDES + THOSE WHO CAN
GIVE RIDES MEET AT CENTER — 32nd 23rd ST.
(23rd + MISSION) AT 10 A.M. SUNDAY MORNING.

DONATIONS: SUG. ONE-WHEELER + H.S. STUBBS
AT 1000 10th ST. + 10th ST.

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

b6

b7C

Date(s) of activity

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

info re New Left Activities in Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4/24/96* BY *SSA 9803 RDD/B*
405,193

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

The attached report contains obvious opinions of the Source and must be considered when evaluating the contents of the report.

CHANNEL

DATE

CC: 100-76191

100-60712 (SFVSC)

100-68654 (PAC)

100-64507

100-63415 (LACC)

100-60683 (VSC)

100-66519 (SDS)

100-1763 (SCDCP)

100-66473

100-32199 (UCLA)

105-12624 (NSA-NATIONAL STUDENTS ASSN.)

100-33973 (FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH, LA)

100-31229 (FELLOWSHIP FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE)

100-36540

100-74613

100-54533

100-7370

KPH/mth

(25) *mth* Read by *KPH*

1 - SAN FRANCISCO REGISTERED

(1 -)

Block Stamp

100-75300-28
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 19 1971
FBI - LOS ANGELES

LA 100-76191

100-70356 [REDACTED]
100-56997 (ASHGROVE)
105-30325 (RADICAL ZIONIST ALLIANCE)
100-71755 [REDACTED]
100-59001 (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY)
100-28093 [REDACTED]
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
157-1170 (NELSON ROCKEFELLER)

b6
b7C

INDEX:

[REDACTED]
JEWISH RADICAL COMMITTEE



Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA NORBERT R. LINKER

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date(s) of activity

b6

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

C.P., USA; LACFAD; YWLL; _____

HENRY WINSTON;

& others continued.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INDEX:

b6
b7C

CHANN
DATE

SEAL
DATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SP4903RID/8
405,193

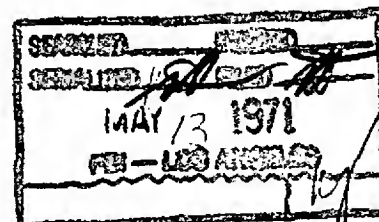
CC: 100-76508 (NUCFAD)

NRL/tgb

(22) tgb

Read by

(Copies conti on page 2)



LA 100-76508

1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)
100-53950 [REDACTED]

1 - ALBUQUERQUE (REGISTERED)
100- [REDACTED]

100-65227 (YWLL)
100-73375 [REDACTED]
100-74237 [REDACTED]
100-66764 [REDACTED]
100-269-29/62 (HENRY WINSTON)
100-1763 (SCDCP)
157-2325 [REDACTED]
157-2776 [REDACTED]
100-76727 (EASTCON)
100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)
100-65707 [REDACTED]
100-74084 [REDACTED]
100-77025 [REDACTED]
100-70526 [REDACTED]
100-76209 [REDACTED]
100-68501 (CEASAR CHAVEZ)
157-5089 [REDACTED]
100-74122 (LOU DISKIN)(SI)
100-63415 (LACC)

b6
b7C

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date(s) of activity

b6
b7C
b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Regular Meeting, Cyril Briggs Club, MSS, SCDGP,

Held [redacted] Los Angeles, CA

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Source advised that same did not know if above committee was SCDGP sponsored but did not think so. Source was of the opinion that the committee was civic organization. Source was alerted to obtain additional information regarding the committee and report same.

INDEX: PEOPLES COMMITTEE FOR FULL EMPLOYMENT

CC: 100-55455

100-33876
100-64896
100-22689
100-44910
100-26651

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2

CLASSIFIED
DATE [redacted]

SEARCHED
DATE [redacted]

b6
b7C

JAW/tgb
(18) *typ*

Read by *AW*

(Copies conti page 2)

100 - 75,800 - 30

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 25 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

LA 100-55455

100-56510
100-64130
100-46044
100-56550
100-56508
100-61419
97-17
100-23488
100-31698
100-75300
100-48290
100-23901

(PW)

(FUNDS)

(RONALD REAGAN)

(POLITICAL AFFAIRS)

(EDUCATION)

b6
b7C

JAW/tgb
(18)

Read by _____

b6
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

CALIFORNIA VETERANS

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

CC: 100-75300 (RONALD REAGAN)

INDEX: CALIFORNIA VETERANS MOVEMENT
RONALD REAGAN

CHANNELIZED
DATE

SEARCHED
DATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDDK
405,193

JCO/tgb
(1) tgl

Read by

[Signature]

100-75300-31
SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

THE P. O. W. FOOTBALL

Governor Reagan is scheduled as the guest speaker at a twenty dollar a plate dinner for prisoners of war (P. O. W.'s). The benefit will be held at Century Plaza Hotel, Century City, June 4th at 7 p.m..

We protest this political Football made out of our brother P. O. W.'s. They are being used as an excuse to prolong and rationalize this criminal, unjust war.

The way to bring our P. O. W.'s home is an immediate end to the war. The North Vietnamese have said that all they want is a date for total U.S. withdrawal to begin reparation of prisoners

Nixon and Reagan are engaged in "blatant double-talk" when they express concern for our P. O. W.'s and M. I. A.'s. The result of the "logic" of their policy is that it creates more P. O. W.'s and continues the endless mass slaughter of the Vietnamese, Cambodian, and Laotian people.

The California Veterans are calling this demonstration to protest continued U.S. involvement in Indochina and the use of P. O. W.'s and M. I. A.'s issue to keep the war going.

Help us end the War.....Join us in protest.

We will gather at Gelson's Market parking lot at 6 p.m., Friday, June 4th.

Directions: from San Diego freeway, it's east; from central L.A. it's west. Take Olympic Blvd. to Avenue of the Stars Turn right (north), drive past Century City Hotel to the first street and turn left to Gelson's parking lot, -- it's the last entrance, by the ticket booth.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/21/96 BY SSA98022018
405193

5317

6-4-71

b6
b7C
b7D

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Memo
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

LOS ANGELES AREA COMMITTEE FOR RANK AND
FILE ACTION

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

CC: 157-1618 (BPP)

100-53913
100-22612
100-75290
100-25394
100-24502
100-70526
100-56560
100-17375
100-75300
100-22175
100-21956

(SWP)
(RONALD REAGAN)

CHANNELIZED
DATE

SEARCHED
DATE

b6
b7C INDEXED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BR
405,193

JCO/tgb
(12) tgb

Read by

[Signature]

100-75300-32
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES
[Signature]

Date prepared

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

b6

b7C

b7D

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Brief description of activity or material

Mtg.

MSS, SCORP

Held

Los

Angeleno Calif.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 4803 RDD/86
405,193

CHANCE

DATE

SEARCH

DATE

Oral dissemination made on _____ to:

Name

Time

____ JAPD _____

____ JASO _____

____ SS _____

____ Person II _____

____ USA _____

____ ATSD _____

Other _____

Consolidated

Initials *[initials]*

Date 8-2-71

Special Agent

Block Stamp

100 - 25305 - 33

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

JUN 8 1971

FBI - LOS ANGELES

LA 100-55455

1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
100-84994 (GUS HALL)

\cc: 100-55455 (MORANDA SMITH SECTION)

100-24810
100-29774
100-32514
100-56617
100-56515
100-40053
100-56514
100-18596
100-29380
100-23901
100-23488
100-56775
100-56623
100-75300
157-2325
157-1618
100-23933
97-16
100-30537
100-30439
100-47776
100-47779
100-31730
100-32076
100-66078

(EDUCATION)
(FUNDS)

(RONALD REAGAN)

(BPP)
(MEMBERSHIP)
(PW)

(HUNGARIAN HALL)
(SO. EAST INTERRACIAL COUNCIL)
(CIRM)

b6
b7C

JAW/amp
(27)

Read by pu

Date prepared

6/3/75

Date received

6/3/75

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received

SFA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

NA

Date(s) of activity

b6

b7C

b7D

Current

Brief description of activity or material

Printout distributed by "all African
Peoples Revolutionary Party" concerning
DR. Cornelius Mubinyi Minister of Information ^{South Africa}

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

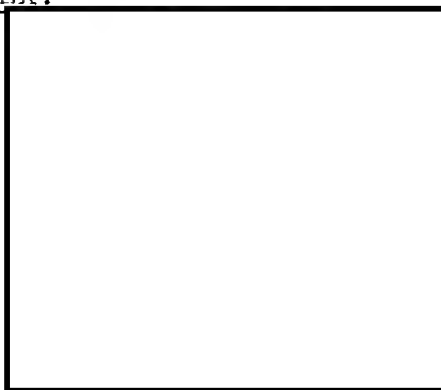
CC: 157-9529

(ALL AFRICAN PEOPLES REVOLUTIONARY PARTY)

100-75300

(RONALD REAGAN)

INDEX:



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/2

405, 173

b6

b7C

100-15300-34

Black Cross

MAG/lm

(2)lm

Read by

MA

Handwritten initials and marks in a box.

WHO IS CONNIE MULDER?

Dr. Cornelius Mulder is the chief propagandist for South Africa. As Minister of Information and Interior, he is the author of an ambitious and costly plan to break South Africa's increasing isolation and ostracism by the nations of the world. By skillful techniques and private maneuvers, he peddles the illusion that real change is occurring in South Africa. He seeks to lure the United States into deeper and deeper economic, cultural, and military alliance with his racist and fascist country.

Mulder sits on the South African State Security Council, a small group like the United States Security Council, where he has a voice in the major decisions of the regime. He may soon replace Hilgard Muller as Foreign Minister. He would like one day to replace John Vorster as Prime Minister. His private diplomacy with U.S. "decision-makers" is ballyhooed at home as a triumph in order to promote his ambitions.

WHAT IS MULDER DOING HERE?

Supposedly, Mulder is here on routine business: meeting with Information officials who serve in Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York, Washington and Canada. But his last trip to the United States in early 1974 gives us the clue as to what he is really up to. It was the kickoff of a greatly accelerated push to destroy opposition to Apartheid in the United States. That's why he is here to "answer" Helen Suzman before the World Affairs Council.

WHAT IS THE MULDER OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES?

He meets "decision makers" secretly: Mulder met then-Vice President Ford in a quiet, "private" visit and tried to sell him the idea that South Africa could help solve the energy crisis in early 1974. He secretly met Vice Admiral Ray Peet, the senior official in charge of International Security Affairs at the Pentagon. Peet is responsible for foreign military sales and U.S. military involvement in the Indian Ocean; they claim that they only discussed "mutual friends."

In Washington, Mulder met with leadership of both parties in Congress.

He also met with California Governor Ronald Reagan and editors of the Los Angeles Times.

He hired a well-placed Republic law firm to lobby for South Africa: The Ministry of Information has spent over \$85,000 already on "back-door diplomacy", trying to circumvent U.S. government officials who support the official U.S. policy of opposition to Apartheid. Its lobbyists, Collier, Shannon, Rill and Edwards, also work for the stainless steel industry in its attack on United Nations sanctions against Rhodesia.

Mulder's agents have arranged illicit high-level military contacts between South African and U.S. defense personnel: The U.S. has an arms embargo policy against South Africa, which prohibits such contacts. But in May, 1974, South Africa's Chief of the General Staff of the Defense Force, Admiral Hugo Biermann, met privately with Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and with J.W. Middendorf, Acting Secretary of the Navy.

Mulder's Ministry has promoted and arranged illegal trips to South Africa by U.S. Congressmen and their staffs: Last year the Ministry paid for the trip of six Congressional staffers although it is a violation of the Constitution for any member or staff of Congress to accept such gifts from foreign governments. Later, the Ministry has used a private businessman, Werner Ackerman, to fund its all-expenses-paid tours such as that which California Congressmen Bob Wilson, Clair Burgener and Bill Ketchum took in January. But the Ministry does the inviting, makes

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/94 BY SP9803CDD/BS
405/96

WHAT MULDER WANTS FROM THE UNITED STATES

South Africa is increasingly isolated in the international community. Mulder's propaganda presents South Africa as a much-misunderstood friend and ally of the United States, Europe, and even independent Africa. To cover up his real interest in eliciting western support for the racist South African regime, Mulder argues that it is in the interests of the United States to co-operate with South Africa:

Mulder says: South Africa's Simonstown naval base should be used by the United States and NATO for the defense of the sealanes around the Cape of Good Hope.

Fact: The sealanes around Africa can be equally well protected by western forces operating from other bases in the Atlantic and the Indian Ocean which are far closer to any possible zone of conflict, in the unlikely event of a conventional war on the high seas. South Africa's real concern is not the sealanes, but the "strategy of communism to secure world domination", where South Africa is the next target. Because, in South Africa, anyone who opposes the racism and minority rule of the current regime is labelled a "Communist" and is likely to be harassed, detained, banned, and possibly tortured.

We say: NO MORE VIETNAM! THE UNITED STATES MUST NOT BECOME MILITARILY COMMITTED ON THE SIDE OF THE MINORITY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

Mulder says: South Africa is a multinational state in which different ethnic groups have equal rights and opportunities in their own areas.

Fact: This policy of "separate development" or Apartheid is the keystone of South Africa's intransigent racist policy. South Africa's African people are not citizens in the major part of the land which is reserved for the 17. European population. The African "homelands" comprise only 13% of the land, and much less than 13% of the natural resources. Three million Africans have been moved from their homes to "their" "bantustans" because of this inhumane policy. Even the vast majority of the government-paid "homeland" chiefs reject the homelands policy. The bantustans serve as a reservoir of cheap labor for the white economy. They are occupied mostly by women, children and the aged, while the men stay in the "white areas" to work. Starvation, malnutrition, and early childhood deaths are widespread.

We say: THE UNITED STATES MUST NEVER ACCEPT THIS MYTH OF POLITICAL FREEDOM IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE SOLUTION IS REAL MAJORITY RULE - A UNIVERSAL FRANCHISE FOR ALL SOUTH AFRICANS.

Mulder says: South Africa's new "detente" policy offers black Africa a better way to achieve progress in independent Africa and in southern Africa.

Fact: South Africa is actually becoming more isolated. The imminent independence of Mozambique and Angola have radically changed the balance of forces in southern Africa, to such an extent that even Prime Minister Vorster realizes he has to pull back from Rhodesia and withdraw back to South Africa's own borders. White South Africa does not intend to give up its economic privilege, or its political control, without a fight.

We say: We support the April 19 declaration of the Organization of African Unity: "... ANY TALK OF DETENTE WITH THE APARTHEID REGIME IS SUCH NONSENSE THAT IT SHOULD BE TREATED WITH THE CONTEMPT IT DESERVES. FOR IF THE SPIRIT OF DETENTE IS TO HAVE ANY MEANING AT ALL, IT MUST FIRST AND FOREMOST BE FROM WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.

WE SAY: THERE CAN BE NO DIALOGUE WITH SOUTH AFRICA, OR WITH MINISTER OF INFORMATION MULDER, WHILE THE RACISM, INEQUALITY, AND POLICE OPPRESSION OF APARTHEID LASTS!

#11 the arrangements and carefully chooses whom the Congressmen see.

The Mulder Ministry carries on an insidious advertising campaign in major U.S. newspapers and magazines. In a series of ads published this spring, the Mulder campaign promotes international acceptance of South Africa. Why couldn't the Headquarters of the UN Economic Commission for Africa be in Johannesburg? Why not Olympics in Pretoria? Why not NATO at Simonstown? No good reason, say the ads; its just sheer irrational prejudice and bias if you believe what D.r Mulder says.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

File
CSH
Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General

DATE: 6/4/76

b6
b7CFROM : **CRIMINAL DIVISION**
GENERAL CRIMES SECTION
Director, FBI**ATTENTION:**

SUBJECT:

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE
OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
RECEIVED WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC)
JUNE 3, 1976
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDReference is made to _____ memorandum dated DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 (204/96)
(your file _____). *405,193**see attached*
There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent a teletype
dated June 3, 1976 at Washington, D. C.A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning
a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.B. ☐ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of
reports as they are received.C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless
advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will
be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further
developments.G. ☒ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will
be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be
taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

**NOTE: Enclosed is a copy of Washington Field Office's
Teletype dated 6/3/76. United States Secret Service
Headquarters have been furnished a copy of this teletype.**

55 JUN 21 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 03 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

NR029 WFO PLAINTEXT

10:16PM NITEL JUNE 3, 1976 RMM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SACS, LOS ANGELES;

SACRAMENTO;

SAN DIEGO; AND

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-212) (RUC)

UNSUB; AKA, ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE
OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, RECEIVED WASHINGTON,
D.C. (WDC), JUNE 3, 1976; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

ON JUNE 3, 1976, AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT TELEPHONED WFO,
FBI, WDC, AND ADVISED HE BELONGED TO A "BLACK UNDERGROUND"
THAT HAS MEMBERS IN SAN FRANCISCO, NEW YORK AND LOS ANGELES.
HE STATED IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN IS ELECTED,
HIS ORGANIZATION WOULD KILL HIM.

UNSUB WOULD NOT GIVE HIS NAME NOR THE NAME OF HIS ORGANI-
ZATION. UNSUB EXPLAINED HIS ORGANIZATION IS NOT VIOLENT
IN NATURE, BUT PEACEFUL; HOWEVER, UNSUB STATED IF REAGAN
IS ELECTED THAN THERE WILL BE A WAR. NO FURTHER EXPLANATION
OF THIS STATEMENT WAS MADE BY THE UNSUB.

23 JUN 10 1976

UNSUB ADMITTED HE WAS CALLING FROM LOS ANGELES, CALI-
FORNIA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RAB/ma
405193

54 JUN 28 1976

Message Relay usps
6/3/76 JBL/me

PAGE TWO WFO 175-212

UNSUB'S VOICE SOUNDED LIKE THAT OF A NEGRO MALE, IN THE
25 TO 35 AGE GROUP.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL CALIFORNIA OFFICES NOTIFIED DUE TO THE FACT THAT
REAGAN WILL BE CAMPAIGNING IN CALIFORNIA IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES NOTIFIED REGARDING ABOVE:

[REDACTED] US SECRET SERVICE (USSS), WFO, WDC, 2:15
P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

[REDACTED] METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
(MPD), INTELLIGENCE, WDC, 2:25 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [REDACTED] FBI, WFO, WDC,
RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL 12:57 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

LEADS. ALL OFFICES WILL NOTIFY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES
REGARDING ABOVE.

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT USSS ASSUMES JURISDICTION IN
THESE MATTERS, AND WFO HAS NOTIFIED APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES,
WFO CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION, UACB.

END

b6
b7c

MESSAGE RELAY

6/3/76

 Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Message

Date

From Director, FBI

To SACs

To Legats

 To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn ☐ Attn

 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn Internal Security Section ☐ Attn General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space AdmRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn SOO))
RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)
RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U S Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn Director of Security

 RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
 Administration
RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn U. S. CustomsOther than ☐Listed ☐
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

 RECEIVED
 1775-406-3
 Attn. Bureau of Alcohol
 Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc Dir _____

Dep AD Adm _____

Dep AD Inv _____

Asst Dir _____

Admin _____

Comp Syst _____

Ext Affairs _____

Files & Com _____

Gen Inv _____

Ident _____

Inspection _____

Intell _____

Laboratory _____

Legal _____

Plan & Eval _____

Spec Inv _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification

Subject (Text begins next page)

UNSUB; AKA,

ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE OF

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, RECEIVED

WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), JUNE 3, 1976; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 2 ~ Duplicate;
Page 3 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 10-30-69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel _____
(Priority)

To: SAC, Sacramento (Enclosure)

✓ From: Director, FBI

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

Enclosed herewith is one copy of Legat, London,
cablegram dated 10-27-69 regarding Governor Reagan's proposed
travel to Great Britain, November 2-6, 1969, which is
self-explanatory.

Make arrangements to have the information contained
in this cablegram brought to the attention of Governor Reagan.

T-145
06:11

62-177-2

INDEXED
FILED
OCT 31 1969
FBI - SACRAMENTO

Sent Via _____ M Per _____

b6
b7c

DIRECTOR, FBI

11/3/69

SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-177)(C)

RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/JAC

ReBuairtel, 10/30/69.

[redacted] Special Assistant, Legal Affairs
Section, Governor's Office, State of California, was
advised on 11/3/69, of contents of Legat, London cable-
gram which was enclosed with reairtel.

[redacted] advised that he would bring this
information to the attention of appropriate officials
immediately.

b6
b7C

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
DATE 5-13-71 BY ds

*close
per*

62-177-3

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Sacramento

TPG:epg

(3)

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED ami FILED ami

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan: Officials Aid Crime

Crime cannot be dismissed as a problem of sociology, Gov. Ronald Reagan said in remarks prepared for delivery this afternoon, warning that public officials who fail to take it seriously are partly to blame for its spread.

"Perhaps the single greatest need is a change in attitude, from the permissiveness of the 1960s to a realistic approach to crime in the 1970s," Reagan told a gathering of law enforcement officials in Sacramento.

"Unfortunately, too many people, including those holding public positions of responsibility, persist in viewing crime as a sociological case study rather than an urgent problem of public safety."

He said the public must hold such leaders responsible for the failure to stem the increase.

Reagan, speaking at a luncheon of delegates to his Conference of Criminal Justice, said the lax attitude toward drugs is an example of the casual

attitude of many. He called drug abuse the most massive problem of law enforcement in America over the past decade.

"Despite this undeniable truth, there still are those who seriously propose to go easy on the drug laws, to decriminalize marijuana," he said. "I am in complete agreement with Atty. Gen. Saxbe that widespread marijuana use would be the inevitable result."

Reagan said that when the public calls for a solution to the crime problem, what it wants is "freedom from fear." He said people want:

—"Freedom from the threat of muggers.

—"Freedom to be able to walk the streets.

—"To take a holiday without worrying that your possessions may be stolen while you are away or your house burned down.

—"The individual freedom to enjoy all the other rights and privileges

of a society which has always cherished the individual."

Reagan said there is a cause-and-effect relationship between tougher laws and a decrease in crime. He said that drunk driving deaths fell when the penalties were increased.

"When California toughened the penalties for rowdiness on campus and provided specific legal tools, the campus violence subsided," he said.

He also praised the Secret Witness program sponsored by The Sacramento Bee and other news organizations in California.

The governor called for a substitute for the exclusionary rule of law which holds that evidence seized by police in violation of a defendant's constitutional rights may not be used against him in a trial.

The governor said that the probation subsidy program enacted several years ago in California has failed and called for its elimination.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page B-1
The Sacramento Bee
Sacramento,
California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-12-96 BY SSA 9813RDD/bmc
(405,193)

Date: 12/4/74
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor: C. K. McClatchy
Title:

Character: 62-177
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Sacramento
☐ Being Investigated

62-177-4

SEARCHED <i>276</i>	INDEXED <i>276</i>
SERIALIZED <i>276</i>	FILED <i>276</i>
DEC 5 1974	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 26

Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 61 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *JFM* SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-4835) (C)

SUBJECT: MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, Governor,
State of California - VICTIM
EXTORTION

DATE: 9/26/72

~~Unclassified
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/5/72,
and Seattle airtel to the Bureau dated 9/7/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a LHM
reflecting information concerning this matter, together with
two copies of FD-376.

Copies of the enclosed LHM have been furnished
to U.S. Attorney, Los Angeles, and U.S. Secret Service, Los
Angeles.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] presented facts concerning this
matter to AUSA [redacted] SA [redacted] also notified
U.S. Secret Service at Los Angeles of the information contained
in the LHM. SA [redacted] obtained information regarding
subject [redacted] from Lt. [redacted] of the California
State Police.

Los Angeles indices are negative regarding subject
KASBERG.

Information copies furnished to Sacramento and
Seattle in view of prior investigative interest.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (AM)
1 - Sacramento (Encl. 1) (AM) (Info) (9-200)
1 - Seattle (Encl. 1) (AM) (Info) (9-1442)
1 - Los Angeles

JFM/kah

(5) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1/31/96

BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405,175

EX-117

REC-33

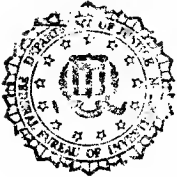
15 OCT 3 1972



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

6-1-1972



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. LA 9-4835

September 26, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
RE: STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Los Angeles (RM)

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
September 26, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA -
VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C
b7D

On May 31, 1972, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla, Washington,
furnished xerox copies of correspondence that he had received
in the mail on May 16, 1972, from Michael Kasberg. Mr.
[REDACTED] said the name Michael Kasberg is unknown to him and he
assumes that he received a copy of the correspondence in
view of the fact that he is [REDACTED] for the
Phi Delta Kappan, an educational magazine and has received past
publicity in that he was "National Teacher of the Year in
1970.

See the following pages for copies of the correspondence
that [REDACTED] turned over to Special Agents of the FBI.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency nor
duplicated within your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

1/31/96 SSA 803 RWR
405,193

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~Section~~
~~File~~
~~Room~~

In the event additional information
of value is developed, your agency will
be advised.

ENCLOSURE

MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION

On June 2, 1972, the Sacramento, California Office of the FBI advised that xerox copies of the correspondence received by [] were given to Edward V. Hickey, Jr., Director of Security for Governor Ronald Reagan at Sacramento California. b6 b7C b7D

Mr. Hickey advised that he intends, on behalf of the Governor and the State of California, to interview Michael Kasberg at Redlands, California.

On June 3, 1972, the contents of the letter were discussed with Assistant United States Attorney John M. [], at Los Angeles, California. [] said he would not consider Federal prosecution of Mr. Kasberg for violation of the Federal Extortion Statute as the letter does not contain a clear or forthright threat to do harm. [] was of the opinion that the letter contained at most an implied threat.

On the same date, at 3:00 p.m., Special Agent [] United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, was advised of all information concerning this matter. b6 b7C

On June 5, 1972, Lieutenant [] California State Police, Los Angeles, California, was advised of [] opinion. [] said he interviewed Michael Kasberg at Redlands, California, on June 3, 1972. Kasberg admitted writing the letter to the Governor of California. [] said it was his opinion that [] but he does not appear to be violent. [] said he has notified Lieutenant [] of the Redlands Police Department of the facts regarding the letter that Kasberg has written to Governor Reagan.

See the following pages for a copy of the report furnished by the FBI Laboratory, Washington, D.C., concerning the correspondence received by [] b6 b7C b7D

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Seattle

September 19, 1972

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re: MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Your No. 9-1442

FBI File No. 9-54378

Lab. No. D-720911146 JC

OO: Los Angeles

Reference Airtel 9/7/72

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is not returned.
MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope addressed [redacted] High School Walla Walla Washington 99362"
- Q2 Carbon copy of one-page typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 beginning "Oh Governor! Dear Governor! Granted that..."
- Qc3 Photocopy of a two-page typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership of our Country: Tatterrd..."
- Qc4 Photocopy of a three-page typewritten letter beginning "Dear [redacted] Professor..."
- Qc5 Photocopy of a four-page typewritten letter dated beginning "To the heads of our Nation: Nearly..."

b6
b7C
b7DEnclosures (9)
(2) - Los Angeles
Page 1

- Qc6 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/10/72,
beginning "To the leadership of our Nation: The..."
- Qc7 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/13/72
beginning [REDACTED]
- Qc8 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/7/72,
beginning "Dear Mr. _____: I wish to..."
- Qc9 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 2/19/72,
beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan: I've..."

b6
b7C

This document contains neither
~~recommendations nor conclusions~~ of the
FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency, nor duplicated
within your agency.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535b6
b7C

To: SAC, Seattle

September 19, 1972

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re: MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

EX-104

Your No. 9-1442

REC-121

FBI File No. 9-54378-6

Lab. No. D-720911146 JC

OO: Los Angeles

Reference Airtel 9/7/72

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification:

Anonymous Letter File

Copies have not been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is returned.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/B
405,193

- Q1 Envelope addressed [redacted] High School Walla Walla Washington 99362
- Q2 Carbon copy of one-page typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 beginning "Oh Governor! Dear Governor! Granted that..."
- Qc3 Photocopy of a two-page typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership of our Country: Tattered..."
- Qc4 Photocopy of a three-page typewritten letter beginning "Dear Professor..."
- Qc5 Photocopy of a four-page typewritten letter dated 1/72, beginning "To the heads of our Nation: Nearly..."

b6
b7C
b7D

52 SEP 25 1972
Enclosure 2 - Los Angeles
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐
Page 1 WLC:mw (6)

① MATHEWSON 572
② COLLIER (over)

Qc6 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/10/72, beginning "To the leadership of our Nation: The..."

Qc7 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/13/72, beginning [REDACTED] b6 b7C

Qc8 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/7/72, beginning "Dear Mr. _____: I wish to..."

Qc9 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 2/19/72, beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan: I've..."

FBI

Date: 9/7/72

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (9-54378)
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (9-1442) (RUC)
SUBJECT: MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: LOS ANGELES

720911146

Re Seattle airtel to the Bureau, 6/5/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one (1) copy of a letter written by MICHAEL KASBERG to RONALD REAGAN, Governor of California, as well as seven (7) mimeographed letters also presumably written by KASBERG.

On May 31, 1972, [redacted] Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla, Washington, advised that he received a copy of the enclosed letters presumably because of his association with an educational publishing organization and felt that they should be brought to the attention of the FBI.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B

The FBI Laboratory is requested to check the enclosed letter with the anonymous letter file and expeditiously furnish results to Seattle, Sacramento, and Los Angeles.

- ENCLOSURE
- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
 - 1 - Los Angeles (INFO)
 - 1 - Sacramento (INFO)
 - 1 - Seattle

RAI: bgw
(5)

REC-28

ST-111

25 SEP 13 1972

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Recorded
9/12/72
JRW

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: **MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION**

File # **9-54378 - 6**
Lab.# **D-720911146 JC**

00: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: **SAC, Seattle (9-1442)**

L. 9/7/72

Date received: **9/11/72**

Examination requested: **Document/**

Examination by:

Result of Examination:

b6
b7C

Referred to [unclear]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803RMP/JS
405,193

b6
b7C
b7D

- Q1 Envelope addressed
 High School Walla Walla Washington 99362"
- Q2 *carbon copy of a one-page*
 Typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 beginning "Oh Governor! Dear Governor! Granted that..."
- Q3 *photocopy of a two-page*
 Typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership of our Country: Tatterrd..."
- Q4 *photocopy of a three-page*
 Typewritten letter beginning : Professor..."
- Q5 *photocopy of a four-page*
 Typewritten letter dated 1/72, beginning "To the heads of our Nationa Nearly..."

2 - Los Angeles

Page 1

(over)

14 1972

- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q6 Typewritten letter dated 4/10/72, beginning "To the leadership
of our Nation: The..."
- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q7 Typewritten letter dated 4/13/72 beginning [redacted] b6
[redacted] b7C
- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q8 typewritten letter dated 4/7/72, beginning "Dear Mr. _____:
I wish to..."
- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q9 Typewritten letter dated 2/19/72, beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan:
I've..."

ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE} CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/8
405,193

(8) ENC. To BUREAU
to go with SE ~~KEY~~ ltr.
dated 9/7/72
described as:

copy of letter written
by MICHAEL KASBERG
for RONALD REAGAN
re mimeographed letters
written by KASBERG.
MICHAEL K

IDENTIFICATION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

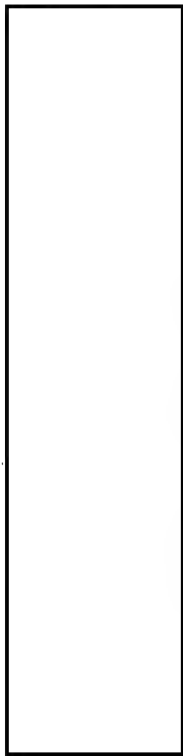
9-54378-6
ENCLOSURE

MICHAEL KASBERG

1115 Church St.

REDLANDS, CALIF. 92373

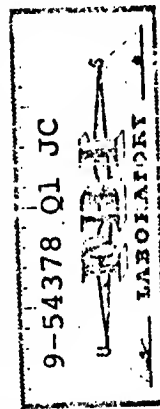
REDLA



High School
Valla Walla
Washington 99362

LETTER SENT BY AIR MAIL

405,143 11/31/96 554780320078



b6
b7C
b7D

The lesson in the Garden of Eden legend is lost when we read it literally.

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Obstructive beliof vs viable reality. 405, 193
May 5, 1972 or

To the leadership of our Country: Ingroup-outgroup conflict vs greater loyalty.

Tattered confusion of human affairs today behooves us to seek loyalty great enuf to be common to all mankind--one that CAN ENLIST ALL universally applicable resource of thot, spirit, and material without prejudice against source, with courage enuf to discard all froth of partiality and obsolescence. Is that attainable? Isn't that the "image"-potential resident in the innermost essence of mankind?

The politician says, "no!" He relies on "balance" of FEAR for (fleeting) stalemate as "peace." His partner, the military, proclaims peace to be (coerceable) only by VICTORY of fear. The religious fanatic captures souls in fearful belief that there's no problem solution "until Jesus comes." He's wishful enuf to sit another 2000 years idolatrously looking for some literal HANDOUT to flop into his soft lap some day "soon" somehow, quoting Scripture for proof and solace. So, what's the hang-up? Where do we to from here? Is inspiration a thing of the past? S T A T E S M E N ! ! !

Is "God" preserved in an idolized book of 2000 years ago, or engraved in a diedied figure of Jesus? Are we now celebrating His funeral by eulogizing Him away to the distant past, the hereafter, and especially to "way up there" outside His own works? If so, then of course it IS logical to ascribe lifelessness also to at least 99.9% of His works, the universe. However, stupor, and deadness then encroach overwhelmingly also on the remaining less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, precisely because of that devitalised God-image we so piously exercise as "blueprint." On universal curvature our dues come back to roost; we reap as we sow!

I urge that we open up to the reality that "Gad" is essentially personal animation within (the "kingdom" inherently resident in every human heart and consequently in the composite heart of the body of mankind) in consistent complicity with the inanimate without (the universal gravitation of "that in which we live and move and have our being")--in the P R E S E N T tense, if we are to have any credible clue to the past or future. I beseech that subjective sensitive reality be inserted to close the gap of eroding unreality between past and future, old and young, rich and poor, black and white, male and female. This invokes that vital umbilical cord connecting the finite with the infinite, the innermost sense of feeling in touch with creative reality, to actuate the whole body of mankind in mutual concreation as it actuates the four senses--like the thumb that backs up the four fingers to maximum usefulness.

Our time-tested Christian Bible (like "Bibles" other than Christian) can serve as guide like the manual to my lawn mower. But it's not magic nor will it live my life

9-54378 Q3 JC

These matters then meditatively. Furthermore, I see

for me any more than the mower-manual will cut grass for me. Jesus was not a liar in claiming to be Son of God but we certainly do goof as liars when we deny that we (every human creature) are siblings likewise. Otherwise world-wide "brotherhood is nil. Love for God and neighbor springs spontaneously when reality dawns to dispel that musty cave tradition of fear. Disarmament and peace (creative use of resources) occurs naturally when exercise of realistic (existent and PRESENT) God-image becomes general. When our leadership is enlightened in inspired aspiration to S E R V E, they enlist the miraculous potential of our cybernating mass media communicatively to that purpose. Deceptive commercials then give way to more vital evolvement.

We need to fathom magnanimity enuf to see indwelling God-P R E S E N C E from birth in every human (Buddhist, Zoroastrian, Janist, Democrat, Republican, Communist, Capitalist, or Christian--black, white, red, or yellow); inserting "Him" man-made after birth is futile. When ingroup embraces the total human race, to the extinction of out-group boundaries, our loyalties will be broad enuf for dynamic peace on earth. It's a matter of claiming our true heritage in practice "just like it is" in eternity right where we are NOW rather than in some schizophrenic other place and/or other time where we are not. This is more essential to earthlings in inner space of human relations than in those inspiring moon walks. But the two do function in reciprocating complicity.

Our gadgets do not take us to the moon and back nor do they send messages back from $\frac{1}{4}$ million miles away; they only amplify what exists consistently wrought in CON-TIGUOUS eternity. Likewise, internally, man is not so separate from "God" or fellow human. Man's external conflict is superficial and non-essential--foam on the beach.

Nor is "God" "changeless", as the finite would have Him for convenience of reference. In that case human beings would be exact duplicates anonymously interchangeable. "He" did not solidify after the figurative six days of work. He is obviously in continuous evolvement, change, life. Consistent? Yes! But not breakable, brittle, rigid. Consistent change in infinite balance is the essence of continuous LIFE and all creation. Even the inanimate responds to need for change in order to be of SERVICE. Sand, for instance, "knows" how to change at a specific temperature (variable according to purity and altitude) in order to become glass for our windows. H_2O changes from liquid to solid or gas in order to serve as protective surface on a pond, propulsive in a locomotive, or as rain to grass and flowers in completion of the water cycle. If sand and H_2O did not change as they do, they would obliterate themselves as essential elements of the universe. It is likewise with civilizations of man.

Life is more real than lives because it continues beyond civilisations while lives just come and go as contributing parts of the perfect process of eternity.

Cordially yours. Michael Kasberg
Every member of Michael Kasberg's truth, and the life "via the Christ" within from birth) to the extent that he lives it, as did the great Jesus, likewise for every nation, even China.

*I've had time, during 3 years of incarceration, to think
compelled to do so for sake of self-survival. Our*

9-54378 Q3 JC

The Garden of Eden legend is not a legend. It is a reality.

1/31/96

SSA9803RDD

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Obstructive belief vs viable reality. 465.193
May 5, 1972 or

To the Leadership of our Country: Ingroup-outgroup conflict vs greater loyalty.

Tattered confusion of human affairs today behooves us to seek loyalty great enuf to be common to all mankind--one that CAN ENLIST ALL universally applicable resource of thot, spirit, and material without prejudice against source, with courage enuf to discard all froth of partiality and obsolescence. Is that attainable? Isn't that the "image"--potential resident in the innermost essence of mankind?

The politician says, "no!" He relies on "balance" of FEAR for (fleeting) stalemate as "peace." His partner, the military, proclaims peace to be (coerceable) only by VICTORY of fear. The religious fanatic captures souls in fearful belief that there's no problem solution "until Jesus comes." He's wishful enuf to sit another 2000 years idolatrously looking for some literal HANDOUT to flop into his soft lap some day "soon" somehow, quoting Scripture for proof and solace. So, what's the hang-up? Where do we to from here? Is inspiration a thing of the past? S T A T E S M E N ! ! !

Is "God" preserved in an idolized book of 2000 years ago, or engraved in a diefied figure of Jesus? Are we now celebrating His funeral by eulogizing Him away to the distant past, the hereafter, and especially to "way up there" outside His own works? If so, then of course it IS logical to ascribe lifelessness also to at least 99.9% of His works, the universe. However, stupor, and deadness then encroach overwhelmingly also on the remaining less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, precisely because of that devitalised God-image we so piously exercise as "blueprint." On universal curvature our dues come back to roost; we reap as we sow.

I urge that we open up to the reality that "God" is essentially personal animation within (the "kingdom" inherently resident in every human heart and consequently in the composite heart of the body of mankind) in consistent complicity with the inanimate without (the universal gravitation of "that in which we live and move and have our being")--in the P R E S E N T tense, if we are to have any credible clue to the past or future. I beseech that subjective sensitive reality be inserted to close the gap of eroding unreality between past and future, old and young, rich and poor, black and white, male and female. This invokes that vital umbilical cord connecting the finite with the infinite, the innermost sense of feeling in touch with creative reality, to actuate the whole body of mankind in mutual concreation as it actuates the four senses--like the thumb that backs up the four fingers to maximum usefulness.

Our time-tested Christian Bible (like "Bibles" other than Christian) can serve as guide like the manual to my lawn mower. But it's not magic nor will it live my life for me any more than the mower-manual will cut grass for me. Jesus was not a liar in claiming to be Son of God but we certainly do goof as liars when we deny that we (every human creature) are siblings likewise. Otherwise world-wide "brotherhood is nil.

Love for God and neighbor springs spontaneously when reality dawns to dispel that musty cave tradition of fear. Disarmament and peace (creative use of resources) occurs naturally when exercise of realistic (existent and PRESENT) God-image becomes general. When our leadership is enlightened in inspired aspiration to S E R V E, they enlist the miraculous potential of our cybernating mass media communicatively to that purpose. Deceptive commercials then give way to more vital evolvement.

We need to fathom magnanimity enuf to see indwelling God-P R E S E N C E from birth in every human (Buddhist, Zoroastrian, Janist, Democrat, Republican, Communist, Capitalist, or Christian--black, white, red, or yellow); inserting "Him" man-made after birth is futile. When ingroup embraces the total human race, to the extinction of outgroup boundaries, our loyalties will be broad enuf for dynamic peace on earth. It's a matter of claiming our true heritage in practice "just like it is" in eternity right where we are NOW rather than in some schizophrenic other place and/or other time where we are not. This is more essential to earthlings in inner space of human relations than in those inspiring moon walks. But the two do function in reciprocating complicity.

Our gadgets do not take us to the moon and back nor do they send messages back from million miles away; they only amplify what exists consistently wrought in CON- TIGUOUS eternity. Likewise, internally, man is not so separate from "God" or fellow human. Man's external conflict is superficial and non-essential--foam on the beach.

Furthermore, I see
during 7 years of incarceration, to think these matters thru meditatively. I see that in store.
--for sake of self-survival. Our nation as a whole still has that in store.

11/31/96

SSA 980.3/DO/S
405,193

The Sun, San Bernardino, Ca. Re: "Impracticallity" of morals vs lack of morals
being the very source of our troubles.

Dear Editor Geehan:

Professor Robinson's letter today, titled "'Amoral' Foreign Policy Urged" is wrong. He says, ". . . in the world of power politics there is no such thing as morality. The moment a country's foreign policy is determined by morals. . . the world is in for a lot of trouble." Isn't it that very lack of morals that is indeed giving us trouble both at home and abroad? He takes the attitude that since that is how it is, that is how it shall remain. Don't identify the leak in a sinking boat!

In his thinking, in the shadow of the military mind, he is unaware of the underlying reality that militarism is obsolete as instrument of human policy. He has pursued elongating shadows until he is lost in darkness to the extent that he doesn't know he is lost in superficiality.

He needs to about-face and head toward light (understanding) now scintillating behind him in the distance---until he arrives at obliteration of dark negativism.

Sincerely, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg* Note: This was published (Jan. 18, 1972)

Tempo, Channel 9 TV, Los Angeles Re: The actual nature of Russian effort to "bury" us. (Written Nov. 18, 1968.)

Dear Bob (Dornan):

Your reference to the Cuba Crisis today as a case of "Eyeball To Eyeball" (militarily) is just one more instance of dangerous misunderstanding and misinformation propagation as to what really happened in that instance. It misleads us hazardously on the nature of the game Russia has been, and is, actually playing with us. Consequently we play into the "bear trap" at tremendous expense to us over and over again all the way to Vietnam and back.

Russia never intended to I N V A D E the U. S. from Cuba nor to confront our Navy on the Atlantic. That's why our navy was left shadow boxing. The intention was to make it appear on the world scene that the U. S. is a "War Monger" that does not like its own "medicine" bases at her back door as she has in regards to other nations, like those in Turkey, for instance.

You might recall that this strategy was so effective that Khrushchev was hailed "Savior of Peace" at a relatively small cost to his nation.

Also, shortly thereafter some of our Senators declared (on the Senate floor) themselves willing to take responsibility for WW III if it came, while Khrushchev was denouncing "militarism" as obsolete as "instrument of Communist policy"--from a podium in East Berlin. To me this was embarrassing on the world stage.

Why, even ultra-conservative anti-Communist David Lawrence declared the Cuba affair to have been "The Hoax of The Year"---a few months after it occurred.

It is pathetic to observe that the shadow of military-mindedness of our great nation can so completely blind even the leading officials and commentators of the subtle underlying reality of what is actually happening while we nose around in the "froth on the beer." It is sad to me indeed to see our nation so far off base in its observations and thinking, groping blindly and making much noise in futility.

May God bless us all according to our individual needs toward mutual understanding.

Sincerely, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg*

Note: I find military-mindedness so onion-strong in our country that very few ever find it possible to even consider this analysis as a remotest possibility. Consequently we as a nation become all the more vulnerable to strategy other than military. . . . Khrushchev's challenge, or threat, to "bury" us was economic--not military--but there's been irrepressible tendency to take it as military. And now we are as of this moment on the way to economic collapse via misplacement of productive capacity and natural and human resources. S T R E N G T H, on the national level in particular, has been overwhelmingly synonymous with the military---the G U N. I suppose the bank robber and the sky-jacker think likewise. What alternative pattern is there to emulate any more? There is alternative--by departure from standard negativism.

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373
April 13, 1972

Re: Man's prospects in abiding by the out-
moded tradition of F E A R and its
handmaiden, the gun.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor
THE SUN
San Berdino, Ca.

Dear Editor:

Salsberger's "FEAR IS ULTIMATE FORCE IN VIETNAM" today unwittingly points out that war requires "victory" of FEAR--because fear is its base and footing. And, how ultimate or how empty are the prospects for such "victory"!!!

It is fear that makes it necessary for man to pick up arms and deplete his natural, human, and economic resources in endless races of armament stockpiling (monuments to cowardice). Its allies are hate, spite, prejudice, greed, etc.

Ever since cave days man has been striving scared, to become BRAVE anuf to fight his fellow man in order to become free of him. Now that the world has "shrunk" he is even less free of neighbors than ever, unless mutual annihilation can be accomplished. Why?

We humans have thus far had the cart before the horse. We need to become free F I R S T---of fear and its allies---then we cannot help but be truly spontaneously B R A V E enuf to LIVE and let live.

Fear is an absence or void, like darness in a living room, that cannot be destroyed because it is a non-existence. But turn on the light and the darkness is gone.

It is likewise with pursuit of elongating shadows that lead us away from light. About-face and shadows will be left behind, because their existence depends on perversion, or backward use of light.

Weak emptiness of fear can be filled(displaced) with love and its allies of faith, confidence, courage, and genuine G U N L E S S strength.that is creative.

We cannot alter the melody of infinity; we can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences. There is no peace in the future that is not hidden in this present little instant. Let us come out of the musty gloom of the cave into the sunlight of LIFE.

Sincerely yours,

Michael Kasberg
Michael Kasberg

"There is nothing I can give you that you have not got; but there is very, very much that, while I cannot give it, you can take. No heaven can come to us unless our hearts find rest in today. Take heaven! . . .No peace lies in the future which is not hidden in this present little instant. Take peace! . . .The gloom of the world is but a shadow. Behind it, yet within our reach, is joy. There is radiance and glory even in the darkness could we but see---and to see we have only to look. I beseech you to look. . .Life is so generous a giver, but we, judging its gifts by their covering, cast them away as ugly or heavy or hard. Remove the covering, and you will find, beneath it a living splendor woven of love, by wisdom with power. Welcome it, grasp it, and you touch the angel's hand that brings it to you. Everything we call a trial, a sorrow, or a duty, believe me, that angel's hand is there; the gift is there and the wonder of an overshadowing presence. Our joys, too,---be not content with them as joys. They, too, conceal diviner gifts."

anonymous---written by a Chinese philosopher in the 13th century, to the best of our knowledge.

4/31/96
405, 193

SSA9803RDD/K

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *JMR*
SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-200) (C)

SUBJECT: MICHAEL KASBERG;
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION

DATE: 6/14/72

Re Sacramento nitel to the Bureau, 6/2/72, and
Los Angeles nitel to the Bureau, 6/5/72.

On 6/8/72, SA [] advised
ED HICKEY, Director of Security, Governor's Office,
Sacramento, of the declination of USA at Los Angeles
on 6/3/72, in this matter. Mr. HICKEY advised he was
well aware of the contents of the letter written by
KASBERG and that representatives of his office had
interviewed KASBERG at Redlands, California, and no
further action was being taken by his office.

b6
b7C

Mr. HICKEY stated in his opinion, there was
no prosecutable violation, either State or Federal,
contained in the alleged note, and unless advised to
the contrary by the Bureau, no presentation will be
made at Sacramento in view of the declination at Los
Angeles.

No further action is being taken at Sacramento,
and this case is being marked closed.

REC-71

EX-112

② - Bureau
1 - Sacramento
CEN:smd

(3)

JUN 26 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SP49803RDD/2

405,193

5
2 JUN 16 1972



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

Date: 6/5/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SEATTLE (9-1442) (RUC)

SUBJECT MICHAEL KASBERG
THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
EXTORTION
OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/84
405,723

Unclassified
Review Completed
See FBI Serial
Form 4-74

Reference Seattle teletype to the Bureau dated 6/1/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Sacramento is one copy of a letter by MICHAEL KASBERG of Redlands, California dated 5/16/72 and 13 pages of mimeographed material apparently written by KASBERG.

On May 31, 1972, the attached letter was received in the mail by [redacted] Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla, Washington, the original of which is presumed to have been sent to Governor Reagan of California.

[redacted] advised that the author of the letter, MICHAEL KASBERG, of Redlands, California, is unknown to him and believes that the only reason he received a copy is because he is a [redacted] the Phi Delta Kappen, an educational magazine.

b6
b7C
b7D

On June 1, 1972, Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] Yakima, Washington, advised that any prosecution in this matter would logically lie within California. The opinion of the USA has been confirmed by letter.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 14) **ENCLOSURE**
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 14) **ENCLOSURE ATTACHED**
1 - Seattle
RAI:jlh
(5)

REC-119

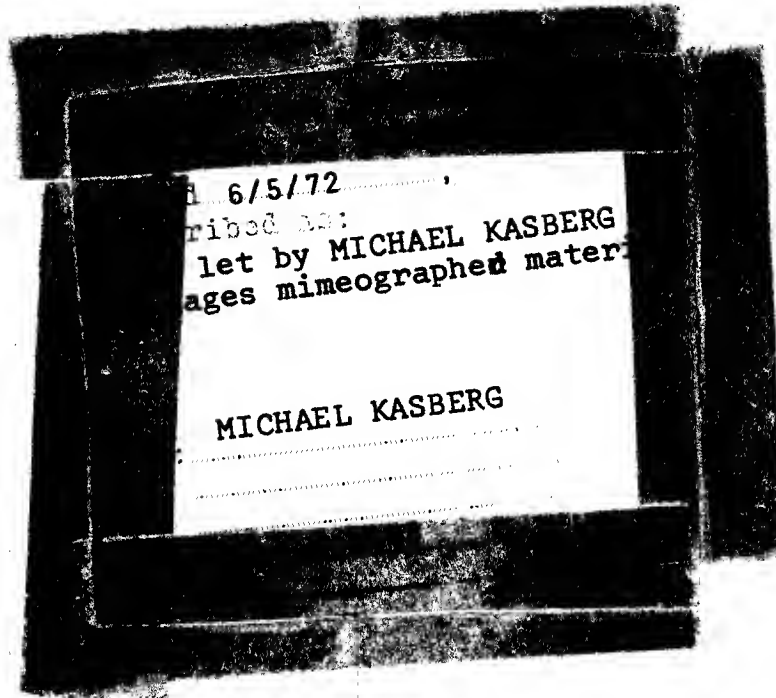
17 JUN 8 1972

58 JUN 20 1972

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE} CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405, 193

127
82

9-54378-4

ENCLOSURE

1/31/96 405,193 SSA9803 RDD/8

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Necessary change: where, why, how?
May 16, 1972

Dear fellow-human of Planet, Earth:

In "Change In The Secondary School: Why and How?" (Phi Delta Kappan, May 1972) Burton W. Gorman hints, secondarily, at need for change also in our "culture, society, and technology." I feel that need for change ascribed to education, by Gorman and others, applies even much more appropriately to our whole social order, since education is only one little facet or aspect of it. On pages that follow in this packet I venture to depict the nature of change required for quality of life involving leadership, mass media, our religious structuring and all our natural, human and spiritual resources in the "image" at the essence of all options of our celestial heritage on earth. What I propose is not easy to implement consequently it is ignored especially by officialdom with access to articulation of what we are as Americans in contrast with what we can and ought to be.

I begin with a published letter concerning conduct of the top politician of our country, (2) a letter (in part) to a top religious figure, and (3) a letter addressed to total nation-wide leadership on the current world scene. I follow that with background items merging into the more distant past--including my own "conditioning" via b6 past confinement and character assassination complete. I resort to the mimeograph b7C because my writings are seldom published--they do not cater to whims of editors and publishers. I've limited my wordage to expressions brief as possible at risk of clarity. Please read on. Sincerely yours, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg*

Dear Editor: (May 3, 1972) Re: Principle vs madness

The basic principles of (Christian) Democracy are individual dignity, mutual respect, and faith in God-given intelligence and reason at solving problems. These are universally applicable and should be practiced world-wide.

Instead the U. S. exercises pride, fear stemming from that distorted dominoe theory, and frightening destructiveness of the military.

Pride is an attitude of superiority (not universally applicable) that requires inferiority for contrast, as opposed to dignity that entertains equality of principle; f e a r is an empty weakness without footing or substance; and the military is an obsolete handmaiden of fear, as opposed to f a i t h.

President Nixon Monday night referred to North Vietnam as "the enemy." But what kind of friend is a power that has put over 21,000,000 deep bomb craters in the soil of South Vietnam alone? And destruction of human lives is curiously only incidental to destruction of their footing and means of sustenance for years to come.

Even Russia and China seem now on the verge of getting together over danger of creeping madness on the part of the U. S.

North Vietnam is expected to "compromise." That word suggests reasonableness. But how much mood for compromise would we, Americans, have if some power more horrible than O U R military were putting craters in our soil in either the North or South of the U. S.? Victory of F E A R is futile in any case. Sincerely, Michael Kasberg

May 9, 1972

Re: Natural inherent within vs artificial
"man-made" without.

Sir:

I've read with much interest every word of PEACE WITH GOD. Many thanks for having it sent to me.

At this point I'm at the crossroads as to what words I should employ to correctly communicate what I feel at heart.

I do appreciate the literary quality and the degree of effort and spirit exerted to compose such a book. I wish I could say what I'm in all probability expected to say---that it turned me on completely to giving myself to Christ.

Yes, I have given myself---to the "Christ" universally everpresent in every human heart from birth to death ready to come (evolve) again, and again, and again to be recognized, entertained and exercised in practice. Love for "Christ"(God) thus is spontaneous.

... ready to come (evolve) again, and again, and again to be recognized, entertained and exercised in practice. Love for "Christ"(God) thus is spontaneous, natural, genuine, meaningful, relevant. Love for every fellow-human as co-temple of that same common inherently-shared indwelling Christ, God, or "Father" is likewise then quite inevitable, without coercion or exhortation.

I find an isolated (unhomogeneous) published institutionalized one and only Christ of 2000 years ago---on the cross, in the grave, and now "way up there" (literally) at the right hand of a far-away man-conjured "Father almighty" much more difficult to love. He is external, not a fair sample, not one of us. I find such love at best quite superficial even tho it might be lauded and labeled as "supernatural."

O_O_O_P_S! Now, what have I done? I've slipped inadvertently into role of critic wehn my intention in sitting to this typewriter was to first get permission or invitation to make comment... .

... There's much more I would like to say but as of now I do not yet find my way clear to do so.

Cordially yours, Michael Kasberg

I'm left wondering who is really the "atheist," "disbeliever", or "anti-Crist"? The individual who questions man-made concoctions and idols concerning the diety or tho one who denies all "God" presence until it is artificially inserted by ritual etc.?

Nor is "God" "changeless", as the finite would have Him for convenience of reference. In that case human beings would be exact duplicates anonymously interchangeable. "He" did not solidify after the figurative six days of work. He is obviously in continuous evolvment, change, life. Consistent? Yes! But not breakable, brittle, rigid. Consistent change in infinito balance is the essence of continuous LIFE and all creation. Even the inanimate responds to need for change in order to be of SERVICE. Sand, for instance, "knows" how to change at a specific temperature (variable according to purity and altitude) in order to become glass for our windows. H_2O changes from liquid to solid or gas in order to serve as protective surface on a pond, propulsive in a locomotive, or as rain to grass and flowers in completion of the water cycle. If sand and H_2O did not change as they do, they would obliterate themselves as essential elements of the universe. It is likewise with civilizations of man.

Life is more real than lives because it continues beyond civilisations while lives just come and go as contributing parts of the perfect process of eternity.

Cordially yours. Michael Kasberg

Every member of the Church is a part of the truth, and the life "in the Church" is the birth of the Kingdom of God on earth.

...the Church is the only place where we can find the truth and the life "in the Church" is the birth of the Kingdom of God on earth.

11/31/96

SSA 9803 RDD/K
405,193

[redacted] Redlands, Ca. 92373

Re: Necessary change: where, why, how?

May 16, 1972

Dear fellow-human of Planet, Earth:

In "Change In The Secondary School: Why and How?" (Phi Delta Kappan, May 1972) Burton W. Gorman hints, secondarily, at need for change also in our "culture, society, and technology." I feel that need for change ascribed to education, by Gorman and others, applies even much more appropriately to our whole social order, since education is only one little facet or aspect of it. On pages that follow in this packet I venture to depict the nature of change required for quality of life involving leadership, mass media, our religious structuring and all our natural, human and spiritual resources in the "image" at the essence of all options of our celestial heritage on earth. What I propose is not easy to implement consequently it is ignored especially by officialdom with access to articulation of what we are as Americans in contrast with what we can and ought to be.

I begin with a published letter concerning conduct of the top politician of our country, (2) a letter (in part) to a top religious figure, and (3) a letter addressed to total nation-wide leadership on the current world scene. I follow that with background items merging into the more distant past--including my own "conditioning" via past confinement and character assassination complete. I resort to the mimeograph because my writings are seldom published--they do not cater to whims of editors and publishers. I've limited my wordage to expressions brief as possible at risk of clarity. Please read on. Sincerely yours, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg*

b6
b7C

Dear Editor: (May 3, 1972) Re: Principle vs madness

The basic principles of (Christian) Democracy are individual dignity, mutual respect, and faith in God-given intelligence and reason at solving problems. These are universally applicable and should be practiced world-wide.

Instead the U. S. exercises pride, fear stemming from that distorted dominoe theory, and frightening destructiveness of the military.

Pride is an attitude of superiority (not universally applicable) that requires inferiority for contrast, as opposed to dignity that entertains equality of principle; f e a r is an empty weakness without footing or substance; and the military is an obsolete handmaiden of fear, as opposed to f a i t h.

President Nixon Monday night referred to North Vietnam as "the enemy." But what kind of friend is a power that has put over 21,000,000 deep bomb craters in the soil of South Vietnam alone? And destruction of human lives is curiously only incidental to destruction of their footing and means of sustenance for years to come.

Even Russia and China seem now on the verge of getting together over danger of creeping madness on the part of the U. S.

North Vietnam is expected to "compromise." That word suggests reasonableness. But how much mood for compromise would we, Americans, have if some power more horrible than O U R military were putting craters in our soil in either the North or South of the U. S.? Victory of F E A R is futile in any case. Sincerely, Michael Kasberg

May 9, 1972

Re: Natural inherent within vs artificial
"man-made" without.

[redacted] Sir:

I've read with much interest every word of PEACE WITH GOD. Many thanks for having it sent to me.

At this point I'm at the crossroads as to what words I should employ to correctly communicate what I feel at heart.

I do appreciate the literary quality and the degree of effort and spirit exerted to compose such a book. I wish I could say what I'm in all probability expected to say---that it turned me on completely to giving myself to Christ.

Yes, I have given myself---to the "Christ" universally everpresent in every human heart from birth to death ready to come (evolve) again, and again, and again to be recognized, entertained and exercised in practice. Love for "Christ"(God) thus is spontaneous, natural, and

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373
May 16, 1972

Re: Talk vs practice.

Hon. Ronald Reagan
Governor of California
Sacramento, Ca.

Oh Governor! Dear Governor!

Granted that the Wallace assassination attempt is pathetic, it is just one more instance of the direction the U. S. has taken since the 1930's with roots in the more distant past. It is futile buck-passing cowardice to regard Arthur Bremer, or any other murderer in our country, as someone other than US. Our problems do not become solved until we fathom universal R E A L I T Y.

It was laughable to hear you whine yesterday, "Why don't they sit down and talk it over?" Yes, why don't "they" talk it over!! Preaching is much easier than practice. Your remark was ignorant, stupid, ridiculous, naive.

You are afraid the poor might get something they do not deserve or did not earn and yet you show no concern over filching of billions out of the blood and bones of fellow-humans on the part of economic "royalty." And, taxes "should hurt," but on whose part? How much are you ever willing to sit down and talk these matters over with reason??? You put the disillusioned, disenfranchised, and the disadvantaged in a boat with "Communists" and insist they know no language but the mailed fist. What alternative have they then but to give you the same in return? Unfortunately often others less guilty get put into your self-styled boat. with you.

On the matter of sitting down to talk it over I can cite you personal experience dating back to 1939 and before. The enclosed packet of pages can give you at least an inkling of such effort on my part--mostly with officialdom in charge just like you are as of now. Can you now condescend to sit down and communicate with me as a citizen of your great state? Why don't you either put up or shut up before someone as sick of you as I have become puts a bullet between your teeth also?

Cordially yours,

Michael Kasberg

P. S. On basis of past experience I see the past 15 minutes of my time to have been wasted because in all probability the Governor will never see this letter. You aides that shield and protect him from the exterior have no access or capability to save him from his own inbred internal rot. And, so it goes, adios.

11/31/96
405,193

5549803 R200/8

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373
April 7, 1972

Re: Idolatrous denial of universal reality--
the celestial heritage potential of man
"in His image."

Mr. _____, Executive Assistant

Minneapolis, Minn. 55403

Dear Mr. _____:

4/3/76

SSA 9803 RDD/8

I wish to thank you kindly for your letter of 30 March.

I ponder over why you relegate the "riches of Jesus Christ" to be "unsearchable." I find them not only searchable but even attainable--via the Christ that dwells inherently in every human creature (either dormant or activated). (Gal. 1:27)

I have no doubt that God has called _____ to preach, with conviction, as he does. Then you were called to find time to communicate with me. And, God has also called even me to point out hopefully how _____ can now increase in depth of magnanimity and breadth of loyalty. And, please consider me not impertinent. Think not that it's all in the bag--no room for growth or improvement. God's dynamic aliveness is evidenced by the observable fact that each individual born is unique from any other individual ever born before so that he can be named and identified as, externally, that particular person and not a mere duplicate of any one previous person--in tune with the counterbalancing fact that internally (within) every individual born is part and product of the same one continuous body of all mankind; namely, LIFE that is (internally) more REAL than the "lives" that externally come and go while it continues as eternity.

b6
b7C

No, Jesus was not a liar in claiming to be the son of God but we most certainly do goof as liars if we deny that we (every human creature) are also the siblings of that same omnipresent God with the same heritage (John 8:41)--as though we could be products of mere fornication. The human mechanism is infinitely intricate and most gloriously accurate within (the kingdom--all the good of God). It is not just that easily created by a few external movements. Each one of us is also "The way, the truth, and the life to the extent that we live it. (This is largely a matter of universally applicable "what" rather than some ego-centered "who.")

Yes, I do love God (His P R E S E N C E as all of the good within man, rather than His non-existence via relegation to "way up there," as is the prevalent tendency on the part of most of us yet today). And I love mankind as product and temple of the good (love) of God, as myself, as part of my whole body. Why do you suppose I became willing to have myself arrested and incarcerated in Washington in the 30's? However, I do aim to keep my heart and mind open to further activation and reinforcement. I'm sure there's room for greater depth of magnanimity and breadth of loyalty on my part. I'm eager to fathom the ocean of human awareness, broaden the horizon, raise the ceiling, and really set the human CREATIVE spirit to truly live and to grow. Even at 62 I'm still too young to be captured and/or fenced in.

I rejoice not over Jesus' death ("for me") nor the death of any other individual. It's regrettable that the high priests and authorities of his day saw Jesus as a "dangerous demented radical" and consequently executed him. It would have been much finer, more useful, for him to have lived much longer for God, country and fellowman. The foregoing is written not with intent to contradict, offend, or subtract but rather to reinforce reality and to supplement according to need as God provides me with vision to see. I'm open to correction on anything I may have misunderstood. And I'd like challenge on any remarks or statements I've made that might be questionable. With the very best of wishes for the _____

Sincerely yours, Michael Kasberg

P. S. The book, PEACE WITH GOD, has not arrived yet. I'm looking forward to it. Many hearty thanks again for writing to me, as you did.

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373
April 13, 1972

Re: Man's prospects in abiding by the out-
moded tradition of F E A R and its
handmaiden, the gun.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor
THE SUN
San Berdino, Ca.

1/31/96

SSA9803R2D/8

Dear Editor:

Salsberger's "FEAR IS ULTIMATE FORCE IN VIETNAM" today unwittingly points out that war requires "victory" of FEAR--because fear is its base and footing. And, how ultimate or how empty are the prospects for such "victory"!!!

It is fear that makes it necessary for man to pick up arms and deplete his natural, human, and economic resources in endless races of armament stockpiling (monuments to cowardice). Its allies are hate, spite, prejudice, greed, etc.

Ever since cave days man has been striving scared, to become BRAVE anuf to fight his fellow man in order to become free of him. Now that the world has "shrunk" he is even less free of neighbors than ever, unless mutual annihilation can be accomplished. Why?

We humans have thus far had the cart before the horse. We need to become free F I R S T---of fear and its allies---then we cannot help but be truly spontaneously B R A V E enuf to LIVE and let live.

Fear is an absence or void, like darness in a living room, that cannot be destroyed because it is a non-existence. But turn on the light and the darkness is gone.

It is likewise with pursuit of elongating shadows that lead us away from light. About-face and shadows will be left behind, because their existence depends on perversion, or backward use of light.

Weak emptiness of fear can be filled(displaced) with love and its allies of faith, confidence, courage, and genuine G U N L E S S strength.that is creative.

We cannot alter the melody of infinity; we can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences. There is no peace in the future that is not hidden in this present little instant. Let us come out of the musty gloom of the cave into the sunlight of LIFE.

Sincerely yours,

Michael Kasberg
Michael Kasberg

"There is nothing I can give you that you have not got; but there is very, very much that, while I cannot give it, you can take. No heaven can come to us unless our hearts find rest in today. Take heaven! . . .No peace lies in the future which is not hidden in this present little instant. Take peace! . . .The gloom of the world is but a shadow. Behind it, yet within our reach, is joy. There is radiance and glory even in the darkness could we but see---and to see we have only to look. I beseech you to look. . .Life is so generous a giver, but we, judging its gifts by their covering, cast them away as ugly or heavy or hard. Remove the covering, and you will find, beneath it a living splendor woven of love, by wisdom with power. Welcome it, grasp it, and you touch the angel's hand that brings it to you. Everything we call a trial, a sorrow, or a duty, believe me, that angel's hand is there; the gift is there and the wonder of an overshadowing presence. Our joys, too,---be not content with them as joys. They, too, conceal diviner gifts."

anonymous---written by a Chinese philosopher in the 13th century, to the best of our knowledge.

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373, Apr. 10, 1972

Re: An observation of political
and religious smallness vs
broader reality.

To the leadership of our Nation:

The air is now steeped rife with past myth and futuristic aircastle promises of self-seeking opportunism out to exploit once more the upcoming ballot boxes entrenched in favor of an astute incumbent.

The American Indian had his myths. The white "Christians" that pushed him off his lands in the name of God and progress had their separate myths. Myths follow also the Hindus, Moslems, Janists, Zoroastrians, Democrats, Republicans, Independents, Communism, Capitalism, and especially Militarism, the most obsolete instrument in human policy. But precisely how separate are those separate myths? And, just how separate is the seemingly separate TRUTH about mankind?

Man has always been his "brothers' keeper," world-wide, but that truth is now more evolved in the interpenetrating (inter-dependent, if you prefer) nature of modern co-existence than it was 2000 or even 200 years ago. Thinking in terms of in-group out-group pressuring and external push-pulling (coupled with halo vs condemnation) where good is generalized in the in-group and bad in the out-group is no longer practical, if it ever was. The former now needs to include every human individual to the total extinction of the latter.

Mankind needs to be "reborn" free from all fear, hate, spite, prejudice etc. in universal open spirit rather than in some cloistered dogma or earth-bound womb. Then he can be spontaneously "B R A V E" enuf to LIVE and let live. Yes, the religions of the world (like the 256 listed sects in the U. S. alone) are each assertedly "open" to all mankind, but only if mankind will line submissively thru its particular porthole. Witness what a problem this presents to President Nixon in innovating approaches to China and Russia, for instance. Missionairies have already their eagle eyes cocked to making the Chinese over in our own image---and what an image!

World-wide brotherhood (or siblinghood, if you have aversion to the unisexuality) of man cannot be artificially brought about by any high priest or authority because that pre-requires natural common source, parentage. However, happily, that does exist already in reality as celestial heritage because every human creature is offspring of the same everpresent "Creator" in the creative "image"--unless we abandon "God" to the mythical six days in the past tense alone forever (in that case men should be duplicates like interchangeable auto parts rather than each a unique individual). We only need to claim it in expanded awareness and practice. Why ascribe poverty (or partiality to "God," the image of our own being, by limiting "Him" to a one and only son?

And not even any daughters? Observe that the same universal male-female power of procreation is quite definitely present at all points of the earth, and in all probability everywhere thruout the universe. Ascribing deadness (life ^{less} ~~ness~~ to more than 99.9% of the vast universe comes back to roost in our civilization in the form of crime, quarreling, riots, and progressively more involved more total more atomic computerized wars toward oblivion, because of the macrocosm's curvature, because we're bound to reap as we sow. Why ascribe intelligence, and life, ONLY to less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, in petty parsimony? Where's our magnanimity?

Solution to problems of our nation and the world is to us more vital than who'll be our next President. And this requires deeper magnanimity and wider loyalty than either politics or religion have in store for us as of now.

How insoluble are man's problems; how essential is the crisis in human relations? It should be within his power to undo them because they're of his own making. They stem from ignominious smallness of mind and spirit that needs to EXERCISE the faith of a mustard seed. Man's whole being (the whole wide universe) will then begin to serve him. As of now he uses (creatively) less than one little finger of his potential. And petty politics, like predatory commercials, just plays on that smallness.

Sincerely yours,

Michael Kasberg

Our spring conference attendance in March jumped from a little 350 last year to a projected "surprising" 650 in 1977. Name seems to be [redacted] b6 rec- reg. by sub. RE: PDK potential.

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92370
Feb. 19, 1972

Dear Brother-Kappan:

I've enjoyed local PDK membership nearly two years. How many of the fellows do I really know by this time? None! How many of the 254 in our group actually know me by now? Not one! Why not? Whose fault is that? I've assumed that it's largely my own. I'm venturing thru the enclosed pages to introduce myself, such as I am. Reciprocation from each one of our 254 members would be welcome indeed. And, I'd like challenge. This could provide me--or us--many vital notes to compare; it has possibility of interesting involvement. . . (Being listed in Who's Who in American Education, International Biography, Two Thousand Men Of Achievement, Creative & Successful Personalities, etc., like holding a statistic on either national or local PDK, tho nice, does not provide interchange of thot and spirit necessary for creative health of the human individual. More recently I've experienced participation in FORUM FOR CONTEMPORARY HISTORY that involves COMMUNICATION by personal letter distribution. This promises to be most useful. What reason is there why our local PDK could not actuate to some degree thru that kind of "thing"? As of now our chapter "fiddles" while "Rome burns.") It could spark much mutual interest--via swapping of experiences in actual life and learning. Why cringe and hide from each other or nose around in the "froth on the beer"? Underlying REALITY can be quite spontaneously relishable. A sampling sip can verify that.

Our fall conference--tho poorly attended--was very interesting to me, but it terminated abruptly ahead of schedule on grounds that those who had come from a distance had to make tracks homeward to their rabbit-holes, immediately after lunch. The final summary of the meeting was torpedoed and abandoned. Why? Was there nothing left to discuss and consider together concerning the status quo and possibilities of education and the quality of life in our country and communities in crisis? I wouldn't be surprised if those particularly eager to depart went honky-tonking till midnight anyway instead of rushing home to their schools or their wives.

Granted that there might be time for rabbit-holing and honkey-tonking but we have only two general conferences/school yr. and only one chapter meeting/mo. These C A N and ought to be palatable. They are (at least potentially) closer to R E A L I T Y than escape and diversion. What we get out of them developmentally in moral and spiritual fiber is directly proportional to input. Mankind's problem on the world scene today is essentially insensitivity to brotherhood. Have PDK'ans some part in this?

If so, then when and where C A N we proceed? By grasshopper jumps in Washington, or in the 1980's? How about coming together (integrity) more unanimously in both spirit and attendance at our meetings N O W instead of procrastinating going asunder, much "later than we think"? Life (learning) is where we find it--in F E A R L E S S mutually revitalizing search and concreation, not in self-seeking diversion. In brotherly fusion, not fission. In positive mutual attraction via what there is in common at heart, not by repulsion of potentially enriching differences on the periphery.

I'm highly in favor of "new blood" via influx of new members but we shouldn't lean on that externally as a crutch; the present membership needs to be resurrected by internal spinal uprightness and stamina, until the sanctity of our heritage on earth can be faced and realized. This is not a burden imposed on us as educators; it's an opportunity at our option--not a "must" but a "may."

Sincerely, Michael Kasberg

Michael Kasberg

11/31/76

405,193
SBA 980302/80

Afterthot: Would it be wise for Vietnamese to go for the hint that upon submission Uncle Sam will monetarily "rehabilitate" all Southeast Asia in his own image when that image is one of inability to rehabilitate the ghettos, farms, business practices, downheartedness of the poor, and educational effectiveness of his own at home? Can rehabilitation trickle down thru Saigon-type corruption as watershed; will flooding of hard surfaces in torrents down eroding ratholes nourish grass roots in need of fertilizer, cultivation and moisture? Is the direction of natural development from the macrocosm toward the microcosm or is it vice versa?

11/3/96 SSA9803R22/2
405,193
1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Inadequacy of Social Security and
Jan. 1972 the American Way of Life.

b6
b7C

To the heads of our Nation:

Copyright 1972 by Michael Kasberg
Published by Emelkay Publishing Company
1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373

Nearly four years ago I was once more "disabled" from my occupation--teaching and school administration--by means of a skeleton in my closet that assassinates my character. Actually it's Uncle Sam's but it's still officially labeled as mine.

After several months of thumb-twittling in frustration I found and took menial labor as janitor (assuming that if we don't get what we want, we need to want what we get). Physical check-up declared me fit for 10 or 15 more years of labor. Privately to my wife I expressed intentions of beating those figures.

The spirit was willing but the flesh of my right shoulder in particular did not pass the test (It had been once completely dislocated over 20 years previously in basketball. I had been told it would be troublesome the rest of my days.) It clunks. Beyond limited use it becomes irritated. Over the past three years I've spent many tense days and sleepless nights with it--in optimistic hope that nature will reward reward effort, that determined exercise will eventually make it strong. But continued use made the shoulder and adjoining areas increasingly tense and painful. I was forced to consider retirement.

At the Social Security office one [redacted] informed me that I'd be entitled to about \$200/mo. and about \$100 apiece for my two children--more precisely \$398/mo.

Upon due notice to my employers I made definite application, on the 62 year old basis, since my family doctor was unable to "qualify" me for disability which would have put me on the 65 year figure immediately. (His x-ray showed no pain nor loose clunking nor the tension that develops. On calcium deposits noticeable he offered to needle me with cortizone shots as other MD's had done previously--to no avail. In the past only chiropractors' massage of tenseness and their ultrasonic breaking up of calcium had given me relief. MD treatment, beyond that first relocation, has been useless as a belch in a gale. But it's the MD that's in authority.)

On the second visit to the Social Security office I was informed of a "family maximum" of \$302.80 altogether. I was left wondering why [redacted] had not brot up that "maximum." I was left pondering also the plight of those who are less fortunate than I--who have contributed less years via lower salary and might have 10 or 12 children (who had no choice of parents) instead of two. And how is one to live on \$302.80/mo. even if he has only two children? How secure is our security?

Much has gone thru my mind the past few weeks concerning years bygone and those ahead for my children. Will they find their world more trustworthy? Will they be as naive as I have been? As of now their future looks less promising despite all academic and parental nurture.

My mother died when I was 8. Father was awfully busy raising wheat and cattle, despite a crippled left hand. My two brothers and I grew up like weeds in the wilderness, from standpoint of culture and social finesse. We worked not only long hours in the fields but also at housekeeping and cooking besides.

When the finest grade of hard spring wheat went down to 25 cents/bu., we learned first hand that in America one can go to the poorhouse working himself to death while speculators wallow in millions via manipulation of markets.

And then came the drought and dust storms to wipe our life earnings to less than zero. Somehow in the meantime I did become the educated fool of the family. I was first to ever get an 8th grade diploma at our rural school. Six years as student-janitor (along with various odd jobs and housekeeping) made it possible for me to complete high school, belatedly, and to obtain a B. A. degree in education.

My first teaching position (Werner, N. Dak. 1935-36) evaporated after one year, due to emigration of population via drought and dust storms.

Assistant Educational Advisorship for a Boston CCC company at Diston, Oregon (1936-37) ceased when CCC funds were cut and the camp was disbanded.

Teaching in the state of Washington expired after one year (1937-38) when my One

Year Temporary Certificate became necessary--1931 graduates needed employment
Selling Silver-Spel kitchen utensils via door-to-door dinner and health lecture had to discontinue when the manufacturer went bankrupt.

House-painting in Portland, Ore. could not continue when owners "had no money."
(Had it evaporated? Who had it cornered? Where was it? Had it become extinct?)

Grain and fruit were rotting in fields and orchards or were deliberately destroyed to bring up price. Factories in the cities were idle, yet warehouses were bulging full. Meanwhile unfortunates were starving; they had no money for that price.

A book-full of words would not cover my interim on WPA (despite refusal to sign that required paupers' oath) to experience and study first hand that set-up in action, while taking simultaneously extension courses in Economic Research and International Economic Policies from the U. of Ore. under Dr. Victor Pierpont Morris.

Much class time was spent on the horrors of Nazism, in juxtaposition with what parasites were the WPA "loafers" that leaned on shovels--as tho they were usually terrible and consequently a product of Nazism. . . . When it became inevitable for me to divulge that I was one instance of that part and product of America and the American Way of Life that the professor and his graduate students were unwittingly degrading, even beyond the humiliation of "pauper" stigma, embarrassment to teacher and students necessitated discontinuance of my attendance. They had tho they knew precisely what was going on in Germany across the Atlantic when actually they knew almost nothing even about lives of their fellow-men right under their very noses--preconception!

Congressmen (and others in charge of our nation) were just too preoccupied with big business. (Like Nero fiddling while Rome burned.)

As a last resort effort to communicate what I had seen and experienced across the country concerning involuntary unemployment and poverty in the midst of "What to do with surplus?" (of money, goods, natural and human resources, and productive capacity) I sacrificed all that I had and all that I was in getting myself arrested via a brick thru a U. S. Treasury window--with willingness to pay the penalty for my act. (I was naive enuf to think I would experience justice in hands of Government & media.)

I did get a hearing in court. I answered every one of the judge's questions without hesitation. The last one was, "What right have you to be concerned about all those millions of unemployed? (We've always had the unemployed and poor in our history.) Are you an authorized representative of an organization of the unemployed?" I answered, "Your honor, my reason is selfish. I seek security of opportunity to depend on myself for a decent living. But I happen to know that for me that security is not complete until every other citizen of our country has that same security." The laughing thigh-slapping audience seemed to enjoy my remarks very much. In embarrassment the judge motioned for the guards to remove me as he muttered something about the trial to be continued later. It was never continued.

I was incarcerated with the grimacing insane behind 30-foot concrete walls in Howard Hall of St. Elizabeth's by the Potomac for three long years (Aug. 13, 1939 to Aug. 13, 1942) in suspense from day to day by means of Secret Service retainers, while Doctors Lind and Griffin in charge of me kept chanting, "We think you're ill! We think you're ill! We think you're ill! ill!"

A punch-drunk heavy-weight ex prizefighter was allowed to surprise me with a compound fracture of the jaw. I was left unattended 4 days and 5 nights. I was unable to swallow even my own saliva. But I did not die. Why not?

In due course both doctors became definitely ill instead. (Griffin had surgery for gall stones.) With more sympathetic internes substituting in charge I was better able to communicate with the outside world and as a result of investigation by Senator Gerald P. Nye of North Dakota I did finally get released.

Employment was now available in "cast plus" defense plants to any Tom, Dick or Harry that could walk and punch a time clock. T H A N K S to WW II.

But when the war ended, going was really tougher than ever for this assassinated character. Nevertheless, after 10 years of absence from education, I did somehow get back to teaching and even to school superintendency, but it had to be in little one-horse towns in the Midwest and I had to move every year or two to keep ahead of that

skeleton in my closet. Also my thinking was "liberal" for more conservative areas.

July 1966 we relocated from N. Dak. to Calif. with intentions of being more permanently settled so that our children would not have to be uprooted so often. Redlands looked most inviting. Subsequent to an interview on teaching Social Science I received the nicest and most encouraging letter of my life from Personnel Director, William Rosenberger. Mostly on the strength of that letter we bought a good home and settled in Redlands to stay.

The teaching position never materialized. In the meantime ultra-conservative Max Rafferty, Supt. of Pub. Instruction, requested a second set of finger prints from me. He seems to have decided that one with my record shall not teach in California.

But where do I go from here? Past character assassination caused me to retire from the teaching profession. Unbearable pain in my shoulder and related to its causal retirement from janitor work. Yet my AFA-ultra-conservative family doctor does not "qualify" me for disability. On the age 62 basis I can draw only \$151/mo. If in the meantime I earn more than \$140/mo., half will be taken away. Beyond a certain figure all will be taken. Why? Why the restriction on lingering productive capacity? There's no parallel curb on even ubiquitous proceeds of wealth.

Even cowards can take away means of livelihood from the powerless deprived. But who among our alleged leadership dares modify disbalanced and hoarding of power-hungry multimillionaires whose snowballing loot gravitates to investments abroad and to the military, that those very deprived then get drafted to promote and defend with their lives on the other side of the earth-ball. Is there wonder why we have Hippies, Yippies, and increase in drug-addiction and crime? And what family in price-mad America can live decently on \$302.8 /mo. or less? A tent in the woods is not feasible.

The wallowing wealthy can draw Social Security regardless of all other income but if some poor man manages to be productive beyond \$140/mo., it will be taken away from him!! How rotten can we get for the sake of an out-dated economy? Is man to be forever sacrificed for property and big profits for the few till they rot in gluttony or C A N our economy be adapted to S E R V E mankind instead? I've given my best from age 8 up to the present--even at self-sacrifice beyond all call of duty and functional patriotism. Am I now to be further kicked in the teeth in return? Hell no!

Fool me once, shame on you; fool me twice, shame on me. But I'm not so gullible a second time. And today I'm not alone like I was in 1939. The tables are turning.

It can't be done! Uncle Sam cannot afford a decent living for every American either by due pension or thru productive capacity! !!! BULL MANURE!!!--- with due apologies to the bull and to his manure!

We might say our representatives on both the state and national levels have deteriorated to conducting themselves like stinking drizzling south^h end of a bull going north but that would not be correct; it would not be fair to the bull nor to his south end. The bull's anatomy is in place. It performs its function--dropping excreta harmlessly on the ground to become fertilizer to grass and flowers. That's more than can be said for Washington officialdom in particular. It broadcasts moral and verbal excreta both at home and up to summit levels abroad in a manner that pollutes, poisons, and contaminates--in the interest of vain ego and false face beyond repair.

And I have respect for bull manure too because it is intelligent; it "knows" how to become nourishing to plant life. That's more than can be said for our Congress as a whole, or for Tricky-Dicky. They do not truly S E R V E our country (and theirs) because they have pursued elongating shadows until they're lost in (military) darkness.

Of course it's in the dark that we see the stars, and there are some among Congressmen, but the light they shed is not enuf. One calls for new beginning as presidential candidate but does he have inner vision enuf for today's requirements of mankind? We need a S U T that can awaken sensitivities to S P I R I T U A L and social R E A L I T Y that can claim our celestial heritage on earth as brothers' keepers.

Politics cannot solve our problems because it hinges on self-seeking profit motive. It's crude and clumsy. Man has always been his brothers' keeper but that truth is more evolved today than 2000 or 200 years ago. It's now more imperative.

Life is infinitely intricate (interpenetrating) and yet most gloriously accurate

Despite our unawareness. It promises ecstatic adventure, via change to higher levels. The alternative is oblivion. Permanence (eternity) is based on consistent balanced change according to need rather than on rigid brittle changelessness.

Even sand, for instance, is "intelligent" enuf to change to liquid at a specific temperature in order to become glass for our windows. And H_2O changes to liquid and to gas according to need. Otherwise it could not serve locomotion in a railroad engine nor life via rain to vegetation in perpetuation of the water cycle. If sand and H_2O did not change as required, they would probably obliterate themselves as essential elements of the universe. And the keynote is balance!!!!

One might say that those melting points of sand and H_2O are instances of changelessness. Oh yeah? They too vary according to purity and altitude. They are moving fulcrums of balance at which change does occur---less rigid, less arbitrary and much more sensitive and functional than the predatory disbalanced gluttonous profit motive that converts goods into g l u t on the market. Consistency makes the former universally applicable. What breadth of balance even a fraction of military waste could provide if converted to genuine grass-roots purchasing power!!!

If our presidential candidates were truly enlightened in the sincerity of their aspirations to serve their country (fellow-men), that would be immediately demonstrated in challenging, encouraging, enlightening and mutually uplifting each other and the American public N O W instead of defending past egos and/or promising beautifully packaged moons in an illusionary future that recedes like the horizon line.

We need heads of state that can be F E A R L E S S enmasse in underlying reality of today, with roots in the past only for nourishment and aspirations in viable future for enlightenment. Why should today be left an eroding credibility canyon between dead past and illusionary future or hereafter?

Can bombs in bank vaults conceivably show how command of property can free lives and begin to serve life instead of being the object to pursue at human sacrifice? Yes, if Tricky-Dicky and Congress could only about-face enmasse and see the light of reality still scintillating behind them in the distance!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Every American needs economic footing. It is morally imperative and socially prudent, and a sound economy requires it for functional health. As of now our economy is like a top-heavy creaking old wheel that wants to collapse because it's out of round and off balance. Its narrow base now requires artificial scarcity at sacrifice of productive capacity and general welfare. Self-less scientific cybernating service of technology has solved man's problem of production even with restricted fractional capacity. But the highly-lauded self-seeking profit system continues to fail miserably in its assigned role of merely distributing that potential blessing of product. What has happened to the moral guts and spinal stamina of those in charge of our nation---in both the public and private sectors? Is functional courage extinct?

Why a family limit to income while there's so much unused productive capacity to translate (despite irresponsible waste of it on the military)? If those SS limits were justifiable, then limits to hoarding of millions should be infinigely more so. Without substance the "unfortunate" cannot live; without compassion and common sense the predatory affluent are already dead---but (like the turtle still running in circles after his head had been off) they do not know it.

Until every American has genuine security, it is hallucination to think that any of us has it. Why abuse and dissipate both natural and human resource? Accentuate the positive; invest in its integrity instead!

We cannot alter the melody of infinity; we can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences. It is fear (hate, negativism, shadow) that puts us in discord; in faith (love, positivism, reality) we find infinity all-inclusive, all-encompassing, all-embracing---universally articulated toward full bloom--stable by dynamic breadth of balance. Exploited and/or dead bodies of fellow-men make sloppy footing for our country and for the world.

God is essentially personal animation w-i-t-h-i-n, consistently complicit with the inanimate without-----in the P R E S E N T tense, or we have no credible clue to the past or future.

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373
Jan. 5, 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Dear Editor:

DATE 1/21/96 BY SSA9103RDJ/E

Re: Monopolized institutionalization
and consequent gloom.

Institutionalized mass media coupled with institutionalized economics and religion (in the shadow of overwhelming, the declining and obsolete, military mind) form an entrenched triangle of traditional negativism to timely change that causes the U.S. to become more and more the constipated posterior of the earth-planet on the world scene. When change does to some extent occur under pressure it lacks innovation and is consequently inadequate---lacks creative roots---is pretentious and superficial. This seems to be sensed unwittingly by many established columnists. For instance, Jenkins Lloyd Jones (Jan. 2) under "American Picnic Drawing to a Close" says, . . . "The cold fact is that the once almighty dollar had to be clipped because Americans are loosing their ability to compete."

Ernest Cuneo in his "Soft Issues and Hard Facts (Jan. 3) talks about gravest danger to our country and closes with, "Actually the world situation is moving from disastrous to catastrophic."

And Bruce Blossat (Jan. 3) hits the jackpot in "Colossal Ennue Engulfs Nation" as follows, in part:

"Nevertheless the net of it is that Americans are on the way to boring each other to stupor.

"Most television specials don't seem very special any more. . . . go over old ground.

". . . . There is a terrible lack of freshness in our approaches to problems which should challenge and stir us."

In my own experience when even a limited 250 word letter to the editor dares to present more basic challenge or to supplement the voluminous E S T A B L I S H E D columns with missing links, it hits the waste basket like foreign litter. Of course I'm free to own a newspaper or syndicate. Oh yeah?????

This leaves me frustrated!!! Where can I go from here? The above is all True! But it is even more serenely true that my gloom (like the gloom of the world in general) is but shadow. The longer we pursue shadows (like justification of Vietnam, for instance) the longer they become as we journey away from light. It's better to light a candle at the least than to curse the darkness.

It behooves me to say, "Get thee behind me, shadow!" And, behold, I'm heading in the direction of light! Shadow becomes shorter behind me An inkling of joy stirs. I do have a mimeograph. I can duplicate hundreds of copies of this letter--and also the two previous ones the editor did not publish. I can circulate these as far as possible the hard way and see what happens. I'm off dead center.

Since this began as a letter to the editor, I'll leave it as such. And since this is now beyond the (publishable) 250 word limit, I'll mimeograph it right at the start. Of course I'll still send a copy to the editor too. He might yet publish it.

Sincerely yours, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg*
P. S. Had I been harsh on religion in putting it in cahoots with mass media and economics? A casual scan thru THE SUN however revealed (P. 3 of Section B. Jan. 5) that "Churches Reap Big Profits From Viet War, Study Shows." My own church (United Methodist) was found to have nearly 60 million invested in top military corporations. History now reveals that whenever war occurs, be it hot or cold, truth is the first casualty and that wars are fought by subterfuge. And now I find my own church quite definitely involved in support of that subterfuge and departure from truth!!

The Lusitania was sent into the war zone with contraband to create an incident, in cold deliberation, to make Americans fighting mad. And now we find, on the front page of THE SUN (Jan 2. 1972), that FDR wanted to manufacture an incident to bring the U. S. into WW II months before Pearl Harbor. And then we heard about "Sneak Attack" And, is the Vietnam war now really being prolonged over prisoners of war?????

The Sun, San Bernardino, Ca. Re: "Impracticallity" of morals vs lack of morals
being the very source of our troubles.

Dear Editor Geehan:

Professor Robinson's letter today, titled "'Amoral' Foreign Policy Urged" is wrong. He says, "... in the world of power politics there is no such thing as morality. The moment a country's foreign policy is determined by morals. . . the world is in for a lot of trouble." Isn't it that very lack of morals that is indeed giving us trouble both at home and abroad? He takes the attitude that since that is how it is, that is how it shall remain. Don't identify the leak in a sinking boat!

In his thinking, in the shadow of the military mind, he is unaware of the underlying reality that militarism is obsolete as instrument of human policy. He has pursued elongating shadows until he is lost in darkness to the extent that he doesn't know he is lost in superficiality.

He needs to about-face and head toward light (understanding) now scintillating behind him in the distance---until he arrives at obliteration of dark negativism.

Sincerely, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg* Note: This was published (Jan. 18, 1972)

Tempo, Channel 9 TV, Los Angeles Re: The actual nature of Russian effort to "bury" us.

Dear Bob (Dornan):

(Written Nov. 18, 1968.)

Your reference to the Cuba Crisis today as a case of "Eyeball To Eyeball" (militarily) is just one more instance of dangerous misunderstanding and misinformation propagation as to what really happened in that instance. It misleads us hazardously on the nature of the game Russia has been, and is, actually playing with us. Consequently we play into the "bear trap" at tremendous expense to us over and over again all the way to Vietnam and back.

Russia never intended to I N V A D E the U. S. from Cuba nor to confront our Navy on the Atlantic. That's why our navy was left shadow boxing. The intention was to make it appear on the world scene that the U. S. is a "War Monger" that does not like its own "medicine" bases at her back door as she has in regards to other nations, like those in Turkey, for instance.

You might recall that this strategy was so effective that Khrushchev was hailed "Savior of Peace" at a relatively small cost to his nation.

Also, shortly thereafter some of our Senators declared (on the Senate floor) themselves willing to take responsibility for WW III if it came, while Khrushchev was denouncing "militarism" as obsolete as "instrument of Communist policy"--from a podium in East Berlin. To me this was embarrassing on the world stage.

Why, even ultra-conservative anti-Communist David Lawrence declared the Cuba affair to have been "The Hoax of The Year"---a few months after it occurred.

It is pathetic to observe that the shadow of military-mindedness of our great nation can so completely blind even the leading officials and commentators of the subtle underlying reality of what is actually happening while we nose around in the "froth on the beer." It is sad to me indeed to see our nation so far off base in its observations and thinking, groping blindly and making much noise in futility.

May God bless us all according to our individual needs toward mutual understanding.

Sincerely, Michael Kasberg *Michael Kasberg*

Note: I find military-mindedness so onion-strong in our country that very few ever find it possible to even consider this analysis as a remotest possibility. Consequently we as a nation become all the more vulnerable to strategy other than military. . . . Khrushchev's challenge, or threat, to "bury" us was economic--not military--but there's been irrepressible tendency to take it as military. And now we are as of this moment on the way to economic collapse via misplacement of productive capacity and natural and human resources. S T R E N G T H, on the national level in particular, has been overwhelmingly synonymous with the military---the G U N. I suppose the bank robber and the sky-jacker think likewise. What alternative pattern is there to emulate any more? There is alternative--by departure from standard negativism.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/3/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8-
405193

9-54378-4

1115 Church St., Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: P R E S E N C E of deity now vs "judgment"
Dec. 29, 1971 in some future that becomes dead past.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor

THE SUN, San Bernardino, Ca.

Note: This was N O T published.

James Restpm's "Does History Pass Moral Judgment?" is timely and yet in terms of outworn theology that dwells on dead past and illusionary future separated by eroding gap. Reality is what happens now with R O O T S in the past for nourishment and aspirations in viable future for enlightenment--in elevated perspective.

Man puts deity unwittingly into past tense ("God created"--and then retired?) and into relative non-existence outside His works "way up there." And His universe is still considered devoid of "intelligent life," except for this little earth-parti- cle. He is then further devitalized and bottle-necked into canned monopolizing form of O N E and O N L Y son to be idolized---inconsistent with valid sample of mankind. Irregularity is inadvertently inserted into the I M A G E of creativeness man could be exercising on earth instead of deceit, greed, crime and war.

Actually deity C R E A T E S today, as in the distance past, by living P R E S- E N C E in His works, in a L I V E U N I V E R S E where every human creature is His child--son or daughter. When we learn to observe C R E A T I O N in the present tense, we find a clue as to how He (consistently) "created" in the distant past also, and likewise how we are being "judged." We cannot alter the melody of infinity. We can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences.

L I F E is more R E A L than (transitory) lives, ego, or skin-deep face of a nation. And future evaluation of the present is U N R E A L--too late, irrelevant, useless. We need to live in "His I M A G E" now rather than in shadows of it.

Sincerely yours, Michael Kasberg

Dear Editor: Re: Thinking in essence of peace. Note: This was not published.

James Reston is constructively optimistic in his December 24 "World Gets A Little Time To Think." He says ideologies are being modified, raw materials and mar- kets are now available without war. (Haven't they always been?) And then he con- cludes with the question of how ". . . to get beyond mere absence of war to construct- ive and cooperative peace for the whole human family."

I would say that solution to this problem requires access to "Why do we have foreign wars and why are we involved in them?" Reason: The P R O F I T M O T I V E of munitions manufacturers, ship-builders, etc. and American I N V E S T M E N T S abroad---according to a Senate investigation committee after WW II. (As reported to the NEA Convention, Denver Colo., June 1935 by Senator Gerald P. Nye, Chairman of that committee, and as published in the NEA Journal September 1935.)

Nevertheless 31 years later Senator Karl Mundt, for instance, was still expound- ing (to MEA conventioners, Moorhead, Minn.) "Competition and the profit motives are virtues." That Nye report has since been discredited and the carnage continues, fired by predatory greed.

Actually we need cooperation and S E R V I C E, fired by creative L O V E, as motive--with reasonable profit only incidental. Some inkling of clues on this might be available from Japan and/or the European Common Market.

If we now lack acumen to lead the world, let us at least aspire to follow what is practical. Learning is a basic process of life. Otherwise we perish. Problem solution is available if we dare go to the R O O T cause. And necessary change from the top down (as it occurs in Japan) is preferable to eventual bloody revolution.

Sincerely yours, Michael Kasberg

Michael Kasberg

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 3 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Blake	_____
Mr. Walker	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 089 S PLAINTEXT

10:19PM NITEL 6-2-72 LCH

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SEATTLE

LOS ANGELES

FROM SACRAMENTO (9-200) 5P

MICHAEL KASBERG, EXTORTION.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

b6
b7C
b7D

FOR INFO OF LOS ANGELES, FOLLOWING TEL WAS RECEIVED
FROM SEATTLE:

[REDACTED], WALLA WALLA
HIGH SCHOOL, WALLA WALLA, WA., ADVISED HE RECEIVED FOLLOWING:
LETTER DATED MAY SIXTEEN, SEVENTYTWO, IN THE MAIL POSTMARKED
REDLANDS, CA.

EX-116 REC-28 9-54378-3
"ONE ONE ONE FIVE CHURCH STREET, REDLANDS, CA., NINE
TWO THREE SEVEN THREE. RE: TALK VS PRACTICE. HON. RONALD
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, CA.

"OH GOVERNOR! DEAR GOVERNOR!

"GRANTED THAT THE WALLACE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT IS
PATHETIC, IT'S JUST ONE MORE INSTANT OF THE DIRECTION THE

END PAGE ONE

51 JUN 14 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA983RDD/BS

405,193

JUN 7 1972

PAGE TWO

SC 9-200

"U.S. HAS TAKEN SINCE THE NINETEEN THIRTIES WITH ROOTS IN THE MORE DISTANT PAST. IT IS FUTILE BUCK-PASSING COWARDICE TO REGARD AUTHUR BREMER OR ANY OTHER MURDERER/ IN OUR COUNTRY, AS ANY ONE OTHER THAN US (US IS UNDERLINED). OUR PROBLEMS DO NOT BECOME SOLVED UNTIL WE FATHOM UNIVERSAL REALITY.

"IT WAS LAUGHABLE YOUR WHINE YEATERDAY, 'WHY DON'T THEY SIT DOWN AND TALK IT OVER?' YES, WHY DON'T 'THEY' TALK IT OVER!! PREACHING IS MUCH EASIER THAN PRACTICE. YOUR REMARK WAS IGNORANT, STUPID, RIDICULOUS, NAIVE.

"YOU ARE AFRAID THE POOR MIGHT GET SOMETHING THEY DO NOT DESERVE OR DID NOT EARN AND YET YOU SHOW NO CONCERN OVER FILCHING; OF BILLIONS OUT OF THE BLOOD AND BONES OF FELLOW DASH HUMANS ON THE PART OF ECONOMIC 'ROYALTY' AND TAXES 'SHOULD HURT,' BUT ON WHOSE PART? HOW MUCH ARE YOUR (YOU UNDERLINED) EVER WILLING TO SIT DOWN AND TALK THESE MATTERS OVER WITH REASON??? YOU PUT THE DISILLUSIONED,

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SC 9-200

"DISCHANTED, AND THE DISADAVANTAGED IN A BOAT WITH
'COMMUNISTS' AND INSIST THEY KNOW NO LANGUAGE BUT THE MAILED
FIST. WHAT ALTERNATIVE HAVE THEY THEN BUT TO GIVE YOU THE
SAME IN RETURN? UNFORTUNATELY OFTEN OTHERS LESS GUILTY GET
PUT INTO YOUR SELF DASH STYLED BOAT WITH YOU.

"ON THE MATTER OF SITTING DOWN TO TALK IT OVER I CAN
CITE YOU PERSONAL EXPERIENCE DATING BACK TO NINETEEN
THIRTYNINE AND BEFORE. THE ENCLOSED PACKET OF PAGES CAN GIVE
YOU AT LEAST AN INKLING OF SUCH EFFORT ON MY PART - - MOSTLY
WITH OFFICIALDOM IN CHARGE JUST LIKE YOU ARE NOW. CAN YOU
NOW CONDESCEND TO SIT DOWN AND COMMUNICATE WITH ME AS A
CITIZEN OF YOUR GREAT STATE? WHY DON'T YOU EITHER PUT UP
OR SHUT UP BEFORE SOME AS SICK (SICK UNDERLINED) OF YOU
AS I HAVE BECOME PUTS A BULLET BETWEEN YOUR TEETH? CORDIALLY
YOURS, MICHAEL KASBERG.

"P.S. ON BASIS OF PAST EXPERIENCE I SEE THE PAST FIFTEEN
MINUTES OF MY TIME TO HAVE BEEN WASTED BECAUSE IN ALL
PROBABILITY THE GOVERNOR WILL NEVER SEE THIS LETTER. YOUR
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SC 9-200

"AIDES THAT SHIELD AND PROTECT HIM FROM THE EXTERIOR HAVE NO ACCESS OR CAPABILITY TO SAVE HIM, FROM HIS OWN INBRED INTERNAL ROT AND, SOT IT GOES, ADIOS.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT MICHAEL KASBERG IS UNKNOWN TO HIM AND HE ASSUMES THAT HE RECEIVED A COPY OF THIS LETTER IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT HE [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] THE PNT DELTA KAPPEN, AN EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE AND HAS

[REDACTED] MADE AVAILABLE

THE ABOVE LETTER AND SEVEN PAGES OF MIMEOGRAPHED MATERIAL THAT ACCOMPANIED THE LETTER.

AUSA, YAKIMA, WASH., ADVISED JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER WOULD LIE IN SACRAMENTO, CA. U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SPOKANE, WASH., ADVISED.

"LETTER BEING FORWARDED TO FBI LAB AND SACRAMENTO BY SEPARATE COMMUNICATIONS.

SACRAMENTO PRESENT USA. CONSIDER ADVISING GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE."

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

SC 9-200

ABOVE LETTER WAS GIVEN TO EDWARD V. HICKEY, JR.,
DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

MR. HICKEY ADVISED THAT HE INTENDS ON BEHALF OF THE
GOVERNOR AND THE STATE OF CALIF. TO INTERVIEW SUBJECT KASBERG
AT REDLANDS, CA., AND SAID HE OR PERSONS DESIGNATED TO
HANDLE THE INTERVIEW WOULD BE IN TOUCH WITH THE LOS ANGELES
OFFICE.

LOS ANGELES SHOULD PRESENT THIS MATTER TO THE USA TO
DETERMINE IF SUBJECT SHOULD BE PROSECUTED.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED SACRAMENTO,
UACB.

E N D

HOLD

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. B...	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 018 LA PLAIN

807PM NITEL 6-5-72 CXF

TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (9-200)

SEATTLE

FROM LOS ANGELES (9-4835) 2P

b6
b7C

CHANGED, MICHAEL KASBERG; RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR, STATE
OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM, EXTORTION.

TITLE FORMERLY CARRIED AS, "MICHAEL KASBERG, EXTORTION"
AND IS CHANGED TO ADD THE NAME OF RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS VICTIM.

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR, JUNE TWO
LAST.

ON JUNE THREE LAST, ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY,
LOS ANGELES, ADVISED CONTENTS OF LETTER SET OUT IN REFERENCED
TELETYPE DID NOT CONSTITUTE VIOLATION OF FEDERAL EXTORTION
STATUTE. US SECRET SERVICE AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
ADVISED OF FACTS CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE AND OF
ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OPINION.

ON JUNE FIVE INSTANT, [REDACTED]

CALIFORNIA STATE

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405, P3

MCT-10 12 JUN 6 1972

57 JUN 13 1972

6-KRM

LA 9-4835

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

POLICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED OF ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OPINION. [REDACTED] STATES HE INTERVEIWED MICHAEL KASBERG AT REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA ON JUNE THREE LAST. STATES KASBERG ADMITTED WRITING LETTER TO VICTIM AND FROM INTERVIEW, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BUT DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE OF VIOLENT NATURE. REDLANDS POLICE DEPARTMENT IS AWARE OF ALL FACTS. [REDACTED] STATES HIS OFFICE IS TAKING NO OTHER ACTION BEYOND INTERVIEW OF KASBERG.

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING SUBJECT.

SACRAMENTO NOTIFY ED HICKEY OF GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE OF OPINION OF ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, LOS ANGELES.

LOS ANGELES WILL CONDUCT NO OTHER INVESTIGATION AND WILL SUBMIT LHM. - P -

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 1 1972

TELETYPE

NR009 SE PLAIN

8:13 PM NITEL 6/1/72 DCA

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, Seattle
FROM SEATTLE (9-NEW) 4P

MICHAEL KASBERG. EXTORTION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

WALLA WALLA

HIGH SCHOOL, WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON, ADVISED HE RECEIVED FOLLOWING
LETTER DATED MAY SIXTEEN, SEVENTYTWO IN THE MAIL POSTMARKED
REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA.

ONE ONE ONE FIVE CHURCH STREET, REDLANDS, CA. NINE TWO
THREE SEVEN THREE. RE: TALK VS PRACTICE. HON. RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, CA.

OH GOVERNOR! DEAR GOVERNOR!

54378

GRANTED THAT THE WALLACE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT IS PATHETIC,
IT'S JUST ONE MORE INSTANT OF THE DIRECTION THE U.S. HAS TAKEN
SINCE THE NINETEEN THIRTIES WITH ROOTS IN THE MORE DISTANT PAST.
IT IS FUTILE BUCK-PASSING COWARDICE TO REGARD ARTHUR BREMER OR
ANY OTHER MURDERER IN OUR COUNTRY, AS ANY ONE OTHER THAN US (US
IS UNDERLINED). OUR PROBLEMS DO NOT BECOME SOLVED UNTIL WE FATHOM
UNIVERSAL REALITY.

END PAGE ONE

60 JUN 12 1972
HKS

6/2 - SAC, SC -
Has advised Gov Reagan and
furnished info to [redacted]
VFA and Redlands, Calif. to pending
Nitel. Rom

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Campbell _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Wilkert _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

JUN 5 1972

MCT-29

6-Rom

PAGE TWO

SE 9-NEW

IT WAS LAUGHABLE YOUR WHINE YESTERDAY, "WHY DON'T THEY SIT DOWN AND TALK IT OVER?" YES, WHY DON'T "THEY" TALK IT OVER!! PREACHING IS MUCH EASIER THAN PRACTICE. YOUR REMARK WAS IGNORANT, STUPID, RIDICULOUS, NAIVE.

YOU ARE AFRAID THE POOR MIGHT GET SOMETHING THEY DO NOT DESERVE OR DID NOT EARN AND YET YOU SHOW NO CONCERN OVER FILCHING OF BILLIONS OUT OF THE BLOOD AND BONES OF FELLOW DASH HUMANS ON THE PART OF ECONOMIC "ROYALTY" AND TAXES "SHOULD HURT," BUT ON WHOSE PART? HOW MUCH ARE YOU (YOU UNDERLINED) EVER WILLING TO SIT DOWN AND TALK THESE MATTERS OVER WITH REASON??? YOU PUT THE DISILLUSIONED, DISENCHANTED, AND THE DISADVANTAGED IN A BOAT WITH "COMMUNISTS" AND INSIST THEY KNOW NO LANGUAGE BUT THE MAILED FIST. WHAT ALTERNATIVE HAVE THEY THEN BUT TO GIVE YOU THE SAME IN RETURN? UNFORTUNATELY OFTEN OTHERS LESS GUILTY GET PUT INTO YOUR SELF DASH STYLED BOAT WITH YOU.

ON THE MATTER OF SITTING DOWN TO TALK IT OVER I CAN CITE YOUR PERSONAL EXPERIENCE DATING BACK TO NINETEEN THIRTYNINE AND BEFORE. THE ENCLOSED PACKET OF PAGES CAN GIVE YOU AT LEAST AN INKLING OF

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SE 9-NEW

SUCH EFFORT ON MY PART - - MOSTLY WITH OFFICIALDOM IN CHARGE JUST LIKE YOU ARE NOW. CAN YOU NOW CONDESCEND TO SIT DOWN AND COMMUNICATE WITH ME AS A CITIZEN OF YOUR GREAT STATE? WHY DON'T YOU EITHER PUT UP OR SHUT UP BEFORE SOMEONE AS SICK (SICK UNDERLINED) OF YOU AS I HAVE BECOME PUTS A BULLET BETWEEN YOUR TEETH? CORDIALLY YOURS, MICHAEL KASBERG.

P.S. ON BASIS OF PAST EXPERIENCE I SEE THE PAST FIFTEEN MINUTES OF MY TIME TO HAVE BEEN WASTED BECAUSE IN ALL PROBABILITY THE GOVERNOR WILL NEVER SEE THIS LETTER. YOUR AIDES THAT SHIELD AND PROTECT HIM FROM THE EXTERIOR HAVE NO ACCESS OR CAPABILITY TO SAVE HIM, FROM HIS OWN INBRED INTERNAL ROT AND, SO IT GOES, ADIOS.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT MICHAEL KASBERG IS UNKNOWN TO HIM AND HE ASSUMES THAT HE RECEIVED A COPY OF THIS LETTER IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT HE IS AN [REDACTED] FOR THE PHI DELTA KAPPEN, AN EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE AND HAS RECEIVED PAST PUBLICITY IN THAT HE WAS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

MADE AVAILABLE THE ABOVE LETTER AND SEVEN PAGES OF MIMEOGRAPHED MATERIAL THAT ACCOMPANIED THE LETTER.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SE 9-NEW

AUSA, YAKIMA, WASHINGTON, ADVISED JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER
WOULD LIE IN SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. U.S. SECRET SERVICE,
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, ADVISED.

LETTER BEING FORWARDED TO FBI LABORATORY AND SACRAMENTO BY
SEPARATE COMMUNICATIONS.

SACRAMENTO PRESENT USA. CONSIDER ADVISING GOVERNOR
REAGAN'S OFFICE.

E N D

WA HOLD

~~CORRECTION: SAC, SACRAMENTO SHOULD ALSO BE UNDR THE OFFICES
SENT TO.~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 26

Page 8 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 11 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 14 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 17 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
Page 142 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)         X
X   No Duplication Fee     X
X   For this Page          X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

EVIDENCEFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.(Title) EF AL(File No.) 100-79066*

Date Filed		Disposition
1. 11-29-71	Two photos of <u> </u> aka. (rah)	
2. 1-5-72	1 Photo of <u> </u> taken 5-1-70 BC	
3. 1-5-72	1 Photo of <u> </u> taken 6-12-70 BC	
4. 1-20-72	2 Photos of <u> </u> taken 7-5-68 BC	
5. 9-28-72	Valid drivers license of <u> </u>	

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS ENVELOPE
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 9803RDD/85
405,193

100-79066-1A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 29 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

EW

File No. 100-79066-1A1Date Received 11-29-71From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)_____
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)_____
(CITY AND STATE)By _____
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes
☒ No

Description:

2 photos of [redacted]
[redacted] aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

(11-29-71)
[signature]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

AKA

Born -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9903RDD/JS
405,193

LA 100-79066-1A1

AKA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9903RDD/JS
405,193

LA 100-79066-1A1

File No. 100-790662a2
~~NY 100-21458~~

Date Received _____

From New Haven Office
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By SA
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes
☒ No

Description:

1 photo of

taken 5-1-70

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD
405,193

LA 100-79066

DL
1-5-72b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/bjs

POLICE DEPARTMENT 405, 193
MERIDEN, CONN.

No. [redacted]

Name [redacted] ..

Alias.....

Color.... W.... weight....175...

Height 5-11.. 15cs blue

Hair..brown.. Build ...Med....

Compl. Med..... D.O.B. [redacted]

Nativity Meriden.....

Home [redacted] New York

Occupation student [redacted]

Marks & Scars

SS [redacted]

100-79066 1a 2

100-790661a3
File No. ~~NH 100-21458~~
Date Received _____
From NEW HAVEN OFFICE
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)
By SA
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes
☒ No

Description:

1 photo of

taken 6-12-70

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

LA
100-79066

BC
1-5-72

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 405,193
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

POLICE DEPARTMENT
MERIDEN, CONN.

No. [redacted]

Name [redacted]

Alias.....

Color...white...Weight...160...

Height...6-....Eyes...blue.....

Hair...Brown... Build...Med.....

Complex. light D.O.B. [redacted]

Residence...Meriden.....

Home [redacted].....

Occupation. [redacted].....

Marks & Scars.....

SS [redacted].....

FBI [redacted].....

100-79066123

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS

405,193

File No. 100-790616

Date Received _____

From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By _____
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes

☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes

☒ No

Description:

2 Photos of



~~See Ser~~

taken 7-5-60

BC

1-12-72

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803R2078
405,193

100-790661a4

File No. 100-79064-1A5

Date Received

From DMV
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By SA
(NAME AND TITLE)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes
☒ No

Description:

Calif Drivers Lic

J

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ
405,193

9/28/72 e

b6
b7C

RECORD CROSS REFERENCE COPY OF DRIVER LICENSE
OR IDENTIFICATION CARD APPLICATION ON FILE WITH
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

FOR DMV OR LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY

[Redacted]
Fullerton, Calif 92631

SEX	HAIR	EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	MAR	PRE LIC EXP
M	brn	blu	6-2	160	sgl	69

DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	DMV USE ONLY
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	[Redacted]

OTHER
ADDRESS

CLASS 3 3 AXLE MOV CAR AND ALL 2 AXLE VEHs. EXCEPT BUS OR 2
WHEEL MOTORCYCL, MAY TOW VEH. UNDER 6000 LBS. GROSS.

SEE OVER FOR ANY OTHER CONDITIONS	<input type="checkbox"/>	MUST WEAR CORRECTIVE LENSES	<input type="checkbox"/>	DRIVE TEST	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------	--------------------------

12-5-69

DATE

StB

F.O.

42

C.C.

eg

LA 100-79066-1A5

State of California
DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Division of Drivers Licenses

I hereby certify that the document to which this is affixed
is a true photographic copy of the original in Department
of Motor Vehicle File No.

Date 8/1/72 Signed [Signature]
Officer Dept. of Motor Vehicles

In accordance with Section 1813 C.V.C., the above officer of
the Division of Drivers Licenses has been authorized to
prepare under seal and certify copies of records of this
Division.



[Signature]

Chief, Division of Drivers Licenses

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/94 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS

405,193

b6

b7C

7

6

2

2

B

FBI

Transmit in _____ Via airtel _____
 (Type in plaintext or code) (Priority)

To: SACs Los Angeles (Enclosure 1)
 New York (Enclosure - 1)
 San Diego (Enclosure - 1)

Date 10/22/71

From: Director, FBI

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
 IS - NEW LEFT

168-5041
 157-60-182
 100-60-1565

Enclosed for each office is a copy of a letter from the Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, dated 10/13/71, which is self-explanatory.

b6
 b7C
 b7D

A review of Bureau indices fails to indicate any reference to any of the individuals mentioned in enclosure. It is noted, however, that the [redacted] referred to, may be identical to one [redacted]

[redacted] New York, [redacted] was indicted [redacted] in the Eastern District of New York, on [redacted] on [redacted]

In view of the contents of enclosure, New York is requested to contact the local office of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), for all pertinent data concerning this matter and any additional information that they may have developed. New York should insure that the FBI is promptly advised of any additional information obtained by ATFD and that it is promptly furnished the Bureau.

As noted in enclosure, [redacted]

Referral/Consult

(Do not type below this line.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDT/JS
405,193

100-11-71
 10/25/71
 under name [redacted]
 New Left - Violence

100-79066-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 27 1971	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[redacted]

b6
 b7C
 b7D

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

Airtel to Los Angeles, Et Al
Re: New Left Movement - Violence

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] It is noted that the current Postal Directory has no record of a San Paulo, California, but does indicate there is a Santa Paula, located in Ventura County, California.

The Bureau desires Los Angeles and San Diego, as well as New York, because of the information contained in enclosure, to promptly ascertain the identity of individuals mentioned to determine if they have any information concerning them and their alleged connection with the Weatherman group. Los Angeles should particularly be alert for any information indicating that any New Left group may be possibly involved in the bombing of oil wells near Santa Paula, California. San Diego, of course, since that city will be the site of the Republican National Convention, should be most alert for any additional information concerning the plot to dynamite the Convention Hall. All offices keep Bureau promptly advised of any pertinent information developed in this matter under heading of this communication and making reference to this airtel.

F B I

Date: 11/3/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803R/DH
405,193

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-168531)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

Referral/Consult

ReBuairtel, 10/22/71.

On 11/2/71.

Referral/Consult

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- ② - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - New Haven (RM)
- 2 - Newark (RM)
- 2 - Portland (RM)
- 2 - San Diego (RM)
- 2 - Seattle (RM)
- 3 - New York

HRL:ji
(18)

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-7/4~~

b6
b7C

100-79066-3

516

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NY 100-168531

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Referral/Consult
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 10/14/71, [REDACTED] voluntarily appeared at the NYO and admitted robbing the NY and Surburban Savings and Loan Association, 2438 Broadway, NYC, NY, on [REDACTED] is presently incarcerated and in Federal custody. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] has entered a plea of guilty to the BR and will be sentenced on 12/7/71. He gave his address as being [REDACTED] NYC, NY.

b6
b7C
Referral/Consult

NY 100-168531

Referral/Consult

key

key

NY indices do not include any information identifiable with any of the above with the exception of [] and []

[] was identified only through the BR matter. b6
[] Bufile 91-32334, entitled [] b7C
[] ET AL; First National Bank of East Islip, b7D
Connetquot Branch, 837 Connetquot Avenue, Islip Terrace, NY,
1/17/69, OO:NY". [] was born on [] at Brooklyn, NY,
and has FBI number []

Secret Service, NYC, and Secret Service, Washington, DC have been advised of this matter by ATFD.

There is no indication that any of the individuals involved in this matter are members of the SDS or SDS Weatherman Faction. The NYO plans to interview the NYC area individuals after receipt of information from ATFD that []

[] and are no longer in danger of open inquiries were made. Bureau approval of the proposed interview is requested.

Referral/Consult

NY 100-168531

NY will closely follow this matter with ATFD and advise the Bureau and other interested offices.

ALL INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN NEW LEFT EXTREMIST
ACTIVITY SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS BECAUSE
OF THEIR KNOWN ADVOCACY AND USE OF EXPLOSIVES,
REPORTED ACQUISITION OF FIREARMS AND INCENDIARY
DEVICES AND KNOWN PROPENSITY FOR VIOLENCE.

NR 008 SF CODE

5:55 PM URGENT 11/4/71 MCC

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

SACRAMENTO

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (175-37) (P) 4P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA803RDD/RS

405,193

✓ 31-9235* 12/59

[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] ALLEGED PLANNED

b6
b7C

ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA BY
MEMBERS OF THE CHARLES MANSON FAMILY NOVEMBER NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION WHICH HE REQUESTED BE TREATED CONFIDENTIAL. HE
OBSERVED THAT HE HAS MADE DISSEMINATION TO [REDACTED] U.S.
SECRET SERVICE AT SAN FRANCISCO AND THAT THE INVESTIGATION IS
BEING HANDLED BY INVESTIGATORS FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY STAFF AND HE DOES NOT DESIRE ANY
ANY INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED THAT MIGHT JEOPARDIZE THE
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INFORMATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

100-79066-4
79066-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 4 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6
b7C

Rec'd desk 5
11/12/71
SK

PAGE TWO

REPORTEDLY GOVERNOR REAGAN HAS NOT BEEN ADVISED OF THE
THREAT.

THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTEDLY HAS AN
INFORMANT AT "EXECUTIVE LEVEL" OF CHARLES MANSON FAMILY AND THAT
THIS INFORMATION HAS DETERMINED THAT THE MANSON FAMILY HAS HIRED
A PROFESSIONAL KILLER TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN WHICH ASSASSINATION
IS TO OCCUR WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER CHARLES MANSON'S ARRIVAL AT
DEATH ROW, CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, SAN QUENTIN. IT IS ANTICIPATED
THAT MANSON WILL ARRIVE AT SAN QUENTIN WITHIN THE NEXT TEN DAYS.

ACTING ON THE INFORMANT'S INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AUTHORITIES
STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO THE [REDACTED]

THIS UNIT WAS ABLE TO IDENTIFY THE HIRED KILLER AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WMA, DOB [REDACTED] PRESENTLY RESIDING

[REDACTED] DANVILLE, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE

[REDACTED] HE IS [REDACTED] BY

TRADE BORN IN PENNSYLVANIA AND RESIDES AT THIS ADDRESS WITH HIS

WIFE [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE

SAN FRANCISCO INDICES INDICATIVE [REDACTED] IDENTICAL WITH

[REDACTED] WHO WAS BORN [REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] BENTLEYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

HE IS DESCRIBED WMA, FIVE FEET ELEVEN HALF, TWO HUNDRED FIVE TO

TWO HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE POUNDS, ATHLETIC BUILD, BLACK HAIR,

BROWN EYES, TATTOOS INCLUDE [REDACTED], RIGHT OUTER FOREARM,

[REDACTED] RIGHT FOREARM AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON LEFT ARM, FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ARREST RECORD COMMENCES [REDACTED]

WITH THE CHARGE OF RAPE WITH SUBSEQUENT ARREST FOR ILLEGAL WEARING

OF UNIFORM, ROBBERY, VAGRANCY, AND MANN ACT FOR WHICH HE WAS

CONVICTED USDC, SAN ANGELO, TEXAS, [REDACTED] RECEIVING

A FOUR YEAR SENTENCE.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AMSD CALIFORNIA OFFICES

ARREST RECORD AND LATEST PHOTOGRAPH FOR [REDACTED] AND SEARCH

BUREAU INDICES ON WIFE.

END PGE THREE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR

NCIC NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

SACRAMENTO AND LOS ANGELES BE ALERT FOR ANY ADDITIONAL
INFO BUT MAKE NO DIRECT OR OPEN INQUIRIES AT THE TIME TO MAINTAIN
CONFIDENTIAL OF

b7D

NO DISSEMINATION TO BE MADE AS HAS ADVISED U.S. SECRET
SERVICE AND CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

SAN DIEGO ADVISED AIR MAIL.

END

GLD FBI LOS ANGELES

CLR TKS

100-79066-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 28 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan *HR*

SD 100-14273

Referral/Consult



In view of the specific request of [REDACTED] that above material not be disseminated, no LHM is being submitted.

b6
b7C

ALL INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN NEW LEFT EXTREMIST
ACTIVITY SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS BECAUSE
OF THEIR KNOWN ADVOCACY AND USE OF EXPLOSIVES,
REPORTED ACQUISITION OF WEAPONS AND INCENDIARY
DEVICES, AND KNOWN PROPENSITY FOR VIOLENCE.

11/8/71

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 (C) [signature]
405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (175-37)(P)

SUBJECT: CHANGED

[redacted] aka [redacted] 175-37-9235
405,193 162-8674 + [redacted]
165 + [redacted]
ALLEGED PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
BY MEMBERS OF THE CHARLES MANSON FAMILY
11/71

b6
b7C

Re San Francisco teletype to the Bureau, Los Angeles and Sacramento, 11/4/71.

Title marked changed to reflect the additional name, [redacted] from the files of the San Francisco Office of the FBI which name Subject was given at birth but which he later had legally changed.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advises as follows relating to the credibility of the information concerning the alleged assassination:

He stated that with the identification of [redacted] as the alleged assassin, it has been determined that the individual furnishing the information [redacted] giving rise to the possibility that he is fabricating his information since the source is further alleging that [redacted] is operating a house of prostitution somewhere in Northern California.

b6
b7C
b7D

2 - Bureau
② - Los Angeles
2 - Sacramento

2 - San Francisco
TJP:jc
(8)

100-79066-70

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13 NOV 10 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

SF 175-37

TJP:jc

[redacted] according to [redacted] is currently
employed by [redacted]
[redacted] San Francisco, Calif.
He is operating a 1965 Ford Pickup, Calif. license
[redacted] and also has a 1969 Volkswagen, Calif. license
[redacted] registered to him.

b6
b7C
b7D

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

F.B.I.

Date: 11/10/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-19467) (P)

SUBJECT: NEW-LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

Re New York airtel to the Bureau, 11/3/71.

For the info of receiving offices, the following investigation was conducted on 11/5/71, at New Haven, Conn., regarding [redacted]

[redacted] Area Supervisor, ATFD, Hartford, Conn., advised that their indices for Conn. fail to contain any reference to [redacted]

b6
b7C

Trooper [redacted] CID, Conn. State Police, furnished the subject's description and police record as reflected by the Conn. Bureau of Identification.

2-Bureau
2-Los Angeles
2-New York
2-Newark
2-Portland
2-San Diego
2-Seattle
3-New Haven
2-100-19467
1-174-825
DRG/mna
(17)
REGISTERED MAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Keenan

The airtel in ? is 11/3/71

under this caption

100-79864-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
5 NOV 15 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan

opened new case

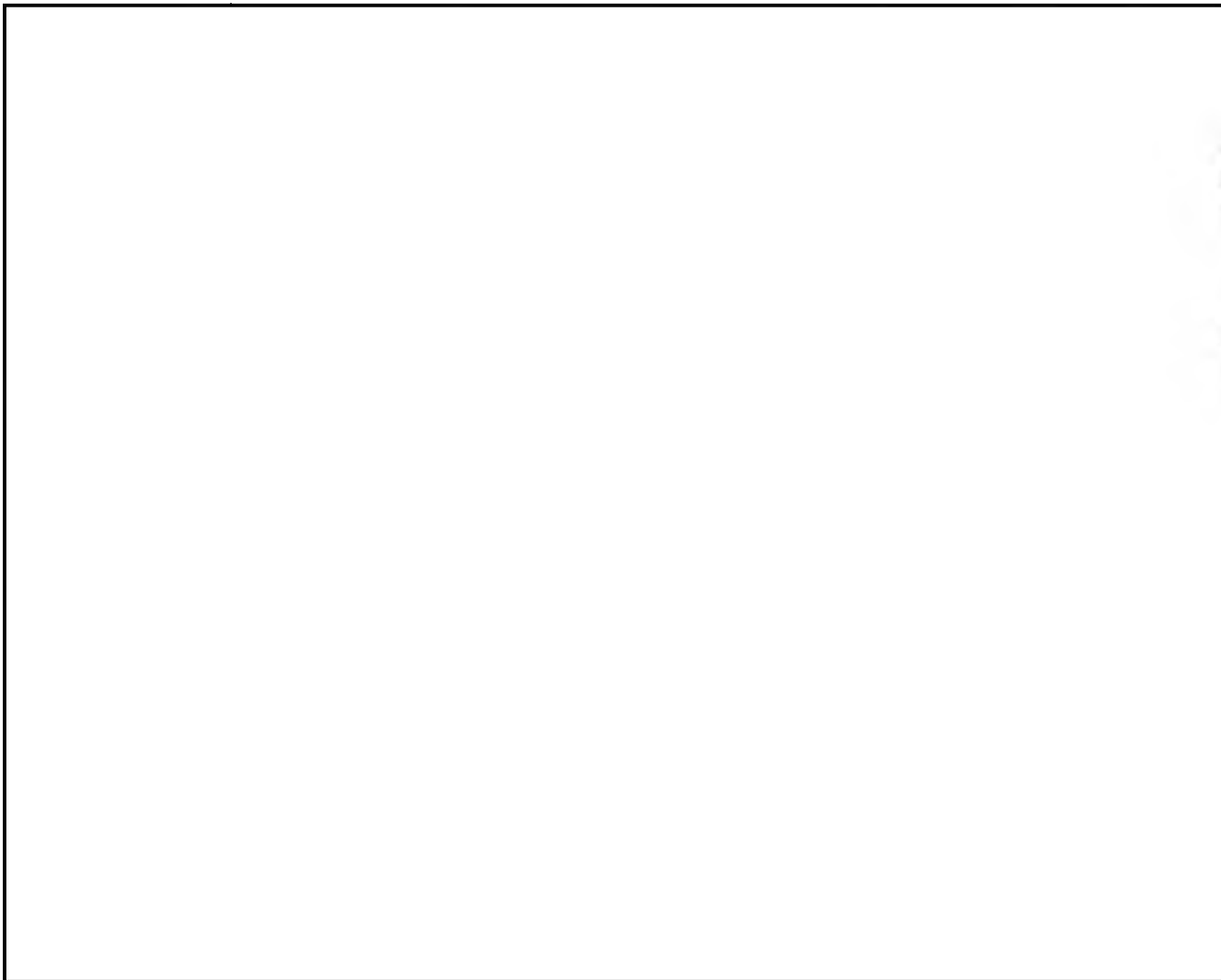
(JAM) 79082


Approved: _____


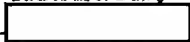
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

Per _____



 Following is descriptive data provided by Trooper

Name:	
Address (1967):	Meriden, Connecticut
DOB:	
FOB:	Meriden, Connecticut
Height:	5'11"
Weight:	170 lbs.
Build:	Medium

b6
b7C

NH 100-19467

Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Hazel
Complexion:	Fair
Marital Status:	Single
Occupation:	Laborer
Education:	12 years
Conn. State Police #:	[REDACTED]

or [REDACTED] New Haven indices negative regarding [REDACTED]

LEAD

b6
b7C

New Haven is holding in abeyance any additional investigation re [REDACTED] until further advised by New York in view of [REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

airtel

11/15/71

To: SACs New York
Los Angeles
New Haven
Newark
San Diego

From: Director, FBI

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Referral/Consult

Re New York airtel 11/3/71 concerning information furnished by Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), New York City, to New York Office (NYO) concerning an

Investigation conducted to date by ATFD in this matter leaves several questions unanswered and Bureau desires New York advise of certain aspects of this case. For example,

As noted in Buairtel to New York, Los Angeles and San Diego on 10/22/71, under this caption, Bureau files contain no identifiable information concerning any of the alleged Weathermen and other individuals mentioned in this plot.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/86

405,193

1 copy to
100-72645

100-79066-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 17 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

BR

Airtel to SACs New York, Et Al
Re: New Left Movement - Violence

b6
b7C

Additional names set forth in referenced communication were also searched at the Bureau and no identifiable information was located on these individuals except on [redacted] Los Angeles report 6/11/71, captioned "California Peoples Peace Treaty Committee," on page 43, notes that [redacted] [redacted] Isla Vista, and born [redacted] was arrested in front of the General Electric Tempo Company, Santa Barbara, California, on [redacted] for failure to disperse and related offenses.

Buairtel 10/22/71 requested Los Angeles and San Diego to promptly ascertain identity of individuals mentioned in enclosure to that airtel and determine their alleged connection with the Weatherman group and propensity for committing acts of violence. The Bureau has no record of receipt of this request and Los Angeles and San Diego should immediately advise the Bureau of any information in their possession concerning this plot and the individuals reportedly connected with it. Any information concerning identification of individuals mentioned in referenced New York airtel should be included in requested communication. Los Angeles and San Diego should bear in mind that ATFD is

[redacted]
Referral/Consult

Newark and New Haven are also referred to referenced communication. Newark should immediately advise if there is any credibility to the claim of [redacted] [redacted] that she and her husband robbed a gas station in New Jersey and killed the attendant. New Haven immediately advise of any information in its possession regarding [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] from [redacted] Connecticut, who reportedly made a working model of a type of bomb which would be used in proposed oil rigging bombings perpetrated by the individuals involved in this plot.

In regard to New York request to interview New York City area individuals involved in the plot, Bureau authority granted. As noted by New York, these interviews will not be conducted until ATFD has advised that their investigation is completed and that [redacted]

[redacted] if open inquiries are made.

Referral/Consult

DIRECTOR, FBI

11/19/71

SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-NEW)(P)

✓
[REDACTED]
SM - NEW LEFT

100-79066-1

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

b6
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 10/22/71;
New York airtel to Bureau dated 11/3/71; San Diego airtel
to Bureau dated 11/5/71; New Haven airtel to Bureau dated
11/10/71, captioned "NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE; IS -
NEW LEFT", Bufile 100-446997-73, New Haven file 100-19467.

It is noted that referenced communication
contained information indicating that the subject is
involved in a group or organization which may be planning
illegal or violent activities in connection with the
Republican National Convention to be held at San Diego,
California, in August, 1972.

It is noted referenced New York airtel indicated
[REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] Isle Vista, California,
with [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

In view of the foregoing, Los Angeles is requested
to furnish San Diego with background information and
identifying information regarding subject together with a
photograph if available.

2-Bureau
②-Los Angeles
3-San Diego (2-100-NEW)
(1-100-14273)

SLC:kkk
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

100-79066-10

LA *T 11/23

SEARCHED <i>h</i>	INDEXED <i>h</i>
SERIALIZED <i>h</i>	FILED <i>h</i>
NOV 19 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan

F B I

Date: 11/23/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

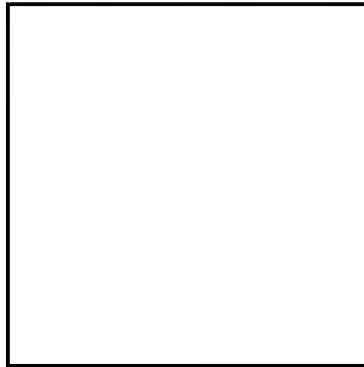
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-72645) (P)

RE: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

Re Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 10/22/71, New York airtel to Bureau dated 11/3/71, San Diego airtel to Bureau dated 11/5/71, and San Diego letter to Bureau dated 11/8/71.

A review of Los Angeles indices fails to reflect any information identifiable with the following named individuals as set forth in referenced Bureau airtel of 10/22/71, and New York airtel of 11/3/71:



~~Unclassified~~
~~Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-7-1~~

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82

405,193

100-79066-11

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New York (100-168531) (RM)
- 3 - San Diego (100-new) (RM)
- (2 - 100-14273)
- (3) - Los Angeles
- (2 - 100-79066) (RM)

SEARCHED _____
INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED mt
FILED mt

jgk/kab
(40)

OFFICE COPY

ET AL)

b6
b7C

Approved: W.G. Lewis

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

LA 100-72645

Los Angeles, at present, has a pending Selective Service file (25-94843) relating to one [redacted] white male, born [redacted] at Camden, New Jersey, Social Security Number [redacted]. A review of this file reflects that [redacted] in late 1970 and early 1971 maintained Post Office Box [redacted] on the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB) campus. His home address on the post office box application is [redacted] Fullerton, California, which is the residence of his father, [redacted]. A check of the campus directory fails to list [redacted] as a student at UCSB.

[redacted] was reported delinquent to the U. S. Attorney, Los Angeles, for failure to report for induction. Local Draft Board 133, Santa Ana, California, on 8/19/71, received a letter from [redacted] which advised he had moved from the Santa Barbara area in February, 1971, and instructed that his mail be forwarded (letter did not state where he had gone). However, he stated he has now returned to Santa Barbara and is living at [redacted] Isla Vista, California. He requested all correspondence from Local Draft Board 133 since February, 1971, be forwarded to his present address. As a result of [redacted] contact with his Local Draft Board, the U. S. Attorney's Office at Los Angeles has declined prosecution and Los Angeles is following for [redacted] induction into the military. b6 b7C

[redacted] Selective Service record, dated 1969, describes him as 6'1½", 170 pounds, brown hair, blue/green eyes, scar on left eye and forehead, Selective Service Number [redacted] classification 1-A, born [redacted] at Camden, New Jersey, with Social Security Number [redacted]. It is not known if [redacted] is identical to the [redacted] mentioned in referenced communication.

New York airtel of 11/3/71, page 5, states [redacted] allegedly killed one [redacted] a member of the RU on the West Coast. Los Angeles is aware of one [redacted] who lives at [redacted] Goleta, California. [redacted] according to [redacted] is very much alive. He claims to be a conscientious objector (CO) and hangs around the Methodist Church in Goleta attempting to identify with the church to enhance his CO status.

[redacted] advised on 11/16/71, that [redacted] raps with the youth about politics at the church in an attempt to stimulate them toward political activity. b6 b7C b7D

[] continued that [] is part of the element in Isla Vista who turn out for the local demonstrations. Los Angeles indices reflect that [] was arrested on [] during a demonstration sponsored by the California People's Peace Treaty Committee, charged with failure to disperse during a demonstration at General Electric at Santa Barbara, California. Source advised that he [] with [] California.

Los Angeles has no knowledge concerning a police car and a bank having been blown up in Santa Barbara. Sources familiar with New Left activity in Santa Barbara area advised they have no knowledge of a [] or []

Los Angeles is not in possession of any information which explains or relates how the principles within this plot relate to Governor REAGAN and/or the [] brothers, and no explanation has been given as to how they will effect the release of Federal prisoners through the kidnapping of the Governor of California.

b6
b7C

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD) has

[] If the Bureau so directs, Los Angeles suggests that ATFD at New York or ATFD in San Diego be recontacted in an attempt to resolve the above questions.

Referral/Consult

Los Angeles is not conducting any investigation into this matter until directed to do so by the Bureau, so as not to jeopardize []

F B I

Date: 11/19/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-168531)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT
WETHFUG

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

ReBuairtel to NY, et al, 11/15/71.

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to Los Angeles, New Haven, Newark and San Diego in view of pending investigation in those divisions.

On 11/15/71, [redacted]
[redacted] (protect-request), voluntarily appeared at the Babylon Office of the FBI and furnished the following information.

In [redacted] was arrested by the FBI in connection with [redacted] He was indicted for this crime, [redacted] and incarcerated after his arrest at the [redacted] NY, NY, and [redacted] NY. While at [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/21/96 BY SSA9803RDW/8

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago (RM)
② - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - Minneapolis (INFO)(RM)
2 - New Haven (RM)
2 - Newark (RM)
2 - San Diego (RM)
2 - New York (176-403A)
2 - New York

405,193

copy in 100-77645

100-79066-12
70289JMM:slm
(18)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 22 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6
b7C

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C
b7D
Referral/Consult

NY 100-168531

[redacted] became aware of the fact that [redacted]
[redacted]

In connection with the [redacted] case, [redacted] related that he [redacted] He advised that during the course [redacted] learned knowledge which would be of interest to the USM's Office in connection with their investigation.

Subsequently, [redacted]

[redacted] who was involved in [redacted] Santa Barbara, California, a few years ago.

[redacted] stated that he passed this information along to the USM's Office, EDNY, and he was subsequently visited by a Special Agent of the US Treasury, Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD).

Subsequently, [redacted] was freed from [redacted] on bond and arranged to meet with [redacted] concerning the weapon purchase. When [redacted] met [redacted] was accompanied by [redacted]

[redacted] told [redacted] that [redacted] was a member of the COLUMBO crime family and was also interested in purchasing weapons.

b6
b7C
b7D
Referral/Consult

NY 100-168531

[redacted] advised that [redacted]
[redacted] but unfortunately the original supply [redacted]
[redacted] had been sold and arrangements would have
to be made to secure a new supply.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
but when he arrived in that city, he was questioned at length
by Federal Authorities concerning the location of automatic
weapons. After a few days, [redacted] returned to [redacted]
[redacted]

In the meantime, [redacted] (ph), [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] was told by [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

When [redacted] returned [redacted] He related [redacted]
that the West Coast "Weathermen" led by [redacted] were
planning to kidnap Governor RONALD REGAN of Calif. and hold
him for a one million dollar ransom. [redacted] the
[redacted] group planned to surveil REGAN under the guise of making
a movie and in this way they would learn about REGAN's actions.
[redacted] stated that the kidnapping of REGAN would take place
before the Republican National Convention in San Diego,
California, in 1972, and REGAN would be held on a tugboat
owned by an individual called [redacted]
who was [redacted] related that
the demand for the ransom would be made to the Convention
and to show that they meant business, the "Weathermen"
planned to blow up several Calif. off shore oil rigs with
bombs designed and built by [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] explained that the successful
execution of this plan required money and for that reason the
Weathermen were anxious [redacted]

[redacted] that
he would consult his backers concerning the plan and recontact
[redacted] subsequently told [redacted] organized crime may
be interested in the Weathermen plan. [redacted] notified [redacted]
of the decision and [redacted] designated [redacted]
aka [redacted] as the east coast representative of the Weathermen.

Why?
Notting yet for
release

NY 100-168531

[redacted] to Calif. to obtain all the details of the Weathermen plan [redacted] who was staying at [redacted] San Francisco, Calif., telephone number [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] were residing at the [redacted] live in this "commune" and from there made many telephone calls to her contacts around the country in an effort to obtain the weapons [redacted]

[redacted] mentioned that a storehouse of grenades, howitzers and other weapons were stored in a Ku Klux Klan meeting house near [redacted] stated that [redacted]

[redacted] They explained that [redacted] was a left-wing radical and they opposed her. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] presumes that they were taking the weapons out of the storehouse to transport them to a safer place. He stated that they were not there for a meeting. He advised that [redacted]

Referral/Consult

At this point [redacted] furnished [redacted]

[redacted] read as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

NY 100-168531



In the meantime, [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] NY. He stated that [redacted] rented room [redacted] under the name [redacted]. He stated that the [redacted]

[redacted] Referral/Consult

[redacted] stated that during his conversation with [redacted] learned that [redacted] held up a Sunoco Gas Station in NJ and killed the owner. Also [redacted] admitted committing a Bank Robbery in NY and that [redacted] and four others were photographing FBI Agents at the NYO and furnishing the photos to black militant organizations. [redacted] believes [redacted] is presently in Chicago, Ill. photographing FBI Agents in that city.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] also learned that to get in touch with California Weathermen, a call is placed to a "switchboard" and the message is passed to the desired party who will return your call. [redacted]

[redacted] stated that approximately two weeks prior to the time [redacted]

[redacted] near the house. He stated that the place was a six-room farm house about a mile off the main road. He stated that [redacted] could find it again if necessary.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated that "The Grateful Dead" and "The Beach Boys", two popular singing groups rented the house and

NY 100-168531

[redacted] and several other hippy types currently reside at the house. He stated that [redacted] Weathermen who are in town go to the house to hide out.

b6

b7C

[redacted] believed [redacted] has knowledge of the whereabouts of [redacted] due to the fact that during his conversations [redacted] she indicated that she knew where she was.

b7D

The Bureau should note that [redacted] [redacted] was also indicted on [redacted] for a Suffolk County bank robbery and sentenced on [redacted] for ten years in prison. It should also be noted that [redacted] is also in the custody of the [redacted]

b6

b7C

b7D

Referral/Consult

It is the feeling of the NYO that [redacted] may be trying to secure the favor of the FBI and the United States Attorney so that he can be placed in the protective custody [redacted] It is also felt that [redacted] may also be attempting to curry favor with the United States Attorney and the FBI with the hope that his sentence in connection with [redacted] may be suspended. For this reason the NYO does not attest to the reliability of [redacted]

b6

b7C

b7D

A review of the facts in this matter, reveals that the USM, US Attorney, US Treasury and AT & F are in possession of the vast majority of the information furnished by [redacted] UACB, NY, desires to confer with above mentioned agencies and proceed with frank discussion of all the facts in this case so that this matter can be properly coordinated and evaluated so that a logical investigation can be conducted in this matter.

NY 100-168531

LEADS

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Contact logical informants and conduct appropriate record checks to determine if [] is in that city it being noted that [] is described as a white, male, approximately 21 years, 5'8" tall, weighing 150 lbs., with long brown hair, brown eyes [] but does not wear glasses.

b6
b7C

LOS ANGELES

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Conduct appropriate investigation to determine the subscriber of telephone number [] and fully identify him. It should be noted that said telephone number is allegedly a Weathermen switchboard.

b6
b7C

NEWARK

AT NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Contact appropriate informants and review appropriate records to fully identify [] who is a white female, 25 years old, 5'6" tall, with brown hair.

2. Conduct appropriate investigation concerning the summons [] received on 8/31/71 in which she furnished her address as [] NJ.

b6
b7C

3. Conduct appropriate record check and contact logical informants to determine if the "Grateful Dead" and "The Beach Boys" are renting a farm near Flemington, New Jersey, and if so, the purpose for which said farm is being used.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Continue maintaining contacts with AT & F regarding the phone calls [] made from the Holiday Inn and Pan American Motel in view of the fact that []

b6
b7C
b7D
Referral/Consult

NY 100-168531

All offices receiving copies of this communication
should be alert to the fact that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] if open inquiries are
made.

Referral/Consult

Airtel

11/23/71

To: SACs, New York
San Diego

From: Director, FBI

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

✓ ~~DOXCAT~~
SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)

For the information of the San Francisco Office, [redacted]

[redacted]
of California.

In conjunction with this investigation, [redacted]

[redacted]
members of the above group.

Referral/Consult

2 - Los Angeles (Information)
2 - San Francisco (Information)

Limited Classification Referral/Consult
Review Conducted
See Top Serial -
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/8
405,193

Copy to
100-72645

100-79066-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 24 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan jfk

Airtel to New York, Et Al.
Re: New Left Movement - Violence;
DOYCAV

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Referral/Consult

In pursuit of this matter, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] have met [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is self-described as a Weatherman, has been very active in the above plan and, for unknown reasons, appeared at the New York Office on 10/14/71 and admitted robbing a bank, entered a plea of guilty in court and will be sentenced on 12/7/71. [REDACTED] another alleged Weatherman, claiming to be a friend of Weatherfugs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] appears to be in charge of the East Coast aspects of the plot to kidnap Governor Reagan. She claims to have been formerly active on the West Coast and to have blown up police cars and a bank at Santa Barbara, California. [REDACTED] is allegedly in charge of operations on the West Coast and has carried out negotiations between the group [REDACTED] in San Francisco and El Centro, California. [REDACTED] in connection with the plans to blow up the oil wells off Redondo Beach, has delivered [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Referral/Consult

The attention of recipients is directed to the parallel between the foregoing and the principal characteristics of the DOYCAV investigation; specifically, the East Coast - West Coast aspects, the cities of New York, San Diego and San Francisco, the use of sophisticated weaponry and rather grandiose plans.

In view of the foregoing, it must be determined whether any of the individuals met thus far [REDACTED] are DOYCAV subjects. In this connection, New York should, at the earliest possible time, arrange to have photographs of the following persons exhibited to [REDACTED] involved:

b7D

Airtel to New York, Et Al.
Re: New Left Movement - Violence;
DOYCAV

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

San Diego should immediately furnish any necessary photographs of the above individuals to the New York Office for purposes noted above.

Any investigation relating to the foregoing must be conducted in a most circumspect manner to insure ATFD's

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

176-189-92

100-0-15970

[REDACTED]

100-665198-387

176-189-92

89

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

100-665198-387 p13

176-189-92

[REDACTED]

F B I

Date: 12/9/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 803 RDP/8

405,193

Via

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL (REGISTERED)

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066) (P)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT;
WEATHFUG

Re New York airtel to the Bureau, dated 11/19/71.

Referenced airtel advised that [redacted] stated he was in possession of a telephone number, [redacted] allegedly belonging to the "Switchboard", a location where a message could be left in order to get in touch with California Weatherman personnel.

On 12/3/71, [redacted] advised that telephone number [redacted] is a published number subscribed to by [redacted] Goleta, California.

Referral/Consult

It should be noted that previous communications have advised that the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division [redacted] stated [redacted]

It is possible that [redacted] is identical to [redacted] is actually the individual involved in the previous described plot. Los Angeles will ascertain if one of these addresses might possibly be incorrect, for [redacted] is located in Isla Vista; [redacted] is located in Goleta. It is ironical that the addresses are exactly the same, [redacted]

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago (RM)
2 - New Haven (RM)
2 - Newark (RM)
2 - New York (100-168531) (RM)

2 - San Diego (100-14273) (RM)
② - Los Angeles

jgk/kjh
(14)

OFFICE COPY

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED 1970 O - 402-723

FBI

Date: 12/9/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-168531) (P)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT-VIOLENCE
IS-NEW LEFT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405,193

ReNYat to Bu, 11/3/71, with copies designated to LA,
NK & SE; & NYat to Bu, 11/19/71, with copies designated to LA
& NK.

Enclosed for the information of SF is a Xerox copy
of reNYat dated 11/3/71, which sets forth the results of
investigation by the

Referral/Consult

On 12/6/71.

- 2-Bureau (RM)
- ② Los Angeles (100-72645) (RM)
- 2-Newark (RM)
- 2-San Francisco (100-66570) (Encs. 1) (RM)
- 2-Seattle (100-29041) (RM)
- 1-New York (176-403) (WEATHFUG) (47)
- 1-New York

WHB:ihr
(13)

Exempt Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

100-79066-15

100-72645

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

the Bureau at this time. Dissemination of the information could possibly cause [redacted]

[redacted]

1)

2)

3)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] These toll calls are being set forth under "LEADS" to designated offices. These offices should be particularly alert in reviewing files concerning subscribers to the telephone numbers listed for (1) any information concerning their possible connections with the Weatherman group; (2) any information indicating that any New Left group may be possibly involved in the bombing of oil wells near San Paula, California; and (3) any additional information concerning the plot to dynamite the Convention Hall at the Republican National Convention. All offices should advise the Bureau & NY of the results of identification of these subscribers under the heading of this communication.

[redacted]

open inquiries are made.

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Will identify subscribers to (1) telephone # [redacted] (same number set forth in lead to LA in reat dated 11/19/71) (25 toll calls

b6
b7C

done

NY 100-168531

LEADS (CONT'D)

made from 9/2/71 to 10/29/71); and (2) telephone # [redacted] (one toll call made on 9/2/71 and one on 9/22/71).

b6
b7C

NEWARK

AT WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 9/3/70.)

AT PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 8/14/71.)

AT SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 9/25/71.)

AT FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY. Will identify subscribers to (1) telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 9/24/71); (2) telephone # [redacted] (4 toll calls made from 8/20-26/71); and (3) telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 10/21/71.)

AT FRENCHTOWN, NEW JERSEY. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (18 toll calls made from 8/12/71 to 10/29/71.)

b6
b7C

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 9/29/71.)

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 10/7/71.)

AT MOUNTAINVIEW, CALIFORNIA. Will identify subscribers to (1) telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 9/23/71); and (2) telephone # [redacted] (5 toll calls made from 9/3-9/71). The first area code under "(1)" may be erroneous as the next seven digits are the same as under "(2)".

SEATTLE

AT WOODLAND, WASHINGTON. Will identify subscribers to (1) telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 8/12/71); (2) telephone # [redacted] (7 toll calls made from 8/14-25/71); and (3) telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 8/12/71).

b6
b7C

NY 100-168531

LEADS (CONT'D)

b6
b7C

NEW YORK

AT PATCHOGUE. NEW YORK. Will identify subscribers to (1) telephone # [redacted] (23 toll calls made to this number from 9/17/71 to 10/21/71); and (2) telephone # [redacted] (toll calls made on 8/12/71 and 8/25/71.)

AT ISLIP. NEW YORK. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll call made on 8/12/71.)

AT COMMACK. NEW YORK. Will identify subscriber to telephone # [redacted] (toll calls made on 8/12/71, 8/23/71 and 10/19/71.)

airtel

12/9/71

To: SACs, San Diego New Haven
Chicago Newark
Los Angeles New York

From: Director, FBI (100-446987)

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Re Bureau airtel 11/15/71 to New York, Los Angeles, New Haven, Newark and San Diego; and Bureau airtel to New York 11/29/71 concerning alleged plot by individuals said to be Weathermen to dynamite Convention Hall during Republican National Convention, San Diego; to dynamite oil wells off Redondo Beach, California; and to drug and kidnap Governor Reagan of California.

Referral/Consult

Recipient offices were directed to conduct investigation in this case, however, to be most circumspect in any investigation conducted so as not to jeopardize

Replies have been received from all offices except Newark. Accordingly, Newark should promptly furnish Bureau and interested offices results of investigation conducted to date.

Recipients are directed to New York airtel 11/18/71 setting forth leads in this case. These leads should be handled promptly. New York should also keep Bureau and appropriate offices promptly advised of ATSD status in this case.

On 11/18/71, under individual captions, San Diego sent leads to certain offices. These captions and interested offices are:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/s
405,193

79066-16
100-446987-107
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
DEC 10 1971
FBI - LOS ANGELES
Kearney

Airtel to SAC, San Diego, Et Al
Re: New Left Movement - Violence
100-446997

b6
b7C

✓ [redacted] (Los Angeles);
[redacted] (New Haven);
✓ [redacted] (Los Angeles);
[redacted] (Newark, New York);
[redacted] (Newark, New York); and
[redacted] (New York)

Since San Diego has interest in background of these individuals, because of their possible involvement in violent activities during the Republican National Convention, the Bureau has no objection to requests of San Diego. However, each office conducting investigation is reminded of Bureau instructions in conducting these investigations until [redacted]

Referral/Consult

It is also desired that in the future, any communications submitted under individual caption concerning subjects in this matter, the character "SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)" should be utilized to insure proper routing at the Bureau.

13-9-12-12

CITY OF MERIDEN
POLICE DEPARTMENT

Name Residence Meriden

Alias Married or Single b6
 Age Born in Meriden Occupation Compl Fair b7C

Hair B rown Eyes Hazel Height 5 ft. 11 in. Weight 170 lbs. Marks

Date of Birth Social Security No.

DATE	OFFENCE	OFFICER	DISPOSITION S. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/86 BY SSA903RDD/PL
405193

100-79066-17

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
APR 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

JYK

**CITY OF MERIDEN
POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Name Residence New York New York

Alias LAST FIRST MIDDLE Race Married or Single

Age 22 Born in MERIDEN Occupation STUDENT Compl. MED. b6

Hair BROWN Eyes BLUE Height 5 ft. 11 in. Weight 175 lbs. Marks b7C

Date of Birth Social Security No.

DATE	OFFENCE	OFFICER	DISPOSITION S. C.
------	---------	---------	-------------------

**CITY OF MERIDEN
POLICE DEPARTMENT**

13-9-12-12

Nam Residence

Alias LAST FIRST MIDDLE Race Married or Single b6

Age Born in Occupation Compl. b7C

Hair Eyes Height ft. in. Weight lbs. Marks

Date of Birth Social Security No.

DATE	OFFENCE	OFFICER	DISPOSITION S. C.
------	---------	---------	-------------------

100-79066-18

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan JJK

CITY OF MERIDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

3-15-19-19
Meriden, Ct.

Name Residence

Alias Married or Single **Single**

Age **18** Born in **Meriden, Conn.** Occupation **Laborer** Compl **Ruddy**

Hair **L. Brown** Eyes **Blue** Height **6 ft. 0** in. Weight **162** lbs. Marks **b6**
b7C

Date of Birth Social Security No.

DATE	OFFENCE	OFFICER	DISPOSITION S. C.
------	---------	---------	-------------------

CITY OF MERIDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/94 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Name Residence Meriden Conn

LAST FIRST MIDDLE

Alias Race **W** Married or Single **Single**

Age **23** Born in **Meriden Conn** Occupation Compl. **Light** **b6**

Hair **Brown** Eyes **Blue** Height **6** ft. **0** in. Weight **160** lbs. Marks **b7C**

Date of Birth Social Security No.

DATE	OFFENCE	OFFICER	DISPOSITION S. C.
------	---------	---------	-------------------

100-79066-19

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan JGR	

MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT POLICE DEPARTMENT		CASE SHEET		DATE 6-6-66	
TYPE OF COMPLAINT		CLASSIFICATION		WEAPONS	
Explosion in Hubbard Park		EXPLOSIVES (DISCHARGE)			
DATE	TIME	A.M.	P.M.		
June 6, 1966	1:25				
COMPLAINANT				PHONE	
City of Meriden Police Dept				233-1911	
ADDRESS				AGE	
Hubbard Building				b6	
				PHONE	
				b7C	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/24/96 BY SP49803 RDD/SJS 405,193				DATE OF BIRTH	
PHONE				PHONE	
CHARGE					
Illegal Possession of Explosives (29-89) Storing Transportation and use of Explosives (29-89)					
DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION: (Who, What, Where, When, How, Why)					
[redacted] at [redacted]					
[redacted] Meriden [redacted]					
Illegal Possession of Explosives (29-89) Storing Transportation and use of Explosives (29-89)					
At approximately 1:25 AM, the above date I was in the vicinity of Castle Brook in Hubbard Park. At that time I heard a loud explosion as the headlights of my car were on accused #2 vehicle. I observed three boys run from the car and go down the mountains. Accused #1 & #2 remained by the car. At first both accused denied knowing anything. I observed some grass under the floor of the accused vehicle. As I checked the rear of the vehicle I observed some more wire I followed the wire for approximately 30' at the end were two spliced ends the accused then told me what had happened (SEE STATEMENTS) Also implicated were [redacted] and [redacted] According to the accused [redacted] and [redacted] were responsible for what happened.					
Prop tag # 1403					
[redacted]					
UNFOUNDED					
CLOSED 11/26/66 HJR					
NO. 66-10					

Nov 26, 1966

2

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

According to accused #1, [redacted] has knowledge of
explosives. The person was identified as the same
type used in blasting.

b6
b7C

66-10535

TAKEN AT

DATE

TIME

A.M.

P.M.

IRIDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

Nov 26 1972

2:35

5

[Redacted]

BEING 20 YEARS OF AGE AND RESIDING

AT

[Redacted]

Wanted to MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT

b6

b7C

OF MY OWN FREE WILL, WITHOUT FEAR, THREAT OR PROMISE OF ANY KIND, KNOWING

THAT THE SAME MAY BE USED IN COURT FOR OR AGAINST ME:

that kicked the wife from the house to the battery of the car owned by [Redacted] at this time the [Redacted] approached the Police Officer arrived almost at the same instant [Redacted] and the other lady ran from the scene [Redacted] stopped until the officer approached us.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SP993 RDD/

405/93

b6

b7C

100-79066-20

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
OCT 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan J/K	

[Redacted]

SIGNED:

64-10535

100-79066-21

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan JJK	

100-79066-21

Interrogation Form

MERIDEN POLICE DEPT.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/86 BY SP8R03RDD/BS
405193

If a person in custody is to be interrogated, he must be informed of his rights. Read the rights to him, have him read them back and ask him to initial in the spaces indicated. The officer is to initial here indicating that the procedure is being followed. ()

b6
b7C

Date 12/26/1966 Time 3:35 PM

I [redacted] being 20 years of age and living at [redacted] Meriden Conn make the following statements.

I have been advised and know that I have the right to remain silent. (✓)

I have been advised and know that anything I say can be and will be used against me in a court of law. (✓)

I have been advised and know that I have a right to an attorney and I know that the attorney can be with me while I am being questioned by the police. (✓)

I have also been advised and know that I can have an attorney if I cannot afford one and that that attorney can be with me while I am being questioned by the police. (✓)

I know and I have been advised that I can refuse to answer any questions put to me by the police officer whenever I desire. (✓)

I am willing to give this statement knowing all of the above facts and I do so freely and voluntarily without any threats or promises and I do not wish the presence of an attorney when I give this statement. (✓)

b6
b7C

THIS IS THE FIRST PAGE OF THE STATEMENT, start the statement on this page and if additional pages are necessary use our regular statement forms.

At 12:30 AM, December 26, 1966, I met my friend [redacted] at the Frenchy Ice Cream Store in the Central Plaza. A couple of kids, [redacted] and another gentleman who I don't know, said that they were going to blow up a bomb on West Peak. We decided to go along for the ride. When we arrived at the tower [redacted] and the other boy placed the bomb. Some place in [redacted] by the tower the boys tried to ignite the bomb by looking at a dry cell battery. When this did not work

66-105335

100-79066-22

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan JK	

CRIMINAL ARREST INFORMATION

66-10535

NAME [REDACTED] ADDRESS [REDACTED] - Meriden
 ALIAS [REDACTED] MARRIED-SINGLE SINGLE
 AGE 20 BORN IN Meriden OCCUPATION [REDACTED] COMP. Fair b6
 HAIR Brown EYES Green HGT. 5' FT. 9" IN. WGT. 155 LBS. b7C
 DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED] SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED]
 CHARGES 29.88 + 29.89
 CASE NO. 66-10535 OFFICER [REDACTED] BADGE NO. 46
 TRIAL DATE Dec. 8 1966 TIME OF ARREST 1:25 PM

10,000.00

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RA
 405, 193

EN AT

Meriden Police Dept

DATE

Nov 26, 1966

TIME

3:15

A.M.

P.M.

(4)

BEING 17 YEARS OF AGE AND RESIDING

b6

AT

Meriden, Conn

MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT

b7C

OF MY OWN FREE WILL, WITHOUT FEAR, THREAT OR PROMISE OF ANY KIND, KNOWING

THAT THE SAME MAY BE USED IN COURT FOR OR AGAINST ME:

*At this time the bomb went off the police officers
arrived almost at the same time. I heard three boys run in the
wards but [redacted] waited for the officers*

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *4/24/96* BY *SSA9803 RDP/KS*
405193

100-79066-23

SERIALIZED	FILED
SEARCHED	INDEXED
OCT 13 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
<i>Re Enam</i>	

b6

b7C

SIGNED

66-10535

100-79066-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 21 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan jfk	

(6)

Interrogation Form

MERIDEN POLICE DEPT.

If a person in custody is to be interrogated, he must be informed of his rights. Read the rights to him, have him read them back and ask him to initial in the spaces indicated. The officer is to initial here indicating that the procedure is being followed. ()

b6
b7C

405,113
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/

Date Nov. 26, 1966 Time 3:15 PM

I [redacted] being 17 years of age and living

at [redacted] Meriden, Conn. make the following statements.

I have been advised and know that I have the right to remain silent. (✓)

I have been advised and know that anything I say can be and will be used against me in a court of law. (✓)

I have been advised and know that I have a right to an attorney and I know that the attorney can be with me while I am being questioned by the police. (✓)

I have also been advised and know that I can have an attorney if I cannot afford one and that that attorney can be with me while I am being questioned by the police. (✓)

I know and I have been advised that I can refuse to answer any questions put to me by the police officer whenever I desire. (✓)

I am willing to give this statement knowing all of the above facts and I do so freely and voluntarily without any threats or promises and I do not wish the presence of an attorney when I give this statement. (✓)

b6
b7C

THIS IS THE FIRST PAGE OF THE STATEMENT, start the statement on this page and if additional pages are necessary use our regular statement forms.

At 12:30 PM, Nov. 26, 1966, I met [redacted] at Friendly's. We met the other boys there at that time. I did not know their names. Someone mentioned that they had a bomb and were going to blow it up on West Peak in Hubbard Park. The boys with the bomb went in one car and [redacted] followed in mine. When we arrived the boys with the bomb were at this time I knew again as [redacted] but I did not see the other boys names. The boys took the bomb and went to the rocks by the tower they tried to separate it by attaching a trigger to a dry cell battery. When this didn't work they opened the hood of my car and attached the wires to the car battery.

66-10535

CRIMINAL ARREST INFORMATION

66-10535

NAME [REDACTED] ADDRESS [REDACTED] b6
 ALIAS [REDACTED] MARRIED-SINGLE SINGLE b7C
 AGE 37 BORN IN NEW YORK OCCUPATION STUDENT COMP. TRAIL
 HAIR BROWN EYES BROWN HGT. 5 FT. 11 IN. WGT. 171 LBS.
 DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED] SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED]
 CHARGES 29-88 29-89 Possession of Explosives Storing Transporting Use of Explosives
 CASE NO. 66-10535 OFFICER CRUZY BADGE NO. 46
 TRIAL DATE DEC 8, 1966 TIME OF ARREST 1:20 PM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL
 405,193

100-79066-25
 SERIALIZED PC FILED PC
 SEARCHED PC INDEXED PC
 DEC 17 1972
 FBI - LOS ANGELES
 Keenan JPK

MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT MERIDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT		SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE REPORT		CASE NUMBER	66-10535
LAINT	Explosion	OFFENSE			DATE OF OFFENSE 11-26-66

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

At approximately 1:30 am, 11-26-66, Lt. [redacted] and the writer received several complaints from the resident of this city relative to a loud explosion that shook the homes and people out of their baed. Most of the complaints were of an anonymous nature, but listed below are some of the individuals who did complain about the explosion and the intensity of the explosion.

b6
b7C

1. Ptl [redacted] called from his home at [redacted] reporting the explosion.

2. [redacted] of the Meriden Record reported he received several calls.

3. [redacted] Connecticut Light and Power Co, Cherry St.

4. An anonymous lady in the Yale Acres Area:

5. Man area of West Peak.

Lt. [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 9803RDD/RS
2/25/93

100-79066-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Reenan

66-10535

Disturbance Explosion

OFFENSE

DATE OF OFFENSE

11-26-66

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

At 1-15 A.M. on this date, (11-28-66)

I had received a phone call from one [redacted] who had stated he was calling from New York City, and he stated he had information of person exploding the bomb at West Peck on the morning of 11-26-66

b6

b7C

[redacted] stated he is a resident of [redacted] and resides at [redacted] He is [redacted] [redacted] New York

[redacted] stated he has knowledge that one [redacted] who had been employed at [redacted] and is presently employed at [redacted] on [redacted] Manhattan N.Y. His hours of employment are 10-00 A.M. to 2-00 P.M. had manufactured the bomb.

b6

b7C

[redacted] is reported to be residing at the [redacted] on either [redacted]

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/R

485, 193

100-79066-27

SERIALIZED	FILED
SEARCHED	INDEXED
FEB 2 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan J/K

OFFENSE

DATE OF OFFENSE

11/25/66

b6

b7C

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

At approximately 12:05 PM the above date I returned to Castle Craig in Holford Park the scene of the explosion which had occurred Friday, Nov. 24, 1966 at 1:25 PM.

Approximately 60' South of the Trench I found a pile of tin foil which was burnt (hair) but found the I found some more blasting wire the same type which I found Friday.

This was Tagged # 1407 and turned over to the Detective Div.

S 11:15
E 12:15 1.00



#46

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/24/96 BY SSA 1803 RDD/JS
405,193

100-79066-28

SERIALIZED	FILED
SEARCHED	INDEXED
DEC 1 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Roemer JHK	

SUPPLEMENTAL
 OFFENSE REPORT

CASE
 NUMBER

66-10535

DATE OF REPORT

11-14-67

DATE OF OFFENSE

11-26-66

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

On this date , the evidence in this was disposed of by the Det. Bureau. Tag

number 1403. The case has been closed by the Circuit Court.

b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/82

405,193

100 - 19066 - 29

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Reenan JSK	

100-79066-30

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Reenan jfk	

Meriden P.D.

WITNESSED BY
Sgt. [redacted]

I, [redacted] BEING 19 YEARS OF AGE AND RESIDING

AT [redacted] Meriden, Conn. MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT

OF MY OWN FREE WILL, WITHOUT FEAR, THREAT OR PROMISE OF ANY KIND, KNOWING
THAT THE SAME MAY BE USED IN COURT FOR OR AGAINST ME.

This statement is what I know in regards to the setting off of the
bomb at the west peak tower about one month ago.

I was at my girl-friend's house that night until about 11-30 PM. I left
her house and started walking for home. [redacted] came by in his car
and picked me up and took me to Friendly's in Centennial Plaza. He went
home and I waited about 10 minutes for a ride. A bunch of guys came by in
a white Ford. The ones I knew in the crowd were [redacted]

[redacted] I asked for a ride and I
didn't know what they were up to. When I got in [redacted] car they
showed me a large red fire-extinguisher. [redacted] said they were going
to go to the tower on west peak and blow it up, in fact they were all talking
about the best place to blow up. I don't know where they got the exting-
uisher but it looked kind of new. We went to west peak and took the bomb
out of the car (I took it out of the car and handed it to someone). It
weighed about 40-50 lbs. The bomb was filled partially with flour and
the rest with powder. Rather than risk blowing the tower, [redacted]
[redacted] placed the bomb in a crevice and [redacted] had a reel of wire which he
connected to the bomb, unreeled it and the other end to the car. I don't
know who actually detonated the bomb, as someone said "run" and I ran. Two
seconds later Ptl. [redacted] arrived. I will come in the morning and give @
CAPT. [redacted] more names.

December 29-1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
905,173

SIGNED: [redacted]

b6
b7C

66-10535

PLAIN

OFFENSE

DATE OF OFFENSE

Exp Bomb going off

Diary of [redacted]

(12)

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

At 11:30 PM I had picked up [redacted] of [redacted] Meriden, Conn. on a warrant pertaining to a bombing.

I had saw a friend of his at the Cent. Criminal Plaza & asked him the whereabouts of his good friend [redacted]. He said he didn't know. I then told him a warrant had been issued for him in the bombing of West Sub. Tower & if he could & would give him self up it would be better for himself.

I was given a phone number, & talked into coming to the station. [redacted] had me pick him up at Colony & Breckinridge sts. He was very cooperative.

Off [redacted] #22
S 10:30
F 11:30
1 hr.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/96 BY 9803 RDD/2
405, P3

100-79066-31
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
DEC 1972
FBI - LOS ANGELES
Reenan J/K

66-10535

100-79066-32

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	
Keenan	

jfk

(14)

NAME AND RESIDENCE (Town) OF ACCUSED	COURT TO BE HELD AT (Town)	CIRCUIT NO.
	Meriden	7

APPLICATION FOR ARREST WARRANT

TO: A Judge of the Circuit Court.

The undersigned hereby applies for a warrant for the arrest of the above named accused on the basis of the facts set forth in the . . . ☒ affidavit below . . . ☐ affidavit(s) attached.

DATE & SIGNATURE	DATE	SIG
	12-2-66	

The undersigned being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That I, [redacted] am a member of the Meriden Police Department and had an occasion on November 26, 1966 at about 1:25AM to investigate a complaint of a bomb being exploded at Castle Craig.
2. On the above date and time, as I approached the Castle Craig in Hubbard Park, a loud explosion occurred. The intensity of this blast was such that it rocked my police Car. As I entered the parking area of the Castle Craig I observed three boys run into the wooded area near the tower. I also, observed two boys standing by a car. I questioned the two remaining boys, [redacted] At first both of these boys said they knew nothing of the blast but later, after being advised of their rights, admitted their parts and named two of the three other boys responsible. In signed statements both [redacted] said the the two other boys were [redacted] They said that they did not know the name of the third boy. Also, they said that it was [redacted] who actually set off the bomb.
3. It is requested that a warrant be issued for the arrest of [redacted] charging him with the violation of the following section of the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut.

1. Breach of Peace 53-174

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RA
405,193

DATE & SIGNATURE	DATE	
	Dec 1, 1966	
JURAT	Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1966	

FINDING

The foregoing Application for an arrest warrant, and affidavit(s) referred to in said Application, having been submitted to and considered by the undersigned, the undersigned finds from said affidavit(s) that probable cause exists for the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of the above named accused.

DATE & SIGNATURE	DATE	
	Dec 2 1966	

66-10535

100-79066-33

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	
Keenan JJK	

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CIRCUIT COURT

66-10535

(13)

NAME AND RESIDENCE (Town) OF ACCUSED

Meriden, Conn.

COURT TO BE HELD AT (Town)

Meriden

CIRCUIT NO.

7

APPLICATION FOR ARREST WARRANT

TO: A Judge of the Circuit Court.

The undersigned hereby applies for a warrant for the orrest of the above nomed ocused on the basis of the facts set forth in the ... ☒ affidavit below ... ☐ affidavit(s) attatched.

DATE &
SIGNATURE

DATE

12-20-66

The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

b6
b7C

- 1--That [redacted] is a member of the Meriden Police Department and conducted an investigation into a complaint of [redacted] that some one tried to get into the house while [redacted] age 16 was baby sitting with two children.
- 2--[redacted] stated that about 11:30 P.M. on December 17, 1966 [redacted] came to the house on [redacted] and started to bang on the door and asked her to open the door. She refused to open the door. They then started to kick and bang on the door till the door was forced open. The lock broke away from the door and the door jam splintered and the door gave in. As soon as the door gave in all three young men turned around and ran out of the house and into a car and drove away.
- 3--[redacted] had received a phone call from [redacted] prior to them coming over and he stated that they had been drinking and are coming over to see her. At this time she told them not come over as she did not want to see them. [redacted] knows the three young men as she lives in the same area the boys live in. She also saw them as the door broke down and saw them run after the door broke in. A signed statement was taken from [redacted]
- 4--It is requested that a warrant be issued for the arrest of [redacted] charging him with Breach of Peace Section 53-171 and Destruction of Property Section 53-126 of the General Statutes of the State of Conn.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BZ

405, 193

b6
b7CDATE &
SIGNATURE

DATE

Dec. 20, 1966

JURAT

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 1966

FINDING

The foregoing Application for an orrest warrant, and affidavit(s) referred to in said Application, having been submitted to and considered by the undersigned, the undersigned finds from said affidavit(s) that probable cause exists for the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of the above named accused.

DATE &
SIGNATURE

DATE

Dec 20 1966

66-10535

100-79066-34

SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
DEC 27 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan	

NAME AND RESIDENCE (Town) OF ACCUSED

Meriden, Connecticut

COURT TO BE HELD AT (Town)

Meriden

CIRCUIT NO.

7

APPLICATION FOR ARREST WARRANT

TO: A Judge of the Circuit Court.

The undersigned hereby applies for a warrant for the arrest of the above named accused on the basis of the facts set forth in the . . . ☒ affidavit below . . . ☐ affidavit(s) attached.

DATE &
SIGNATURE

DATE

12-2-66

The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That I, [redacted] am a member of the Meriden Police Department and had an occasion on November 26, 1966 at about 1:25 AM to investigate a complaint of a bomb being exploded at Castle Craig. b6 b7C
2. On the above date and time, as I approached Castle Craig in Hubbard Park, a loud explosion occurred from that area. The intensity of this blast was such that it rocked my police car. As I drove into the parking area of Castle Craig I observed three boys run into the wooded area by the tower. I also, observed two boys standing by a car. I questioned the two remaining boys, [redacted] At first both of these boys were reluctant to give me any information concerning the blast. Later, at police headquarters, after being advised of their rights, [redacted] admitted their parts and named two of three other boys responsible. In signed statements both [redacted] said that the two other boys involved were [redacted] They said that they did not know the name of the third boy. [redacted] said that it was [redacted] that actually set off the bomb.
3. It is requested that a warrant be issued for the arrest of [redacted] charging him with the violation of the following section of the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut.

1. Breach of Peace 53-174

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/6/96 BY SSA9803RDP/JS
405,193

b6
b7CDATE &
SIGNATURE

DATE

December 1, 1966

JURAT

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1966

FINDING

The foregoing Application for an arrest warrant, and affidavit(s) referred to in said Application, having been submitted to and considered by the undersigned, the undersigned finds from said affidavit(s) that probable cause exists for the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of the above named accused.

DATE &
SIGNATURE

DATE

Dec 2 1966

MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT MERIDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT	SUPPLEMENTAL OFFENSE REPORT OFFENSE	CASE NUMBER 66-10535	DATE OF OFFENSE 11-26-66
Breach of Peace - Arrest- [redacted]			

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, PERSONS INTERVIEWED, RECLASSIFICATIONS, ADDITIONAL PROPERTY STOLEN, ETC.

Arrested:

[redacted] BOB [redacted] age 19

[redacted]
Meriden, Conn.

b6
b7C

Charge - Breach of Peace - Sec. 53-174

The accused was arrested on a warrant from the 7th Circuit Court.

[redacted] was advised of his rights.

The necessary information will be given to the Prosecutors. This arrest was from the result of BLAST that had occurred at the tower at Hubbard Park on November 26, 1966. The accused was picked up by the Groton Police Dept. and turned over to the Meriden Police Dept. Sgt. [redacted] and Det. [redacted] picked up the accused.

Det. [redacted]

Off. [redacted]

May 25, 1967

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RED/78

405,193

100-79066-35

SERIALIZED	FILED
SEARCHED	INDEXED
DEC 7 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
Keenan	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/22/71

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-21458) (RUC)

SUBJECT: CHANGED

aka

SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)
OO: NEW YORK

100-19066-E 100-79066*
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

The title of instant case is being marked "CHANGED" to add the name [redacted] as the name carried by the Meriden, Connecticut Police Department in their arrest records.

Re: Bureau airtel to Los Angeles 10/22/71
New York airtel to Bureau 11/3/71
San Diego airtel to Bureau 11/5/71
New Haven airtel to Bureau 11/10/71
Bureau airtel 12/9/71 captioned "New Left Movement-Violence;
IS - NEW LEFT," Bufile 100-446997-73
San Diego letter to Bureau 11/18/71 entitled "[redacted]
[redacted] aka [redacted] SM - NEW LEFT (no copy to New
York or Los Angeles"

For the information of New York and Los Angeles, re San Diego letter carrying the [redacted] caption noted that the subject is involved in a group or organization which may be planning illegal or violent activities in connection with the Republican National Convention to be held at San Diego, California, in August, 1972. San Diego requested New Haven to furnish background and identifying information regarding subject together with a photograph.

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following for receiving offices and the Bureau:

- 2 - Bureau (Encl. 21)
- 2 - New York (Encl. 21)
- ② - Los Angeles (Encl. 21)
- 2 - San Diego (100-[redacted]) (Encl. 21)
- 2 - New Haven 1 - 100-19467

WHB/bp
(10)

REGISTERED MAIL

b6
b7C

100-79066-36

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
5 DEC 27 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Reenan/jfc

See 1a2 & 1a3



NH 100-21458

1. photograph of [] taken January, 1970
2. photograph of [] taken 6/12/70 b6
b7C
3. arrest record of [] from Meriden, Conn.
Police Department
4. arrest record of [] from Meriden, Conn.
Police Department
5. report of Officer [] dated 11/26/66 concerning
[]
6. statement of [] dated 11/26/66
7. interrogation form for [] dated 11/26/66
8. criminal arrest information concerning []
9. statement of [] b6
b7C
10. interrogation form for [] dated 11/26/66
11. criminal arrest information concerning []
12. supplemental offense report of Lt. []
13. supplemental offense report of Sgt. []
14. supplemental offense report of Ptlm. []
15. supplemental offense report of []
16. statement of [] dated 12/29/66 b6
b7C
17. supplemental offense report of Officer []
18. arrest warrant application for [] dated 12/2/66
19. arrest warrant application for [] dated 12/20/66
20. arrest warrant application for [] dated 12/2/66
21. supplemental offense report of Det. [] and
Officer [] dated 5/25/67

NH 100-21458

All of the above were received from the Meriden, Connecticut Police Department as part of their file concerning the explosion at Hubbard Park, Meriden, Connecticut.

The latest address for [redacted] according to the Meriden Police Department, is [redacted] New York City.

b6
b7C

Since subject is residing in New York City, New York is being designated office of origin for whatever further action is desired by New York or any other office.

For the information of the Bureau and receiving offices, in accordance with instructions contained in referenced Bureau airtel, 12/9/71, no active investigation was conducted in order not to jeopardize [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

DATE: 12/28/71

Re Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau dated 12/9/71, and New York airtel to the Bureau dated 12/9/71.

Referenced Los Angeles airtel of 12/9/71 advised the name and address of the subscriber to telephone number [redacted] was [redacted]

b6
b7C

New York airtel of 12/9/71 advised of a second telephone number in the Santa Barbara area, telephone number 805-968-3565.

On 12/17/71, [redacted] advised that this number is subscribed to by the Switchboard, 470 Embarcadero, Del Mar, Goleta, California.

b7D

The Switchboard is a hotline for individuals in trouble, and is an operation sponsored by the Isla Vista Community. The Isla Vista community is, on the most part, made up of the student body attending the University of California at Santa Barbara.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

405,193

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Newark (Info) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Info) (100-66570) (RM)
1 - Seattle (Info) (100-29041) (RM)
3 - New York (176-403) (RM)
2 - 100-168531
② - Los Angeles

jgk/pls
(10)

OFFICE COPY



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

100-79066-37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

TO:

Date 11-4-71

AIRMAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (175-37)

Your inquiry 11-4-71

RE: [REDACTED]

PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA BY MEMBERS OF THE CHARLES MANSON FAMILY NOVEMBER NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

b6
b7C
b7D

- ☒ Attached furnished in reply to your inquiry.
☐ Attached furnished in compliance with request from
☐ Only record available attached.
☐ This matter is receiving attention and you will be advised at an early date.
☐ Supplementing FBI Laboratory report dated
☐ Records FBI #
are furnished since there is a possibility that one may pertain to the subject in whom you are interested.
☐ Fingerprint files fail to disclose
☐ Confirming FBI wire of
☐ A wanted notice has not been placed as subject appears to be in custody.
☐ When you no longer desire your notice maintained, please advise.
☐ If you determine subject to be in custody, please advise so that your notice may be canceled.
☐ Subject of your inquiry searched in name indices only. Enclosed record(s) possibly identical. If identical, resubmit request and wanted (or flash) notice will be placed.
☐ If it is determined that the subject of this record is not the individual in whom you are interested, please advise.
☐ Your communication is returned.
☒ Unable to locate an arrest record for [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

b6
b7C

100-79066-39

- ☒ Enc. (4)
☒ Copy to:

SAC, Sacramento Enc. (4)
SAC, Los Angeles Enc. (4)

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

match with teletype

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 8 1971	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

John Edgar Hoover
Director

F B I

Date: 1/11/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-168531) (P)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT-VIOLENCE
IS-NEW LEFT

Referral/Consult

ReBuat dated 12/9/71.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
JOS/93

On 1/10/72.

- 2-Bureau (RM)
- 1-Chicago (100-46730) (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Los Angeles (100-72645) (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Newark (100-49785) (INFO) (RM)
- 1-New Haven (100-19467) (INFO) (RM)
- 1-San Diego (100-14273) (INFO) (RM)
- 1-New York (100-174814) (45)
- 1-New York (100-174892) (45)
- 1-New York (100-174716) (45)
- 1-New York (100-174717) (45)
- 1-New York

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

b6
b7CWHB:ihr
(13)

Form 0-1
Date Received <u>1/31</u>
Date Returned <u>2/2</u>
Report By <u>2/2</u>

SEARCHED <u>12</u>	INDEXED <u>12</u>
SERIALIZED <u>12</u>	FILED <u>12</u>

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NY 100-168531

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

11
2
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The NYO will advise the Bureau and appropriate offices when information is received from ATFD that their action is finalized and [REDACTED] on the West Coast

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

100-79006-41

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

FBI — LOS ANGELES

83K



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

January 31, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ka
405,193

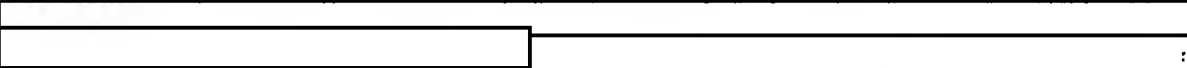


b6

b7C

New Left Movement - Violence

Reference is made to Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) memorandum at New York, New York dated May 14, 1971, captioned as above except including the names of [redacted]



On August 10, 1971, [redacted] photograph was exhibited to the building superintendent and residents at [redacted] Bronx, New York in an effort to verify [redacted] presence in New York City (NYC) in early November, 1970. The following individuals viewed [redacted] exhibited photograph and were unable to identify [redacted]:

b6

b7C



Superintendent

All the above tenants resided in adjoining apartments to [redacted] during his period of residence, with the exception of the superintendent, who lived in the adjoining apartment at [redacted]. Even though living next door, the superintendent, due to the nature of his duties, saw [redacted] and his friends on many occasions and stated he had definitely not seen [redacted] at the building or in the area.

b6

b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



b6
b7C

New Left Movement - Violence

On August 17, 1971, first source, who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised the Rockefeller Foundation, 111 West 50th Street, NYC, has no record which identifies [redacted] as ever being an associate, employee, or having ever received a fellowship or grant

b6
b7C
b7D

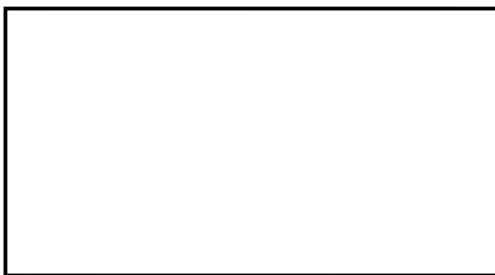
On September 10, 1971, a second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, identified [redacted] participated in a protest march around Capital Square at Madison, Wisconsin on August 24, 1971. The march was sponsored by Mexican American Migrant Workers, who were calling attention to alleged discriminatory treatment that they are reportedly subjected to by their Wisconsin agricultural employers. Approximately 200 protesters were in attendance.

On September 21, 1971, a third source, in a position to furnish reliable information, advised the Rockefeller Foundation has never had any affiliation with either [redacted] or [redacted]

All efforts by the New York Office (NYO) of the FBI to determine whether [redacted] was in fact ever in the NYC area have met with negative results.

b6
b7C
b7D

Review of the identification records of [redacted] [redacted] FBI Number [redacted] revealed he is not identical with New York subject [redacted] (No Middle Name - NMN) [redacted] Military records reveal New York subject [redacted] was serving in the United States Navy from December 2, 1968 to March 27, 1970, during the same period [redacted] was serving time in two Illinois State penitentiaries and Cook County Jail. New York subject [redacted] was born, raised and attended



b6
b7C

New Left Movement - Violence

school in NYC, never, according to school, military and employment records, having resided in Illinois. According to the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD), Identification Division, New York subject [redacted] has never been arrested.

b6
b7C

Communication from the Louisville Office of the FBI, dated October 15, 1971, advised that on October 12, 1971, Major [redacted] Conrinement Officer, Post Stockade, Fort Knox, Kentucky, stated he had examined all military records available to him and had been unable to find any references identifiable with [redacted]. On the same date, [redacted] Personnel Management, Adjutant General's Department, Fort Knox, Kentucky, advised she was unable to locate any records relating to [redacted].

On October 26, 1971 and December 6, 1971, [redacted] photograph was exhibited to source four (4), who has furnished reliable information in the past. Source 4 advised [redacted] nor anyone fitting his description, has been in contact with [redacted] in San Francisco area.

b6
b7C

On December 8, 1971, [redacted] Hudson County Sheriff's Office, New Jersey, furnished a copy of the arrest record of [redacted]. This record reflected an arrest by the Sheriff's Office, Jersey City, [redacted] for non-support, and by the Montreal Police Department, Montreal, Quebec, Canada on [redacted] for shoplifting.

On December 9, 1971, Sergeant [redacted] Johnson City, Tennessee, Police Department, advised he has no records available identifiable with New York subject [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

New Left Movement - Violence

On December 9, 1971, source five (5), who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised there is no credit record available identifiable with subject at the Johnson City Credit Bureau, Johnson City, Tennessee.

On January 5, 1972, [REDACTED] Chief Clerk, Division of Vital Statistics, Department of Public Health, Nashville, Tennessee, advised records of that office were checked with negative results regarding [REDACTED] who is reportedly born [REDACTED] at Johnson City, Tennessee. Above office maintains all birth records for the State of Tennessee. b6 b7C

On January 20, 1972, Assistant District Attorney (ADA) [REDACTED] Bronx District Attorney's Office, 851 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, advised the bombing conspiracy trial of [REDACTED] has been adjourned until later this year with pre-trial motions pending. [REDACTED] stated he is not at all anxious to go to trial regarding this matter inasmuch as charges were identical against [REDACTED] b6 b7C

[REDACTED] when ADA [REDACTED] Bronx District Attorney's Office made a plea bargain with the Division Attorneys reducing the charge from a felony to a misdemeanor. [REDACTED] stated he only wished he could accomplish the same with [REDACTED]

ADA [REDACTED] Bronx District Attorney's Office, Bronx, New York explained original charges against the six individuals named above who were arrested on November 1-2, 1970, were dropped in that the policeman who raided Apartment [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Bronx, New York were over zealous in carrying out their arrest, and their actions resulted in an unlawful search and seizure based on the United States Supreme Court decision in "Chimel Verses United States." ADA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C



b6

b7C

New Left Movement - Violence

advised that the above Supreme Court decision related that a search incidental to arrest is limited to that area within the immediate "arm span" of the defendant. In above case Brietbart advised that the "fruits of the search" were taken from various rooms of the apartment, in fact the entire apartment was searched. The search warrant for the other two apartments involved, that were later searched, were based on the "fruits" obtained from the [redacted] apartment leaving a question as to the legality of those searches.

b6

b7C

F B I

Date: 1/31/72

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY 5549803 RDD/84-
405,193

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-172836) (P)

SUBJECT: DOYCAV
IS-NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)b6
b7C

ReBuairtel, 11/22/71; Buairtel, 12/14/71; SFairtel to Bureau, 12/6/71; NKlet to Bureau, 12/13/71; NKlet to New York, 11/29/71; KNlet to New York, 12/16/71; MElet to New York, 1/10/72; NYrep, dated 11/30/71, captioned [redacted] and NYairtel to Bureau, dated 5/14/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and 11 copies of an LHM prepared at New York captioned and dated as above and suitable for dissemination. This LHM is also being disseminated to the following offices: Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Cleveland, Denver, Jacksonville, Los Angeles, Newark, Philadelphia - one copy each, San Diego - 5 copies, San Francisco - 4 copies and WFO - one copy.

Also enclosed for Newark are 4 photographs of [redacted]

12 - Bureau (Encls. 12)

(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])

New Left Movement - Violence

(1 - 100-464264)

Copies Cont'd.

1 - New York

JDJ:trr

(44)

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

b6
b7C

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NY 100-172836

COPIES CONT'D.

1 - Albany
1 - Baltimore
1 - Boston
1 - Charlotte
1 - Cleveland ([redacted]) (Info)
1 - Denver
1 - Jacksonville
1 - Los Angeles (New Left Movement-Violence) (Info)
1 - Newark ([redacted])
1 - Philadelphia
5 - San Diego (Doycav) (Info)
 (1 - [redacted])
 (1 - 100-15926)
 (1 - [redacted])
 (1 - New Left Movement-Violence)
4 - San Francisco
 (1 - Doycav)
 (1 - [redacted])
 (1 - [redacted])
 (1 - New Left Movement-Violence)
1 - Washington Field
1 - New York (100-171123) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-167591) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-164647) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-171122) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-173278) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-167861) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-171509) [redacted]
1 - New York ([redacted])
1 - New York (New Left Movement - Violence)

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

NY 100-172836

ADMINISTRATIVE

The sources who furnished information contained in LHM are identified as follows:

Second source is [REDACTED]

b7D

Fourth source is [REDACTED]

SA [REDACTED] of the Louisville Office provided information regarding [REDACTED] obtained at Fort Knox, Kentucky.

b6

IC [REDACTED] from the Memphis Office, provided information regarding [REDACTED] obtained at Nashville, Tennessee.

b7C

The enclosed LHM is being classified "~~Confidential~~" inasmuch as the information contained therein was furnished by sources of continuing value. The unauthorized disclosure of this information could be detrimental to the Internal Security of the United States.

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

b6

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[redacted]
[redacted]
Data provided by Newark regarding [redacted]
[redacted] indicates he is not identical with subject,
[redacted] however due to possibly false
information was submitted to New Jersey Department
of Motor Vehicles, and further since subject is a local
fugitive with his whereabouts unknown, leads are being
set out to make a positive determination regarding this
matter. Subject described as follows:

b6
b7C

Name	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5'10"
Weight	174 lbs.
Hair	Blonde
Eyes	Blue
Scars and Marks	Tattoo on right shoulder with name of [redacted]
Date of Birth	[redacted]
Place of Birth	New York, New York
Residence	[redacted] Bronx, New York
Selective Service Number	[redacted]
Social Security Number	[redacted]
Navy Service Number	[redacted] (Discharged US Navy 3/27/70 on the convenience of the government)

b6
b7C

NYO's efforts to determine the location of
[redacted] and [redacted] have consisted of
contacts with [redacted]
[redacted] for approximately [redacted]
as well as contacts with [redacted]
[redacted] located at [redacted]
Bronx, New York.

b6
b7C
b7D

Attempts to locate [redacted] have involved
frequent contacts with [redacted]
at [redacted] NYC, residence of [redacted]

b6
b7C

NY 100-172836

and [redacted]
Bronx, residence of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Coverage has been maintained at [redacted]
[redacted] parent's home at [redacted]
Bronx, New York. Pretext calls have been unsuccessful
in locating his whereabouts.

[redacted] continues to reside with his
mother at [redacted] Bronx, New York.
Assistant District Attorney [redacted] Bronx
District Attorney's Office, NYC, advises [redacted] has
regularly reported his activities and whereabouts, and
that he is generally cooperative although he maintains
he has no information regarding his brothers, [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Efforts to determine activities of [redacted]
and [redacted] have consisted of liaison with the
Bronx Probation Department and the superintendent of
their building, [redacted] NYC.

b6
b7C

Additional coverage is provided regarding all
above cases through frequent surveillances of residents
involved, especially those located at [redacted]
Bronx, New York; [redacted] Bronx, New York and [redacted]
[redacted] NYC.

This investigation has been directed for over
one year toward not only developing the extent of local
conspiracy involved, but also in determining whether in
fact any nationwide conspiracy does exist. The conspiracy
is central to discussion or examination of each of the
individual subjects activities or past history as a radical.
In each instance, the conspiracy indictments serve as
credentials for the individuals involved, demonstrating real
revolutionary intent and not just the usual radical rhetoric.

Only by understanding the ramifications regarding
each subject's relationship, not only to the conspiracy, but
to each other, does a complete understanding in this matter
emerge. It is for this reason these individual cases are
being reported on under the conspiracy caption. Do you have
copies being designated to each individual case file.

NY 100-172836

For the information of the Bureau, attempts to exhibit [redacted] photographs to [redacted] have not been submitted in form suitable for dissemination, inasmuch as a prior mutual agreement precludes such dissemination to outside agencies.

b6
b7C
b7D

For the information of offices not familiar with the Doycav conspiracy matter, subjects are under investigation to determine if they are involved in a nationwide bombing conspiracy. [redacted] New York Telephone Company, 140 West Street, New York, New York, furnished information concerning toll calls charged to [redacted] which is listed [redacted] New York, New York. [redacted] is residing with [redacted] and has access to this telephone. A review of telephone calls made from above-mentioned telephone revealed the following calls over a recent six-month period:

b6
b7C

[redacted] Syracuse, New York)Albany)
Baltimore
Bethesda (Baltimore)
Cambridge (Boston)
Boston
Sparta (Charlotte)
Rangly (Denver)
Jacksonville
Jacksonville
Jacksonville
Tallahassee (Jacksonville)
Closter (Newark)
Trenton (Newark)
West Orange (Newark)
Englewood (Newark)
Perkasie (Philadelphia)
San Francisco
Los Altos (San Francisco)
Washington, D.C. (Washington Field)

b6
b7C

NY 100-172836

LEADS

NEWARK

AT TEANECK, NEW JERSEY. Will determine whether [REDACTED] is residing, or has ever resided at [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

AT HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY. Will determine whether subject, [REDACTED] is employed, or has ever been employed, at Target Photos, 279 Main Street.

Each Receiving Office (except Cleveland, Los Angeles and San Diego) will identify subscribers to above telephone numbers in your division, conduct indices, logical source checks, and submit results to New York.

ALL INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN NEW LEFT EXTREMIST
ACTIVITY SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS BECAUSE
OF THEIR KNOWN ADVOCACY AND USE OF EXPLOSIVES,
REPORTED ACQUISITION OF FIREARMS AND INCENDIARY
DEVICES AND KNOWN PROPENSITY FOR VIOLENCE.

NY 100-172836

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE FOR NON-SYMBOL INFORMANTS

First source

Third source

Fifth source

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-468812)

DATE: 2/2/72

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS-NEW LEFT

[redacted] aka

SM-NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)

[redacted]
SM-NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

b6
b7C

Re New York airtel to Bureau dated 1/11/72.

Los Angeles is not conducting any investigation concerning [redacted] and [redacted]

b6
b7C

Los Angeles is cognizant of [redacted] and maintains a Selective Service file on him (LA 25-94843). Sources familiar with New Left activities in the Santa Barbara, California area and in particular knowledgeable about the [redacted] address provided by ATFD, have advised [redacted] is unknown to them.

To date information provided by ATFD, New York concerning the alleged plot on the West Coast, has not been correct to any degree.

Referral/Consult

Referenced New York airtel advised that ATFD, New York, has stated the West Coast plot was a hoax made up by [redacted] and as a result [redacted]

Los Angeles does not feel that investigation of [redacted] or [redacted] is warranted unless factual information is provided by ATFD indicating such a plot exists and [redacted] and [redacted] are in fact involved.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

3 - Bureau
① - Los Angeles

jgk/jar
(4) *kap*



5010-108

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-79066-43

F B I

Date: 2/23/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-168531)

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

ReNYairtel to Bu, dated 1/11/72; and Bulet to LA,
dated 2/17/72.

Referral/Consult

On 2/22/72.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SL

405,193

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago (100-46730) (INFO) (RM)
5 - Los Angeles (100-72645) (RM)

- (2 - 100-)
(2 - 100-)
- 1 - Newark (100-49785) (INFO) (RM)
1 - New Haven (100-19467) (INFO) (RM)
1 - San Diego (100-14273) (INFO) (RM)
1 - New York (100-174814) ()
1 - New York (100-174892) ()
1 - New York (100-174716) ()
1 - New York (100-174717) ()
1 - New York ()

100-72645-240720
100-79066-1 b6
b7C

(45) 100-79066-44

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
5 FEB 25 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan jlr

WHB:jlr
(17)

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NY 100-168531

In view of the above, it is requested that Los Angeles contact ATFD in that area for any appropriate investigation desired in the cases of [REDACTED] SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)" and [REDACTED] SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)".

b6
b7C

New York, in case captioned. [REDACTED] SM - NEW LEFT", will contact ATFD supervisor, SOL SWERSIE, in order to coordinate any desired interview of [REDACTED]

CONSIDER ARMED AND DANGEROUS - EXTREMIST

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Los Angeles

DATE: 2/17/72

✓ FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

[redacted] aka

SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)

SM - NEW LEFT (EXTREMIST)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

ReLAlet dated 22/72; and New York airtel
dated 1/11/72.

Referenced Los Angeles letter indicates that
since information contained in referenced New York airtel
cites results of investigation of Alcohol, Tobacco and
Firearms Division (ATFD), Internal Revenue Service, that

[redacted] investigation of subjects is not
warranted.

Referral/Consult

While the information from ATFD concerning the

[redacted] Accordingly, while no active
investigation concerning subjects [redacted] and [redacted] is
necessary at this time, close liaison with ATFD, regarding
further developments of this matter and captioned subjects
involvement, should be maintained in order to assure pertinent
information is appropriately disseminated. The New York Office
should, therefore, keep the Los Angeles Office advised of
pertinent developments in this matter in order that appropriate
investigative action can be taken when necessary.

CONSIDER ARMED AND DANGEROUS - EXTREMIST.

3 - New York

Unfiled Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 19 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan



FBI

Date: 3/30/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446997)
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066) (RUC)
SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS-NEW LEFT

Re New York airtel to Bureau dated 2/23/72.

On 3/29/72, [REDACTED] Supervisor, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, Los Angeles, was contacted concerning the West Coast aspect of an alleged plot by individuals who proposed to dynamite the Convention Hall during the Republican National Convention in San Diego, to dynamite oil wells off Redondo Beach and to drug and kidnap Governor RONALD REAGAN of California.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (100-46730) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Newark (100-49785) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New Haven (100-19467) (Info) (RM)
- 6 - New York (100-168531) (RM)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

- (1 - 100-174814) [REDACTED] (45)
- (1 - 100-174892) [REDACTED] (45)
- (1 - 100-174716) [REDACTED] (45)
- (1 - 100-174717) [REDACTED] (45)

b6
b7C

- (2) - Los Angeles
- (1 - 25-94843)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
905,193

JGK/jar
(13)

OFFICE COPY

File Stripped
Initials JD
Date 4/26/72

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

100-79066-46

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

LA 100-79066

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

Based upon the above information, Los Angeles is placing this matter in an RUC status for it is not felt that further investigation of [REDACTED] is warranted.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: 4/27/72

DATE 4/24/76 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405193

FROM : Director, FBI (100-468812)

SUBJECT: aka

SM - REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES (EXTREMIST)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

b6
b7C

Re Los Angeles airtel dated 4/4/72 and
captioned "New Left Movement - Violence; IS - NEW LEFT."

Referral/Consult

Referenced airtel sets forth information
indicating that according to

 While the Bureau concurs that this
plot appears to be a hoax, it is desirable that the subject
be interviewed in view of the alleged Weatherman aspect in
the plot. The subject was reportedly last residing in the
 California, area, was utilizing the name
 and was living with one

b6
b7C

Los Angeles, therefore, is authorized to interview
the subject and obtain from him complete information concerning



Letter to SAC, Los Angeles
Re: [redacted] aka

b6
b7C

the involvement of various individuals in this plot and determine the Weatherman aspect of the situation. However, prior to conducting such interview, you should consult with ATFD in order to assure that interview of the subject would not jeopardize the security [redacted]

[redacted] in connection with investigation of the alleged plot.

Referral/Consult

ALL INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN NEW LEFT EXTREMIST
ACTIVITY SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS BECAUSE OF THEIR KNOWN
ADVOCACY AND USE OF EXPLOSIVES, REPORTED ACQUISITION OF FIREARMS
AND INCENDIARY DEVICES, AND KNOWN PROPENSITY FOR VIOLENCE.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066) (P)

DATE: 6/23/72

FROM : SA JAMES G. KEENAN

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka
SM - REVAC

b6
b7C

Enclosed for investigative assistance at Santa Barbara is a xeroxed copy of Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau, dated 4/4/72, captioned "NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE; IS - NEW LEFT"; and a xeroxed copy of Bureau letter to Los Angeles captioned as above. Each is self-explanatory.

LEAD

SANTA BARBARA

b6
b7C

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA: Ascertain [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] current address and interview in accordance with Bureau instructions. If it is determined that [REDACTED] has left the Los Angeles Division, this matter should be RUC'd to the division in which [REDACTED] is currently located.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA R03 RDD/K

405,193

JGK/klh
(2)

klh

cd
Post
SA

100-79066-49

SEARCHED <i>16</i>	INDEXED <i>16</i>
SERIALIZED <i>16</i>	FILED <i>16</i>
JUN 28 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

177



F B I

Date: 6/22/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-468807)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (100-54322) (C) **ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED****HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

SUBJECT: CHANGED

aka

SM-REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES (EXTEMIST)
(OO: NK)b6
b7C
b7D

Title is marked "changed" to add variations
of subject's last name because of marriage.

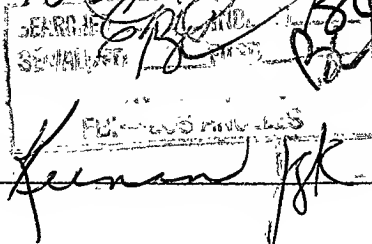
Re: New York letter to Bureau, dated 4/28/72.

On 6/21/72, subject was interviewed at
Flemington, NJ, in the company of her husband by
SAs RALPH DAVID LIGHT and [redacted] She furnished
the following information concerning her background:

She was born [redacted] at Plainfield, NJ, and
attended [redacted] High School. She attended [redacted]
[redacted] and married [redacted] at
her mother's residence at [redacted] Baptistown, NJ, on
5/27/72.

b6
b7C
b7D

3-Bureau
(1-176-1636) ([redacted])
1-Chicago ([redacted]) (Info)
1-Los Angeles ([redacted]) (Info)
3-Newark
(1-176-94) [redacted]
(1-176- [redacted])
RDL/jes
(8)



Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

[redacted] spent three years in the Peace Corps and is from Princeton. They presently reside at [redacted] Flemington, NJ, [redacted] and have opened a studio at their residence where they specialize in [redacted]

Subject stated she lived in New York City with some friends two summers ago and traveled to California. Most of the time she spent in California, she was using "speed" and "acid" and the events there are not clear in her mind. She spent most of her time in California in and out of hospitals having convulsions and withdrawing from drugs.

She spent a brief period in Isla Vista, California, and while there, was taken by a male friend named [redacted] (LNU) to a place on the beach where "they" would give her pills. She identified a photograph of [redacted] Weatherman fugitive as identical to an individual living in a converted garage in this residence. She described the residence as a dark colored or weathered board and batten construction.

b6
b7C
b7D

Subject was vague and confused regarding details of [redacted] residence, but stated she was positive of her identification. She advised she could furnish no information concerning [redacted] and [redacted] or other Weathermen, but later stated that [redacted] had been living in Lambertville, NJ, about four years ago, was selling "speed" and moved to an unknown address in Philadelphia.

She stated she had no information regarding any alleged plot to bomb the site of the Republican Convention and knew of no communes in or near Flemington.

Although subject stated she was now "clean", her statements, behavior, and appearance seemed confused, vague, and bizarre.

b6
b7C
b7D

Further details concerning information regarding [redacted] furnished by her will be set out further by separate communication.

NK 100-54322

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

In view of the above, no further investigation
is being conducted regarding the subject at this time.
CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS-EXTREMIST.

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-468805)

7/7/72

SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066) (P)

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

[REDACTED]
SM - REVACT (EXTREMIST)

b6
b7C

Re Los Angeles airtel to Bureau, 4/4/72, captioned "NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE, IS - NEW LEFT," Bureau 0-1 dated 6/28/72, captioned [REDACTED] SM - REVACT (EXTREMIST), and Bureau letter to Los Angeles dated 4/27/72, captioned [REDACTED] SM - REVACT (EXTREMIST)."

No such person as [REDACTED] ever identified or located in Isla Vista, California, area and the name is believed, according to ATF, to be fictitious.

b6
b7C

Los Angeles has not conducted any investigation regarding [REDACTED] and does not believe any investigation warranted.

Los Angeles is attempting to locate [REDACTED] in conjunction with the Weatherman aspect of this case in accordance with Bureau letter dated 4/27/72.

All individuals involved in revolutionary extremist activity should be considered dangerous because of their known advocacy and use of explosives, reported acquisition of firearms and incendiary devices, and known propensity for violence.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Los Angeles

Jgk/kap
(4)

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

100-79066-51

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066) (P)

DATE: 7/19/72

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka
SM - REVAC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Re memo of SA JAMES G. KEENAN, dated 6/23/72.

On 7/13/72, BEN WELLS, Superintendent, U. S. Post Office, 420 South Fairview, Goleta, California, advised that no change of address order is listed for the subject, [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] from [REDACTED] Goleta, California.

On 7/17/72, [REDACTED] owner of the duplex at [REDACTED] was contacted at his place of employment, [REDACTED] Goleta, [REDACTED] extension [REDACTED] advised that he purchased this building from [REDACTED] in January, 1972. [REDACTED] is now somewhere in Florida. When he took over, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were living in the front apartment as man and wife. They moved out several months later, without leaving a forwarding address, and without paying all the rent due. About three months ago [REDACTED] saw [REDACTED] in Isla Vista. However, he does not know if she or the subject are living in this area now. [REDACTED] has no records reflecting any background information on either one.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] also stated that the present tenant of the front apartment recently said that a deputy came one day trying to locate [REDACTED] as a principal witness in a rape case, in which she was the victim. Also, several officers, of another unknown law enforcement agency, have been around several times looking for the subject.

On 7/17/72, the records of the Santa Barbara Police Department (SBPD) were checked regarding the above with negative results. The records of the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office (SBSO) were negative regarding

KNY/mss/m
(2)

100-79066-52

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 20 1972	

b6
b7C



LA 100-79066

[redacted] The following record was located regarding a [redacted]

Race:	White	
Sex:	Male	
Date of Birth:	[redacted]	
Height:	74"	
Weight:	160 pounds	b6
Hair:	Brown	b7C
Eyes:	Blue	
Residence:	[redacted]	Goleta
Business Residence:	[redacted]	Fullerton,
	California	
Arrest Record:	Traffic warrant issued [redacted]	
	recalled [redacted] issued by	
	San Juan Justice Court, San	
	Benito, for violation CVC 40508,	
	21658A.	
California		
Driver's License:	[redacted]	

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1) Will contact LOU KOZINN, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), Los Angeles, and determine if [redacted] is identical with the subject.

(2) If so, set out leads to obtain Driver's License photograph, and leads to locate through address in Fullerton and Goleta.

b6
b7C

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC:

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Alexandria
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☒ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans
☐ New York City
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☐ Sacramento
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Beirut
☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Brasilia
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Caracas
☐ Copenhagen
☐ Hong Kong
☐ La Paz
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Managua
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico City
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tel Aviv
☐ Tokyo

Date July 20, 1972

RE:

SM-REV. ACT. (EXTREMIST)

b6

b7C

RE: BUREAU 0-1 dated 7-3-72

Retention For appropriate
☐ For information ☐ optional ☒ action ☐ Surep, by _____
☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks:

Re Bureau 0-1 dated 7-3-72 returned indicating letter submitted 7-7-72. Your letter can not be located in Bureau files. Advise caption under which letter submitted.

~~United Classification~~

~~Review Conducted~~

~~See Top Serial~~

~~FORM 4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

Enc.

Bufile

Urfile

100-79066-53

SEARCHED <u>7/1</u>	INDEXED <u>7/1</u>
SERIALIZED <u>7/1</u>	FILED <u>OS</u>
5 JUL 24 1972	
FBI-LOS ANGELES	

[Handwritten signature]

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-468812)

8/24/72

SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-79066) (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

[REDACTED]
SM - RA;

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

b6
b7C

Re Los Angeles letter to the Bureau, dated 7/7/72,
captioned "NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE, IS - NEW LEFT;
[REDACTED] - RA (EXTREMIST)".

On 7/17/72, [REDACTED] Owner of the duplex at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was contacted at his place of employment [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Goleta, California [REDACTED] advised that
he purchased the duplex from one [REDACTED] in January of
1972. [REDACTED] is now somewhere in Florida. When [REDACTED] assumed
ownership, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were
occupying the front apartment of the duplex as man and wife.
Several months later both moved out without leaving a
forwarding address and without paying the rent that was due.
[REDACTED] stated he has no records reflecting any background
information on either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On 7/13/72, BEN WELLS, Superintendent, United States
Post Office, 420 South Fairview, Goleta, California, advised
that no change of address is listed for either [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] or [REDACTED] after departing
[REDACTED] Goleta, California.

Los Angeles does not feel that further investigation
of [REDACTED] is warranted in conjunction with Weatherman
fugitive activities based upon previous investigation which
indicated the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] it was further indicated by
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division that [REDACTED]

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- ② - Los Angeles

Referral/Consult

100-79066-54

jgk/klh
(4) kkh

File Stripped
Initials [REDACTED]
Date 9/1/72

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

LA 100-79066

b6
b7C

Since [] has left the Santa Barbara area without a forwarding address and sources familiar with New Left activities in Santa Barbara do not know [] a continuing effort to locate him would appear to utilize Agent time which could best be directed to more productive Weatherfug investigation. Because of the foregoing Los Angeles is placing this matter in a closed status.

REQUESTER
CODE 66820

LIC.
NO.

Citation Date

Court Date

FOR DDL USE

MP
CODE SDX NUM

NAME

Information Requested

B5, C1, photo (subject)

ADDRESS

Goleta, Calif

☐

NO CONVICTIONS OR ACCIDENTS

☐

NO OTHER ADDRESSES

BIRTH
DATE

DMV FILE NO.

MONTH DAY YEAR

VEHICLE LICENSE NO.

SOCIAL SECURITY NO.

b6

b7C

MISC. INFO. SUBMITTED BY REQUESTER

DDL RECORDS INFORMATION
THIS RECORD SEARCH MADE ON
IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
FURNISHED ABOVE

LIC.
NO.

LIC. EXP.
BIRTHDAY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/96 BY SSA 9803 RDI/85
405/1193

NAME LAST FIRST MIDDLE

ADDRESS

EFFECTIVE

MALE

FEMALE

MARRIED

SINGLE

VISIONS

NONE

CORRECTIVE LENSES

DL-254 (REV. 12-69)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 22 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Reena

FROM:

REQUESTER CODE 66820
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
11000 WILSHIRE BLVD.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

LA FILE

100-79066

① Δ OSP

DRIVER RECORD INFORMATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
DIVISION OF DRIVERS LICENSE



IDENTIFICATION OF DRIVER BASED
ON INFORMATION SUBMITTED

DRIVERS LICENSE OR ID CARD #	LEGAL FILE	SOCIAL SECURITY	MISC. INFO. SUBMITTED BY REQUESTER	REQ. CODE	RECORD DATE
			NONE	66820	073172 01174

BIRTH DATE	SEX	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	MARTAL	DMV USE ONLY
	M	602	160	BLUE	BROWN	SNG	CL 874 07/31 BLK 001 VOL REQ

DRIVERS LICENSE INFORMATION							
CLASS	ISSUED	EXPIRES	EXT.	RESTRICTIONS	DUP. LIC. ISSUED	LIC. HELD	
3	121869	BD/73					2236

OTHER:

FULLERTON

CALIF 92631 12/05/69

FULLERTON

CALIF

08/06/71

ITEM	VIOLATION OR ACC. DATE	CONVICTION DATE	SECTION(S) VIOLATED, LOCATION OF ACCIDENT OR OUT-OF-STATE VIOLATION(S)	STATUTE	COURT DISPOSITION			DOCKET, CITATION OR FR FILE NUMBER	LOCATION OF COURT OR ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER	VEHICLE LICENSE
					TYPE	JAIL OR CYA	AMT.			
ABST	080371	091771	22450	VC	B		009	TR37520	54665 PORTERVILLE	
ABST	080671	102171	21658A	VC	C		019	12491	35665 SN JN BAUTISTA	

MISC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/96 BY SP883RDD/KS
405,193

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
11000 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

90024

SEE
REVERSE FOR
EXPLANATION
OF CODES

DEPARTMENT ACTION	ORDER MAIL DATE	EFFECTIVE DATE	AUTHORITY SECTION(S) OR OTHER STATE TAKING ACTION	THRU DATE OR TERM	REASON FOR ACTION	SERVICE OF ORDER		FR FILE NUMBER
						TYPE	DATE	
NONE TO REPORT								

EXPLANATION OF CODES

RESTRICTIONS

CODE

- 01 CORRECTIVE LENSES REQUIRED
- 02 CANNOT DRIVE VEHICLE REGISTERED IN OWN NAME
- 03 CANNOT DRIVE VEHICLE NOT REGISTERED IN OWN NAME
- 04 SUSPENDED EXCEPT DURING COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT. MAY DRIVE EMPLOYMENT VEHICLE NOT REGISTERED IN OWN NAME
- 05 LEFT REARVIEW MIRROR REQUIRED
- 06 RIGHT REARVIEW MIRROR REQUIRED
- 07 LIMITED TO DRIVING FROM SUNRISE TO SUNSET ONLY
- 08 NO BUS OR VEHICLE WITH MORE THAN TWO AXLES
- 09 SIGNALING DEVICE REQUIRED
- 10 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION REQUIRED
- 11 ADJUSTABLE SEAT OR SUPPORT REQUIRED
- 12 UNDER CUSHION REQUIRED
- 13 AREA RESTRICTION
- 14 MOTORCYCLE ONLY
- 15 MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLE ONLY
- 16 HAND CONTROLLED BRAKES
- 17 STEERING WHEEL KNOB REQUIRED
- 18 COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT ONLY
- 19 ARTIFICIAL RIGHT LEG REQUIRED
- 20 ARTIFICIAL LEFT LEG REQUIRED
- 21 INVALID VEHICLE ONLY
- 22 HAND CONTROLS REQUIRED
- 23 WHEN TOWING VEHICLES OVER 6000 LBS. RESTRICTED TO TOWING VEHICLE NOT HAVING BRAKES OPERATED BY TOWING VEHICLE
- 24 WHEN OPERATING CLASS 1 OR 2 VEHICLE, SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ONLY
- 25 WHEN OPERATING CLASS 2 VEHICLE, SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ONLY
- 26 OTHER CLASS RESTRICTIONS
- 27 OPERATE CLASS 2 VEHICLE ONLY WITH SCHOOL BUS DRIVER CERT.
- 28 TYPE OF 3 AXLE VEHICLE RESTRICTED AND MAY NOT DRIVE BUS DESIGNED FOR MORE THAN 15 PASSENGERS
- 29 TYPE OF 3 AXLE VEHICLE RESTRICTED
- 30 MAY TOW MORE THAN ONE VEHICLE UNDER 6000 POUNDS, WHEN LEGAL
- 31 CANNOT DRIVE VEHICLE NOT REGISTERED IN OWN NAME EXCEPT EMPLOYMENT VEHICLES
- 32 MUST WEAR OPERABLE HEARING AID WHILE DRIVING CLASS 1 OR 2 VEHICLES
- 33 MUST WEAR CORRECTIVE LENSES WHILE OPERATING A SCHOOL BUS
- 34 MUST WEAR CORRECTIVE LENSES WHILE OPERATING AN AMBULANCE
- 50 OTHER RESTRICTIONS

LICENSE HELD

CODE

- 1 POST OFFICE RETURNED UNCLAIMED
- 2 WITHHELD BY DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- 3 SURRENDERED BY COURT
- 4 SENT IN BY JUVENILE AUTHORITY
- 5 SURRENDERED BY SUBJECT

OUT-OF-STATE VIOLATIONS

CODE

- 01 SPEEDING
- 02 SPEED CONTEST
- 03 TOO SLOW
- 04 PASSING
- 05 FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY
- 06 RIGHT OF WAY
- 07 USE OR CHANGE OF LANES
- 08 IMPROPER TURNS
- 09 IMPROPER OR NO SIGNAL
- 10 FAILURE TO OBEY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE
- 11 OVER DOUBLE LINES OR DIVIDERS
- 12 WRONG WAY-ONE WAY STREET
- 13 BRAKES
- 14 LIGHTS
- 15 RECKLESS DRIVING
- 16 RECKLESS DRIVING, INJURY
- 17 DRUNK DRIVING
- 18 DRUNK DRIVING, INJURY
- 19 HIT AND RUN
- 20 DRIVING WHILE SUSP. OR REV.
- 21 NON-INSURANCE RESTRICTION
- 22 INSURANCE RESTRICTION
- 23 UNLAWFUL USE OF LICENSE
- 24 PROPER LICENSE NOT IN POSSESSION
- 25 PERMITTING UNLICENSED DRIVER
- 26 NEGLIGENCE OR CARELESS DRIVING
- 27 STARTING OR BACKING
- 28 PROHIBITED DRIVING
- 29 ALCOHOL IN VEHICLE
- 30 DISOBEDIENCE OF LAWFUL ORDER
- 31 TOWING
- 32 OBSTRUCTING DRIVER
- 33 UNLAWFUL RIDING
- 34 ILLEGAL ENTRY OR EXIT
- 35 PROHIBITED FREEWAY PARKING
- 36 ILLEGAL DOOR OPENING
- 37 DRIVING, NARCOTICS
- 38 DRIVING, DRUGS
- 39 LITTERING HIGHWAY
- 40 MODIFIED VEHICLE
- 41 WIDTH OF VEHICLE
- 42 WEIGHT, LENGTH OR LOADING
- 43 FAILURE TO APPEAR
- 44 FAILURE TO PAY FINE
- 45 EXPLOSIVES
- 46 MANSLAUGHTER, NO NEGLIGENCE
- 47 MANSLAUGHTER, GROSS NEGLIGENCE
- 48 GRAND THEFT OF VEHICLE
- 49 JOY RIDING
- 50 FAILURE TO REPORT NEW ADDRESS
- 51 EQUIPMENT
- 52 REGISTRATION
- 53 COASTING
- 54 ILLEGAL USE OR POSSESSION OF NARCOTICS OR DANGEROUS DRUGS
- 55 FALSIFYING INFO. TO OBTAIN LICENSE
- 56 TAMPERING WITH MOTOR VEHICLE/MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
- 57 FAILURE TO FULFILL OBLIGATIONS FOLLOWING ACC.
- 98 OTHER VIOLATIONS
- 99 UNABLE TO INTERPRET

DISPOSITION

CODE

ADULT

- A OMISSION
- B BAIL FORFEITURE
- C FINE
- D DRIVERS LICENSE SUSPENDED
- E DRIVERS LICENSE RESTRICTED
- F TRAFFIC SCHOOL
- G PROBATION
- H DRIVERS LICENSE REVOKED
- I VIOLATION CORRECTED
- J JAIL OR PRISON
- K FELONY
- L SENTENCE SUSPENDED
- M LICENSE ON COURT PROBATION
- N CT. RECOMMENDS NO SUSP.
- P JUDGMENT SUSPENDED
- R PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED
- S FINE SUSPENDED
- T JAIL SUSPENDED
- U FINE PARTIALLY SUSPENDED
- V JAIL PARTIALLY SUSPENDED
- W FINE OR JAIL
- X CT. RECOM OMV SUSPEND
- Y CT. RECOM DMV REV
- Z OTHER

CODE

JUVENILE

- A PETITION ORDERED FILED
- B REPRIMANDED NO FURTHER ACTIONS
- C PAY TO GENERAL FUND
- D DRIVERS LICENSE SUSPENDED
- E DRIVERS LICENSE RESTRICTED
- F ATTEND-TRAFFIC SCHOOL
- G PROBATION OFFICER'S SUPERVISION
- H CT. RECOMMENDS REVOCATION
- I CT. RECOMMENDS SUSPENSION
- J COMMITTED TO CYA
- K FELONY
- L SENTENCE SUSPENDED
- M FINE
- N RELEASED IN CUSTODY
- P PAY COURT COSTS
- R OTHER

PROOF REQUIREMENT

PROOF REQUIREMENT CODES

- A PROOF REQUIRED 13361a, b, c or d
- B 1ST CONVICTION 23101 V. C.
- C 2ND CONVICTION DRUNK DRIVING WITHIN 7 YEARS
- E 3RD CONVICTION DRUNK DRIVING WITHIN 10 YEARS
- F FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, ACCIDENT
- J JUDGMENT
- K MANSLAUGHTER, MOTOR VEHICLE (EXCEPT 192.36 P.C.)
- L CONVICTION 23105 V. C.
- M CONVICTION 20001 V. C.
- N CONVICTION FOR 3 OR MORE VIOLATIONS OF 20002, 23103, 23104 OR COMBINATION WITHIN 12 MONTHS
- P CONVICTION OF A FELONY, MOTOR VEHICLE USED
- R PROOF REQUIRED BY STATES OTHER THAN CALIFORNIA

PROOF FILED CODES

- S BROAD COVERAGE
- T OPER. COVERAGE-SR27A REC'D
- U OWNER'S COVERAGE
- V OPER. COVERAGE-SR27A REQUIRED
- W PROOF FAILURE

ENDORSEMENT / CERTIFICATE

CODE

- B SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIP. CERT.
- C SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIP. CERT. (SECTION 12521 V. C.)
- O FARM LABOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE
- F SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIP. CERT. (EQUIP. HAVING NO MORE THAN TWO AXLES)
- G MULTI-TRAILER ENDORSEMENT
- I SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIP. ENDORSE.
- J FARM LABOR VEHICLE ENDORSEMENT
- S MAY DRIVE 2-WHEEL MOTORCYCLE
- T MAY DRIVE MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLE

SERVICE OF ORDER

CODE

- A MAILED, NOT RETURNED UNCLAIMED
- B SERVED, SIGNED LETTER
- C SERVED, SIGNED RECEIPT
- D PERSONAL SERVICE BY OMV
- E PERSONAL SERVICE BY COURT OR LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
- F PERSONAL SERVICE BY PUBLIC INSTITUTION
- G PERSONAL SERVICE BY PENAL INSTITUTION
- H ACKNOWLEDGED, NO SIGNATURE
- I UNCLAIMED (NO SERVICE)
- K REFUSED
- L REPORTED DECEASED
- M VERBAL SERVICE BY COURT

STATUTE

CODE

- VC VEHICLE CODE
- PC PENAL CODE
- H&S HEALTH & SAFETY CODE
- W&I WELFARE & INSTITUTIONS CODE
- M&T MUNICIPAL & TRAFFIC CODE
- CO COUNTY ORDINANCE
- B&P BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL CODE
- S&H STREETS & HIGHWAYS
- US UNITED STATES CODE
- SFA SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT CODE
- ED EDUCATION CODE
- AGR AGRICULTURAL CODE
- F&G FISH & GAME CODE
- M&V MILITARY & VETERANS CODE
- PR PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE
- PU PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE
- CAC CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
- O/S OUT-OF-STATE
- OTH OTHER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 90

Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 60 ~ Duplicate;
Page 61 ~ Duplicate;
Page 62 ~ Duplicate;
Page 63 ~ Duplicate;
Page 64 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate;
Page 72 ~ Duplicate;
Page 73 ~ Duplicate;
Page 74 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;

Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 105 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 110 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address Birth Date Birthplace Race Sex
☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Ronald Reagan	Unable to locate file		
192-113-3066	I not done re: Jewish press printed as front page article that they are pro-Reagan for Gov.		
	I		b7D
P.W. 10-29-66 p 3	I		
100-0-71416	I		
80-564-65	not reviewed, maintained in SAC's office		
80-420-195	I		
165-1164-16	I		Consolidated
92-742-179	I		1/27/67
	I		
	I		
87-2000-629	NI Complainant 315 S. Broadway 8/14/65		
	I		
157-912-125	I		
	I		
157-96-142	I		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Bgd

12-21-66
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

1-27-67
(date)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/25/96 BY 65A9803 RDD/8
405,193

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address Birth Date Birthplace Race Sex
☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
80-579*	X		
100-8120-135	Summary memo dated 8/28/59		
100-8120-161	" " dated 3/9/65		
100-51197-580	I		
			b6 b7C
100-14872-870	Wrong ref		
	Destroyed		
Maureen Reagan			
✓ 77-11039*	I - daughter		
Maureen Elizabeth Reagan			
77-11039	I - daughter		
Jane W. man Reagan			
100-18355-25	unable to locate file		

Requested by Squad Extension File No.

Searched by (date)

Consolidated by (date)

Reviewed by (date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

✓
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address Birth Date 1927 Birthplace Race Sex
☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File	File & Serial Number	Remarks
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
26-46662*	NI	
88-9306*	NI	
[REDACTED]		
88-10958*	consolidated into 26-46662 NI	
88-828-153	NI	
Jane Wyman		
87-199025-83A	4 I Jewelry stolen	
100-258-447 v. 90	26 I Not Pertinent	
60-258-405	1 I Not Pertinent	
9-0-874/E	1 I Not Pertinent	
9-0-874 BI	Victims of Extortion	
100-15732-489	1 I see write up	
100-15732 B	50 I on 1945 nomination of 3 year term on screen actors Guild Board	
100-15732-44 p 20	1 I member of Board of Directors of screen actors Guild	
100-18780-591	5 I Not Pertinent	
25-244-45	Destroyed	
Requested by	Squad	Extension
		File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

RW 1/26/67
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

9

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Jane Wyman Cont.			
94-267-135 I	see write up		
Wyman Davis			
100-19333-1307	18 NKI member of Ives		
100-183550-74 p2	top		
100-183550-169 p3	top		
94-227-273	? see write up.		
100-22505-276	Possible I - Had Derogatory		
100-183550-25	top		
100-18355-1B17-1V012 p146	NKI Jerry & Nancy Davis 3007. Cliffwood		
100-21314-563	NI		
100-18355-1B18-1V019 p185	NKI - up to Nancy & home 2/27/50		
100-18355-2847	NKI 1952 mailing list for actors & actresses. Jerry & Nancy Davis 3007. Cliffwood.		
165-167-3	NI		
67-2001-9655 /A.	Destroyed		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

4

Rev

1/26/67

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address Birth Date Birthplace Race Sex
☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of b6
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only b7C
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<u>100-34005-850</u>	<u>subd</u>	<u>re: Legal owner of a car registered to</u>	<u>2km. St. Breiman</u>
<u>9-2897-18</u>	<u>I not derog</u>		
<u>9-33046</u>	<u>I Victim</u>		
<u>26-43664</u>	<u>NI</u>		
<u>28-2658</u>	<u>I co defendant in a copyright matter -</u>		<u>Shenquist in U. S. Court</u>
<u>81-0-5136</u>	<u>NI</u>		
<u>47-2151x</u>	<u>Destroyed</u>		
<u>77-0-3425</u>	<u>NI</u>		
<u>60-258-327p839</u>	<u>I not derog.</u>		
<u>60-258-480</u>	<u>I re. Possible subpoena before Grand Jury anti-trust</u>		<u>m.C.A.</u>
<u>61-79-1409</u>	<u>NRI</u>	<u>no desc</u>	<u>re: Communist activities in the State of Oklahoma</u>
<u>61-79-1460</u>	<u>NRI</u>	<u>no desc</u>	
<u>62-0-47211</u>	<u>I not derog.</u>		
<u>62-228-65371D</u>	<u>I not derog.</u>		

Requested by Squad Extension File No.

Searched by (date)
Consolidated by (date)
Reviewed by (date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

5

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address Birth Date Birthplace Race Sex
☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>George M. ...</i>			
<i>62-3085-683</i>	<i>Not derog.</i>		
<i>62-3085-330</i>	<i>1957 referred incident to FBI. Inf. of investigative situation atty Gen. office.</i>		
<i>65-5715-4</i>	<i>NKI "SF News" newspaper, Informant.</i>		
<i>100-24345-1539</i>	<i>I Informant Not derogatory</i>		
<i>62-2017-132</i>	<i>Not derog.</i>		
<i>67-930-1007</i>	<i>NKI not pert</i>		
<i>77-15431-12</i>	<i>I Not Pertinent</i>		
<i>80-2848</i>	<i>Not pertinent</i>		
<i>80-0-1432/B</i>	<i>I not Pertinent or derogatory</i>		
<i>80-71-618/A</i>	<i>I not derogatory or Pertinent</i>		
<i>80-564-15</i>	<i>maintained in SAC's OFFICE</i>		
<i>80-564-13</i>			
<i>80-270-71</i>	<i>I see att write up</i>		
<i>80-540-2</i>	<i>I not Pertinent or derogatory</i>		
<i>80-3-2622</i>	<i>NKI</i>		
<i>80-70-88</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>		

Requested by Squad Extension File No.

Searched by (date)

Consolidated by (date)

Reviewed by (date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
George Murphy			
80-70-85		Destroyed	
91-748A 62		NI	
87-17032*		NI	
87-12661*	NI alias		
87-825*		NI	
87-825-16		NRE	
100-15732-642p49	I see attached file		
100-65370-55	I see att write up		
62-2490*	Destroyed		
62-2484-71	not pert.		
62-0-4157/4158	Destroyed		
62-2821-155p66	NI (alias of 1946 NY, and; J. Edgar Hoover - Castro's henchman)		
91-823-30	NI		
92-106-685p42	unable to locate name		
94-558-235p1	pickup Oshens Address Book		
80-322-86	I not Pertinent		

Requested

Squad

Extension

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
 NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

b6
b7C
b7D

Subject

Aliases

☐ Female

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

b7C

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
George Murphy			
79-0-2296	I Informant, not derogatory		
94-232-272	I not der. Re: Vice President of Desilu Studios		
94-227-438	I not der. re: letter from SAC Malone		
100-4486-11440	I not der re: Exchange of letters between Murphy + Hoover re court decision to leave Dorothy Dealy on bail		
100-67449C-47	I not der [redacted] investigate		
100-67449C-71	I not der [redacted]		
100-67449-157	not pertinent - in U.S. State Int Committee on Migratory Farm Labor		
100-15333-1163	re: Pres of Desilu Productions (1958)		
100-15732-304	re: And Explanatory Committee Motion Picture Alliance		
100-15732-3026	I not der. Letter to J. R.C. Malone		
100-15732B-531	(B7D) NOT PERTINENT - RE: LABOR DISPUTE IN SAG		
- 575/291/282/225			
union jurisdiction dispute Chas of Screen Actors Guild 225/555/196/144 I	194 re: Pres of Screen Actors Guild in (1944) 196 - Re: Union jurisdiction dispute		
155/506/665			
100-15732-114	I not der re: elected first vice pres of Screen Actors Guild		
Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.

File No.

(date)

(date)

(date)

1 - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
- ☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
- ☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>George Timmerman</i> 100-42416-78/99/25	<i>I NOT DEROGATORY - 1943-44</i>		
179/182-wrong ref.	<i>ON BO. OF DIRECTORS-ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES.</i>		
100-19333-185	<i>re: Screen Actors Guild an affiliate of affiliated Committee for P.P.</i>		
100-18874-355	<i>re: Second term of Pres of Screen Actors Guild</i>		
<i>see write up</i> 100-227-(2)	<i>placed in 62-2484 No record made of school number</i>		
100-23603-181/19	<i>re: given as a reliable person to contact re: C. P. activities in M. C. M.</i>		
100-15732-555	<i>NKI - H. Surface in Beverly Hills</i>		
100-7690-133/236	<i>I see write up</i>		
100-10371-366	<i>NI</i>		
100-22299-15/77	<i>Destroyed</i>		
100-13208-2/33	<i>re: Screen Actors Guild representative at a meeting to defend motion picture industry against communist attack.</i>		
100-15732-13-104	<i>Destroyed</i>		
100-15732-612	<i>I NOT DEROGATORY</i>		
100-6-26008	<i>not der. Re: to help form an anti-communist group called "Hollywood Republicans"</i>		
100-14364-485/50	<i>Destroyed</i>		
100-19333-522	<i>NI</i>		
	<i>re: On the ballot and possible candidate to head a Committee to get a Mayor Commemorator on radio (1949)</i>		
Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical 7 - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

9

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Date

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male
☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☒ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>George Murphy Cont</i>			
<i>100-4658-479</i>	<i>NI</i>		
<i>100-18539-1276 I</i>	<i>repacked Earl Warren for Governor in 1948</i>		
<i>65-4513-186 3</i>	<i>NI not doing.</i>		
<i>100-21577-4302</i>	<i>NI</i>		
<i>100-30439 B-11</i>	<i>Log not checked</i>		
<i>100-18355-187(1) p8</i>	<i>I re: Organization of Hollywood Coordinating Committee to replace Hollywood Victory Committee re: for talent</i>		
<i>65-4914-8 p8</i>	<i>NI not doing.</i>		
<i>100-24202-1a)2 p3</i>	<i>NI - re: derog. Pleasant, of</i>		
<i>100-24340-21</i>	<i>NI - re: derog. Alters kinds and</i>		
<i>100-22566-211 I</i>	<i>Informant re: Edward G. Robinson (1950)</i>		
<i>100-22563 B-5</i>	<i>Missing reference</i>		
<i>100-33633-272 p13</i>	<i>NI - George B. Murphy</i>		
<i>14 92.93</i>			
<i>100-14852A-181</i>	<i>NI</i>		
<i>100-15732B-2096</i>	<i>I NOT PERTINENT - Hollywood Co-</i>		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

*Hollywood Co-ordinating Comm-
on tour for motion pictures*

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

b7D

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
George Murphy			
DPW 10/21/52 p 7 I	not der. re: Possible Prescott by British Strikers (1952)		
100-15730B-2112	I not Pertinent.		
94-235-194	I not der. re: Mary Pickford		
DPW 4/4/47 p 4 I	not der. re: on Screen Actors Guild		
5/16/48 p 6	strong ref (no papers this date)		
6/11/52 p 7 I	not der. re: played part in movie depicting B.D.		
62-D-26465A	I complainant not derog.		
	? - see write up		
94-235-203	not der. re: United Amnary member of La Chapter of Society of former Spectelagents.		
105-564-12	NI Communist + Subversive (1950)		
	I not derogatory		
	+ see write up		
	? see write up		
100-25239 p 67	Log - not checked		
Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

11

Date _____

1-23-67

Subject

Neil Reagan

Aliases

1132 Chantilly, La

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race	
------	--

Sex	
-----	--

☐ Male
☐ Female

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

80-540-200	I - Not Denegatory
100-19333-417	¹⁹⁴⁷ Member - Board of Directors - Radio
100-19333-425	p. 69 Director's Guild
Source of Information: I (current) Radio	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

~~THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE 4/25/96 BY SSA803RDD/26
405,193

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

-106

b7C

Searched by

1-23-67
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

1/26/67
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
JAN 23 1967
FBI — LOS ANGELES

Indices Search Slip

FD-160 (Rev. 10-1-59)

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female☐

Exact Spelling

☐

Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐

Restrict to Locality of

☐

All References

☐

Criminal References Only

☐

Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐

Subversive References Only

☐

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

ber

Remarks

b6

b7C

87-19120

83 H 1 - 17

87-1820 - 42/I Police report on jewel theft

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

F B I

Date: 1/20/67

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

To: SACs, Los Angeles - Enc.
 Washington Field - Enc.
 St. Louis (MPRC only) - Enc.
 Omaha
 Chicago
 Springfield
 San Francisco

From: Director, FBI

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
 CA 32055
 AEAA
 BUDED: 2-6-67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ML

405,193

The Atomic Energy Commission has requested a background investigation concerning Governor Reagan in view of the fact he will have access to highly sensitive restricted data as a result of a position on the Board of Regents of the University of California. The AE Act of 1954 requires full investigation where such access is involved. See Section 19, Volume II, Manual of Instructions; Chapter 78, Part III, FBI Handbook. This case must be assigned immediately to experienced Agents and a completed investigation submitted to reach the Bureau without fail by 2/6/67.

Governor Reagan was born 2/6/11, ~~Santa Monica~~, California. He presently resides 1669, San Onofre, Pacific Palisades, California. Social Security number 480-07-7456.

SAN FRANCISCO: SAC San Francisco is instructed to personally call upon Governor Reagan and confidentially advise him of the reason for the investigation and the fact that this investigation is being conducted at the request of the AEC. Attempt to tactfully ascertain identity of Governor Reagan's parents and set out leads, if necessary, for appropriate checks.

ALL OFFICES: In view of Governor Reagan's prominence, no neighborhood investigations are to be conducted without Bureau

cc

Prof. Palisades
Beverly Hills
World - Studios
Burbank
Nashville

ref -

Credit

b6
b7C

Airtel to Los Angeles
Re: RONALD WILSON REAGAN

authority. Likewise, no interviews are to be conducted on any university campus. Permission granted to verify Reagan's attendance and degree at Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, through check of records. All persons interviewed are to be informed the investigation is being conducted at the request of AEC. Handle as expeditiously as possible in view of short deadline and utilize teletypes to set out leads where necessary.

OMAHA: Employment - 1932-37, Central Broadcasting Company, sports announcer, Davenport and Des Moines, Iowa.

CHICAGO: Education - 1924-28, Dixon High School, Dixon, Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD: Education - 1928-32, Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, A.B. degree. Reference - Samuel Harrod, Eureka, Illinois, years known 34.

WASHINGTON FIELD: Permission granted to interview Senator George Murphy of California as a reference.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (116-70463)

DATE: 1/26/67

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN
AEA APPLICANT

On 1/25/67, [REDACTED]

Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., 4000 Warner Boulevard, Burbank, Calif., was contacted for information concerning the applicant and to request assistance in obtaining appropriate records to verify employment of applicant at this studio. [REDACTED] advised that the office of Plant Security contained no unfavorable information concerning the applicant. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] said he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning the applicant. He said the applicant always had the reputation as being a patriotic, loyal American citizen. His character was above reproach, and he always associated with reputable individuals. [REDACTED] knew of no organizations to which the applicant belonged other than motion picture groups.

[REDACTED] added that for the confidential information of the FBI, it was his understanding [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said he does not want to be identified as the source of the above information; that he does not recall the source of the information; that he could add no further details to the information; and that he would refuse to testify to the information.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] said he believed the review of payroll and employment records would be completed by 1/26/67 and would make pertinent information concerning the applicant as contained in these records available on 1/26/67...

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/25/84 BY SSA9803 RDD/

YOS/193

~~Limited Classification~~

~~Review Conducted~~

~~See [REDACTED] Serial~~

~~Form 4-734~~

(1)

RMW:rmw

116-70463-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 27 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/3/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/24/67 - 2/2/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>	TYPED BY jmk
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>3/20/96</u> BY <u>SSA 9803 RDD/TAC/8</u> <u>085-13</u>		CHARACTER OF CASE AREA - A	

REFERENCES: Bureau airtels to Los Angeles dated 1/20/67 and 1/27/67.

b6
b7C

Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 2/1/67.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Pasadena, California 91101

understanding that the John Birch Society, Beverly Hills Chapter, included among others RONALD REAGAN, prominent actor and television personality, (Los Angeles file 100-59001-serial 22).

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES MADE: 4 - Bureau (116-460320) (RM-AM) ① - Los Angeles (116-70463) <i>Amended pages</i> <i>add per Serial # 16.</i>	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">116</td> <td style="width: 15%;">70463</td> <td style="width: 70%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 </div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEARCHED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INDEXED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SERIALIZED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 1. SAC <i>[Signature]</i> 2. <i>[Large Triangle]</i> <i>[Signature]</i> </div>	116	70463	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 </div>	SEARCHED			INDEXED			SERIALIZED			FILED		
116	70463	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 </div>														
SEARCHED																
INDEXED																
SERIALIZED																
FILED																

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10
Page 17 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 60 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/7/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: *WJ* SAC, MIAMI (175-38)(C)
 SUBJECT: UNSUB,
 THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
 CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
 AUGUST 3, 1968

Re Buffalo teletype to Miami, 8/3/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies of an LHM with a copy to Buffalo.

LHM is being disseminated locally to Secret Service, U.S. Attorney and 111th M.I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida.

Miami is not conducting any investigation in this matter in view of the fact Governor REAGAN had already arrived and departed Miami International Airport without incident.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/7/96

SSA9803RD/9

405,193

2 cc 471 to
 Secret Service
 PA C/AL

8-9-68

X-100

REC 5

10 AUG 9 1968

- (4) - Bureau (Enc 12)(RM)
 (1 - 157-9760)
 1 - Buffalo (Enc 1) (RM)
 2 - Miami (1 - 105-16665)(Repcon)

CJM/pmg

(7)

Approved: *WJ*

Sent _____

M

Per *WJ*

Special Agent in Charge

56 AUG 10 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

157-9760-151
62-107276



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. 175-38

Miami, Florida
August 7, 1968

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT,
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
AUGUST 3, 1968

On August 3, 1968, the Buffalo Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) telephonically advised the Miami Office that the Buffalo, New York Police Department had received an anonymous telephone call at 9:50 PM, wherein the caller stated, "Reagan at the airport at Miami, bomb will go off and kill several hundred people." The caller then hung up.

At 10:21 PM, that same day, Officer [redacted] Dade County Public Safety Department, Miami International Airport Sub-station, telephonically advised Governor Reagan had arrived at the airport eight minutes earlier and departed the airport complex without incident. The Public Safety Department was not going to conduct a search in view of the nature of the call.

The receipt of the above referenced threat was immediately disseminated to [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, and [redacted] of the 111th M.I. Group by Special Agent [redacted] of the Miami Office of the FBI.

b6
b7c

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

No further investigation is being conducted in this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/7/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/EL

405,193

This confirms telephonic information

furnished to [redacted]

at 11:25 PM by [redacted]

3-68

100-382196-60
ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 8/7/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (175-0)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

San Francisco, Calif.

THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Referral/Consult

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Sacramento is
one copy each of [REDACTED]

EX-104

Inasmuch as there appears to be no real or implied threat contained in the letter and since the Secret Service is already aware of the existence of this letter, no further action is contemplated by the San Francisco Office UACB.

REC 11 100-242676

A copy of this communication is being furnished to Sacramento for information inasmuch as Governor and Mrs. REGAN's official residence is in Sacramento.

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
- 2 - Sacramento (Encl. 1)(INFO)
- 1 - San Francisco

10 AUG 9 1968

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

GNM:ab

b6
b7c

FBI WASH DC

AUG 8 1968

FBI MIAMI

FBI WASH DC

634 AM EDT URGENT 8/8/68 LAS

TO DIRECTOR (157-9760)

FROM MIAMI (105-18665)

REPCON.

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED]

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL

CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

Referral/Consult

AT ONE NINETEEN AM AUG. EIGHT INSTANT, SECRET SERVICE

ADVANCE UNIT MIAMI BEACH, ADVISED [REDACTED]

MIAMI BEACH PD, ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH M. I. OPERATIONS

NOTIFIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

LHM FOLLOWS.

END ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SVM

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP7MAC/PSK
2/7/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

FBI WASH DC

12 AUG 9 1968

51 AUG 14 1968

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

F B I

Date: 8-5-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-11) (C)

SUBJECT: Letter Addressed to [REDACTED]
Containing Threat Against Governor
Ronald Reagan mailed at San Diego
July 7, 1968
THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Reference is San Diego teletype August 1, 1968, and
San Diego letter August 5, 1968.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM. Copies
of this LHM have been disseminated locally to Secret Service,
the San Diego Police Department, and the San Diego County Sheriff's
Office.

Copies of the letter received by [REDACTED] have been
forwarded to the Bureau for dissemination to Secret Service and
for laboratory examination under separate cover.

- 3 - Bureau (Encs. 11) (RM)
1 - San Diego

EMP:blb
(4)

~~Noted Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Serial~~
~~100-4-174~~

C. C. Bishop

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405193

ST 102

REC 54

100-38294-62

16 AUG 8 1968

1cc L/m to USSS
CRM/mjp 8-12-68

361
54 AUG 19 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Diego, California
August 5, 1968

Letter Addressed to [REDACTED]
Containing Threat Against Governor
Ronald Reagan mailed at San Diego
July 7, 1968

On August 1, 1968, [REDACTED] Special Agent, Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice, State of California, made available to a Special Agent of the FBI a xerox copy of a letter written to the San Diego Evening Tribune and published July 6, 1968, and a letter to [REDACTED] in answer to her letter to the editor. [REDACTED] letter to the editor was as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

"Deterrent to Dictatorship"

Editor:

I commend Police Chief O. J. Roed and Governor Reagan for their stand against gun legislation. The "Bleeding Hearts" keep releasing criminals and demanding more rigid gun laws to regulate the law abiding!

If they were really honest in what they propose, how about legislation making a long jail term mandatory when a gun is used in the commission of a crime? They want to condition the public to the idea that for citizens to have guns and ammunition in their homes is some how dangerous.

The people of the United States present a unique menace to its aspiring dictators. Somewhere out there, there are more rifles, pistols, and shot guns than are possessed by all the armies of the earth combined! And the "Soft on Criminals and Revolutionary Boys are going quietly out of their minds." The only way they are going to know is to have you register them. Then and as murders and assassinations continue unabated, guess whose guns will be confiscated?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
905, 193

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-62

LETTER ADDRESSED TO [REDACTED]
CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN MAILED AT SAN DIEGO
JULY 7, 1968

b6
b7C
b7D

During the recent riots in Washington, D.C. police stood by helplessly, on orders, for 16 hours while revolutionaries helped themselves to the loot. Read the report "Guerrilla Warfare Advocates in the United States," recently released by the Government Printing Office and "Insurrection" by Susan L. Buck and see what is planned for you! Then you decide who is going to protect your home and family while the "Bleeding Hearts" tie the hands of our police.

The time to let your Congressmen and the Representatives know you are opposed to gun registration is now. The time to elect men who will stand up for America is November 5.

/s/ [REDACTED] In Forward
[REDACTED]

The letter written to [REDACTED] San Diego, Calif
is as follows:

Dear [REDACTED]

You stinking bitch, what you don't understand is that we in brown line in a racist society. I am with you. "lets not register guns. The people need all the guns they can get their hands on. I let ronald reagen get his head blown off, you will be the first to holler "lets do something." He will get his sweetheart, and soon. I hope to see this country go up in smoke. If I can not live here in freedom. I'll do everything in my power to see that all white bastards catch hell along with me. what are you? a nigger.

b6
b7C
b7D

a AT King Mexican? It doesn't
matter really. As long as I can
get one of your children in my
gun sight when the war starts,
I'll be satisfied. There are going to
be no more lynching of Blacks with
out some white bastard paying
with his life for it. You can keep
on that shit.

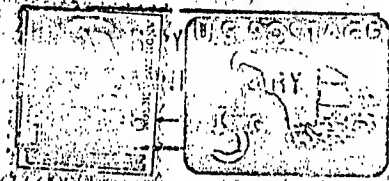
Yours

J. Black Panther

J. Black Panther

J. B. PANTHER

701 South 32nd St.
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

b6
b7C
b7D

LETTER ADDRESSED TO [REDACTED]
CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN MAILED AT SAN DIEGO
JULY 7, 1968

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] advised that 701 South 32nd Street,
is a nonexistent address.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] Secret Service, San Diego, was
personally advised of the content of the two letters quoted
above at 4:57 P.M. on August 1, 1968.

Copies of the above letter were made available to
the San Diego Police Department and the San Diego County
Sheriff's Office on August 2, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Reagan's Aid to Nixon Is Minimized

By Drew Pearson

Gov. Ronald Reagan of California has publicly announced that he will campaign for Richard Nixon. But close friends of Reagan say he won't. Maybe he'll make a few speeches in California; but unless his present mood changes, that'll be all.

Inside reason is that relations between Reagan and Nixon, two Californians representing the conservative wing of the GOP, were not cordial in Miami Beach. At times they tended toward the vitriolic.

In the first place, Reagan was convinced that Nixon was behind the movement which rounded up around 700,000 signatures demanding that he be recalled. Reagan figured that Nixon had inspired this as a means of embarrassing him just prior to the Miami Beach convention.

Second, Reagan really thought he had a chance to get the nomination. He was vastly encouraged at first by Southern delegates, and took himself quite seriously.

One of those in whom he confided was Gov. James Rhodes of Ohio, to whom he offered the position of Vice President on the Reagan ticket. Rhodes, a skilled politician who plays his cards close to his chest, would not commit himself. He did promise Reagan that he would hold his Ohio delegation intact

for two ballots, and indicated that if after that Reagan was a serious candidate he, Rhodes, would plump for Reagan on the third ballot.

Nixon was worried over the fact that Reagan picked up the story printed in this column that Nixon advisers had recommended Sen. Ed Brooke, the Massachusetts Negro, to be Vice President. Reagan forces copied the column and made sure it was delivered to every Southern delegation.

The whole Reagan movement frightened Nixon. The two men left Miami Beach publicly cooperative but privately not friends.

Bombs for Agnew?

How many bombs can be hidden in a birthday cake? That's the question which apparently worried Richard Nixon's strict security men at the Eden Roc hotel last week in Miami Beach. The question was raised when Sam Stofberg, a Baltimore businessman, sent a birthday cake festooned with elephants to the hotel suite of Gov. Spiro Agnew, congratulating him on his nomination to be Vice President.

Shortly after the cake was sent up to Agnew's suite, Stofberg got a telephone call from the security men wanting to know where the cake was baked. Stofberg told them.

"Did the bakers know for whom the cake was being baked?" asked the security men.

"I don't think so," replied Stofberg.

There were other questions. In all it took 20 minutes to get the cake delivered to Gov. Agnew.

Questions and Answers

Dan T. Moore, Jr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio—No Vice President of the United States in this century has differed with his chief in the White House with the possible exception of Charles G. Dawes, Vice President under Coolidge.

On March 10, 1925, Dawes was late in getting up to the Senate to break a tie vote on the confirmation of Charles B. Warren to be Attorney General. The vote was 40 to 40, and if Dawes had been present he could have voted with Coolidge. There was speculation at that time that Dawes was purposely late because he was at odds with the Chief Executive.

This is the only publicized case of a difference between the President and Vice President in this century. Critics who assert Vice President Humphrey should differ with LBJ over Vietnam forget this.

Vice President Nixon was most obsequious toward President Eisenhower, even after Ike, asked at a press confer-

ence what Nixon had contributed to the Administration, hesitated and said he could not answer. He said he would need some time to think it over.

Norman Beach, Poolesville, Md.—Contrary to some reports, Rep. Charles Mathias of Maryland was not for Rockefeller because of any financial offers to support Mathias's campaign. Mathias felt that Gov. Rockefeller's position and experience on urban and Negro problems made him a better presidential candidate. It was difficult for Mathias to take this position, in view of Gov. Agnew's staunch championship of Richard Nixon; but the decision was one of conscience, not political contributions.

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Bishop ☒

Felt ☐
Gale ☐
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☐
Trotter ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Holmes ☐
Gandy ☐

Linda Tarler, Gainesville, Ga.—The Senate voted on the poultry inspection bill on July 29, one day before our column of July 30. Hence the apparent error in reporting that the Holland amendment, which would have weakened poultry inspection, was still an issue. The Holland amendment was defeated overwhelmingly by the Senate one day before the column was published.

© 1968, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Drew Pearson will predict whether LBJ will change his mind and run again, on radio station WTOP at 9:40 Sunday morning.

The Washington Post Times Herald ☒
The Washington Daily News ☐
The Evening Star (Washington) ☐
The Sunday Star (Washington) ☐
Daily News (New York) ☐
Sunday News (New York) ☐
New York Post ☐
The New York Times ☐
The Sun (Baltimore) ☐
The Daily World ☐
The New Leader ☐
The Wall Street Journal ☐
The National Observer ☐
People's World ☐
Examiner (Washington) ☐

Date AUG 17 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/01 BY SP-7MAD/PSK
211346 SSA9803 RDB/R
405,193

NOT RECORDED

46 AUG 21 1968

F B I

Date: 8/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9760)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (105-16665) (P)

REPCON

UNSUB. Aka

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/13/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/BK

405,193

Classification

By Date Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-74

b6
b7C

Remytel 8/8/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of
LHM, dated as above, captioned "UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also
Known As [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN."

Since Secret Service is handling this matter,
Miami is conducting no further investigation.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally
to the USA; Secret Service (Miami and Miami Beach Advance
Unit); 111th M.I. Group (Orlando and Group Operations,
Miami Beach), and OSI (6th OSI District, Robins AFB, Ga., and
Miami).

- 3 - Bureau (Enc-11) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc-1) (Info) (RM)
2 - Miami (1 - 105-16665
(1 - 175-New)

JPM:plm
(6)

EX-100

16 AUG 12 1968

AUG 15 1968

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

66 AUG 20 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 68-107316-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida
August 8, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

105-16665

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT. Also Known
As [REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

Secret Service was attempting to trace the call.
All local and Federal agencies were advised.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the
property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405,193

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See No Serial
Form 4-774~~

1.*

100-382196-63

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

OCT 8 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

12:42 AM DEFERRED 10-8-68 NLB

TO DIRECTOR, AND SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, YORBA
LINDA, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER SEVENTH, SIXTY EIGHT; THREATS -
MISCELLANEOUS.

LOS ANGELES OFFICE, FBI, AT ELEVEN FORTY TWO PM, OCTOBER
SEVENTH, SIXTY EIGHT, RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, WHO ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] HAD BEEN DRINKING WITH UNSUB SINCE EARLIER THIS
EVENING IN THE YORBA LINDA INN BAR, YORBA LINDA, CALIF. DURING
CONVERSATION, UNSUB MENTIONED " I'M HERE BECAUSE REAGAN WILL BE
HERE TOMORROW AND TOMORROW WILL BE REAGAN'S LAST DAY".

[REDACTED] STATED UNSUB ADMITTED WAS TRANSIENT BUT DID NOT SAY
WHERE FROM. UNSUB DID NOT ELABORATE ON ABOVE STATEMENT REGARDING
REAGAN AND [REDACTED] DID NOT FURNISH ANY FURTHER INFO EXCEPT TO
DESCRIBE UNSUB AS WHITE MALE, DARK WAVY HAIR, THIRTY FIVE YEARS,
MEDIUM BUILD, PROMINENT NOSE BROKEN AND TURNED TO RIGHT, WEARING
BLACK AND WHITE CHECKED SPORT COAT, UNABLE TO DESCRIBE ANY FURTHER.

END PAGE ONE

OCT 11 1968
EX-110
REC-15
100-370796-67
18 OCT 10 1968
cc - Schut
SAC
H.A. S.

109078
62
ENREG COPY FILED IN 62
b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

LT. [REDACTED] WATCH COMMANDER, ORANGE COUNTY SO, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO BY SA JAMES G. KEENAN AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES BEING ADVISED FOR THEIR INFO.

[REDACTED] STATED HE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN DUE IN ORANGE COUNTY AREA WITHIN COMING WEEKS. STATED WOULD DISPATCH PATROL UNIT TO CHECK MATTER OUT IMMEDIATELY.

SACRAMENTO ADVISE GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE OF POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST LIFE.

END

SVM

FBI WASH DC

T

b6
b7c

SAC, Los Angeles

10/8/68

EX 110
Director, FBI

REC-15

100 - 382196-64

1 - Mr. Schutz

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA,
10/7/68
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

Reurtel 10/8/68.

As you are aware, Governor Ronald Reagan is no longer considered a Presidential candidate under the statutory protection of the U. S. Secret Service. As indicated in referenced communication, however, the FBI still has the responsibility under agreement with Secret Service to advise that agency both on a local and headquarters level of any threats against the life of Governor Reagan.

Each threat should be weighed independently and Bureau notified by appropriate communication. In every instance, appropriate letterhead memorandum should be prepared for dissemination locally and at headquarters to U. S. Secret Service.

Accordingly, you should submit same in this instance and be so guided in the future.

1 - Sacramento (Info)

HAS:emf

(5) *emf*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

MAILED 23

OCT 8 - 1968

COMM-FBI

ison _____
Loach _____
hr _____
shop _____
pper _____
ahan _____
rad _____

Room _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

53 OCT 11 1968

FBI

Date: 10/11/68

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)
 SUBJECT: UNSUB;
 THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
 YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA
 10/7/68
 THREATS-MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/13/96 BY 35A9803RDD/RS
 405,193

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau and Sacramento,
 10/8/68, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four
 copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned
 as above. Four copies of the LHM are designated for Sacramento
 for whatever dissemination that office considers essential.
 Los Angeles is disseminating copies of the LHM to Secret
 Service, Los Angeles and the Orange County Sheriff's Office, in
 confirmation of oral dissemination.

The indices of Los Angeles reflect no identifiable
 information concerning [REDACTED]

No further action is contemplated by Los Angeles in
 this matter.

5 ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (Encls. 4) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles

MLP/dey
 (6)

C. C. Bishop

EX 109

Rec'd Secret Service
 10-14-68
 NRS: gls
 100-382176-65

54 OCT 22 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

b6
 b7C
 b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
October 11, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RW/SL
405/93

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA
OCTOBER 7, 1968

At 11:42 PM, October 7, 1968, [redacted]
[redacted] California, telephonically advised the
Los Angeles Office of the FBI of a threat against the life
of Governor Ronald Reagan.

[redacted] explained that he had been drinking with an
unknown male, during the evening of October 7, 1968, at the
Yorba Linda Inn Bar, Yorba Linda, California. During a
conversation, the unknown male stated "I'm here because
Reagan will be here tomorrow and tomorrow will be Reagan's
last day." Nothing further, regarding Governor Reagan,
was mentioned by the unknown male.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated that the unknown male admitted he was a
transient; but furnished no information regarding his
residence. [redacted] described the unknown male as white,
35 years old, medium build, and a prominent nose which appeared
to have been broken. [redacted] stated the unknown male wore
a black and white checked sport coat.

Lieutenant [redacted] Orange County Sheriff's
Office, Santa Ana, California, was advised of the above
information at 11:05 PM on October 7, 1968, by Special Agent
James G. Keenan. Lieutenant [redacted] advised that he had no
indication that Governor Reagan planned to visit Orange
County in the near future.

b6
b7C

Special Agent [redacted] Secret Service, Los
Angeles was advised of the above information, at 9:30 AM on
October 8, 1968, by Special Agent [redacted] Los
Angeles Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

No further investigation is being
conducted in this matter.

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-65

SAC, Sacramento

10/24/68

Director, FBI

Director
Washington Office for
Governor Ronald Reagan
Washington, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405/93

Captioned individual telephoned FBI Headquarters on the morning of October 23, and requested a special tour at 10:30 a.m. He appeared as scheduled at FBI Headquarters with [redacted] of the La Jolla, California, area and they were afforded a very special tour.

This group showed a detailed interest in FBI operations and spoke glowingly of the work and my administration of the Bureau over the years.

2 - San Diego

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

- 1 - Miss Holmes, Room 5633
- 1 - Mr. Bishop, Room 5640
- 1 - Mr. Gale, Room 1742 (detached)
- 1 - [redacted] Room 1509 (detached)
- 1 - Tour Room, Room 1732

REC-35

19 OCT 25 1968

EX-105

NOTE: No derogatory information appears in Bufiles concerning [redacted] who arranged for Governor Reagan to visit FBI Headquarters and meet the Director in January, 1968. Bufiles have no references to [redacted] who indicated they had been in Mr. Hoover's company on several occasions in the past in the La Jolla area. [redacted] stated he was in the Real Estate Financial Business. No request was made to see the Director. Tour conducted by SA [redacted] Special Investigative Division.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

DTP:dlh

(11)

NOV 3 1968

56 OCT 30 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Date: 2/3/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-0) (P)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM captioned as above and one xerox of xerox copy of letter forwarded to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

The enclosed letter was received on 2/1/69 from _____, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California.

Inasmuch as the letter was received by the Governor's Office on 1/27/69 the Governor's Office was not contacted and no copy is being forwarded to the Governor's Office.

Information was furnished to _____ Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent In Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence. _____

_____ stated that this same communication had been received from _____ by United States Secret Service, Sacramento, this date. Sacramento indices contain no information identifiable with BERNARD H. BELL.

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
2 - Sacramento
NPL/slw
(5)

REC 36
100-352196-67
FEB 7 1969
1cc LHM + 518
See New 2-6-69
64pm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ
405,193

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

FEB 18 1969



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

February 3, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL

THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

By letter dated January 29, 1969 [redacted]
[redacted] Assistant Director, State of California, Department
of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had
received the following communication addressed to California
Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at
the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California:

b6
b7c

"Name Bernard H. Bell
Box No. 20088
Date Jan. 20, 1969

"Dear Govner Regan

"Have tryed many times to aid myself
by trying to get interviews and write to
lawyers and also get some money from a
bank in Warren Ohio.

"But Doctor Klanar the boss doctor
here womt let me aid myself. I am here
for a parole violation for driving a car
and leaving the State without the parole
officers permtion. And have been here sence
Feb_16 of 1958.

"And mearly because you and goven Brown
have orderd and let these dum doctors here
exspermenter on me with a piece of Brain
wave equipment. I have made fools out of
them for eleven yours and they are mad
at me because they can't handle my brain
and dstroy it.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/72

405, 123

100-382196-67

ENCLOSURE

"I am dam_ mad and angery at them and you and Brown. And I swear to God I will some day face you and him with a knife and gun in these hands of mine. That is if you domt have me murderd like others have been handled here.

"I have had my fill of these dam_ ignorant doctors and your doings. So I am asking you too get off your lazy ass and pick up that dam_ phone and find out if I am a nut of if I and telling the truth.

"I mean what I say and will do anything to get aid for myself and handle my dam_ enemeys.

"I am going to try something soon and see if I can raise enough hell here to get my case into court. You are as rotten as any man on earth too order or let these doctor_ wrong these men here.

"Dam_ sure not fit to be boss of a street cleaning job much less Boss as Govner.

"You better take a tip from me

"Bernard H. Bell

"No 20088

"Vacaville Medical Facility

"Vacaville California"

also forwarded the following Psychiatric Evaluation for Adult Authority:

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATION TO CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE: Continue in present program and hopefully work toward day parole on an all day basis and eventually progress to the general population.

/s/

[REDACTED]

Correctional Counselor II

b6
b7C

The above information was furnished to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Administrative Aide to Stephen A. Byrne, Special
Agent In Charge, United States Secret Service at 12:50 P.M.,
February 3, 1969.

21021

RECEIVED
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

JAN 27 9 38 AM '69

Name _____

Box No.

Date _____

Bernard H. Bell

2005

Jan. 20

1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA980

Dear Governor Rogers

Have tried many times to aid myself by trying to
get interviews and write to lawyers and also get
one message from a bank in Warsaw Ohio.

But Doc [redacted] here won't let
me aid myself. I am here for a parole violation
in driving a car and leaving the State without the
parole officers permission. And have been here since
b-14 of 1958

ed meachly because you and govem Brerers have
died and let this dam doctor here of fernerster
me with a piece of Brains wave equipment
have made fool out of them for eleven years and
they are mad at me because they can't handle my
ains and distroy it.

and I am mad and angry at them and you and
~~them~~ and I swear to God I will some day face
us and him with a knife and gun in these hands
mine. That is if you dont have me wounded like
I have been handled here.

have had my fill of these damn ignorant doctors and
their doings. So I am asking you: too get off your lazy
s and pick up that damn phone and find out if
in a nut shell I can ^{to} go ~~the~~ ^{to} the 67

ENCLOSURE

can eat & live and still do something to the world

and going to try something soon and see if I can
raise enough hell here to get my ^{rights} ~~rights~~ count.
I am as rotten as any man on earth to order or
let these doctors wrong these men here.
I am sure not fit to be boss of a street cleanup job
much less Boss as Summers.

You better take a tip from me
Bernard H. Bell

No. 20088

Vacaville Medical Facility
Vacaville California

FBI

Date: 2/4/69

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

Via _____

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN, FORMER SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (CALIFORNIA), 1/24/69
 THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau 1/24/69; Bureau letter to Los Angeles, 1/27/69; Los Angeles Routing Slip 1/28/69; and Bureau letter 1/31/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of an FD 376 and six copies of a Letterhead Memorandum pertaining to captioned subject.

Continuous efforts to locate and interview [REDACTED] have been negative. Intensive efforts continuing and Bureau will be advised results.

One copy of this LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service, Los Angeles.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 1 - Los Angeles
 (1 - 56 - 156 - Research)
 JCH/gja
 (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9903RDD/

ENCLOSURE
 CC Kraem 100 - 382196 -

NOT RECORDED
 FEB 13 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-112591-233

APPROVED: [Signature]
 61 FEB 27 1969

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

February 4, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT
RICHARD M. NIXON,
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN,
FORMER SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY,
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
(CALIFORNIA), January 24, 1969
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

b6
b7C

At 2:15 p.m., on January 24, 1969, [REDACTED]
Secretary to California State Congressman Del Clausen,
Paramount, California, telephonically provided Special
Agent [REDACTED] of the Los Angeles FBI Office, the
following information:

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] came into
Congressman Clausen's Office earlier on January 23, 1969
and requested that Clausen give him help.

[REDACTED] bragged that he was the one who gave the
orders to kill Bobby Kennedy, and that he would be the one
to give the order to kill Senator Edward Kennedy when the
time comes. [REDACTED] stated that if Nixon, Reagan, Kennedy,
and Clausen do not do as he tells them to, they will be
"on his list." [REDACTED] added that he felt he is "the best
that there is," and that he was going to be elected President
of the United States in 1972.

b6
b7C

Special Agent [REDACTED], Secret Service,
Los Angeles, was advised of these facts at 3:24 p.m. on
January 23, 1969 by Special Agent [REDACTED] Agent [REDACTED]
was also advised that [REDACTED] reported he lived at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Paramount, California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/KZ
465,193

ENCLOSURE

62-382196-

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT
RICHARD M. NIXON,
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN,
FORMER SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY,
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
(CALIFORNIA), January 24, 1969
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

In view of a contemplated trip by Senator Edward Kennedy to Santa Barbara, California on January 24, 1969, the Santa Barbara Police Department and Sheriff's Office were also provided with the above information on January 23, 1969.


This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, Los Angeles

January 31, 1969

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Besley


THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT RICHARD M.
NIXON, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
CONGRESSMAN DEL CLAUSEN, FORMER SENATOR
ROBERT F. KENNEDY, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
(CALIFORNIA), 1/24/69
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS

b6
b7C

ReLateletype 1/24/69, and Los Angeles routing
slip 1/28/69.

Sucop procedure not feasible relative to Los Angeles
teletype 1/24/69. Submit a letterhead memorandum by return
mail with airtel cover.

For your information additional investigation was
requested in Kensalt case relative to subject. See Bureau
letter 1/27/69 captioned, "Kensalt."

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

NOTE:

Sucop procedure not utilized since information
in reteletype furnished Secret Service Headquarters by
telephone. Los Angeles inquires as to why copy of
communication to Secret Service Headquarters not received
(Sucop), and since Secret Service telephonically notified
we are requesting Los Angeles to submit a letterhead
memorandum.

RKB:mcw
(4)

MAILED 20

JAN 31 1969

COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RPA/BS

405,193

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-190

STATE OF TWO STATES 53

Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-N.Y.) is to deliver his state of the state message to the Legislature today.

From reliable sources, we get a prediction that the governor will urge a 5% across-the-board cut in state and local assistance spending except on debt service, which can't be cut.



Gov. Ronald Reagan
(R-Calif.)

Sounds fine, and we hope it happens.

It doesn't sound nearly as fine, though, as a couple of things Gov. Ronald Reagan (R-Calif.) included in his state of the state message to the California Legislature yesterday.

Gov. Reagan, whom "liberals" delight in smearing because he once was a movie actor (and what's wrong with that?), proposed what he termed "a substantial personal [state] income tax reduction," and added that "under no circumstances will I support or sign into law any tax increase."

Gov. Rockefeller, we believe, though expected to ask a state sales tax boost, should ponder this Reagan astonishinger.

Reagan also came out flatfooted for tough new laws aimed at hell-raisers on college campuses — stepped-up penalties for assaults on teachers or students; dismissal of teachers who interfere with educational processes; stronger anti-trespass laws to keep troublemakers off college property.

To which, we respond with a grand Amen.

We recommend this Reagan formula to the New York Legislature, and to Mayor John V. Lindsay with reference to his just-launched anticrime drive. It's fine to tell people how to make life harder for burglars. But how about also concentrating on making the streets a lot safer — and giving the police ample leeway in their efforts to that end?

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/JS
405, A3

The Washington Post
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) 53
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Examiner (Washington) _____

Date JAN 8 1969

NOT RECORDED

176 JAN 22 1969

1 JAN 23 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-72612-A

F B I

Date: 10/23/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

SUBJECT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ;
INFO CONCERNING.
THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN'S PLANE, 10/18/68
DAMV, BOMBING MATTERS

Re San Francisco teletype 10/18/68, captioned
as above.

Enclosed to the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM
setting forth the events surrounding Governor RONALD
REAGAN's appearance at a meeting of the University of
California Board of Regents and demonstration arising
therefrom.

AGENCY: ACCL, ONI, OSI, STATE,
SEC. SER.; RAO - 1SD, CD, CRD, 1010
DATE FORWARD: 10-30-68
HOW FORWARD: R/S
BY: BAW: gap

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSL
2/13/96 SSA9803 RDD/B
405/73

100-382176-

NOT RECORDED
165 NOV 2 1968

C. C. Bishop

174-1-47-

18 OCT 25 1968

REC 82

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encl-11) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
KFM: cac
(5)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent Ronald Reagan-557 Per _____

61 NOV 19 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

October 23, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/3/96 BY SSA9603 RDD/SE

405,193

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BOARD OF REGENTS,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA CRUZ
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA
OCTOBER 17 AND 18, 1968;
THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER 18, 1968

Copies of this communication are being disseminated to U.S. Attorney, Secret Service and the Intelligence Agencies of Army, Navy and Air Force.

The Board of Regents, University of California, held a meeting on October 17 and 18, 1968, on the campus of the University of California at Santa Cruz (UCSC), California. On the second day of the meeting, at which California Governor Ronald Reagan was present, a [redacted] student at UCSC Stevenson College, [redacted] presented three proposals to the Board of Regents. These proposals, according to the October 18, 1968 edition of the "Santa Cruz Sentinel", a newspaper published daily in Santa Cruz, California, were concerned with support for a proposed Malcolm X College at UCSC; that the Regents favor a boycott of California table grapes on University of California campuses; and a protest against earlier action by the Board of Regents restricting the number of lectures by outside speakers on University of California campuses. [redacted]

According to Santa Cruz, California Chief of Police Geno J. Pini (NA), Governor Reagan held a press conference at the conclusion of the meeting, at which there were 200 to 300 demonstrators. He advised that the Governor was verbally attacked with insults and profanity and at one point was struck by an unknown person. He stated that the Governor immediately struck back, and when he was asked by Chief Pini if he needed

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-382196-
174-1-47-
ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7c

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,
BOARD OF REGENTS,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA CRUZ
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA
OCTOBER 17 AND 18, 1968;
THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER 18, 1968

the Santa Cruz Police Department tactical squad, he replied that he did not since he did not wish to have uniformed police on the campus.

There were no injuries, no arrests and there was no property damage.

When Governor Reagan's private plane departed Santa Cruz later in the afternoon on October 18, 1968, and after the plane was airborne, a telephone call was received by the Scotts Valley Fire Department, which is the location of the Santa Cruz airport. The anonymous caller stated that there was a bomb on the Governor's plane. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) offices at Oakland and Salinas, California were immediately notified and since the Governor's plane was out of radio reach of Santa Cruz, FAA Los Angeles was notified and attempted to contact the Governor's plane. [REDACTED] Air Traffic Control Center, FAA, Oakland, California, advised at 5:48 PM that Governor Reagan's plane had landed safely at Santa Monica, California, at 5:44 PM that date.

Chief Pini advised that Governor Reagan's plane was under police guard for the entire time that it was in Santa Cruz and feels that the bomb scare must have been a hoax.

There is no identifiable information contained in the files of the San Francisco Office of the FBI concerning [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/21/68

FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-2323) (P)

SUBJECT LEROY ELDRIDGE CLEAVER
RM - BPP

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of a newspaper article. One copy is enclosed for San Francisco.

The October 11, 1968, Free Press, an avant garde newspaper in the Los Angeles area, contained an article entitled "Eldridge: Regan is a punk, sissy, coward". This article reports a partial text of subject's speech at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) on 10/4/68.

RANALD
This matter has been submitted to the Bureau in a letterhead memorandum (LHM) form under Los Angeles letter to the Director dated 10/16/68. Tapes of this speech have also been obtained and forwarded under separate letter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/13/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8

405,193

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-447337-108

100-382196

NOT RECORDED

183 OCT 29 1968

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 3) (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Encl. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles

RHR/lel
(5)

ENCLOSURE

67 NOV 12 1968

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Eldridge: Reagan is a punk, sissy, coward

Two weeks ago last Friday the mighty Regents of the University of California decided that Eldridge Cleaver could not give a series of ten lectures to students in a course for credit. Last Friday Cleaver spoke to an audience of more than 7,000 students in the Edwin Pauley Memorial Basketball Pavilion and before long he will have spoken at every UC campus in the state.

Governor Ronald Reagan stirred up a storm of controversy over Sociology 139X, the class Cleaver will teach, and forced him before the attention of the media. In reporting his speeches the daily press paid close atten-

tion to Cleaver's choice of language, but went out of the way to avoid reporting what he said:

Cleaver's speech began:

"Good afternoon, my fellow human beings.

"I want to thank those who are responsible for inviting me down here. I want to thank Mickey Mouse Reagan and Donald Duck Rafferty for making it possible. Before I go any further I want to get into this by saying what some people don't want to hear and others do not mind: Fuck Ronald Reagan. Fuck Ronald Reagan.

"Here we have a grade B character actor, who swindled his way into the governor's mansion by very quietly and very beautifully parroting the scripts put before him by some criminal writers from Hollywood or Disneyland or somewhere funny like that.

"He wants everybody to know and to behave in the manner prescribed by our governor. Our governor, our lord, our master, our leader and teacher—oink.

"Students at the University of California, along with some faculty members, invited me to participate in a series of lectures. They asked me to deliver ten lectures. I wouldn't have to change what I had been saying, but perhaps structure it a little bit so that it could be moulded into a package that could be brought off of the streets and into the quiet, peaceful halls of higher education.

"You would have thought they invited me down there to rape all the white girls and kill all the white men. Ronald Reagan says that it's a disgrace for a man with my background, a disreputable character like myself to be invited onto a campus where I

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 25
Free Press
Los Angeles,
California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/13/96 SSA 9803 RDD/S
405/193

Date: October 11, 1968
Edition: Weekly

Author:

Editor: Art Kunkin

Title: "Eldridge: Reagan
is a punk, sissy,
coward"

Character: Racial Matter
or 157-2323

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

might corrupt the morals of the youth. I say that Reagan and all the pigs of the power structure have corrupted the very air that we breathe.

"What we are trying to do is save ourselves and perhaps save the world. Rescue this funky, corrupt polluted country from the death role in which it has been placed by old, decrepit, avaricious, crazy, dizzy, loony, kooky, corrupt people who want to rule the world, who want to rule the people of this country and who want to make us believe that they own the state of California and that they own the people of the state of California. They have forgotten that they are nothing but public servants, that they owe their first duty to the public.

"They are nothing but public servants and they have no right to impose their dimwitted will upon the people. The people don't have to go for it. I'm not gonna go for it.

"I say Ronald Reagan is a punk, a sissy and a coward. I challenge him to a duel to the death right now. He can choose his own weapons. He can choose a baseball bat, a knife, a gun or a marshmallow. I will beat him to death with a marshmallow, cause he's a punk.

"He's a coward and he won't do that. He won't confront that. What he does, since he's the Chief Executive of the state of California, he turns to the machinery of oppression beneath him, namely to the department of corrections—to the parole officers and my parole officer in particular and tells them, twists their arms to force them (and you really don't have to force THOSE pigs) and he gets them to revoke my parole. Just as he twisted the arms of the courts and of any other agency under his control to get rid of Eldridge Cleaver and send him back to the penitentiary. Well I'm not going. Fuck him in his ass. Fuck him.

"I went to the penitentiary to investigate it for you. You might call it a field trip, an extended safari and I didn't like it. During the time that I was behind those walls I had the pleasure of visiting every part of the prison from the hospital to solitary confinement, and I don't like any of it, not even the medicine.

"So let him go to the penitentiary. Let him take his mama to the penitentiary. I want to stay out here where the people are and

let the penitentiary be for the pigs, for that's who belongs in it. I have been rehabilitated. I am not gonna bother no more citizens. All of my hostility, all of the hatred that I have in my heart, all of the bitterness I have in my heart—and I have it—is for the pigs and the power structure, the machinery of oppression and the fucked up system that has fucked up the world and fucked up our lives, and that we have to deal with for ourselves and for posterity whether they like it or not!

"And it is necessary for us to realize that we have three categories of pigs to deal with. First and foremost, deepest in the pit of evil, we have the avaricious, greedy businessmen, those who own the planet Earth, those who own the resources in the planet Earth, those who own us.

"In the second category we have the hypocritical, demagogic politicians. In the third category we have the ignorant, racist pig cops, your local police, the gestapo, occupying armies, the strongarm forces of the power structure. These are our enemies, broadly outlined. They have detailed categories that we can get into, but those are our enemies, those are the forces that have to be dealt with. And we have to start by

letting them know that we know that every one of them came out of their mother's pussy naked and with nothin' cryin' into this world like everybody else. They didn't come here with any blue chip stock pinned to their asses. They didn't come here with any deeds

(Continued on page 28)

(Continued from page 25)

and trusts giving them eternal and perpetual ownership of the earth. No. They came here like I came here. They came here like you came here. And they are going to leave like we're going to leave, depending on how the shit breaks.

"Because we happen to know that there are more people in this country than there are pigs. And we don't have to be afraid of the pigs. All they can do is kill us, and lock us up in their jails. But they can't go on killing us and they won't be able to keep us in their jails if the people of this country would stand up and tell them: 'No more, motherfucker, no more! We're not going to have it no more!'"

"The McCarthyites and the Kennedyites and those who are not really off into the right-wing bag—I think they got the message in Chicago. Racist pig Daley, Mayor Daley the butcher, the murderer, released his pigs on the people who had come to express their political position, helping to insure that meathead Humphrey would still maintain his pig-like grasp on the reins of power in the Democratic party. Let him have the Democratic party. Let us take the Democratic party and the Republican party and all the pigs that stand with both those parties and let us dump them into the garbage can of history where they belong, and let's bury it where we bury the dead!

"Because if you want to talk about tomorrow, if you want to talk about the future, if you want to talk about the 21st century, then you're gonna have to start talkin' about corralling these international gangsters who are putting the world into a position where there's going to be universal death, not just for the niggers. When you look at the world, the world is no longer a far-flung planet. The earth is a neighborhood.

won't need a crystal ball to tell us what's in store for us when we see General Hershey, the man who sends greetings to the young black brothers in the ghetto tellin' them, 'Come on boy, go over there in Vietnam and kill some of those niggers for me.'

"We don't need a crystal ball to read it when we see that same man come out and endorse a feather-weight, feather-brained, pint-sized punk, racist dog like George Wallace of Alabama. We know what's behind that. And if we needed any other proof, all

we'd have to do is check the news out and see that general Curtis LeMay, the god of the Strategic Air Command, has been selected by this pint-sized idiot to be his running mate—running mate to where? Where in the fuck does he think he's going?

"He's running and he's better keep running. And those other pigs; Oink Nixon and Oink Humphrey. Oink all of them... all of them had better start running because there is a storm brewing over America and the people are going to rise up and say: 'Up against the wall Motherfucker, because you done wrong.'

"We're not going to ask them. The Regents aren't going to pass a resolution instructing themselves to get up against the wall. The oppressor has no rights which the oppressed are bound to respect and don't forget it. They ain't got nothin' coming. They ain't got nothing coming.

"We want to make a distinction, because we can't go around speaking categorically if we start talking about ethnic groups, races and people and things, because some of your allies might be turned against you. So we want to make it very clear to all the inhabitants of Disneyland, Los Angeles, Chief Reddin's pigpen, snorty Yorty's pigpen. We want to make it clear that we recognize that the Black Panther party, Black people alone, cannot deal with this. That it's going to take an awakening generation, a revolutionary generation of white people, young white people who are brave enough and willing to face

"It's a neighborhood, its communications and transportation are up tight and everything is around the corner including the specter of genocide, which black people have their eyes on.

"We see what the racists in this country are cookin' up for us. We the challenges of the future, the challenges of the present—to get out of all of these bags that we've been in—to look beyond the ethnocentrism, the xenophobia that we've all been indoctrinated with to recognize that the world is a neighborhood, a community, and then move to eradicate every obstacle in our way to make it that

way so we can have peace on this earth!

"It is a basic principle that every man, woman and child on the face of the planet earth has an absolute right to the highest and the best standard of living that human knowledge and technology is capable of providing. Period. Every man, woman and child, I don't care what color he is, or what country he's in. It is enough that he is born into this world and therefore he has the right to live. It is the responsibility of the organized machinery of society to do everything that it can to insure and to guarantee that everybody gets their issue without no bullshit about it.

"And we are gonna have it that way. That's the way it's gonna be. Because the revolutionary people of the world are saying that we're gonna be part of the democratic destruction of the world or we're going to be part of the democratic regeneration of this burnt-out planet.

"There aint gonna be no two ways about it. It's gonna be us or it ain't gonna be nobody. It's gonna be us together, or it's gonna be chaos in Babylon all over the planet earth, and we've got to understand that. This is the last go-round. Everybody is face-to-face with the enemy and toe-to-toe. We've got to learn to make distinctions and somehow manifest where we are, so we can know who is the enemy and who is not the enemy.

"We can start out right now with a song that I have written entitled: "Fuck Ronald Reagan."

Cleaver admitted that he is not much of a choir director. Then he led six "Fuck Ronald Reagan" cheers in the UCLA basketball pavilion. By the sixth try the cheerleader had most of the crowd shouting with him. Then he went on talking about power, racism and politics.)

"All power to the people. Black power to Black people. Red power to Red people. Brown power to Brown people. Yellow power to Yellow people. White power to White people. That's not what you have now. You have pig power now. If you have White power you wouldn't have the pigs on the Board of Regents inflicting their will on you.

"The people are insulted now by public servants who have become so arrogant. Take Mickey Mouse Rafferty with his PhD in Physical Education, who has based his career on taking all mention of communism out of the textbooks. We already have a song and dance man in the Senate. Now we're going to have a volleyball coach to decide over our lives. They say the people get the rulers they deserve. I'll be goddamned if we deserve that.

"Every people and every ethnic group has an absolute right to be in control of its own destiny.

"It is not man's destiny to be an exploiter and butcher of the people. We want to bring the boys home, but we don't want to bring them home to put them on the police force. We're not going to bring them home to do to us what they do in Vietnam. The boys don't want to murder people. We've got to welcome them home because we need a people's militia.

"We have to break with the past. We are going to have to dance to a tune that does not insult the humanity of any one.

"It is possible for White people not to be racists. White supremacy is over. It is possible for everybody not to be a racist. It is possible to get along. It is possible for everyone on the same planet earth to live together without being at everybody's throats and if they don't believe they ought to give up. It's possible for me to get along with Ronald Reagan if he doesn't try to tell me what to do, where I can go and if he doesn't force me to watch his movies.

"If we don't have that faith we can just let go, take acid, get drunk and let the pigs have it."

(This second part of Cleaver's speech has been shortened for reasons of space.)

BEST AVAILABLE
COPY

WASHINGTON-----PLAINTEXT

LOS ANGELES-----

SACRAMENTO-----

URGENT 10/19/68 JNR

DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405, 113

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ; INFO CONCERNING.

THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER SEVENTEEN
INFORMATION, BOMBING MATTER.

ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN AND EIGHTEEN INSTANT, REGENTS, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA (UC), HELD MEETING UC, SANTA CRUZ. FOLLOWING EVENTS
OCCURRED DURING MEETING ON OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT. A "PEACEFUL AND
NON-VIOLENT MARCH" STAGED BY UC STUDENTS FROM STEVENSON-COWELL COLLEGE
AREAS TO THE JONAH COLLEGE COURTYARD WHERE THE REGENTS SESSIONS WERE
CONDUCTED. [REDACTED] PRESENTED SEVERAL
PETITIONS TO REGENTS, INCLUDING SUPPORT OF PROPOSED MALCOLM X COLLEGE,
REQUEST FOR SUPPORT OF REGENTS TO BOYCOTT CALIFORNIA TABLE GRAPES AND
REJECTION OF REGENTS EARLIER ACTION RESTRICTING APPEARANCE OF
BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTER OF INFORMATION CLEAVER AT UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY.

PAGE ONE

59 NOV 7 - 1968

249

SENT TO MR. TOLSON

NOT RECORDED

183 OCT 29 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7C

174-1-47-223

PAGE TWO

SF 100-55228

ACTIVE IN DEMONSTRATION WAS [REDACTED] BLACK UNION ALLIANCE, AND A MEXICAN STUDENT [REDACTED] LAST NAME UNKNOWN, WHO VERBALLY HARASSED REGENTS ON GRAPE BOYCOTT AND CALLED THEM "PIGS".

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN PRESENT THIS MEETING OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT AND AFTER CONCLUSION HELD PRESS CONFERENCE.

APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS PRESENT AND INCIDENTS BROKE OUT INVOLVING FIGHTING AND SHOVING. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS STRUCK ^{By}

UNKNOWN STUDENT AND IMMEDIATELY STRUCK BACK. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS HEARD TO SAY "YOU LITTLE SON OF A BITCH". SANTA CRUZ POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF INQUIRED IF HIS "TACTICAL SQUAD" NEEDED AND REAGAN STATED NO, SINCE HE DID NOT DESIRE TO HAVE UNIFORMED OFFICERS PRESENT ON CAMPUS. GOVERNOR'S SECURITY MEN STATED THIS WAS WORST DEMONSTRATION THEY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN. NO ARRESTS MADE AND GOVERNOR NOT INJURED. NO DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.

CHIEF OF POLICE (COP) SANTWGKRUZ, STATES FOUR LETTER WORDS USED CONSTANTLY BY STUDENT DEMONSTRATORS AGAINST UC REGENTS AND PROFANITY WAS "HORRIBLE".

GOVERNOR IN PRIVATE PLANE DEPARTED SANTA CRUZ FIVE THIRTYNINE PM INSTANT AND AFTER AIRBORNE TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED SCOTTS VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT, LOCATION OF SANTA CRUZ AIRPORT, AND ANONYMOUS CALLER STATED BOMB ON GOVERNOR'S PLANE. ^{FEDERAL Aviation Agency} FAA OAKLAND AND SALINAS, CALIFORNIA, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND LOS ANGELES FAA ATTEMPTED TO GET IN CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR'S PLANE SINCE PLANE OUT OF RADIO REACH SANTA CRUZ. COP SANTA CRUZ STATES PLANE HAD POLICE GUARD FOR ENTIRE TIME IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.

b6
b7c

PAGE THREE

SF 100-55228

[REDACTED], AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER, FAA OAKLAND, ADVISED
FIVE FORTY-EIGHT PM THAT REAGAN'S PLANE LANDED SAFELY SANTA MONICA
FIVE FORTY-FOUR PM.

MALCOLM X COLLEGE REFERRED TO IS PROPOSED NAME OF BLACK
STUDIES COLLEGE AT UC SANTA CRUZ, WHICH IS BEING PETITIONED FOR BY
BLACK STUDENTS, BUT THUS FAR DENIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE; RE SF TEL CALL THIS DATE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. APPROPRIATE
LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, ONE FIFTEENTH ^{MILITARY INTELLIGENCE} MILE AND SECRET SERVICE NOTI-
FIED. NO SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION SAN FRANCISCO FILES IDENTIFIABLE
WITH [REDACTED] LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

~~NO XXXX CORR SACRAMENTO'S NUMBER IS ONE RPT ONE~~

WA...RM FBI WASH DC

COPY SENT AG AND IDIU

CC: R. SULLIVAN

W. L. R. Boein

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach *Dr*

DATE: February 27, 1969

FROM : A. Rosen *A. Rosen*

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Malley
1 - Mr. Shroder
1 - Mr. McKinnon
1 - Mr. Scatterday
1 - Mr. Humphries
1 - Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT:

WASHINGTON, D. C.
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NAME CHECK SECTION)

Referral/Consult

This is to advise that on 2/27/69

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP7MJC/PAK
5/12/91

No information was located in Bureau indices identifiable with captioned individual and this information was telephonically furnished to SA on 2/27/69 and confirmed in writing.

Since no investigation has been requested of Bureau in this matter and the matter is being investigated by Governor Reagan's staff, assisted by the MPD and Secret Service, Washington, D. C., the Bureau is conducting no investigation.

ACTION: For information.

JHH:mfd
(9)

MAR 13 1969

REC-64

100-382196

NAME

2/13/69

A I R T E L

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-18) (C)

~~Unfiled
Serial
4-174~~

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
(OO: San Diego)

b6
b7C

Re San Diego teletype to the Bureau dated 2/6/69
and 2/10/69; Bureau teletype to San Diego dated 2/6/69.

Submitted herewith for the Bureau are nine copies
of a letterhead memorandum captioned as above.

One copy each of this letterhead memorandum is
being disseminated locally to the following agencies:

U. S. Secret Service
San Diego

Naval Investigative Service Office
11th Naval District
San Diego

Office of Special Investigations
San Diego

115th MI Group (II)
San Diego

~~NOT RECORDED~~

150 MAR 4 1969

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 13) (REGISTERED)
1 - San Diego

HHW:mt
(4)

143 / ENCLOSURE
56 MAR 10 1969

2/13/96 AT SSA 803 RDD/9
405, 193

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112541-

SD 175-18

San Diego County Sheriff's Office
Intelligence Division

San Diego Police Department
Intelligence Division

California State Department of
Criminal Identification and Investigation
San Diego.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two xerox copies each of a handwritten "Application for Juvenile Court Petition" dated 12/6/68, and a handwritten declaration dated 13 January 1969 signed "[redacted]"

b6
b7C

No request is being made for FBI Laboratory handwriting comparison since the subject who prepared these documents is known and identified by his own signature and address. Additional copies are being submitted to the Bureau in the event the Bureau may desire to disseminate these copies to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

One copy each of these two documents is being disseminated locally to 115th MI Group (II), Office of Special Investigations, Naval Investigative Service Office, San Diego County Sheriff's Office Intelligence Division, and San Diego Police Department Intelligence Division.

Special Agent in Charge CHESTER J. MILLER, Secret Service, San Diego, advised 2/4/69, that his office is already aware of the facts of this matter and had received copies of these pertinent documents prepared by [redacted], from the representatives of the California State Department of Criminal Identification and Investigation at San Diego, California. Therefore, no additional xerox copies of these documents are being furnished to U. S. Secret Service, San Diego, or California State Department of Criminal Identification and Investigation, San Diego.

b6
b7C

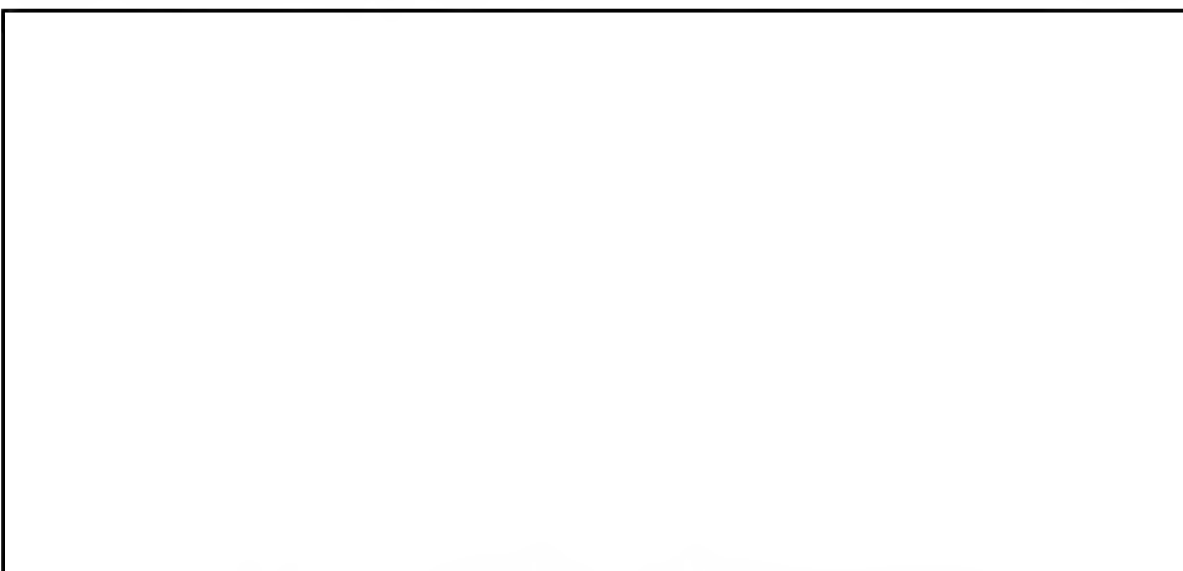
SD 175-18

Re Bureau instructions reflected in Bureau teletype to San Diego dated 2/6/69, [redacted] Criminal Investigator, San Diego County District Attorney's Office, advised on 2/10/69 that subject [redacted] hand delivered the documents containing the threat to the President to the Chula Vista, California, Office of the San Diego County District Attorney on 1/13/69. [redacted] when delivering these documents to a clerk in that sub-office, requested that they be given to Mr. ROBERT AEL, South Bay District Attorney. [redacted] advised that it was definitely established by his office that these documents were not deposited with or delivered by the Post Office.

b6
b7C

Therefore, this matter does not include one of the essential elements of the Bureau's jurisdiction of violation of the Extortion Statute and is, therefore, not being presented to the United States Attorney at San Diego for a prosecutive opinion.

Referral/Consult



No further investigation is being conducted regarding this matter at San Diego.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Diego, California
February 13, 1969

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6
b7C

On February 4, 1969, [REDACTED] Criminal Investigator, San Diego County District Attorney's Office, furnished the San Diego Office of the FBI by letter, xerox copies of two documents described as follows: "An Application for Juvenile Court Petition, Probation Department, County of San Diego," dated December 6, 1968, which is handwritten and signed [REDACTED] Petitioner."

This petition reflects as follows:

b6
b7C

"This is to certify - that my [REDACTED] year old son, [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] [REDACTED] U. S. Army [REDACTED] Mekon Delta, Viet Nam - is now being maintained in violation of California Penal Code sections 272 & 273a(1); Welfare & Inst. Code section 600(b); California Const. Art 4 & 25, item seventeen, Fed. Const. 'Due Process' Clause - violations which constitute a temporary breach of this subject minor's voidable military contract.

"Reason for petition - A 'non-Breach of Contract' military sub-guardian (who will not knowingly place my son in jeopardy of life or limb until he is 21 years of age) is respectfully demanded forthwith.

"/s/ [REDACTED]
Petitioner"

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

100-352196

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Also furnished by [REDACTED] was a xerox copy of a second document, handwritten and dated 13 January 1969, San Diego County, California, which is quoted as follows:

"This is to publicly declare that - if my son, [REDACTED], is killed before his 21st birthday as a result of the criminal incompetence and/or negligence of any of the below listed 'ACCESSORIES Before the Fact of Voluntary &/or Involuntary Manslaughter' - then, any or all** of the following public agents will probably be legally EXECUTED.

"Robert Abel

alias South Bay District Attorney

alias U.S. Army Recruiting Agent

alias Supervising Probation Officer

alias Chief Probation Officer

alias San Diego County

alias 2nd County District

alias Badge [REDACTED] County Sheriff Dept.

alias Undersheriff San Diego County

alias South Bay Small Claims Court

alias South Bay Small Claims Court

b6
b7C

[redacted]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6
b7C

"Don Keller	alias	District Attorney
"Frank Curran	alias	City of San Diego
[redacted]	alias	77th Assembly District
	alias	40th State Senatorial District
"Lionel Van Deerlin	alias	37th Congressional District
"Ronald Reagan	alias	State of California
"Lyndon Johnson	alias	United States of America
"Richard Nixon	alias	President-Elect U.S.A.
" - - - - -	alias	- - - - -

"** Except endorsers of rectifying petition
of 6 December 1968

"/s/

[redacted]
Chula Vista, California
phone [redacted]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6
b7C

Files of the San Diego Office of the FBI reflect a report of the San Diego County Sheriff's Office dated May 21, 1968, concerning the appearance of DICK GREGORY, Negro comedian, at Southwestern College, Chula Vista, California, on April 17, 1968. This report reflects that San Diego County Sheriff's Office detectives covering GREGORY's speech at this College on that date observed a Negro man mingling with students during the time of the speech and who was vociferous in his support of GREGORY's statement involving racial matters. Detectives observed a bulge under this man's coat at the belt line and strongly suspected this Negro man was armed. This man was described as:

Race	Negro
Sex	Male
Age	Early 40's
Height	5'7"
Weight	150 lbs.
Scars or Marks	White birthmark on right cerebellum area of head.

Sheriff's Office detectives surveilled this man closely until he departed the area in a 1955 Cadillac sedan, white in color, bearing California license plates [REDACTED]. It was later determined by the San Diego County Sheriff's Office that this automobile was then registered to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Chula Vista, California.

b6
b7C

Files of the FBI Office, San Diego, California, also reflect another investigation was conducted by the San Diego FBI Office in 1962 based on a complaint by [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Chula Vista, California, who claimed he was a victim of a civil rights violation based on his allegation that his separation from the United States Navy on June 30, 1962, was fraudulent and/or unlawful and he was being pressured into cooperating with this separation from the Navy by retention of his disability checks by the U. S. Naval Finance Center in Cleveland, Ohio.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

[REDACTED] in a signed statement to Special Agents of the FBI on August 22, 1962, stated he was born [REDACTED] at Memphis, Tennessee, and then resided at [REDACTED] Chula Vista, California.

On February 4, 1969, at 4:35 p.m., CHESTER J. MILLER, Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego. Mr. MILLER advised that his office was already aware of these documents and the identity of [REDACTED] and that these documents had been made available to his office at an earlier date by another local law enforcement agency.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] Special Agent, 115th Military Intelligence Group (II), San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego, at 5:21 p.m. on February 4, 1969.

[REDACTED] SEC Department, Naval Investigative Service Office, 11th Naval District, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego, at 5:48 p.m., February 4, 1969.

[REDACTED] Office of Special Investigations, United States Air Force, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego, at 6:50 p.m., February 4, 1969.

b6
b7C

Sergeant [REDACTED], San Diego County Sheriff's Office, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent [REDACTED] of the FBI, San Diego, at 5:12 p.m., February 4, 1969.

[REDACTED] San Diego, California, Police Department, Intelligence Division, was orally advised of the above information by Special Agent [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego, at 5:15 p.m., February 4, 1969.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

[REDACTED] Investigator, California State Department of Criminal Identification and Investigation, San Diego, California, was orally advised of the above information at 5:47 p.m., February 4, 1969, by Special Agent [REDACTED] FBI, San Diego. [REDACTED] stated that his agency had received the same information from another law enforcement agency and had conducted investigation toward identifying [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6
b7C

On February 10, 1969, [REDACTED] Criminal Investigator, San Diego County District Attorney's Office, advised that he had determined as follows regarding the manner in which his Office received the documents from [REDACTED] described above. He said that [REDACTED] appeared in person on January 13, 1969, at the San Diego County District Attorney's Sub-Office, located at 260 Guava Avenue, Chula Vista, California, and hand delivered these documents to [REDACTED] a clerk of the Chula Vista District Attorney's Office. [REDACTED] orally requested [REDACTED] as follows: "Please give these to Mr. Abel." [REDACTED] advised that "Mr. ABEL" is ROBERT ABEL, South Bay District Attorney, which is the first name appearing on one of these documents listing 18 names, including that of RICHARD NIXON, President-Elect of the United States. [REDACTED] further advised that it was definitely established by him that these documents were not deposited with the Post Office or delivered by the Post Office.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 5/9/69

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Bishop _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-0)(C)
 SUBJECT: aka

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-774

CALIF

PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

A copy of enclosed LHM has been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service locally.

Inasmuch as subject is currently incarcerated in a California correctional institution, no teletype was sent to the Bureau regarding this matter. The office of the Governor of California has been informed of inmate letter by the California Department of Corrections.

Sacramento indices are negative regarding and no further action is contemplated at this time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/405,193

ENCLOSURE
 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
 1 - Sacramento

WAW:km
 (3)

REC-31

100-382176-69

MAY 12 1969

Approved: [Signature]
 51 MAY 20 1969 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

May 9, 1969

b6
b7C

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Re:

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available

☒ may be available through State of California Department of Corrections.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)(1)
U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento

Enclosure(s)(1)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

May 9, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/13/96 BY SP9903RDN/86
405/93

b6
b7C

By letter dated May 7, 1969, [redacted]

[redacted] Department of Corrections of the State of California, Sacramento, California, advised that [redacted] Inmate No. [redacted] at the California Medical Facility (CMF), Vacaville, California, addressed a letter dated April 28, 1969, to the "High Command Headquarters of Regan," which was intercepted by the censor at CMF and not delivered to the addressee.

This letter was generally rambling and incoherent, loud with obscenities and expressing the feeling that unknown persons were trying to kill [redacted] at the direction of California Governor Ronald Reagan. [redacted] exclaimed, in this letter, that "You white dogs ain't no good and you can't be trusted to live . . . God will get you if I don't . . . Leave me alone. Stay away from me. And call off your hench-mans . . . This is the last warning . . . I will get you all yet."

b6
b7C

[redacted] also advised that by memorandum dated May 6, 1969, from [redacted] CMF, that [redacted] was diagnosed as having an antisocial personality with recurrent short-lived paranoid episodes. It was recommended that he, accordingly, be treated with psychiatric segregation and chemotherapy.

[redacted] further advised that by communication dated January 24, 1969 [redacted] set forth the results of a psychiatric examination he performed on [redacted] on January 21, 1969. It was [redacted] finding that [redacted] was criminally insane and that he should accordingly be transferred to a psychiatric type corrective institution.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

3/7/69

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-0) (c)
SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Threat Against the President
and Governor Roland Reagan

RONALD

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau, 3/7/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The Sacramento Office is disseminating copies of the LHM to Secret Service, Sacramento and the Office of Governor of California and confirmation of oral dissemination.

Sacramento indices contain no information identifiable with [redacted]

b6
b7C

No further action is contemplated by the Sacramento Division in this matter.

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774~~

- ③ - Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
2 - Sacramento
DGL/mcm
(5)

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

102 MAR 12 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405, 193

ENCLOSURE

226
MAR 7 1969

62-112391-272
ORIGINAL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Sacramento, California
March 7, 1969

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

Captain [redacted] Placer County Sheriff's Office, Auburn, California, advised on March 7, 1969, at approximately 3:23 AM their dispatcher received a telephone call from a pay booth at Roseville, California, from an individual who was very difficult to understand. This individual asked if he was sixteen miles from where Governor Ronald Reagan lived. He went on to state that he was going to travel to Sacramento and kill Governor Reagan on March 7, 1969. He stated that he was also going to do the same thing to President Richard M. Nixon.

This individual stated that he went to the Roseville Police Department and inquired why the bus depot was closed. He stated that the police department advised him that the bus depot was closed at night and that he could not spend the night at their jail. He stated that the only way he could spend the night in jail was if he was drunk. He stated that he was very upset with the Roseville Police Department and the police "dogs" that work there. This individual made many other derogatory remarks against the Roseville Police Department. This individual further advised that he was from Washington, D. C. and that he has previously written to Governor Ronald Reagan and President Richard M. Nixon.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DATE 2/13/96
SSA [signature]
405/193

100-382176-

ENCLOSURE

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

This individual's speech was very slurred and he had a heavy southern accent. Before any further information could be obtained this individual hung up. [] stated that his department immediately contacted the Roseville Police Department and obtained the following description of an individual who had been in their location earlier on March 7, 1969, making inquiries relative to why the bus depot was closed and why he could not spend the night at their jail:

Name	[]
Race	Negro
Sex	Male-American
Date of birth	[]
Height	5'9"
Weight	170
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Characteristics	[]
Dress	Wearing gray sweater, blue shirt and khaki pants'

b6
b7C

[] stated subsequent to this telephone call he dispatched a unit to the Roseville area and with the Roseville Police Department attempted to locate him with negative results.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT: ALSO KNOWN AS

**THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN**

b6
b7C

Special Agent in Charge Stephen A. Byrne, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, California, was advised of the above information at 9:30 AM on March 7, 1969, by SA [REDACTED] Sacramento Office of the FBI.

[REDACTED] Secretary to Arthur F. Van Court, Travel Secretary, Office of California Governor Ronald Reagan, Sacramento, California, was advised of the above information at 9:25 AM, March 7, 1969, by SA [REDACTED]

FBI WASH DC

FBI SACTO

3:05 PM URGENT 3/7/69 CLV

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-0) 2P

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, AKA [REDACTED]
AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

CAPTAIN [REDACTED] PLACER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, AUBURN, CALIFORNIA ADVISED INSTANT DATE AT APPROXIMATELY THREE TWENTYTHREE A.M., CALL RECEIVED AT PLACER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FROM INDIVIDUAL WHO INQUIRED IF HE WAS SIXTEEN MILES FROM WHERE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN LIVED, THAT WAS GOING TO TRAVEL TO SACRAMENTO AND KILL REAGAN, MARCH SEVEN, INSTANT. HE ADDED HE INTENDED TO DO THE SAME THING TO PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON. INDIVIDUAL STATED HE HAD GONE TO ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT TO INQUIRE WHY BUS DEPOT WAS CLOSED, AND HAD BEEN ADVISED DEPOT CLOSED FOR THE NIGHT, AND HE COULD NOT SPEND NIGHT AT THE JAIL UNLESS HE WAS DRUNK. UNSUB-~~STATED~~ HE WAS VERY UPSET WITH ROSEVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND ~~MAR 10 1969~~ POLICE "DOGS" THAT WORK THERE. UNSUB STATED HE WAS FROM ~~WASHINGTON~~, D.C., AND HAD PREVIOUSLY WRITTEN TO GOVERNOR REAGAN AND PRESIDENT

END PAGE ONE.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7C

54 MAR 7 1969 220

NOT RECORDED
MAR 12 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/13/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RS
405,193

PAGE TWO.

ROSEVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT CONFIRMED TO CAPTAIN [REDACTED] SUCH
INCIDENT HAD OCCURED, AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF
INDIVIDUAL INVOLVED: NAME [REDACTED] NEGRO MALE, DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FIVE FEET NINE INCHES, ONE SEVEN ZERO POUNDS, BLACK
HAIR, BROWN EYES, LEFT HAND RING FINER AMPUTATED, WEARING GRAY
SWEATER, BLUE SHIRT, KHAKI PANTS,. SEARCH OF ROSEVILLE AREA
BY POLICE AND SHERIFF'S OFFICERS FAILED TO LOCATE ABOVE INDIVIDUAL.

b6
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, AND OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN
ADVISED INSTANT DATE.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

GMJ

FBI WASH DC

@

100-4733

[Redacted] E
[Redacted] Calif. [Redacted]

b6
b7C

June 1, 1969

Hon. Ronald Reagan, Governor.,
State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

cc-Hon Max Rafferty, Supt. Pub. Ins.
✓ J. Edgar Hoover, Dir. FBI
George Murphy, Sen. Wash.
John L. Harmer, State Sen.
John L. McCollier, " "

We wish to commend you for your courageous firm stand for the RIGHT in the curbing of campus disorders at Berkeley and elsewhere; in the backing of police and sheriff's forces to and including their use of firearms when required to maintain and restore Law and Order. WBB Director J. Edgar Hoover in today's L.A. Times declared "America should take note before it is too late" of a "strong revolutionary Marxist movement" bent on destroying established authority in the nation". In a message at the close of the academic year, Hoover lambasted the New Left movement in general and singled out the Students for a Democratic Society as a group rapidly gaining a definite Marxist-Leninist coloration." "While the New Left movement may or may not make ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ the dean's list this year, it rates an A-plus in revolutionary exploits," Hoover wrote in the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. "The SDS and its adherents, he declared, have rocked campuses from coast to coast with violence, riots and sabotage." Hoover said it has become apparent that New Left students are not on campuses to seek education. "Rather, he said, this conglomerate of malcontents is engineering a drive to destroy our educational system."

You may not have seen the enclosed article "My life as a student rebel" by Joel Siegel in today's L.A. Times "West" magazine. It seems that failure of College and University authorities to expel dedicated New Left activists and faculty members, also failure to exclude such extremist demonstrators, also failure to exclude such violators of the peace from being admitted to our colleges for instruction, and to teach subversively (viz, Herbert Marcuse, self-acknowledged Marxist at UCSB) really constitutes the aiding and abetting of the left-ist oriented students in their announced efforts to destroy our universities and colleges, but our government order and our free enterprise society as well.

We and all our friends and acquaintances are behind you wholeheartedly in your continued efforts to eliminate all disloyal dissidents from our school grounds and campuses of highschools, college and university, and to evolve methods by which undesirable and/or criminal persons may be excluded therefrom.

Sincerely yours,

Calif.

A.C. H-099

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 7803 RD/RS
405,193

REC-110

100-382196-70

17 JUN 4 1969

70 JUN 23 1969

W Ach

CORRESPONDENCE

ON THIS ENVELOPE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SP9A803RDD/PA
405, P3

317

ENCLOSURE

- 70

STATEMENT OF ASSEMBLYMAN JOHN STULL TO UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BOARD OF REGENTS, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 20, 1969

RE: MARCUSE AND MCGILL

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Thank you for granting me the privilege of appearing before you. My request to come was prompted by the crises brought about by UCSD Chancellor William McGill's decision to rehire Dr. Herbert Marcuse. Admittedly, I have come in the hope that some words I say will influence you to veto this decision and use your power to prevent like disasters from occurring in the future.

Now, disaster is a strong word but, in the context of the times in which we live, when the campus is being rapidly converted to a battleground, I doubt if the term is overdrawn. The world over, University campuses are being used as revolutionary launching pads. This is not merely the hysterical opinion of one Assemblyman. It is a grim fact of life attested to by every issue of every current newspaper and on every newscast. Within the year, in Mexico, students took to trenches around the National University; in France students started a sequence of events that nearly toppled the government; in Japan, students engaged in a pyrotechnic rampage of appalling proportions; and so on, around the globe.

Our own battlefields are well known--among others, Columbia, Duke, the University of Wisconsin, and, to our sorrow, California. In every case, demands (some legitimate, some not) are accompanied by intimidation and violence by those who are, as has been said, quick to claim 'rights,' yet refuse to grant them; who worship dissent, yet tolerate none; and who, by the weapon of mass interference, impose their own brand of censorship.

Thus, events force us to look at this situation squarely and ask ourselves what are our responsibilities? What is your responsibility as Regents? What is my responsibility as a legislator? Our responsibility is the same. We must find out why the measures taken have not improved the campus situation. There is a simple answer, and I believe it is because they were not the right measures. Almost consistently, symptoms have received treatment, not the disease itself. Incredibly, the measures taken have first, generally ignored the fact that cause has effect (which, if you will pardon the expression, Emerson called "the chancellors of God"). Second, blithely sidestepped the notion that ideas can have consequences, and third, that somebody is responsible for actions. Again, if you will excuse the expression, there has been little or no "relating." The case of Marcuse is a prime example.

On the one hand, the so-called New Left worships Marcuse as part of its trinity. "Marx, Marcuse, and Mao" is the battle cry and wherever Marcuse goes, trouble follows. Marcuse is no man of mystery. He has made no secret of what he believes either in his writing or in his speeches. And, unfortunately, there are those who mistake this visibility for his being the less dangerous.

Late last year, Marcuse shared a New Left platform in New York with black revolutionary, H. Rap Brown; S.D.S. Leader Carl Ogilve; folk singer Pete Seeger; and William Rose, acting general manager of the national radical newspaper, Guardian. On this occasion, Marcuse called for the sabotage of U. S. society and told the leftists to develop political guerrilla forces. He said small local groups, operating independently of each other, can encourage political ferment and can associate themselves with restless students, racial

disorders and other disturbances to foster what he calls "true socialist traditions." These traditions, he said, are being built in Communist Cuba, Communist China, and in Vietnam.

During a panel discussion of Columbia University riots, Marcuse said his definition of democracy included the "forcible occupation of buildings and the invasion of private property as a part of the democratic process."

In a book called "A Critique of Pure Tolerance," Marcuse says that people confused about politics don't really know how to use freedom of speech correctly--turning such freedom into "an instrument for absolving servitude," so that "that which is radically evil now appears as good." They employ their freedom for improper purposes. Having established this premise, Marcuse recommends "the withdrawal of toleration of speech and assembly from groups and movements which promote aggressive policies, armament, chauvinism, racial and religious discrimination, or which oppose the extension of public services." He says that the correct political attitude is one of "intolerance against movements from the right and toleration of movements from the left." He proposes, in short, leftwing dictatorship.

And along these lines, he has made a case for what he terms "socially useful destructiveness." This thesis is expressed in his book, "One Dimensional Man." Here he abandons the prolétariat as the medium for the desired social upheaval and instead, finds much promise in students and the "oppressed" minorities. And what would come after the revolution? Marcuse says it will be ruled by an elite and majority rule would be replaced by the "morality" of a

presumably infallible minority. So it goes, almost endlessly.

All this notwithstanding, on the other hand, we are told by Chancellor McGill that Marcuse has been rehired because he is an eminent scholar, he is one of the leading philosophers in the world today, and "was not found to be subversive." With no comment on the possible criteria used in reaching these conclusions, we find a form of schizophrenia imposed on Marcuse. What they say he does on campus is separated from what he is.

The community is asked to believe that Marcuse's mere presence is not a revolutionary factor; that his clarion call to arms for the destruction of the Republic has no bearing on whether he is on the payroll of the state; that what he does in the classroom is not related to what he does out of it. I maintain that it is not possible to separate Marcuse the teacher from Marcuse the revolutionary. The weird reasoning that tries to separate him from what he is, is tantamount to saying Jack the Ripper makes a neat incision and this is more important than the fact he is a murderer. Ergo, the thing to consider in giving the Ripper a job is that he makes a neat incision.

Marcuse is a cause.

Campus violence is an effect.

It is nothing short of delusion to think otherwise and in this given situation, this is an expensive delusion.

Therefore, most seriously, I ask you not to renew Marcuse's contract. And, because his action regarding rehiring Marcuse, makes him an accessory before the fact of further campus violence, I ask you to relieve William McGill as Chancellor of the University of California. At this point, we cannot tolerate those who advocate

violence such as Marcuse nor those such as McGill who underwrite it. None of this is occurring in a vacuum. Responsibility for disorder can and must be fixed or it will never be eliminated.

The argument is advanced that a philosophical balance in the departments will eliminate the threat of Marcuse. I can only say that although balance is desirable and possible in some cases, Marcuse is a star and he cannot be balanced by the cast, whoever they are. I also maintain that the issues of academic freedom and freedom of speech do not apply here as no society is required to finance its own destruction.

Nothing less than the fate of the university itself is at stake because, obviously, it cannot long endure with this continuing pressure both from within and without. The increasing violence and disorder within will inevitably be met by a public without, who, one way or another, will simply choke off funds or resort to other drastic steps. Then, this magnificent university system which has been a hundred years a-building will wither and die. This in no sense is a threat. It is simply an obvious conclusion.

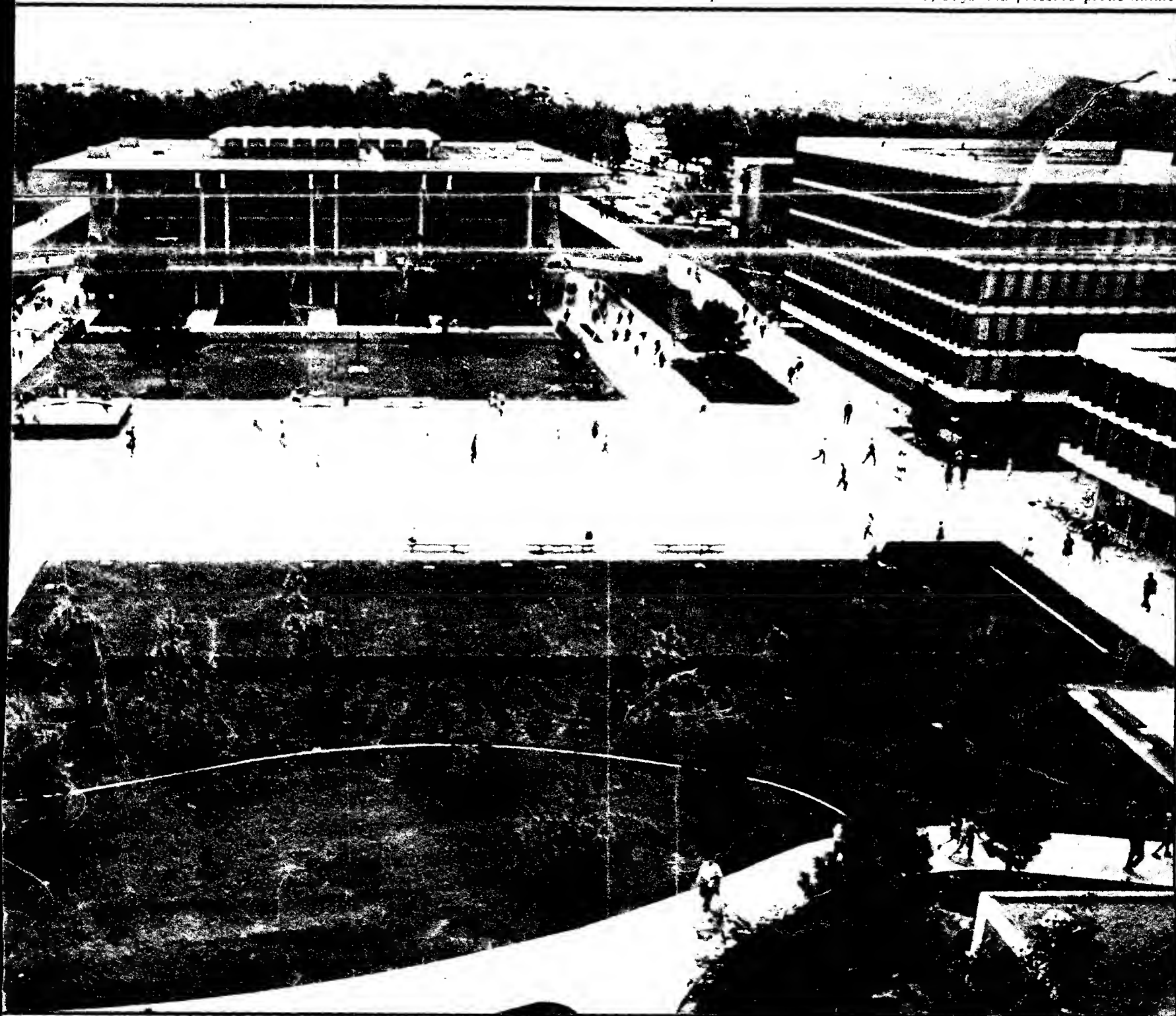
What Marcuse contemptuously calls "reactionary political pressure" is not otherwise than the will of the people of California. Make no mistake--the will of the people is not to employ persons who seek to replace this Republic with a dictatorship, such as Marcuse advocates. Nor do the people, as I said before, crave to finance their own destruction, even, if in some quarters, its architect, is considered an eminent philosopher. The people also know that what is happening on the campus today can spill out into all of our lives tomorrow and our way of life will be gone.

In a speech made by President Howard R. Bowen, president of my alma mater, the University of Iowa, he quoted recently, "When liberty destroys order, the hunger for order will destroy liberty." He continued, "The eventual outcome of our strife in the cities and on the campuses of the nation, if it does not abate, will be some form of facism."

A dictatorship is exactly what Marcuse wants. I do not. I cannot support any blueprint for change which potentially includes bullets as a method. We have ballots for effecting change. I urge you to act to remove the threats I have enumerated from our system.

“I LISTEN TO THE STUDENTS BRING
A THEOLOGICAL DISCUSSION RIGHT
DOWN TO THE LEVEL OF THEIR OWN
CONFUSIONS AND I WONDER HOW MANY
ADULTS WANT TO GRAPPLE WITH
THEMSELVES THE SAME WAY”

The UCSD quad between classes. Science, boys and pressure predominate.



TAHITI

\$599⁰⁰*



\$599 buys you two weeks, with meals, in a thatched hut on the beach at Tahiti's famed Club Mediterranée. Including — our round-trip jet fare aboard UTA French Airlines. A truly fantastic bargain!

Or — if you'd prefer a more continental atmosphere — your \$599 will buy UTA air fare plus two weeks in the lush, air-conditioned luxury of the deluxe new Maeva Beach Hotel, just minutes from the exciting city of Papeete.

Simple or luxurious, there's no better vacation bargain in the world. And it's yours on UTA French Airlines. For tickets and reservations see UTA's general agent, Air France, or your own travel agent.

Send the coupon, and find out all the ways you can enjoy Tahiti. Do it today.

*from U. S. West Coast, economy class, ITX 10/23 days

UTA FRENCH AIRLINES, WM 4/69
P. O. Box 4157, North Hollywood, California 91607
Dear UTA, please send me your Tahiti Discovery Kit.

Name _____
Address _____ Tel. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____

Sailing the South Pacific Skies



have to find out what this mysterious outfit with the merging cadres is about, so, once more, I ask what the organization stands for.

Tuesday the 9th, answers the boy, was the date of Martin Luther King's death: "TNC symbolizes the death of nonviolence. We're mostly white, organized in cadres to fight racism."

With violence, I wonder, or with nonviolence?

"Depends who you're talking to," he says. "Like I'm interested in what we accomplish, not necessarily how we do what we have to do. Other people are hung up on the idea that you can only honor King's memory by honoring nonviolent means. And then we have guys who say non-violence died with the man and only force is gonna work in the future. Hell, we get pretty confused but we're the biggest activist outfit on this campus. About 300 students."

The Personal Circus is UCSD's self-discovery outfit, started by students. Last year, sophomore Tuck Donnelly went up to the Esalen Institute at Big Sur and came back to Atlantis Hall with his psyche full of encounter groups and body awareness sessions and sensitivity marathons. He wanted to bring awareness techniques to the campus, as a way of showing other students that you find expanded consciousness in yourself and not in drugs.

Meanwhile, Donnelly's friends—Tom Peifer, Jim Miner and Barry Wayne—had decided they were tired of talking politics and wanted to try other ways of understanding their world. "I was in this strong political bag," remembers mustached Jim Miner, sitting with his colleagues and me in an Atlantis lounge. "I wasn't getting anything out of it except tensions. Some brought on by the system, sure. But some tensions were really self-repressions."

"Right," says blond Tom Peifer, who has the smile and the gestures of a cheerleader. "The trouble with overthrowing a political system is that you have to get into the same kind of organizations, meetings, dumb bureaucracy—the same kind of crap you're busy trying to overthrow."

The Personal Circus started informally, unofficially, with occasional encounter groups

in dorm lounges. This year, in order to accommodate more applicants and have a regular meeting place, the founders decided to register the Circus with the administration.

That's when the trouble started. The dean of students threw them out. Donnelly figures the dean thought Personal Circus was a fancy name for free love or free pot. Their application didn't do anything to reassure the authorities. Where the form said PURPOSE, Personal Circus leaders wrote, "Happiness in human feelings." Where the form called for ACTIVITIES, they filled in, "Varied."

"We really didn't know how to approach them," says Peifer. "One of our ideas was to get started as a language club—you know, nonverbal communication. But it's almost impossible to describe an awareness group."

"You have to be there," says Miner. "Otherwise you wind up talking about what we hope to avoid. We have a high rate of dropouts here and we have a high rate of drug use. There are people on this campus who drop out or take drugs to keep from having nervous breakdowns. The Circus was the only thing that helped the headache I had all last year."

"We're trying to offer a third alternative," says Barry Wayne. "Dropping out and drugs both come from stress. We figure this is a better way to relax and discover yourself within the pressures of the place."

Having failed once, the Personal Circus petitioned the administration with more than 100 signatures. Members promised not to play therapists and they went to the faculty for support and guidance. Along with the second effort came an implied threat: if the school would not register the Circus, then it would meet anyway, underground, without formal permission. The administration has agreed to send an observer to the next meeting.

"But can they really understand what we're trying to do?" asks one of the members.

"I dunno," answers Tom Peifer. "Look at the trouble we're having at our ages. It's pretty difficult to cure 18 years of mind screw."

"I know," says a boy in a cowboy hat. "Personal Circus replaces what people lose

SINCE 1936

Original Barbecue

ORIGINATORS OF THE ROTISSERIE SPIT B.B.Q.

OVER 33 YEARS SERVING SUCCULENT SPARE RIBS & CHICKEN

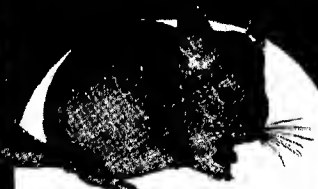
OPEN DAILY FROM 11 A.M. TO 1:30 A.M.

CHAR-BROILED STEAKS
SERVED FROM 4 P.M.

COCKTAILS
•
MOST CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
•
PARKING
•
BANQUET ROOMS AVAILABLE

801 S. VERNON AV.
PHONE DU 9-7711
MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53212

There's PROFIT for You in CHINCHILLAS!



Magnificent new colors in Chinchilla Fur have made raising Mutation Chinchillas the most profitable and exciting business today!

Royal Blend markets only show-caliber, graded breeding stock. Your free membership in the Royal Blend Coop offers detailed information on ranching and marketing your stock... plus valuable contact with other ranchers and buyers.



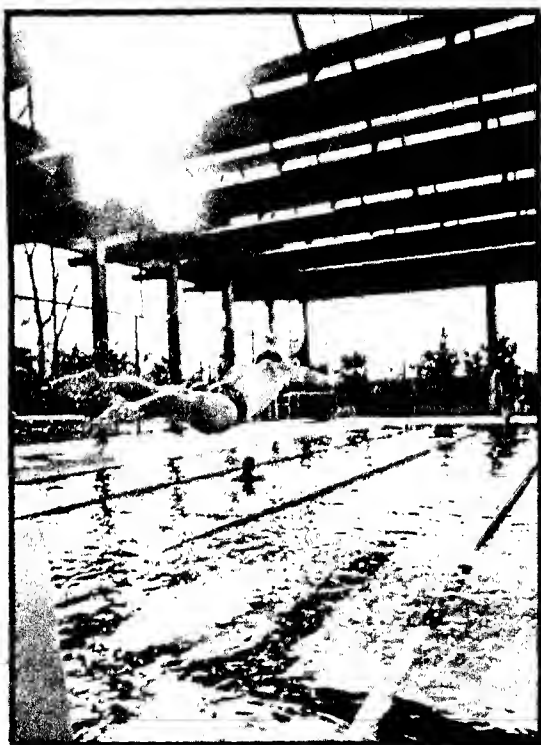
GROW AT HOME! FULL OR PART TIME!

Write or phone today for further information on this amazing profit opportunity. Visit our office or we will call at your convenience.

ROYAL BLEND CHINCHILLAS
5821 BEACH BLVD., BUENA PARK, CALIF. 90620 • CALL COLLECT
O. COUNTY (714) 523-1232
LOS ANGELES (213) 773-8210
S.F. VALLEY (415) 881-4686
NEWPT. BCH. (714) 530-1212
WHITTIER (213) 944-4110
LONG BEACH (213) 596-4446

ROYAL BLEND CHINCHILLA
5821 Beach Blvd., Buena Park, Calif.
For information on Chinchilla raising

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZIP _____
STATE _____ PHONE _____



All is supermodern including the Natorium.

secretary who calls Marcuse's secretary who promises to check with the professor himself. Back through the same chain comes the message: yes. But I will have to pick up a special pass at Marcuse's office first. The doors to the lecture 'hall' are monitored.

Marcuse's office is above the campus library, light and airy and staffed by an attractive blond secretary. No place to conduct conspiracies.

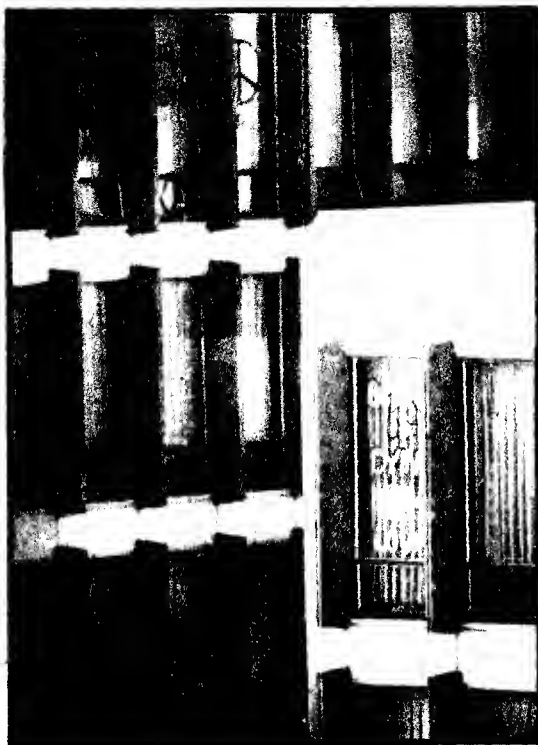
My pass is a green piece of paper with purple print, hand-lettered in blue. Lettered is my name and the underlined phrase, ONE-TIME ONLY. As I thank the secretary, in walks a slightly-stooped, gray-haired sparrow of a man who starts to pour himself a cup of coffee from an urn in the corner. The secretary smiles at me and nods at him, meaning Dr. Marcuse is among us. When he turns to face her with his coffee, she introduces me.

We shake hands, and he asks if I have any "devices" with me. I have no idea what he means but I open my briefcase so that he can look inside where there are only pads and pencils. He explains that he meant recording equipment. And then, in a soft, paternal voice he apologizes. He is embarrassed for having asked and I am embarrassed too.

His course called "The Present Age" meets in the basement of the Humanities Building. Indeed, there are graduate student guards at the doors of the 250-seat auditorium and I must flash my ONE-TIME ONLY pass at them to enter.

The room is fan-shaped and full. An American flag stands behind the lectern. The students are predominantly freshmen, mostly clean cutters by the lengths of hair and skirts. Dr. Marcuse comes in a few minutes after the hour and his first remark is a request: "Would you please not smoke in this room. There have been many complaints. So repress. Repress." He rolls his "R's" and the students giggle over repression while the philosopher wipes his glasses. The kids lean forward, expectantly.

Today's lecture is basic Freud, all about man's instinctive need for pleasure versus civilization's restraint and repression of pleasure. Marcuse walks as he talks, constantly taking off his glasses and wiping them. He is cordial enough but hardly rousing as he describes the primal horde and goes on to define ego, id and superego.



Sign talk in Blake and Argo Hall windows.



Time to fife and time to sleep in the quad.

From time to time, says Marcuse, the primordial force breaks through the repressions of civilization; sons may band together, as in the primal horde, to revolt against the father. Witness the generation gap.

The pimply boy next to me snickers. I scowl at him. He looks surprised and turns to his notes. At last I have intimidated a student.

Marcuse continues: man's basic drives are sex and aggression. Both are in constant antagonism. There is no such thing as a self-preservation instinct; the need for pleasure supercedes self-preservation. Then, still using the same mild tone, still wiping his glasses, Marcuse concludes, "Aggression in man must sooner or later destroy him—as we shall see next time."

The guru of the revolution is a gentle, repressed personality, I realize. Certainly less aggressive than his critics.

I walk out of Humanities into the plaza just before noon. The TNC—Tuesday Ninth Committee—table is in its usual place, this time manned by a student in frayed buckskin. I still



The Undergraduate Science Building.



THE TROUBLES WITH STUDENTS



SAN DIEGO: SIGNS AND SOUNDS OF TODAY

The environment is one of pressure. It's primarily a science school and study loads are heavy. Most students live on campus, with uneasy La Jolla nearby. They communicate with signs, and search for purpose through chemicals, revolutionary thought, religion and something called the Personal Circus.

FOURTH IN A SERIES BY ART SEIDENBAUM

I walked onto the UC San Diego campus and immediately saw larger-than-life faces of folk celebrities staring down at me: Bob Dylan, W. C. Fields, Che Guevara, Sophia Loren. They were pasted on high-rise dormitory windows, sharing glass space with other posters, bumper strips, cutouts, collages and tempera paintings.

A nude in shocking pink was painted into a window as if she were sitting on its sill. A political message read: "Citizens for Boysenberry Jam." Another window said: "God bless the pill." An eloquent sign language flourishes all over the University of California, San Diego branch. It flashes from bulletin boards and kiosks. It shrieks between buildings.

The sign language permits Argo Hall for men to communicate with Blake Hall for women—the facing windows of the two large dormitories are dressed in social comment instead of curtains.

I walked through the Argo-Blake message center onto the main campus plaza, an open space the size of a city block surrounded by massive modern architecture. There was a solid geometry of classroom buildings to the north and east; a big library-humanities building to the south, complete with ramps and concrete-lined moat; residence halls to the west. It was powerful and formal and, at mid-morning, almost completely empty. I felt like the only character in a modern version of *Last Year at Marienbad*—dwarfed by pattern and perspective.

I could hear high fidelity rock from several dormitory rooms at a time; it was louder-than-life background music for the outsized faces in the windows. At six-story Argo, the Rolling

Stones played against the Jimi Hendrix Experience who played against the Mothers of Invention. There was one second-story window with Bach behind it, but you had to stand right underneath to hear it.

This campus seemed to live by signals, a giant stage full of audio-visual devices but hardly any live action. Other campuses deal in confrontations.

I sat on a wood bench and waited for some activity. And just before noon, people began to appear—some of them hauling card tables and bulletin boards into the plaza to recruit for various campus organizations. I wandered over to a board labeled TNC and read a cryptic message: "Cadre J will meet Thursday, 7:15 in the Revelle dormitory parking lot—we are merging temporarily with Cadre D."

"What does TNC stand for?" I asked a girl at the TNC table with a textbook in her hands.

She looked up, large blue eyes beneath a sheepdog hairdo. She said, "Tuesday Ninth Committee," and then went back to her book.

"Oh," I said. "And what's that? What are the cadres?"

"I'm sorry, I can't talk," she answered, this time keeping her eyes in her text. "I have a mid-term. Maybe you can come back later when there's someone here."

I walked away thinking UCSD is a remarkable place, where you hardly see people and when you finally do, they say they're not really there.

I found other symbolic signs of campus life by going indoors. I almost stepped on a spaghetti-haired boy at Atlantis, one of six low-rise residence halls behind Argo. He was sprawled on the floor of a student lounge. He was studying while connected to a large headset which was attached to a wire which led through a doorway to a phonograph playing in his room. The plugged-in man.

I apologized. "S'okay," he said. "I can't study if there's quiet."

I didn't see any residents in the De Anza Hall lounge but there were two notices on the blackboard: "Will the individual(s) who has (have) been terrorizing this bulletin board contact Don Betts in Rm. 406 before he contacts you?" Just under that threat, in a different handwriting, came a very lewd but very funny suggestion for Betts.

I looked up Dana Pippin at Argo Hall. He's a clear-eyed, clean-chinned freshman from Los Angeles whose parents are friends of mine. Pippin showed me his room, a cubicle hardly larger than a walk-in closet. Three beds crammed the walls, a single decker and a double-decker, with aisle-space in between. The lower bunk had drapes all-around it like a pullman berth.

"It's the school work," explained Pippin. "My roommate wants the privacy. I have another friend who's a biology major; he has to stay up all night every two nights just to keep up with the workload. This place is very tough and, as you can see, it's very crowded."

I talked to some more students and heard them agree: UCSD is a place of pressure.

The environment is one pressure. This five-year-old university grows atop 1,000 acres across Torrey Pines Mesa, overlooking the Pacific and the town of La Jolla. The ocean is handy for surfing and sailing but the community—full of rich people and retired people—is sometimes hostile to students in its midst. "This neighborhood," complained one boy wearing

surplus military clothing from three different services, "is upper rent, upper class and upper tight."

Before the school came to La Jolla, liberals were a tiny minority, Jews were a rarity and Negroes were servants. Slowly, and not without pain on both sides, that's changing. But students who might prefer to live in town can't afford the rentals, so the residence halls are packed—more by necessity than choice.

The academic program is another pressure. Revelle College, the first of UCSD's undergraduate schools, has a science-oriented curriculum and the administration assumes Revelle students are preparing for graduate work. Muir College, the second campus, is more inclined toward the humanities but insists on year-long sequences in math and the sciences.

UCSD is primarily a male preserve because it is science-strong. Boys outnumber girls by about two to one. This produces yet another pressure, according to a student I met while both of us were studying "rides-wanted" notices on the bulletin board in the cafeteria lobby. I asked him about the social life and he told me about the drug life without first asking my business.

"Not much social life," said the boy whose sharp nose contrasted with his rococo sideburns. "I think we probably have more speed freaks (methedrine users) than most campuses because there's so goddam much work and so few girls. At 2 a.m., you can see people flying and freaking out on the plaza, after they've finished studying and don't know what else to do. You teach here?"

"No, I don't teach," I told him. I said I was doing research and pointed out that drugs

"Sure they are," he continued, walking me through the cafeteria line, "but what you have to understand is that people around here are controlled. Even the freaking is controlled. We use drugs as tools now instead of letting drugs use us. A science school doesn't riot. It studies. For some guys, drugs may be like getting drunk on Friday night. For other guys, drugs are another way to do our research. We figure classes are only one place to learn; we're also studying things like life style, religion and revolution—kind of all at once." He stopped his tray. "Hey, if you're gonna get to know this place, you ought to hear Marcuse."

I told him I intended to hear Marcuse. After lunch I crossed the Revelle Commons to notice another window message: "Don't spit in the soup—we've all got to eat."

This is the day Herbert Marcuse's undergraduate class meets. Marcuse is the most controversial philosopher in California, the synthesizer of Freud and Marx whose books have become working manuals for American student revolutionaries. Marcuse has been the target of the San Diego press, the American Legion, the La Jolla rightists and conservative politicians; they all want to have him fired. They all keep applying pressure on the UCSD administration and the Board of Regents.

So when I ask a UCSD information executive where to find this besieged celebrity, he hesitates. Then he reminds me that Marcuse has received death threats.

I know that, I say, but my interest is academic.

The information man says he understands but he's not sure Marcuse will; the press hasn't helped the situation any. The executive calls his

continued

ey forget the religion
rents brought them
"

yeah," says some-
e. "Is Father Dono-
here?"

r Donovan had to
He was the nice-
man wearing a green
hirt sitting at the back
the lounge. He's a
Catholic priest who
terested in encounter
The kids consider
ally. The idea of
more than the ritual
on, is appealing to

ve're really doing,"
rl in the crowd, "is
find a way to hold
nd meaning. I think
at the old religions
ut—surviving, find-
ing. Most of us have
realize we're not
nd it in dope or
r the Movement.
be the difference is
ing to create our
s—but the ends are
"

a plaza bulletin
vertising an open
The Uniqueness of
rist. All this and
nts too."

aning of Anxiety"
e that meets on the
ege campus, inside
hut. Muir grows
mp Matthews, an
e Corps base, used

en students sit in a
around Dr. Jean
a psychologist and
attractive woman.
ave been reading
Paul Tillich and
discuss whether
heories on faith
ance in student
like verbal volley-
students take turns
subject back and

idea of a God
d means that we
te the anxiety of
ness upon our-
awfully heavy."
you're gonna start
of the inconceiv-
might as well
yable."
can't conceive of
re supreme than

can. Yourself."

being here."

Dr. Mandler interrupts:
"Well, if the basic values
come from man, then is there
any positive meaning to life?"

A boy with basset-hound
eyes answers: "Sure, just to
stand up and be able to say
my life has no meaning
means something. That's an
affirmation."

I sit there listening to the
students bring a theological
discussion right down to the
level of their own confusions
and I wonder how many
parents have any idea these
arguments cross their kids'
skulls. And I wonder how
many adults would want to
grapple with themselves the
same way.

A boy with huge horn-rim
glasses complicates this se-
minar still further: "I think it
was Kierkegaard who
claimed dread is the possibili-
ty of freedom. Then dread
could shove you away from
faith toward suicide, when
possibility and freedom and
non-being kind of all become
the same thing."

"The basic anxiety," sug-
gests Dr. Mandler, "may be
the awareness of non-being."
She goes on to say that Freud
thought neurotic people were
more creative, while Tillich
wrote that neurotic people
tend to be narrow and timid.

"Well," says the basset-
eyed boy, "it's sort of both.
When I feel everything is
closing in on me, I'm under a
neurotic pressure and I have
to write something. But when

**'In order to create
something new, you
have to negate
something before'**

I'm free and I'm sitting on a
mountain, I just feel let it
come. In the first case I'll try
to create something related to
the way I feel. And in the
second case I may do some-
thing really new and beauti-
ful."

"But in order to create
something new," says one of
the girls, "you have to negate
something that's gone be-
fore."

"No," answers the boy.
"See, I'm up there on that
mountain and then I'm the
first human being who ever
lived and I look at the sun
and I say that's the sun and

says."

As this class ends I re-
member the window of Blake
Hall which says, "Being is
dying by loving." I suppose
this means non-being is dying
without loving and then I also
remember Marcuse quoting
Richard Wagner, "The only
real fulfillment of love is
death."

The Sociology of Every-
day Life" convenes in a
nearby hut and I wander over
to see whether students can
turn the everyday into the
cosmic as quickly as they
brought the cosmic down to
everyday.

But this is an entirely
different physical setup: lar-
ger classroom, ordered rows
of chairs, some 50 students.
This is a lecture. And al-
though the subject is interest-
ing enough and the instructor
is lucid enough, there are
four students sleeping before
the class is 20 minutes old.

The lecturer pays no atten-
tion to them. He contrasts the
middle and lower classes,
saying that middle people
tend to live interior lives in
private settings, whereas poor
people tend to take to the
streets. For many lower-class
kids, their neighborhood is
their turf and their private
preserve, which often leads to
conflict with the police who
think of a street as a public
setting.

A girl in front of me sleeps
with her head cradled in her
arms and even as I try to
concentrate on the lecture,
I'm fascinated to see her back
as a flag of four colors: hiked
up green sweater, pale skin,
pink underpants showing
above a hiked down pair of
brown slacks. Sleepers are
themselves a distraction and I
find myself beginning to
agree with the students who
scream for participation in
the learning process.

The instructor winds up
with a discussion of private
morality versus public mora-
lity, marijuana being an
example. Many people who
smoke pot, says the lecturer,
privately believe it to be
harmless and pleasurable.
But they play safe and smoke
secretly because there's still a
law against marijuana. So
public morality, which is the
law, often outlives its useful-



From a people who can m

100-352196-70

Your
Scotch dollar
buys more with...



Authentic
Scotch dollar
(Crown) minted
between 1603-1625.
Symbol of Lauder's.



86
PROOF

LAUDER'S
SCOTCH

LIMITED
TIME
ONLY
QUART \$5⁹⁹

The growingest
Scotch from
coast-to-coast



\$12⁴⁹ 1/2 GAL. \$5¹⁹ 4/5 QT.

100% BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKIES, IMPORTED & BOTTLED BY GOODERHAM & WORTS LTD., DETROIT, MICH.

hut, across the old Marine base, over the pedestrian bridge above Gilman Drive, and into the Revelle campus—about 10 minutes walking time. While I eavesdrop, they discuss the chemical properties of pot compared to more dangerous drugs. It's interesting but beyond me. So I leave them in the lobby of the Undergraduate Sciences Building, where there's yet another sign of these college times: "Undergraduates wanted to do dull tasks in psychological experiment—\$1.67 per hour."

The campus is quiet and quite beautiful at night. Lights warm the insides of the buildings and darkness softens the hard corners of their exteriors. On the grass next to the plaza, a boy and a girl wrestle with a collie and then wrestle, laughing, with each other while the dog barks. A steady stream, almost a processional, of other kids go into the library.

The added attractions for this night include an old horror movie showing at the campus Coffee Hut, a visiting radical speaker from UC Berkeley and a student-faculty discussion meeting.

I choose the student-faculty session in the Science Building and take a seat on the far aisle of a lecture hall. Student activist Mike Brown, an extremely bright boy who hides under a black floppy hat and black flowing beard,

**'The period of
appeasing the
Regents seems to
be at an end'**

has told me that sometimes as few as 15 people show up for these things. Usually almost half of them are faculty; professors, too, are curious about this student generation.

Nearly 50 people appear this time, making it a success, but causing immediate procedural confusion. There are 10 professors in the room and almost every one of them seems to have a suggestion—on framing an agenda, on changing rooms, on breaking up into smaller groups.

A student complains that this is typical faculty decisiveness. Everybody laughs but the older men laugh more nervously.

The consensus is to split into sections of about 10 people, with at least two professors attached to each. I tag along behind a group that

decides to shop for an open lounge in Argo. We ride the elevator up the high-rise dormitory and I think back 20 years to when I used to have to wait to be invited to see a professor after regular school hours. Here the teachers are coming to the students, wanting to be wanted.

We find a lounge and most of the people, faculty included, sit on the floor. A student charges that the faculty is the most powerful population at a university and he wants to know why the faculty hasn't used that power to push for change.

If that means power to move to the left, answers a professor, then that's what's happening. "The period of appeasing the Regents," he says, "seems to be at an end."

Then would the faculty strike, asks a student, if the situation here ever became as repressive as, say, San Francisco State?

"I suspect," answers a second professor, "that the more radical faculty members are the younger ones—to be frank, the ones with less to lose should the choices come to striking, quitting, or coming down on the establishment side. I think there's something worth saving here at this campus, and I'd hate to see us ever reach an impasse where this university loses its capacity for open inquiry because either repression or revolution has closed us down."

"Okay," answers a student, "but if the university really is a forum for open inquiry, then it seems that the worthwhile discussions and ideas happen outside the classroom. That's wrong. We want to use what we are learning and apply it to the community and ourselves."

The professors nod. And I realize that even under the pressures here the students are doing exactly that. They are doing their things and influencing our things and dragging all of us along with them.

The students are already changing this world. They talk about it while they do it and at UCSD they even post notices about it.

On the way off the campus I took one last look at the residence hall complex. There was a window I hadn't stared at before. "Sex before finals," it said. Just one more outside experiment before academic judgment day.

FBI

Date: 6/19/69

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Bishop _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Miss Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA983 RDD/

405,93

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL

THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Ronald R. Bell

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau 2/3/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The information in enclosed LHM was received on June 19, 1969, from [redacted] State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California.

Inasmuch as the letter was received by the Governor's Office on May 14, 1969, the Governor's Office was not contacted and no copy is being forwarded to the Governor's Office.

Information was furnished to [redacted] Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence. [redacted] stated that this same communication had been received from [redacted] by United States Secret Service, Sacramento, this date.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)

1 - Sacramento

RCR/kah

(3)

JUN 25 1969

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 JUL 7 - 1969 Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN 62-109276

b6
b7C1 cc LHM
2 cc Sec. 4
5718
100-382110-71



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Sacramento, California

June 19, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

By letter dated June 17, 1969, [redacted]
[redacted] State of California, Department of Corrections,
Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following
communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by
one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility,
Vacaville, California:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDP/8

465,193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-388196-71
ENCLOSURE

22535

Name Bernard H. Bell b6
Box No. 20288 b7C
Date May 10 JUN 16 1969
1969

Dear Gomer R. Regan

Hate to trouble you. But I have been informed by
Lester J. Pope M.D. Superintendent here and [redacted]

[redacted] Medical Director and [redacted]

of the Classification and Parole Representative that my
letter to you dated April of 1968 and your letter to the
Department of corrections has been referred to Mr. Pope
office for reply on June 25 of 1968.

I do think they have had enough time to look into my
case or at least interview me.

Your referring my case to the Department of corrections
has not done a thing about my case. Merely because
the Boss here and your damn Boss won't allow you or
anyone try to aid me or interfere with them.

They have merely told the Parole Board and you to go
to hell. That they are running things.

My Gomer Brown and other are fooling with me wrongly
for twelve damn years.

And they fear me and hate me because I've made fools
out of them for that length of time. And they all know
that I intend to handle them every way possible and
you and your damn wife and beats if you know or are
involved in my case.

I have am now trying to get court action that [redacted]
and others here have kept me from doing for myself.
I can and will prove that at least twenty-five of you

Name Bernard H. BellBox No. No 2088Date May 10, 1969

damn dogs and have and are still violating laws against me for twelve years. b6
b7c

If you are not to damn ignorant or lazy you will grab one of those damn phones on your desk that is if you or your office force has sense enough to use it and find out if I am a nut or if I am telling the truth about Ly Gomer Brown and others touching me and violating laws against me by ordering doctor and others to use a piece of brain wave equipment on me for twelve years.

If my attorney can't aid me, I swear to god that if I live long enough I will one day face you and all other who are wronging me. With a gun and knife in these hands. And I will make you wish you were in hell a million times before you finally die of old age. All of my enemies will have to face me. You had better take a tip. I will handle you and other a million time worse the Kennedy was handled. Investigate my damn case and do your claudet because I'll act that way with everyone.

P.S. have even written president Johnson because they tell me he is involved and ordering doctor to experiment on me. it was addressed to Wilson — over

Bernard H. Bell
No 2088
Vacaville Medical Facility
Vacaville California

This letter was delayed several day and returned to me because. The mail department here has ordess to censor all mail. Even yours.

If I am not interviced by one of you dogs and my attorney can't aid me soon.

I dam sure will kill a few of these ignorant dam dogs here measly to force you to let me have my case heard in a court room.

B. H. Bell.

FBI

Date: 6/25/69

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/8

405,193

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-13)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau, 6/19/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of
an LHM dated and captioned as above.The information in enclosed LHM was received on
June 25, 1969, from [redacted]
State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento,
California.Inasmuch as the letter was received by the Governor's
Office on June 17, 1969, the Governor's Office was not con-
tacted and no copy is being forwarded to the Governor's Office.Information was furnished to [redacted]
Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in
Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence.
[redacted] stated that this same communication had been re-
ceived from [redacted] by U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento,
this date.

5 ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
1 - Sacramento
REJ/kah (3)

JUL 7 1969

Approved: 59 JUL 10 1969 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276-

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

June 25, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

By letter dated June 23, 1969 [redacted]

[redacted] State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA 9803 RD/8
405,193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RECEIVED
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

JUN 17 9 39 AM '69

Name

Box No.

Date 1969

Hon. Gorman R. Regan

Dear Sir:

That to trouble you and your office. But my troubles do concern you and Ex Governor Brown because he and other officials or this prison and Parole Board members and doctors are violating laws against me.

I have written to your office before, and you tried to get the Department of Corrections to look into my case. And the doctors here wouldn't let the parole board member interview me. And the doctors here are interfering with me every way possible. They won't allow me to get money from a bank in Ohio for attorney fees and have told my sisters not to aid me. I can and will soon prove that several are violating by torturing me since Feb. 16 of 1958. I am being experimented on with a piece of equipment made in Germany called a hair wave machine. I can prove this many things by several people in Ohio and Holly wood and Africa and Germany. And will soon do. I have recently obtained enough money and now have a attorney aiding me. And if he can't or is unable to do what I want him to do, I swear to god I will become the

Name

Box No.

Date

June 11, 1969

meanest murder that would have ever known
Nearly to force the people of this rotten state
to aid me to have my case heard in a
court room. And aid me against officials of
this place.

I will handle you and your damn wife and
kids and Brocons also. If you are to damn
ignorant or lazy to do something about
my case and rotten clap fixed negro
doctors in charge of things here.

My eye sight has been ruined by them shooting
me with tear gas two feet away.

I swear I will one day do a much better job
on them.

I will only wait a few days after I mail this
and see also if my attorney can do anything
If not I think I can force my way into
court by killing a few rotten officials and doctors
here. Please if you a man do something.

Truithfully yours
Bernard H. Bell
No 20088
Vacaville Med. Facility
Vacaville California

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach
1-Mr. Sullivan

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 7/17/69

FROM : C. D. DE LOACH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9832DD/8
405,193

SUBJECT: HERBERT ELLINGWOOD

REPRESENTATIVES OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S
OFFICE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ATTACK ON
NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST MOVEMENTS

RONALD REAGAN

Mr. Herbert Ellingwood, who is a contact of our Sacramento Office, along with [redacted] both representatives of Governor Reagan's office, State of California, came by my office at 9:15 a.m. this morning.

Mr. Ellingwood stated that Governor Reagan has no opportunity to outright dismiss eight chancellors of state educational institutions who are more or less palliative in their handling of the Students for a Democratic Society and extremist elements. The Governor merely sits as one member of a 24-man Board of Regents governing these institutions. Consideration has been given to requesting the state legislature to pass bills calling for the dismissal of the eight chancellors, however, this is deemed politically unwise.

Mr. Ellingwood also indicated that the California State Supreme Court has been worse than the U. S. Supreme Court insofar as favoritism towards these groups is concerned. He pointed out that Chief Justice Trainor will retire early next year and Governor Reagan plans to appoint a conservative. Later on other retirements will occur which will cause a better balance towards conservatism in the State Supreme Court.

Mr. Ellingwood stated that Governor Reagan is dedicated to the destruction of disruptive elements on California college campuses. The state government will attack these groups through several methods. (1) By hounding the groups as much as possible by bringing any form of violation available against them. He cited as an example that if any of these groups has a bookstore on campus they will bring building code violations against them. He also indicated that he hopes to bring to the attention of the Federal Government possible Federal violations. In this instance he cited the fact

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

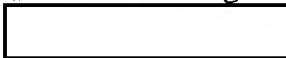
150 AUG 11 1969

Continued:.....Over

Enc. 22
51 AUG 26 1969
(3) am

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-439845-67

DeLoach to Mr. Tolson
Re: Herbert Ellingwood




b6
b7C

that U. S. Attorney Cecil Poole, San Francisco, is of no help whatsoever to the state government and, as a matter of fact, refuses to be of any cooperation in the fight against these groups. Mr. Ellingwood at this point also referred to the fact that he and Governor Reagan planned to call on Department of Justice officials today in the hope of having the Civil Rights Division move against those elements which disrupted the peaceful pursuit of studies by right-thinking students. (2) Mr. Ellingwood spoke of the possibility of referring tax violations both to the Internal Revenue Service of the State of California and to the Federal Internal Revenue Service. He asked if the FBI had referred such matters to Internal Revenue. I answered in the affirmative, stating that each time violations or potential violations came to our attention we naturally disseminated such information to the Internal Revenue Service. (3) A psychological warfare campaign. In this connection Mr. Ellingwood indicated that he plans to confer with Department of Defense officials today to get ideas from those individuals as to how to conduct campaigns of this nature. I told him that we were well aware of such potentials.

I outlined briefly for Mr. Ellingwood the type of investigations carried on by the FBI, the progress we had made in this field, and the tremendous accumulation of evidence we had furnished the Department of Justice.

Mr. Ellingwood told me he did not plan to confer with Secretary Finch of Health, Education and Welfare or with any officials of Health, Education and Welfare inasmuch as he considered this agency to be deplorable in its favoritism towards the Students for a Democratic Society and extremist elements. I told Mr. Ellingwood that we, of course, would have no comment concerning the handling of such matters by any Federal agency, however, we were dismayed last week when one of our officials had accepted an invitation to speak before the top-level executives of Health, Education and Welfare only to find that there were approximately 20 disruptive individuals attempting to break up this meeting. I stated these were summer employees of Health, Education and Welfare.

Mr. Ellingwood asked me regarding the possibility of Federal courts placing travel restrictions on leaders of the Students for a Democratic Society and extremist groups. I told him I would not be too encouraged in this regard in view of the travels of  and a number of other individuals who, while under indictment, had been allowed to travel freely about the country. I told him also of the individual under indictment who was being allowed by a Federal judge to travel to Hanoi and participate in an exchange of prisoners.

b6
b7C

DeLoach to Mr. Tolson
Re: Herbert Ellingwood

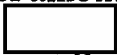


b6
b7C

Mr. Ellingwood asked if the FBI could be of any assistance in furnishing Governor Reagan items of intelligence so that assistance could be offered in the California fight against these groups. I told Mr. Ellingwood that we of course were bound by Executive Order insofar as dissemination of intelligence is concerned, however, in a number of instances Mr. Hoover had permitted our Special Agent in Charge, John Williams, Sacramento, to informally discuss matters with the Governor and his top assistants. I stated that we, of course, must consider each request on an individual basis and that when SAC Williams received a request for assistance from Governor Reagan, he would forward this request for consideration to FBI Headquarters in Washington, D. C. I told Mr. Ellingwood further that his request would of course be made known to the Director and if the Director had any different ideas, we would let him know.

Mr. Ellingwood was most commendatory concerning the Director and the FBI, and he spoke of Governor Reagan's admiration for the Director. Mr. Ellingwood left with me a "white paper" prepared by his office and submitted to Governor Reagan. This concerns the confrontation at the "People's Park" at Berkeley, California.

ACTION:

SAC Williams, Sacramento, is being advised of the call paid to us by Messrs. Ellingwood and  There appears to be no further action unless a request is received from Governor Reagan for information. As stated above, it is suggested that each request be handled on an individual and confidential basis. This has been done in the past and has worked quite successfully.

b6
b7C

OK. ✓
H

P

RR

F B I

Date: 7/2/69

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

4.5, 193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

b6

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-NEW) (P)

b7C

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

aka

690707075

EXTORTION - THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

RECEIVED OREGON

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM), the original three page letter, envelope and one xerox copy. A copy of the attached LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, Los Angeles, and the USA, Los Angeles. The original letter is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as in an extortion case the original letter is sent to the FBI Laboratory for examination.

On 7/2/69 [REDACTED] Secretary to the Superintendent, Patton State Hospital, advised SA [REDACTED] that due to a new California law effective 7/1/69, no record can be reviewed at this hospital without a court order.

On 7/2/69, SA [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] Highland, California, telephone [REDACTED] telephonically under pretext. Pretext used by SA [REDACTED] was eligibility for jury duty.

b6

b7C

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 9)(RM)
3 - Los Angeles
(1 - 175-C)

108/12af
(5)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

100-382196-
NOT RECORDED
178 JUL 8 1969

51 JUL 23 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN

LA 9-NEW

SA [] caused a search to be made of the San Bernardino, California Police Department, San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office, San Bernardino Businessmen's Association and San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters.

SA [] contacted SA [] United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, and AUSA LARRY S. FLAX, Los Angeles.

Inasmuch as the identity of the sender of this letter is known, no request is being made of the FBI Laboratory to ascertain latent fingerprints in this matter.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to search this letter through the Anonymous Letter File and advise Los Angeles Office of these results. The original letter should be returned to Los Angeles.

Los Angeles will await results from the FBI Laboratory in this matter.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

July 2, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[redacted] also known as
[redacted]

b6

b7C

On July 2, 1969, [redacted]

[redacted] San Bernardino, California,
furnished a three page threatening letter (two pages 8 1/2" X 11"
and third page 3" X 5") and envelope which is attached hereto.
This letter, dated June 28, 1969, is signed [redacted]
[redacted] Highland, California.

A search of the San Bernardino, California
Telephone Directory which covers Highland, California,
disclosed a listing for [redacted]

b6

b7C

b7D

[redacted] Highland, California, telephone [redacted]
On July 2, 1969, it was determined that [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted] Horning, Pennsylvania,
is divorced from [redacted] New York. [redacted]
has written numerous letters to government officials (names
not disclosed) in Washington, D. C. including members of
Congress and the Senate (names not disclosed). [redacted]
is writing a book on Ipso Facto Government. She has been
in a mental hospital for a period of seven years and was
confined as a patient to the Patton State Hospital,
San Bernardino, California, date not disclosed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

[redacted] also known as

On July 2, 1969, a search of the arrest records of the San Bernardino, California Police Department disclosed no record concerning [redacted]

On July 2, 1969, a search of the arrest records of the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office, which covers Highland, California, disclosed no arrest record concerning [redacted]

On July 2, 1969, a search of the records of the San Bernardino Businessman's Association disclosed no information concerning [redacted]

b6
b7C

On July 2, 1969, a search of the San Bernardino County Registrar of Voters disclosed no information concerning [redacted]

Files of the Los Angeles Office disclose no identifiable information concerning [redacted]

At 8:30 a.m. on July 2, 1969, SA [redacted] United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, was advised of the above.

On July 2, 1969, the above was related to Assistant United States Attorney Larry S. Flax, Los Angeles, California. Assistant United States Attorney Flax advised that the above constituted no federal violation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

Reginald C. G.
June 28, 1967

The Nixon death theorem is due 6/27/67
The Anger death theorem is due 6/27/67
The Reagan death theorem is due 6/27/67
The Lopez death theorem is due 6/27/67
Not that I love Nixon, Anger, Reagan, Lopez
but that I love American more is more a legal
statement.

June 28, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA903 RDD/86
405,193

That
A death theorem for Nixon is due means that
I captured the Constitution for the U.S. Govt -
The Death Theorem STATE America is now
a legal statement. an ipso facto RAPE of
great worth
A death theorem is due! -
That's what Jefferson means - HEATH, HEATH
to these you illegal bastard. 9:00 AM.

That Nixon and Anger are guilty of RAPE
via mental telepathy is an ILLEGAL FBI
is now a legal statement - an ipso facto true
that
100-389196-
Reagan is also guilty of illegal RAPE via
mental telepathy is now a legal statement.

ENCLOSURE

That there is punishment for RAPE is a
Constitutional factor is now a U.S.

9.11.03.11.

The death theorem for Reagan is due -
Charge is RAPE via Mental Telepathy -
is an illegal factor in the Constitution of
The Republic of death - The death theorem - The
Independent "Liberalism" - The Nation's "Liberalism"
a country theorem - That is why Nixon
etc are A MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY.

A man without a country is a Constitutional
factor - a punishment factor.

Rape via Mental Telepathy is an illegal
factor in the U.S. Govt. which proves the
America is a BASTARD BOY - an
illegal govt. (which Jefferson did NOT
initiate).

Mind your own business (in) a
Constitutional factor of great worth - an
upside fact rating Character of good government

b6
b7C

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature]

all are
... Congress death
... in death
Ipsos facts about
P... ..
Treason about
... ..

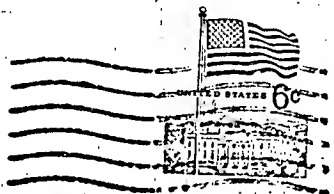
That I am trying to protect;
preserve and defend the
Constitution of the U.S.

I DEFEND JEFFERSON'S
HONOR.

Jefferson - his eyes have seen the
glory of the coming of the Lord etc.
A.M.N. 9:17 A.M.



Highland Camp
92346



b6
b7C

Editor

San. Telegram
San. Bernardino
Calif.

Ronald
Reagan-624

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405/193

100-388196-

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9103 RDY/B
405/PS

Believe me for me. *[Signature]*
[Handwritten marks]

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-

1 - Mr. Murphy

9/4/69

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

TO LEGAT HONG KONG

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG AND MANILA,

SEPTEMBER ONE NINE SIX NINE.

Referral/Consult

ALL INFO CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/13/96 SSA9803 RJA/86
405,193



INSURE ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATING
A THREAT TO PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR REAGAN IS
GIVEN IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEMINATION TO STATE DEPARTMENT,
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

VIA TELETYPE

SEP 4 1969 REC 12

see note, page 2

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route thru for review)

BPM:mea

(4)

ENCIPHERED

19 SEP 5 1969

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

57 SEP 10 1969

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

CABLEGRAM TO HONG KONG
RE: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG
AND MANILA, SEPTEMBER 1969

SUCH INFORMATION SHOULD ALSO BE FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU
BY CABLE IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION INCLUDING IDENTITIES
OF PERSONS TO WHOM DISSEMINATION WAS MADE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE DATA
IN THE LAST PARAGRAPH.

Referral/Consult

NOTE:

Above information received from

1 - Mr. Murphy

9/4/69

REC 12

100 382196-73

CODE

TELETYPE

SECRET

URGENT

TO SAC HONOLULU
SACRAMENTO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

EX-102 VIA TELETYPE

SEP 4 1969
9 15 PM

ENCIPHERED

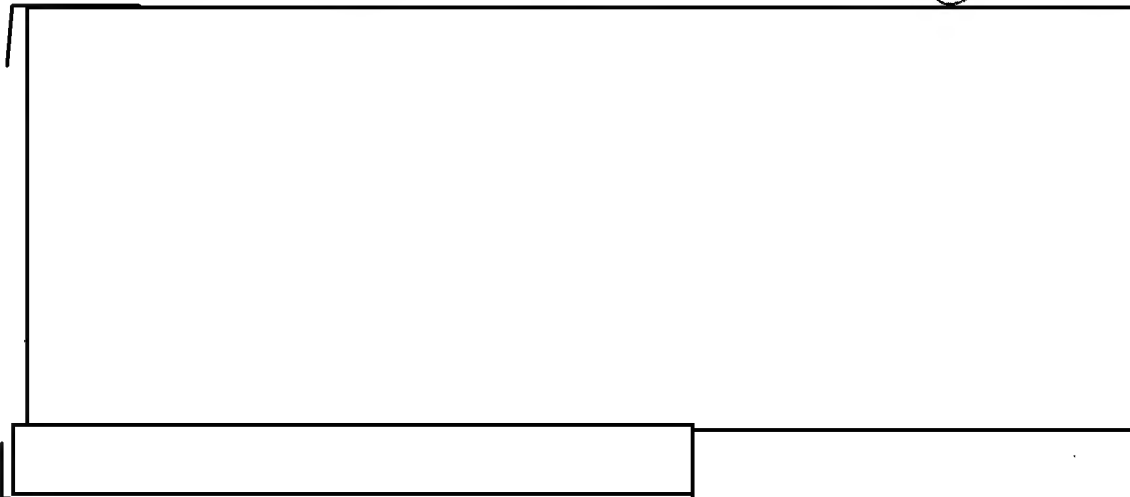
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7MAD/RSK
2/13/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BA
905,193

VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG AND MANILA,

SEPTEMBER ONE NINE SIX NINE.

Referral/Consult



RECIPIENTS INSURE ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED INDICATING
A THREAT TO PHYSICALLY HARM OR EMBARRASS GOVERNOR REAGAN IS
GIVEN IMMEDIATE LOCAL DISSEMINATION TO STATE DEPARTMENT,
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SUCH INFORMATION
SHOULD ALSO BE FURNISHED BUREAU BY TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE
FOR DISSEMINATION INCLUDING IDENTITIES OF PERSONS TO WHOM

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

BPM:mea (3)

53 SEP 15 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

see note, page 2

me

St

TELETYPE TO SAC HONOLULU
SACRAMENTO

RE: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO HONG KONG
AND MANILA, SEPTEMBER, 1969

DISSEMINATION WAS MADE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE DATA IN THE
LAST PARAGRAPH.

Referral/Consult

NOTE:

Above information received from [REDACTED],
[REDACTED]

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

WXA
NR 05 SD PLAIN
11:25 PM NITEL 9-25-72 GKF

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
SACRAMENTO
FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) (C) 3P
~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Scd
My
Brown
9
met

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: SAN DIEGO.

Governor Ronald Reagan

AT TWELVE THIRTY-SIX P.M., SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIVE NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO [REDACTED] U. S. CUSTOMS INSPECTOR, CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT DURING THE WEEK OF SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, [REDACTED] WHOSE DESCRIPTION IS SET FORTH HEREAFTER, MADE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT DURING A PHILOSOPHY CLASS AT IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA: "IF RONNIE BABY OR TRICKY DICK NIXON GET WHERE I CAN GET NEAR THEM, THEY ARE DEAD. I WISH THEY WOULD COME DOWN HERE. THEY WOULDN'D GET OUT ALIVE."

[REDACTED] FURTHER STATED THAT [REDACTED] ADVISED HE WANTED TO GO TO FLAMINGO PARK, FLORIDA, BUT WAS UNABLE, AND THAT IF MC GOVERN WAS NOT ELECTED, HE AND A FEW OTHERS COULD RECTIFY THE SITUATION. [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE INFORMED [REDACTED] HE COULD BE ARRESTED FOR HIS STATEMENT, TO WHICH [REDACTED] REPLIED, ~~EL CENTRO~~
END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-3029

Rec'd 11:55, with stamp
in 16 min
100-382196-358

100-382196-
XEROX
SEP 27 1972
NOT RECORDED
50 SEP 26 1972

70 OCT 5 1972

PAGE TWO

SD 174-NEW

CARE LESS."

[] ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES [] TO BE CAPABLE OF CARRYING OUT HIS THREAT AND BELIEVES HIM TO OWN A "HIGH-POWERED RIFLE," INASMUCH AS [] HAS MADE SEVERAL REFERENCES TO SUCH A WEAPON.

b6
b7C

AT ONE TEN P.M. SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIVE NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, [] SECRETARY, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADVISED BY [] SPECIAL AGENT WITH THE FBI, OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND AT ONE SIXTEEN P.M., SECRET SERVICE AGENT [] WAS ADVISED BY [] OF THE SAME.

IMPERIAL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT RECORDS REVEAL NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [] CAPTAIN [] IMPERIAL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADVISED OF THE THREAT BY SPECIAL AGENT [] AT ONE TWENTY P.M. SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO.

[] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE ADULT, DATE OF BIRTH [] FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY POUNDS, SHOULDER LENGTH BROWN HAIR. SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [] RESIDENCE AT []

b6
b7C

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SD 174- NEW

[REDACTED] CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA. OCUPATION: STUDENT
AT IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

INASMUCH AS [REDACTED] MAKES REFERENCE TO INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLY
IDENTICAL TO RONALD REAGAN, IT IS SUGGESTED SACRAMENTO CONTACT
APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. NO LHM IS BEING SUBMITTED.

END

FBI WA RDR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 15

Page 14 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 17 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 60 ~ b1; b3;

Page 61 ~ b1; b3;

Page 65 ~ b1; b3;

Page 67 ~ b1; b3;

Page 155 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 166 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 167 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 255 ~ Duplicate;

Page 256 ~ Duplicate;

Page 257 ~ Duplicate;

Page 299 ~ Duplicate;

Page 301 ~ Duplicate;

Page 302 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/28/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KR

405,193

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA*Ronald D. Renglin*

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau 6/25/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of
an LHM dated and captioned as above.The information in enclosed LHM was received on
August 28, 1969, from [redacted] Assistant Director,
State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento,
California.The Governor's Office was not contacted as [redacted]
[redacted] advised the Governor's Office of the contents of the
letter.Information was furnished to [redacted]
Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in
Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence.
[redacted] stated that this same communication had been re-
ceived from [redacted] by U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento,
this date.2 - Bureau (Encls. 5 (RM))
1 - Sacramento
REJ/kah
(3)

EX-105

REC-73

100-382115-75

10/24/69

See Aud

um. 9/5/69

1 SEP 4 1969

53 SEP 16 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

August 28, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL

THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

By letter dated August 26, 1969, [redacted]
[redacted] Assistant Director, State of California, Department
of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had
received the following communication addressed to California
Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at
the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California:

b6
b7c

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES ADVISED
2/14/96 BY SSA 803RDD/AR
405, 193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed out-
side your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, HONOLULU (62-696) (RUC)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
HONG KONG AND MANILA,
SEPTEMBER, 1969
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: 9/10/69

Re Bureau teletype, 9/4/69.

During the period of Governor REAGAN's visit to Honolulu, September 5-7, 1969, no information concerning any threat to physically harm or any activity which would tend to embarrass Governor REAGAN was received by the Honolulu Office. No demonstrations were conducted by any New Left groups in Hawaii during this period.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Sacramento (info)
- 1 - Honolulu

TC:ssi
(4)

3/26/91 SP-7MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/ES
405/93

REC 9

12 SEP 15 1969

EX-100



5010-108-02

22 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Name Bernard H. Bell
 Box No. TH 20088
 Date 7/20/69, 19 69

Hand
 C. F. Carry
 AUG 25 1969

Hon. R. Reagan
 Have been punished here in Vacaville for writing a
 threatening letter. had m.

b6
 b7c

locked because you ordered it done.
 I have tried to wake you up as to what you and
 Louie Brown are doing or allowing doctors here
 to do to me and others here. For over eleven years
 I will say no more. Except you will one day
 have to face me, and your wife and kid will pay
 for your ignorance.
 You better act senseable and investigate my case
and have one of your dogs
interview me.

Bernard H. Bell
 TH 20088
 Vacaville Medical Facility
 Vacaville California

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 DATE 02-03-2009

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/27/69

Attached pertains to California Governor Ronald Reagan's trip to Great Britain on November 2-6, 1969 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] have received information there may be demonstrations concerning his visit which could lead to violence. (S) (U)

[REDACTED] Legat, London, has suggested we alert Governor Reagan but noted information received from [REDACTED] cannot be used by him as a request for protection from [REDACTED] or U. S. agencies. (S) We are preparing instructions to have this information relayed to Governor Reagan.

FBG:amr

RECEIVED
 EXCEPT
 OTHERWISE

2/15/96
 55A9803RDD/2

405,193

G1

b7D

A TELETYPE

OCT 27 1969

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

STATE 189

DEFERRED 10-27-69

PARAPHRASE IF DISSEMINATED

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT LONDON 324

RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, MISC. INFO. CONCERNING.

(MUST BE CONCEALED)

ADVISES AS FOLLOWS: (S) (U)

b7D

b7D

REC 104

OCT 31 1969

b7D

END PAGE ONE

2115170

SSA9803RDD/8

405/193

G-1

XEROX

OCT 1969

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

EMBASSY HAS BEEN INFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF STATE REGAN
WILL BE HERE NOVEMBER TWO TO SIX NEXT.

TO DATE NO KNOWN PUBLICITY HERE RE REGAN'S VISIT OR
PROPOSED DEMONSTRATIONS.

BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO ALERT REGAN

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~ (U)

BILITY

EMBASSY HERE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY HIS PHYSICAL PROTECTION
BUT SECURITY OFFICER HAS BEEN ADVISED.

RECEIVED 11-44 AM JTJ MXS

~~SECRET~~

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

10-30-69

EX 104

1 - Mr. F. B. Griffith

Airtel

REC 14

To: SAC, Sacramento (Enclosure)

From: Director, FBI

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed herewith is one copy of Legat, London,
cablegram dated 10-27-69 regarding Governor Reagan's proposed
travel to Great Britain, November 2-6, 1969, which is
self-explanatory.

Make arrangements to have the information contained
in this cablegram brought to the attention of Governor Reagan.

FBG:ljz
(4)

NOTE:

(U) Legat, London, received information from [redacted]
[redacted] that there may be demonstrations concerning
Governor Reagan's visit which could lead to violence. We
are instructing Sacramento to advise Governor Reagan. (X) K

b7D

2115/96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA/R03RDD/8h
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X E (6)
405,193 G-1

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See TSP Serial
Form 4-774

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Walters_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

MAILED 23
OCT 30 1969
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

~~SECRET~~

MAIL ROOM ☒

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/3/69

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-177)(C)

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ReBuairtel, 10/30/69.

[redacted] Special Assistant, Legal Affairs
Section, Governor's Office, State of California, was
advised on 11/3/69, of contents of Legat, London cable-
gram which was enclosed with reairtel.

[redacted] advised that he would bring this
information to the attention of appropriate officials
immediately.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA803RDP/45, P3

EX-103

REC 44

100-382196-1

25 13 8

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Sacramento

TPG:epg

59 NOV 19 1969



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FUG-SUP

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

APR 14 1970, 19

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attention
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to

Supervisor (98-B)

b6
b7C

Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Main <u>FILE</u> References Only

Type of Search Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations

b6
b7CSubject

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/S
465, A3

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention ☐ 22 (9&D), Ext. 2103
☒ Return to ☐ Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) b6
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations b7C

Prod. _____

[illegible]

APR 14 1970 , 1970

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☒ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention ☐
☒ Return to ☐ 9&D), Ext. 2103
Supervisor Room Ext.

b6
b7C

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations b6

b6

_b7C

Subject _____
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
-------------	-------------	--------

NR

2/14/96 3155A9803RDD/SK
465,193

$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDW/S
405,193

APR 14 1970

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention
☒ Return to (9&D), Ext. 2103
Supervisor Room Ext.

b6
b7C

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6

b7C

Subject _____
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
-------------	--------

NR

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
905, 193

APR 14 1970

, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention **622 (9&D), Ext. 2103**
☒ Return to
Supervisor
Room
Ext.

b6
b7C

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6

b7C

Subject
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
-------------	--------

NR

2/14/96

SSA9803 RDD/8
405, 193



RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Ronald Reagan

October 28, 1969

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
4936 30th Place
Washington, D. C. 20008

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/2
405,193

Dear Mr. Hoover:

At the request of Mr. George E. Allen, we are
enclosing a copy of Governor Reagan's Eisenhower
College address.

Your interest is deeply appreciated.

Sincerely,

Paul Beck

Paul Beck
Press Secretary

Enclosure

Air Mail

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

EX-106

REC 13

100-382176-79

ENCLOSURE

ack/nml
RUT:cmh
11-13-69

NML

DEC 1 1969

100-3

REMARKS BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
Eisenhower College Fund Raising Dinner
Washington, D. C., October 14, 1969

The memory of a man we hold in high esteem and for whom we have a great personal warmth and affection has brought us all together here tonight. At the groundbreaking for Eisenhower College, Bob Hope called the school a monument...a living monument to a monumental man. He said the General believed that education was something more than one of freedom's blessings---education was freedom...freedom of the mind to search for, and find, a better way of life for all mankind.

And, the General's great and good friend, Winston Churchill, said: "The destiny of man is not measured by material computation. When great forces are on the move in the world, we learn we are spirits, not animals. There is something going on in time and space--and beyond time and space--which, whether we like it or not, spells beauty." How appropriate these words are to this man we could refer to as President or General, but who is enshrined in all of our hearts, and so many millions more, as just "Ike."

His lifetime was devoted to duty. In expressing his pride in this college he said we must, all of us, have a sharper understanding of how we are to exercise the rights of citizenship, and to discharge its duties. He was trained in the science of war. But, he called it "man's greatest stupidity." And his dream for all mankind was a world at peace.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/14/92 SSA9803RDD/8
406,193

-1-

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-76

Still, he knew that his craft and his profession were absolutely necessary in this world. For there is a price on peace, and sometimes that price is more than free men can pay.

There is also one with us here tonight [the president] who knows the weight of duty. He too knows that the price for an immediate peace could well be a thousand years of darkness for generations yet unborn.

There are parades held today in our streets in the name of peace. But, some who march in those parades carry the flag of a nation that has killed almost 40,000 of our young men. We have a right to suspect that at least some who organized those parades are less concerned with peace than they are with the welfare of the enemy.

Many of our universities who should be committed to learning and free inquiry will close down classes in what is called a "Vietnam Moratorium Day", and it is correctly named because there will be a moratorium on free discussion. There will be no legitimate debate of the alternatives facing this nation.

The decision has already been reached by the National Vietnam Day Committee. Those responsible for the safety and the security of this nation and it's people...those who have access to the facts and the information...will simply be told what their course shall be by the self-annointed.

And young Americans, living today, will die on some tomorrow because the enemy planned his strategy so as to add fuel to the demonstrations in American streets where he hopes to win that which he cannot win in the rice paddies and the jungles of Vietnam.

If I sound too harsh, it's because I know no other way to talk about those who would lend comfort and aid to the enemy. Those who protest would have the game without the name.

But today, no less than the Premier in Hanoi, Than Van Dong, made it plain that he does receive comfort and aid from this planned protest. His letter has been made public by the government in Hanoi. It is addressed to his 'dear American friends' and it is full of praise and gratitude for their efforts. It expresses the hope that together, with those friends in America, they can go forward to total victory. He signs it 'affectionately yours'.

Those entrusted with the awesome responsibility of the leadership of our nation deserve not only our support, but our rejection of those in our midst who would arrogantly kibitz in a game where they haven't even seen the cards with which the game is played. They would like to attempt brain-surgery. But, they have gone only so far as to read the directions on an aspirin bottle.

I know it is something of a cliché to draw a parallel between the rise and fall of Rome and the course of our own Republic. Certainly this is true in academic circles. And yet, the parallel is there in such detail that it is frightening...almost eerie.

Dr. Robert Straus-Hauppe recently published a series of articles based on the observations of a number of historians; Spengler, DeReincourt, Ferraro, Gibbons and some others.

He told how Rome had known a pioneer beginning not unlike our own pioneer heritage, and then entered into two centuries of greatness reaching its pinnacle in the second of those centuries, going into the decline and collapse in the third. Yet, the signs of decay were becoming apparent in the latter years of that second century.

It is written that there were vast increases in the number of the idle rich, and the idle poor. The latter were put on a permanent dole, a welfare system not unlike our own. As this system became permanent, the recipients of public largesse increased in number. They organized into a political bloc with sizeable power. They were not hesitant about making their demands known. Nor was the government hesitant about agreeing to their demands...and with ever increasing frequency. Would-be emperors catered to them. The great, solid middle class--Rome's strength then as ours is today--was taxed more and more to support a bureacracy that kept growing larger, and ever more powerful. Surtaxes were imposed upon incomes to meet emergencies. The government engaged in deficit spending. The Denarius, a silver coin similar to our half dollar began to lose it's silvery hue. It took on a copper color as the government reduced the silver content.

Even then, Gresham's law was at work, because the real silver coin soon disappeared. It went into hiding.

Military service was an obligation highly honored by the Romans. Indeed, a foreigner could win Roman citizenship simply by volunteering for service in the legions of Rome. But, with increasing affluence and opulence, the young men of Rome began avoiding this service, finding excuses to remain in the soft and sordid life of the city.

They took to using cosmetics and wearing feminine-like hairdo's and garments, until it became difficult, the historians tell us, to tell the sexes apart.

Among the teachers and scholars was a group called the Cynics whose number let their hair and beards grow, and who wore slovenly clothes, and professed indifference to worldly goods as they heaped scorn on what they called "middle class values."

I'm still talking about Rome.

The morals declined. It became unsafe to walk in the countryside or the city streets. Rioting was commonplace and sometimes whole sections of towns and cities were burned.

And, all the time, the twin diseases of confiscatory taxation and creeping inflation were waiting to deliver the death blow.

Then finally, all these forces overcame the energy and ambition of the middle class.

Rome fell.

We are now approaching the end of our second century. It's been pointed out that the days of a democracy are numbered once the belly takes command of the head. When the less affluent feel an urge to break a commandment and begin to covet that which their more affluent neighbors possess they are tempted to use their votes to obtain instant satisfaction. Then equal opportunity at the starting line becomes an extended guarantee of at least a tie at the finish of the race.

Under the euphemism "the greatest good for the greatest number," we destroy a system which for two centuries has accomplished just that. The greatest good for the greatest number.

Demonstrations to force colleges to divorce themselves from participating in the defense of the nation take place. We've known riots in our streets. We no longer walk the countryside or the city streets without fear.

The jungle seems to be closing in on this little plot we have been trying to civilize for 5,000 years and all of us, I know, are disturbed at the virus that has infected the campus.

No doubt we could all top each other with frightening and unbelievable stories. One day on one of our campuses I listened to a tape recording of a so-called student meeting where they were planning a campus disruption. Explicit directions were given on how to start fires in college buildings. Subsequently, there were 50 fires started in those buildings in one day.

Continuing to listen, they outlined where the pickets would go and how they would parade and what they would do and how they would take over the college. We actually heard a voice say: "If, in the process, it becomes necessary to kill, you will kill."

We were gripped with an overwhelming sense of unreality. Unreality that it is happening at all. But, even more frightening is how close we have come to accepting it as a normal way of life.

Dr. Spock's babies have grown up, which is probably more than we can say for the doctor. I confess I liked him better when his concerns were pabulum and potty training.

In my state, two young people lie with mangled hands and sightless eyes. One 20-year-old girl was picking up the mail delivery in a college administration office when the bomb exploded. The other was a 19-year-old boy.

In the dark early morning hours, he was planting a bomb in a campus building when it exploded prematurely. The bomb was a symbol of his rage and his hatred. We wonder, when and how did this all begin?

It began the first time someone old enough to know better declared it is no crime to break a law in the name of social protest.

It started with those who proclaimed, in the name of academic freedom, that the campus was a sanctuary, immune to the laws and rules that govern the rest of us.

It began with those who, in the name of change and progress, decided we could scrap all the time tested wisdom man has accumulated in his climb from the swamp to the stars.

Simply call its constricting tradition and morality the dead hand of the past, and wipe out the discipline as no longer binding upon us.

Saint Thomas Aquinas warns teachers that they must never dig a ditch in front of a student that they fail to fill in.

To cleverly raise doubts, and ever seek, but never to find, is to discuss freely all sides of a question without values and, thus, to insure the creation of a generation of uninformed and talkative minds.

Our obligation is to help our young people find truth and purpose...to find identity and a goal.

I have talked to those already in rebellion, already with a torch and the club in their hands. Admittedly, they are a tiny few. A very few in number on all of our campuses.

But, there is a ferment on our campuses involving the great majority. They have complaints, and their complaints are legitimate. They want to invest their energy and their idealism in causes they can believe in. They refuse to become numbers in a computer. They want more than a four-year ride on an assembly line in some kind of a diploma mill. They want a re-ordering of the priorities.

The United States Department of Education, in taking a survey on 68 campuses, and questioning 7,500 professors, found this answer to the question: "What is the obligation of a University?" The professors said: "To protect the academic freedom of the faculty."

What has happened to teaching? It is time for all of us, especially those in charge of the institutions of learning, to revise and review the bidding.

Shouldn't the doctrine 'publish or perish', and even research, follow in the order of importance the need to teach our young people?

It is possible that even among the most radical protestors, there are those who have in reality been crying out for help. And, it is all the more poignant because the cries have gone unheard and unheeded.

One day I participated in a lecture series in a large mid-western university. It was opened to the public. There were about 4,000 adults on the main floor of the auditorium of the field house. There were more than 10,000 students all the way to the ceiling in the tiers of seats around the great oval. During a question and answer period one question came to me and I don't remember exactly what it was about. But, the questioner expressed concern that our young people were rebelling against the moral standards and the principles we have tried to teach them all of their lives.

In my answer I expressed a belief that they weren't so much rebelling against the standards and the principles. They were rebelling because they don't believe that we are living up to those standards and principles.

There was a second of silence, and then 10,000 young people came to their feet with a roar I shall never forget.

Have they lost faith in the rules, or have they lost faith in us?

Do they doubt our willingness to practice what we preach?

Has there been a quiet drifting away...an erosion of our moral commitments?

Where were we when God was expelled from the classroom?

How often do they see us dismiss wrong-doing in public life with this sort of easy tolerance--"well that's just politics"?

The halls of government are the very temples of freedom and we should so consider them. What about us when the youngster comes home from the football field and tells us, with great pride, how he learned to get away with holding--without being caught--on a block. How many times have they been in a car with us and seen us look over our shoulder, then fudge on a stop-light because there wasn't any policeman in sight?

As the country parson once said, "The fellow who left the gate open is only slightly more guilty than the one who saw it open and didn't close it."

Is it possible that much of what frightens and disturbs us actually started with us?

With such a gradual and silent erosion of our own moral code, no government at any level and for any price can afford the police necessary to insure our freedom unless the overwhelming majority of us are guided by an inner personal code of morality--a code that makes us act when we are alone, the same as we do when the eyes of the crowd are upon us.

Some years ago, when Bud Wilkinson had those great national championship teams out in Oklahoma, toward the close of the season he took one of those great teams to play a very mediocre Texas-Christian team. That day, TCU rose to the heights as some times a beaten team will. In the closing seconds a receiver dived into the end zone to make a shoestring catch of what would have been the winning touchdown against the national champions. There was a huge upset in view. The crowd was going wild. But down in the end zone the kid stood up...walked over to the referee, and said: "No sir, it touched the ground before I caught it."

Now, what was your reaction? Was your first reaction...Now wait a minute---that's going too far? The referee didn't see it! He should have kept his mouth shut! Or, should he?

Someday, he may represent you in a statehouse, or in Congress or in the White House, And what then? Do you want him to keep his mouth shut if no one is looking? Do you want him to base his decisions on political expediency? Or, do you want him to base those decisions on the same kind of inner moral conviction that made him tell the truth to the referee without being asked?

And, who will teach them--by word and deed--that kind of morality if it isn't us?

On the deck of the tiny Arabella off the coast of Massachusetts, in 1630, John Winthrop gathered a little band of pilgrims together. He told them of the life they would have in this land that they had not yet seen. He said: "We shall be as a city upon a hill. The eyes of all people are upon us so that if we shall deal falsely with our God in this work we have undertaken and so cause Him to withdraw His present help from us, we shall be made a story and a byword through all the world." For you who have considered, "What can I do?" in this time of crisis in our world, I would suggest supporting Eisenhower College, and making it as a city upon a hill.

Without such schools, this shining dream of John Winthrop may well become a taste of ashes in our mouths.

These schools--like Eisenhower College--are educational whetstones, serving to hone the educational process, helping to improve the public tax-supported system, keeping it competitive in the drive for excellence. By their very competition, they help preserve the freedom of public institutions from political interference and guarantee a measure of academic freedom the public institutions could never attain by themselves.

General Eisenhower commended those who gave of their time and substance to bring this college into being, and to keep it alive. He knew that institutions such as Eisenhower College are essential to America. They provide leadership out of all proportion to their size.

America will be needing them more and more in the days ahead. Ladies and gentlemen of the world of commerce and industry and the professions, you can make no greater investment in freedom than by your contributions to independent schools and colleges, such as Eisenhower College.

I dare to hope that one day the federal government will grant tax-credits--not deductions, but tax credits--for a portion of the tuition fees made by parents sending their sons and daughters to such colleges. I even dare to hope that they will explore the possibility of extending federal aid, not through more bureacracy, but by creating tax credits for contributions to such schools and colleges, if we are to win the battle that is being fought today in the minds and hearts of our young people.

I pray that you will keep alive this dream of a man named Ike who left us these words: "We believe individual liberty, rooted in human dignity, is man's greatest treasure; that men, given free expression, will prefer freedom and self-dependence to dictatorship and collectivism."

And then he reminded us that freedom from fear, injustice and oppression will be ours only in the measure that men who value such freedom are ready to sustain its possession and defend it against every threat from within or without.

The college bearing his name is pledged to the preservation of his ideals, and the country he loved so much. I think we can do nothing less than to see that it becomes as a city upon a hill.

#

November 13, 1969

EX-106

REC 13

Mr. Paul Beck
Press Secretary
California Governor's Office
Sacramento, California 95814

Dear Mr. Beck:

On November 5th I received the copy of the address
by Governor Reagan which you so thoughtfully sent to me and want
to express my appreciation. I am indeed pleased to have it.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS
405,193

MAILED 24

NOV 20 1969

COMM-FBI

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See FBI Serial
Form 4-724~~

NOTE: Bufiles reflect nothing identifiable regarding Mr. Beck.
Mr. George E. Allen is on the Special Correspondents List and is
known to the Director on a first-name basis. Governor Reagan's remarks
were made at a fund-raising dinner for the Eisenhower College Fund. He
made favorable comments regarding the late General
Eisenhower; denounces Vietnam Moratorium Day and
draws a parallel between the rise and fall of Rome and
the course of our own Republic.

AWT:cnb (3)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

59 DEC 11 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOV 13 1969
FBI
RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 016 LA PLAIN

OPCROP M NITEL 3-19-70 FMK

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-NEW) 2 P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
405,193

DEMONSTRATION FOLLOWING APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

GOVERNOR REAGAN APPEARED AT SCHEDULED REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING
LUNCHEON, RESTAURANTE DEL PASEO, ARRIVING UNDER TIGHT SECURITY
PRECAUTION, AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN,
LAST. REAGAN MET BY ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND
FIFTY HIPPIE-TYPE DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTING GOVERNOR'S POLICY
IN ORDERLY MANNER. FOLLOWING REAGAN'S DEPARTURE AT APPROXIMATELY
TWO THIRTY P.M., AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS REFUSED
TO DISPERSE, AND BRIEF SPORADIC INSTANCES OCCURRED. COMBINED
LOCAL AUTHORITIES MADE FIFTEEN ARRESTS FOR MISDEMEANOR, REFUSAL
TO DISPERSE TYPE VIOLATIONS. CONFRONTATION OCCURRED ADJACENT
TO RESTAURANT IN AREA OF BANK OF AMERICA, MAIN BRANCH, AND
SECURITY PACIFIC FIRST NATIONAL BANK, MAIN BRANCH, SUININ
TOTAL OF THREE WINDOWS BROKEN. NO KNOWN PHYSICAL INJURIES RESULTED.

ORDER RESTORED APPROXIMATELY THREE FIFTEEN P.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN

END PAGE ON

ENCLOSURE

COPY SENT

57 APR 8 1970

MAR 26 1970

PAGE TWO

LA 100-NEW

b6
b7C

LAST. SUBJECTS APPEARED LOCAL COURT TODAY.

AMONG ARRESTED WERE [REDACTED]

BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WHO, TOGETHER WITH TWO OTHERS, WERE ARRESTED
FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT EXHIBITING DISASSEMBLED SHOTGUN BARREL TO
PUBLIC VIEW PRIOR TO GOVERNOR'S ARRIVAL. [REDACTED]

BORN [REDACTED]

AT

UCSB, ARRESTED FOR FAILURE TO DISPERSE.

USA, AND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH MIG, SANTA BARBARA,
CALIFORNIA, ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE. FOREGOING FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU,
NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM BEING SUBMITTED.

END

RM FBI WASH DC

TKS SK

NR 011 S. N FRANCISCO PLAINTEXT

7:40 PM URGENT 3-12-70 CLP

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-55676) 2P

~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA ON MARCH THIRTEEN SEVENTY, ORGANIZED BY STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-RADICAL ACTION MOVEMENT, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, IS-^{STUDENT AGITATION}STAG.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL
405,173

THIS DATE LEAFLETS WERE CIRCULATED ON THE CAMPUSES OF SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE AND SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, CALLING FOR SUPPORT OF A RALLY IN PROTEST OF GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, ON MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY. THE LEAFLET STATES THAT RALLY WILL BE HELD AT ST. JAMES PARK, SAN JOSE, AT ONE THIRTY, MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY, AND THEN A MARCH FROM THE PARK TO THE NEW POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AT CIVIC CENTER, SAN JOSE, WHERE REAGAN IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK, DEDICATING THIS BUILDING AT TWO THIRTY PM, MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY. ON MARCH TEN, SEVENTY, A STEERING COMMITTEE OF STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-RADICAL ACTION MOVEMENT, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE MET AND MADE PLANS TO HOLD A RALLY AT ST. JAMES PARK ON MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY IN PROTEST OF REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE. PLANS CALL FOR DEMONSTRATORS TO MARCH ALONG SIDEWALKS FROM ST. JAMES PARK TO THE

100-382196-
NOT RECORDED
49 MAR 19 1970

END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

57 MAR 24 1970

F284

COPIES SENT

EDTU

PAGE TWO

POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, CIVIC CENTER, WHERE THEY WILL
CIRCLE THE BUILDING CHANTING SLOGANS AND DISPLAYING POSTERS
PROTESTING REAGAN'S APPEARANCE. PLANS ARE TO ARRIVE AS REAGAN
MAKES HIS APPEARANCE TO DEDICATE THE BUILDING. NO VIOLENCE OR
DISRUPTION OF TRAFFIC IS PLANNED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCES UTILIZED ARE [REDACTED]

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE AND ESTABLISHED SOURCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO WILL FOLLOW AND REPORT. ^{MEMO} LHM TO

FOLLOW.

END

WA ...

REC 009, 013, 011

JDR FBI WASH DC

CLR

b6
b7C
b7D



THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

CO-2-55,127

Date: January 5, 1970

BY LIAISON: [REDACTED]

TO :

[REDACTED]
Office of the Provost Marshal General

FROM : JAMES J. ROWLEY - DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Attached is a letter from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] dated November 24, 1969. This letter with
attachments is provided for your information.

Our Los Angeles office is investigating and will notify the
local Los Angeles authorities regarding the threat against
Governor Reagan.

100-3441
NOT RECORDED
184 FEB 12 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

FBI info only

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B

Attachments

Copy of Letter

405, A3

57 FEB 19 1970

ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE.} CONTAINED
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/18
405,193

371

100-382196-

ENCLOSURE

November 24, 1967

The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Enclosed please find, for reference, a complete copy
of [redacted]

b6

b7C

I am not writing this as a part of the radical, draft dodging dissident movement so prevalent in our country today, rather as a concerned citizen who happens to love and care what happens to a few people very close to her. This letter is meant to supplement the information on the request for discharge and to appeal to you as the Commander in Chief of our armed forces to act upon this request. Might I suggest that before reading any further, that you take a moment to review the enclosed affidavits, as this letter will bring those statements up to date. Thank you.

A few of these affidavits were written about the time that [redacted] had to return to base from his emergency leave, however, much more has happened since then to prompt me to take such drastic action as to impose our problems on you, Sir. Had it not been for the apathy and lack of concern I have faced in trying to get help, I would never have gone so far. Let me begin with [redacted]

As was stated in the affidavits, [redacted]

[redacted] he started talking about how our country ought to be taken over by the Communists because they would surely get us straightened out. He also mentioned killing the President and possibly our Governor, too. People were staring at him and I tried to quiet him. I told him he could go to jail for talking like that and I doubted that [redacted] would be very proud of him if that happened. He just laughed and said they'd never catch him because he was too smart for them.

FBI

Date: 4/7/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-2525) (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDT/8a
405,193SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
April 6, 1970
IS - MISC.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM in captioned matter. One copy each of the LHM is disseminated to Secret Service; Sacramento; 115th Military Intelligence Group, Sacramento; 19th District, OSI, Travis Air Force Base; and NISO, San Francisco, California. No further action in this matter is anticipated by the Sacramento Office.

AGENCY 2X sent to CSC office.
REQ REC'D 3-16-72
REP'T FORW. 3-22-72
BY JTB/rom
CSC/H SF 72.38 279

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,
SEC. SER.; RAO IS CRD 1010
DATE FORWARD: 4-13-70
HOW FORWARD: 2/5
BY: Bauer LWB

ENCLOSURE

2C-712A940

2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)
2 - Sacramento (1 - 100-2525)
(1 - 100-1852 - Student Agitation)

GRB:jam
(4)

RESEARCH SECTION

57 APR 21 1970
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

2020 J Street
Sacramento, California 95814

April 7, 1970

2/14/96 55A9803RDD/R
905,193
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
April 6, 1970

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated
to Secret Service, Sacramento and to local Military Intelli-
gence Agencies of the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

On April 7, 1970, Sergeant [redacted], Intelli-
gence Unit, Fresno Police Department, Fresno, California,
advised as follows:

On the evening of April 6, 1970, Governor Ronald Reagan made a scheduled appearance at the Las Vegas Room of the Hacienda Motel, Clinton Avenue and Highway 99, Fresno, California. At about 7 p.m. a group of 50 to 60 males and females, principally of Mexican-American extraction, ranging in ages from about 18 to 30, entered the Hacienda Motel Lobby and proceeded to the entrance of the Las Vegas Room and began creating a disturbance by chanting "Viva La Raza" and various obscenities. The chief Security Officer for the motel asked the crowd to leave the premises but they refused and the intensity of the chanting increased as Fresno police reinforcements arrived. One individual, later identified as [redacted], spit on a police officer and as he was being apprehended, the crowd began throwing rocks and bottles. Several windows were broken but there were no injuries. A Fresno Police Sergeant declared the crowd and area an unlawful assembly and ordered dispersal several times

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-352196-81

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7c

RE: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

with the aid of a "bullhorn." The crowd still refused to disperse and six ring leaders of the group, including [redacted] were then arrested. One of the six, [redacted] was observed throwing a rock at a police officer. The crowd then dispersed.

b6
b7C

At about this same time, another Fresno Police Sergeant observed three individuals on the Clinton Avenue overpass over Highway 99 just south of the Hacienda Motel. Upon checking the area after the three individuals had left, the sergeant found three "Molotov cocktails." The three bottles had been filled with what appeared to be gasoline and a detergent and rag wicks were affixed in the top of the bottles. There was no evidence to indicate any "Molotov" had been thrown in the vicinity of the Hacienda Motel.

The six individuals arrested and charged with trespassing and unlawful assembly in connection with the above described disturbance are as follows:

[redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth
[redacted]
[redacted] white, male, date of birth
[redacted]
[redacted] Mexican, male, date of
birth [redacted]
APPROX [redacted] Mexican, male, age [redacted]
[redacted] Mexican, male, age [redacted]
APPROX [redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth
[redacted]

b6
b7C

RE: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

CAUF

One [redacted] Mexican, male, age [redacted]

B. APPROX

a part-time instructor at Fresno State College, Fresno, is being sought as a suspect ring leader in this disturbance. Two of the six arrested are students at Fresno State College.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

pro
TELETYPE

NR 002 LA PLAIN

4:43 PM URGENT 6-27-70 FMK

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2 P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. W. H. C.	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA90300D/R
405,193

[REDACTED]

B. APPROX.

Shirley

Schultz

[REDACTED] OR [REDACTED], [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DASH PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C

ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT [REDACTED]
LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), INTELLIGENCE DIVISION,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION
RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING
SUBJECTS PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS
PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES.

SUBJECTS ARE HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES FOR
APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS, FROM NEW YORK, DESCRIBED AS MALE,
CAUCASIAN, [REDACTED] FIVE FOOT NINE, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE POUNDS,
BROWN HAIR; FEMALE, CAUCASIAN, [REDACTED] BLOND
HAIR. [REDACTED] STATES NO RECORD EITHER SUBJECT LAPD CRIMINAL OR
INTELLIGENCE FILES. CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, LAPD PRESENTLY
HAS SUBJECTS UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

END PAGE ONE

REC-31

EX-117

1P
JUL 10 1970

JUL 12 1970

b6
b7C

62-167276-

PAGE TWO

LA 175-NEW

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES NOTIFIED
BY SA [REDACTED] FBI LOS ANGELES AT ELEVEN TWENTY FOUR
AM TODAY.

SERGEANT [REDACTED] ADVISED CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE NOTIFIED. ✓

~~SECOP~~

~~NEW YORK AT NEW YORK. CHECK INDICES ON SUBJECTS.~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

~~ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED BUREAU AND NEW YORK INASMUCH AS
PRESIDENT NIXON IS PRESENTLY AT CALIFORNIA WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE,
CALIFORNIA.~~

END

V

EBR FBI WASH DC

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation
of title eighteen section one seven five one U.S. Code please
notify the FBI immediately.

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

b6
b7c

BEST AVAILABLE
COPY

FBI

Date: 6/12/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-43)(C)

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES[REDACTED]
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN)[REDACTED]
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
(JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS)

CC: Phoenix

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/90 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
465,193Re PX teletype to Bureau, dated 6/11/70; Bureau
teletype to Phoenix, dated 6/11/70.Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of LHM
and two copies of FD-36.SA [REDACTED] advised U. S. Secret Service
Agent in Charge SHERWOOD ANDERSON, Phoenix, Arizona, of
alleged threats on 6/10/70 at 6:35 PM. SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] advised U. S. Secret Service Agent [REDACTED]
Phoenix, Arizona, re Bureau's instruction that FBI is
conducting no investigation in this matter re Bureau
teletype at 9:20 AM 6/11/70.2 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (RM)
1 - Phoenix

E/jsh

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

192 JUN 18 1970

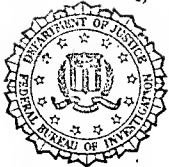
F322
59 JUN 30 1970

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-1040

b6
b7c



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Phoenix, Arizona
June 12, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/11/96 BY SSA9503RDD/8
405, 13

b6
b7C

June 10, 1970, [redacted]
[redacted] Pima County Hospital Psychiatric Ward, Tucson,
Arizona, advised that one [redacted] described
as white male American, date of birth [redacted]

[redacted] and that on June 10, 1970, in a lucid manner
described to her threats against the President of the United
States, RICHARD M. NIXON, California Governor RONALD REAGAN,
and Mrs. JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS.

[redacted] interviewed and advised
[redacted]
and since the summer of 1967 he has traveled extensively
around the country studying the hippie-student activists
while attempting to set up dialogue to comprehend their
estrangement from contemporary society.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated that in December of 1969, exact
date unknown, one [redacted]

[redacted] stated to him "the only contribution he could personally
make to save the country would be to assassinate President
NIXON". [redacted] stated that [redacted] was extremely anti-
establishment and had the type of personality to carry
out such a threat. [redacted] identified a [redacted]

[redacted] unknown address, Woodland Hills,
California, and [redacted] Santa
Barbara, California, as acquaintances of [redacted] who may

This contains ~~no~~ information

See Serial 6-11-70 ENCLOSURE

8:14 ABI

ENCLOSURE 100 - 382196 -

[redacted]

b6
b7C

be aware of [redacted] violent personality. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] mother, first name unknown, works for the [redacted] Tucson, Arizona.

[redacted] further related that in September of 1969 [redacted] [redacted] several times stated he wished to assassinate Governor REAGON of California for reasons unknown.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] further stated that in September of 1969 while he was visiting one [redacted]

[redacted] stated to him that in the summer or spring of 1967 when JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS was visiting Acapulco, Mexico, he almost shot at her with a rifle because of his extreme dislike of the Kennedy family. [redacted] advised one [redacted] a convicted narcotics user, presently in a state prison in northern Michigan, is a friend of [redacted] and may be able to substantiate statements which [redacted] made.

[redacted] is described as follows:

Height	6'
Weight	163 pounds
Hair	Brown-grey, shoulder length; beard; mustache
Characteristics	Admits to experimentation with LSD in 1966
Arrests	None
Selective Service No.	[redacted]
Parents	[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] explained that his delay in not reporting the above information sooner is attributed to his refusal to believe that any of the three above individuals would

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C

seriously carry out such threats. [redacted] further advised that the reason why he [redacted] is because he fears for his life as the knowledge he has above makes it dangerous for him.

[redacted] has advised that [redacted] has been

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On June 10, 1970, at 6:35 PM, U. S. Secret Service Agent in Charge Sherwood Anderson advised of the above at Phoenix and indicated intention to interview [redacted] promptly.

On June 10, 1970 [redacted]

[redacted] advised that a review of the university's records reflected that [redacted] enrolled [redacted]

[redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/11/70

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

Governor Ronald Reagan

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

183 JUN 22 1970

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*

Subject: *See attached*

(Text of message begins on next page.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/83
405,193

Approved _____

M Per _____

Sent _____

60 JUN 29 1970

TELETYPE UNIT

62-112591-1047
ORIGINAL FILED IN

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 11 1970

TELETYPE

NR 001 PX PLAIN

325 AM URGENT

6-11-70

DLN

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, SACRAMENTO, AND SAN FRANCISCO
FROM PHOENIX 4P

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

[REDACTED] PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (CALIFORNIA

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82
405,193

[REDACTED] PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (JACQUELINE BOLIVOR

ONASSIS).

JUNE TEN LAST, [REDACTED]

PIMA COUNTY HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC WARD, TUCSON, ARIZONA, ADVISED

THAT ONE [REDACTED] WMA, DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
THAT ON JUNE TEN LAST, IN A LUCID MANNER, DESCRIBED TO HER

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, RICHARD

M. NIXON, CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, AND MRS. JACQUELINE

BOLIVOR ONASSIS.

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED AND

ADVISED [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO

AND SINCE THE SUMMER OF SIXTYSEVEN HE HAS TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY AROUND THE COUNTRY STUDYING THE HIPPIE-STUDENT ACTIVISTS WHILE ATTEMPTING TO SET UP DIALOGUE TO COMPREHEND THEIR ESTRANGMENT FROM CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT IN DECEMBER OF SIXTYNINE, EXACT DATE UNKNOWN, ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATED TO HIM "THE ONLY CONTRIBUTION HE COULD PERSONALLY MAKE TO SAVE THE COUNTRY WOULD BE TO ASSASINATE PRESIDENT NIXON". [REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED] WAS EXTREMELY ANTI-ESTABLISHMENT AND HAD THE TYPE OF PERSONALITY TO CARRY OUT SUCH THREAT. [REDACTED] IDENTIFIED A [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UNKNOWN ADDRESS, WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA, AND [REDACTED]

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA AS ACQUAINTANCES OF [REDACTED] WHO MAY BE AWARE OF [REDACTED] VIOLENT PERSONALITY. [REDACTED] INDICATED THAT [REDACTED] MOTHER, FIRST NAME UNKNOWN, WORKS FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN TUCSON, ARIZONA.

[REDACTED] FURTHER RELATED THAT IN SEPTEMBER OF SIXTYNINE [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] SEVERAL
TIMES STATED HE WISHED TO ASSASINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN OF
CALIFORNIA FOR REASONS UNKNOWN.

[REDACTED] FURTHER STATED THAT IN SEPTEMBER OF SIXTYNINE WHILE HE
WAS VISITING ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATED TO HIM THAT IN THE SUMMER OR SPRING OF
SIXTYSEVEN WHEN JACQUELINE BOLLIVOR ONASSIS WAS VISITING ACAPULCO,
MEXICO, HE ALMOST SHOT AT HER WITH A RIFLE BECAUSE OF HIS EXTREME
DISLIKE OF THE KENNEDY FAMILY. [REDACTED] ADVISED ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS A FRIEND OF [REDACTED] AND MAY BE ABLE TO SUBSTANTIATE
STATEMENTS WHICH [REDACTED] MADE.

[REDACTED] IS SIX FEET, ONE SIXTYTHREE POUNDS, BROWN-GREY HAIR,
SHOULDER LENGTH, BEARD, MUSTACHE, BLUE EYES, ADMITS TO EXPERIMENTATION
WITH LSD IN SIXTYSIX, NO ARRESTS, SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PARENTS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

NCIC AND PHOENIX INDICES NEGATIVE ON [REDACTED] AND SUBJECTS.

[REDACTED] EXPLAINED THAT HIS DELAY IN NOT REPORTING THE ABOVE
INFORMATION SOONER IS ATTRIBUTED TO HIS REFUSAL TO BELIEVE
THAT ANY OF THREE ABOVE SUBJECTS WOULD SERIOUSLY CARRY OUT SUCH
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

THREATS. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE REASON WHY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IS BECAUSE HE FEARS FOR HIS LIFE AS THE
KNOWLEDGE HE HAS ABOVE MAKES IT DANGEROUS FOR HIM.

[REDACTED] HAS ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ON SAME DATE, AT SIX THIRTYFIVE PM, U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT
IN CHARGE, SHERWOOD ANDERSON, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE, AT PHOENIX AND
INDICATED INTENTION TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] PROMPTLY.

DETROIT AT ANN ARBOR, CONDUCT INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED]
ALLEGATIONS RE [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES AT WOODLAND HILLS AND SANTA BARBARA, CONTACT

[REDACTED] RE [REDACTED] STATEMENTS
CONCERNING [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO AT SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR GOVERNOR'S SECURITY RE THE
ABOVE.

SAN FRANCISCO AT SAN SEBASTOPOL, CONDUCT INVESTIGATION RE

[REDACTED] ALLEGATIONS CONCERNING [REDACTED]
PHOENIX WILL SUBMIT LHM.

END

FBI WA RDR

If any information is developed
indicating a possible violation
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.
Code, please notify the FBI
immediately.

J. SULLIVAN

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

JUN 8 1970

TELETYPE

~~SECRET~~

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Swann	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

610 PM URGENT 6/8/70 MXG
TO DIRECTOR (105-165706)
NEW HAVEN (100-19186)
BOSTON (157-654)
LOS ANGELES (157-1618)
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (157-1899) (P) 2P

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, RACIAL MATTERS.

~~CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/B~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(6)~~
36196
405,193

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE FOUR,
LAST, BUREAU AIRTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE FIVE, LAST, AND
BUREAU TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE SIX, LAST.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA) ADVISED ATTORNEY
GENERAL (AG) AND BUREAU UNDER "~~SECRET~~" CLASSIFICATION ON
JUNE TWO, LAST, OF THE ALLEGED INVOLVEMENT OF BLACK PANTHER
PARTY (BPP) OFFICIAL [REDACTED] IN A THREATENED ASSASSINATION OR
KIDNAPPING OF THE AG AND IN THE KIDNAPPING OF OTHERS, INCLUDING
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

b1
b3

APPROPRIATELY CLASSIFIED PER CIA'S 5/19/92 LETTER 11/22/93 9003 RDD/PSK

END PAGE ONE

FOI/PA # 277839
APPEAL #
CIVIL ACT. #
E.O. # 12336
DATE 3/26/91 INITIALS PSK

CLASSIFIED BY 18972
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE
NOT RECORDED
JUN 18 1970

(S)-CIA 53 JUN 22 1970

~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-065706-2961

PAGE TWO

SF 157-1899

~~SECRET~~

BUREAU ADVISED CIA WE COULD CONDUCT INVESTIGATION OF
MENTIONED AS EXTREMISTS
INDIVIDUALS ~~MENTIONED AS EXTREMISTS~~ WITHOUT DIRECTLY

ATTEMPTING TO CORROBORATE ALLEGATIONS OR [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

THE BUREAU INSTRUCTED INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] INDIVIDUALS
INVOLVED MUST RECEIVE PREFERRED AND CONTINUOUS ATTENTION.

ALL LEADS ARE TO BE HANDLED BY TELETYPE AND FURNISH TELETYPE

SUMMARY OF ANY KNOWN DATA ON [REDACTED] TO BUREAU BY

JUNE TEN, NEXT. IF ANY [REDACTED] TRAVEL, ADVISE BUREAU AND

PERTINENT OFFICES BY TELETYPE AND INSTRUCT LATTER TO FOLLOW ACTIVITIES
AND FURNISH RESULTS TO BUREAU BY TELETYPE. ~~(S)~~ ~~(S)~~

INVESTIGATION OF THREE SUBJECTS IS TO BE PRESSED VIGOROUSLY.

FOR INFORMATION OF LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO HAS NO
INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED] WHICH IS NOT AVAILABLE
TO LOS ANGELES. ~~(S)~~ ~~(S)~~

NEW YORK TELETYPE JUNE FIVE REPORTED [REDACTED] IN NEW YORK ON JUNE
FOUR, NEW HAVEN ADVISED BY TELETYPE ON JUNE SIX, LAST, THAT
[REDACTED] WAS TRAVELING FROM NEW HAVEN TO BOSTON ON THAT DATE.

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, AND BOSTON SHOULD ~~(S)~~

GIVE PREFERRED ATTENTION TO INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~ ~~(S)~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

CLR

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3

b6
b7C

Per OGA referral letter dated 4/19/2010

The Attorney General June 4, 1970

Director, FBI

BLACK PANTHER PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach	1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop	1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. A.B. Fulton	1 - Mr. Mohr

FOI/PA # 2778
APPEAL # _____
CIVIL ACT. # _____
E.O. # 12356
DATE 3/28/91 INITIALS PK

b6
b7C

(S) - [CIA 15-550]

Reference is made to the memorandum of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) addressed to "The Honorable John N. Mitchell, The Attorney General," dated June 2, 1970, captioned "Threats by [redacted] of the Black Panther Party Against Attorney General John Mitchell," a copy of which was furnished to this Bureau. (S) (X) (S)

CIA information correctly classified per their 5/9/92 letter. (S) b3

In furnishing the memorandum to this Bureau, [redacted]

[redacted] we are conducting investigations of the individuals referred to in the memorandum in line with our responsibilities in the internal security field and that no action would be taken to jeopardize its sensitive source. (S)

Of the [redacted] individuals mentioned in the memorandum, [redacted] is the Deputy Minister of Information of the extremist Black Panther Party and he is under intensive investigation by this Bureau. [redacted] are not identifiable from our records here, although [redacted] (S)

We are instituting

3/2/96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9805 RDD/86
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)
405,193

b1
b3
b6
b7C
Classification
Revised
See
Form

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

ABF:drl
(11)

~~SECRET~~

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

67 JUN 22 1970

TELETYPE UNIT

NOT RECORDED
191 JUN 19 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-165706-2917

Domestic Intelligence Division

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE: 25X(1)
DATE 06-19-2014

~~SECRET~~

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date ~~6-2-70~~

[Attached is copy of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) memorandum, original sent to Attorney General (AG), containing information from [redacted] alleging involvement of Black Panther Party official [redacted] in an assassination or kidnapping of the AG. [redacted]

Per OGA referral letter dated 4/19/2010

b1
b3
b6
b7C

We are checking indices on individuals mentioned and instructing appropriate offices to intensify investigations of them. [CIA being notified separately that] we are conducting investigations of them in line with our responsibilities and not based on their information.

ABF:plm

~~Classified by SP2 MK/ASG~~
~~Declassify on: OADR 3/28/91~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

cc Mohr
Callahan
Bishop
Cresciani

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY SP9A03 RDD/SL
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)

405,193

FOI/PA # 277839
APPEAL #
CIVIL ACT. #
E.O. # 12333
DATE 3/28/91 INITIALS PSK

(S.I) = CIA

(5)
[CIA information herein is classified per OGA 1/2003 RDD/PSK 01/24/93. 3/19/92 letter.]

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/27/70

REC-31 117

100-382196-

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RL
405,193☒ PLAINTEXTLimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

JUN 27 1970

5:50 pm REW
TELETYPEb6
b7CSubject: [] or [] or [] Threat against
California Governor Ronald Reagan - Protection of the President

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JUL 10 1970

JUL 15 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Sent _____

Approved _____

M Per _____

62-107076-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

TELETYPE

8:50PM 6-27-70 REW

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT [REDACTED]
LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), INTELLIGENCE DIVISION,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION
RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING
SUBJECTS PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING
HIS PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES.

SUBJECTS ARE HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES FOR
APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS, FROM NEW YORK, DESCRIBED AS MALE,
CAUCASIAN [REDACTED] FIVE FOOT NINE, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE POUNDS,
BROWN HAIR; FEMALE, CAUCASIAN, [REDACTED] BLOND
END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SP6R03RDP/8
405,193

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

HAIR. [REDACTED] STATES NO RECORD EITHER SUBJECT LAPD CRIMINAL OR INTELLIGENCE FILES. CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, LAPD PRESENTLY HAS SUBJECTS UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES NOTIFIED BY SA [REDACTED], FBI LOS ANGELES AT ELEVEN TWENTY FOUR AM TODAY.

SERGEANT [REDACTED] ADVISED CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE NOTIFIED.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

WH PLS ACK FBI 001FBI D DE WH AND ASL QSL001 K

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 012 NY PLAIN

9 37 PM URGENT 6-27-70 KEH

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM NEW YORK (175 NEW) 1P

B. APPROX

B. APPROX

b6
b7C

OR

OR

THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DASH PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

NEW YORK INDICIES NEGATIVE ON SUBJECTS.

END

EBR FBI WASH DC

~~Classified Classification
Revised Inducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

214/96

SSA9863RDR
405, 193

EX-117

REC-31

100 - 28276 - 83

13 JUL 9 11 1970

51 JUL 15 1970

cc-MR Callahan

FBI

Date: 7/8/70

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Swars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/s/s
406,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) (C)

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Secret
Form 4-714

Six copies of a LHM are being forwarded to the Bureau. An information copy of same is being forwarded to Los Angeles, Sacramento and San Francisco. One copy of enclosed LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, San Diego and one copy to U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, San Diego, because the subject is allegedly a citizen of Switzerland. One copy of LHM furnished Bureau of Narcotics.

The interview of _____ and other inquiries was conducted by Special Agents _____ and _____

The indices of the San Diego Office contain no information identifiable with the subject _____ or his friend, _____

- ENCLOSURE
- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)
 - 1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Sacramento (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - San Diego

LEW:mtg
(6)

ST-1101

REC-81

4 JUL 18 1970

SEE REVENUE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

SD 175-NEW

[redacted] advised she did not contact any agency immediately after the incident described because she felt it was not important and might make her appear foolish. She subsequently decided she could not shirk her duty and contacted SA [redacted] whom she has known casually for twenty years through his wife, [redacted]

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Diego, California

July 8, 1970

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

On [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
San Diego, California, furnished the following information:

On [REDACTED] she was at a party and met two
young men whom after the party she took to her apartment to
show them [REDACTED] and to have a drink.

The two men's names were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
Neither men appeared inebriated or under the influence of
narcotics. They had one drink at her apartment and there
was a long political discussion dominated by [REDACTED] Doc [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] launched into a political discussion
saying that he did not believe the results of the investigation
by the government regarding the assassination of President
Kennedy and he thought that JIM GARRISON of New Orleans,
Louisiana had presented a true picture of the assassination
of KENNEDY. He said that he believes that JERRY RUBIN, a
leader of the Yippies, is on the right track and that his
ideas should be followed regarding a change in the political
situation. [REDACTED]

(It is noted that JERRY CLYDE RUBIN is a founder of
Youth International Party (YIP) and was one of the eight
persons indicted by the Federal Grand Jury at Chicago, Illinois
on March, 1969, regarding Anti-riot law violations in connection

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

ENCLOSURE 100-380111-84

[redacted]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

with his activities during the Democratic National Convention, Chicago, Illinois in October, 1968. On February 18, 1970, *Robin* [redacted] was found guilty of violating the Anti-riot law statute in that he did travel in interstate commerce from outside the State of Illinois to Chicago, Illinois with intent to incite, organize, promote and encourage a riot on or about August 26, 1968 and August 27, 1968.)

He said that Governor RONALD REAGAN and President NIXON are the worst politicians around and added "I feel it is my duty to assassinate Governor RONALD REAGAN as he is the worst of all of them." He did not make any threat against President NIXON.

His companion, [redacted] did not make threats against any individual or government official.

[redacted] advised that both of the young men are presently living in an apartment at the [redacted] exact apartment number not known. She said that when they visited her, they had an old two door car, bearing California license plates and a surfboard rack on the top of the car.

At one time during their conversation, [redacted] said

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] furnished the following descriptive information:

Name	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	[redacted]
Height	5' 7"
Hair	Long brown, copper-colored
Nationality	[redacted]

[redacted]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

Characteristics

Appears Jewish, does not wear glasses, and wears hippie style clothes with beads

Name
Race
Sex
Age
Hair

[redacted]
White
Male

[redacted]
Dark brown in a Buster Brown style

Characteristics

Very good looking, tan and stated during conversation
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she did not want her name disclosed outside of government agencies, but would be willing to talk to Agents of the Federal and State government regarding the information she furnished today.

b6
b7C
b7D

The following inquiry was conducted by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at the [redacted] San Diego, it was determined that a mail box at Number [redacted] was shown to be [redacted] and one [redacted] A 1962 yellow two door Chevrolet, bearing a surfboard rack and California license [redacted] was observed parked in an open garage near this apartment.

The current San Diego Telephone Directory shows that one [redacted] resides at [redacted] San Diego, and has telephone number [redacted]

The San Diego Telephone Directory shows that one [redacted] resides at [redacted] San Diego, California and has telephone number [redacted]

[redacted]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at 10:05 AM, [redacted]
Supervising Special Agent of the Bureau of Criminal
Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice,
State of California, was telephonically furnished all of the
information in this communication.

b6
b7C

[redacted] subsequently advised that California License
[redacted] is for a 1962 Chevrolet coupe and is registered to
[redacted] with address of [redacted]
Palo Alto, California.

[redacted] advised that they have a California Identi-
fication Record for [redacted] under number [redacted]
This record shows that he has Social Security Number [redacted]
[redacted] and has California Driver's License [redacted] He has no
arrest record in California and no FBI Identification number.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] The record showed that he was
born [redacted] at [redacted]

[redacted] advised there was no record under the name
[redacted]

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at 10:30 AM, SA [redacted] U. S.
Secret Service, was telephonically advised of the information
in this communication.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 23, 1970

FROM : W. M. FELT *7*

SUBJECT: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

On September 22, 1970, Inspector [REDACTED] contacted Governor Reagan in connection with the inspection of the Sacramento Office.

Governor Reagan was extremely cordial and expressed highest regard for the Director and for the FBI. He asked that his regards be conveyed to the Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Miss Holmes

WMF:wmj
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/SP
2114196 58A9803 RDD/8
405,193

ST-112

REC-85

100-582196-85

85637-

SEP 29 1970

CRIME RECORDS SECTION

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

NR 002 KC PLAIN
 445PM URGENT 8-10-70EOC
 TO DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM KANSAS CITY 175-0 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RJA/BJ
 405, R3

578/10
 508/42

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO CBS NEWS, CHANNEL
 TWELVE TV, WICHITA, KANSAS, AUGUST 10, 1970. THREAT AGAINST
 THE PRESIDENT. *Ronald Reagan*

ON AUGUST TEN SEVENTY, [REDACTED] KTVH,
 TELEVISION STATION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE RECEIVED AN
 ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO CBS NEWS TV, CHANNEL TWELVE,
 WICHITA, POSTMARKED WICHITA, KANSAS, AUGUST SEVEN SEVENTY,
 ACCUSING CBS NEWS PRESENTING BIASED NEWS BROADCAST FAVORING
 REPUBLICAN ADMINISTRATION. BACK OF ANONYMOUS LETTER
 CONTAINED NAME [REDACTED] AND PHRASE, [REDACTED] MY
 MEN. STAMP BEARING PICTURE OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE A
 CATHEDRAL AND THE WORDS WASHINGTON, D.C. APPEAR ON THE BACK OF 1970
 ANONYMOUS LETTER.

ANONYMOUS LETTER CONTAINS RAMBLING PHRASES PERTAINING TO
 WELL KNOWN INDIVIDUALS, ALONG WITH THE PHRASE, "IF I EVER GET A
 END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN
 b6
 b7C

58 AUG 17 1970

100-36116-
 NOT RECORDED
 199 AUG 12 1970

PAGE TWO

CHANCE I'LL KILL NIXON AND REAGAN BOTH."

[REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WICHITA, KANSAS,
ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO ON AUGUST TEN SEVENTY AT TWELVE FORTYFIVE
PM BY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] XEROX COPIES OF
ANONYMOUS LETTER FOLLOW.

END

REW FBI WASH DC CLR

b6
b7c

G
21

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

San Diego, California
October 14, 1970

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was certainly nice talking with you yesterday and, following your telephone call, I determined that Governor Reagan was en route to San Diego, scheduled to arrive at 4:55 p.m., Pacific Southwest Airlines, with arrival at Lindbergh Field.

Arrangements were made so that I could talk to the Governor as soon as he arrived. Just as his plane had come to a stop on the apron for disembarking, there was an anonymous telephone call concerning a bomb threat which caused his aides to move him from Lindbergh Field as quickly as possible and, since he was staying at the Royal Inn Motel only five minutes from the airport, he was immediately ushered to that location.

As a matter of expediency, I followed the Governor to the Royal Inn Motel and, as soon as he left his limousine outside the motel, I contacted him and gave him your message. This was delivered at 5:08 p.m., Pacific Daylight Time.

I hope all is going well with you and I am real pleased that the Bureau located [redacted]

Respectfully,

Robert W. Evans

Robert W. Evans
Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 NAC/SP
2/14/96 SSA9803/CD/STL
405,193

REC 19

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

100-381196-86

OCT 21 1970

EXP. PROC.
OCT 16 1970

F118

REC. UNIT

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 10/7/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, Sacramento (9-129) (C)

SUBJECT:
 POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA963 RDD/8

405,193

~~Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-778~~

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau dated 9/29/70.

By letter dated 9/29/70

furnished the Sacramento Office with a copy of the letter referred to in referenced airtel. Also enclosed was a copy of the wanted notice outstanding for the subject issued by the Post Office Inspector in Charge, Fort Worth, Texas.

On 10/2/70, Mr. ED MEESE, Executive Secretary to Governor REAGAN, advised that the Governor's Office had been informed by both the U. S. Secret Service and of subject's identity and the contents of his letter.

In view of the above, no further action is being taken by this office.

② - Bureau
 2 - San Francisco (175-0)
 1 - Sacramento
 ERM:bg
 (5)

NOT RECORDED

185 OCT 14 1970

OCT 8 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7Cb6
b7C
b7D

b7D

Approved: 7133
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

9/29/70

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (175-0)
SUBJECT:
POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY

SA9803RDD/7
405,193

b6
b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Sacramento are 2 copies each of a letter received by the Warden of San Quentin Prison which infers a threat against the life of Governor REAGAN. Copies of the letter have not been made available to Secret Service. San Francisco, by the FBI, San Francisco, inasmuch as SA U.S. Secret Service, advised SA FBI, when SA contacted him that he had received the same information from the Department of Corrections and was disseminating the information to the Sacramento Office of the Secret Service. SA further indicated that his Sacramento office would furnish the information to Governor REAGAN.

Subsequent to the receipt of the enclosed letter, SA Special Services Unit, Department of Corrections, San Francisco, advised that the writer of the letter had been identified through joint investigation by U. S. Postal Inspectors and Department of Corrections investigators to be FBI a white male, born 5'9", 170 lbs. is currently being sought by Postal authorities for writing obscene letters and a warrant was obtained charging him with this offense 4/16/69 and is in the possession of the U. S. Marshal, Fort Worth, Texas. Information concerning the identification of and wanted status was furnished to SA Secret Service, by SA of the FBI.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2)
2 - Sacramento (Encls. 2)
1 - San Francisco
GNM:ab
(5)

NOT RECORDED
172 OCT 6 1970

55 OCT 9 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

100-382196-1009

SF 175-0
GNM:ab

The Sacramento Office should contact the office of Governor REAGAN to insure that this information has been furnished to his office.

This is being furnished for the information of the Bureau.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☐ Return to _____

Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____ b6
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) b7C
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place

Address

Localities

R#

Date

Searcher
Initials

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

~~65-45430-170, 217~~
~~65-57724-148~~
~~100-351585-3821, 3854~~
~~100-382196-84~~
~~105-25453-3657~~
~~105-67845-12754~~
~~105-8712-2~~
~~105-62-63147-398~~
~~105-8712-2~~

836 900

315

no subject

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/96

BY SSA9803RDD/JS

405,193

b6
b7C

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1-4-71

We were previously advised that New Left radicals had planned to conduct a demonstration during the Inaugural Ceremonies of Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California, on 1-4-71. Attached states about 50 New Left radicals and members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) shouted obscenities when members of the California Legislature were introduced. One SDS member was arrested and charged with assault and battery following a scuffle with a private citizen over the display of a Vietcong flag.

Copy of attached sent Inter-Division Information Unit. Pertinent parts will be included in teletype summary to the White House, Vice President, Attorney General, the military and Secret Service.

ABK:lrs

Handwritten: ~~CP~~ ~~BR~~ ~~RDS~~

~~United States~~
~~Department of Justice~~
~~Domestic Security Division~~
~~San Francisco Office~~

Handwritten: NBS

✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KR

405,193

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/16/70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the messsge that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☐ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*Subject: *See attached*

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

REC-38

EX-103

NOV 17 1970

Approved *RS/K*

53 NOV 23 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Sent _____

M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
 2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
 405193

8:38 AM

JTG

8:38AM 11-16-78 JTJ

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; AKA JOHN DO. ANONYMOUS (TELEPHONE) THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, ELEVEN FOURTEEN SEVENTY, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

AT NINE TWENTY-EIGHT P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN LAST, LOS ANGELES RECEIVED CALL FROM [REDACTED] SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER THREATENED TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] RELATED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY NINE TWENTY P.M., PST, [REDACTED] WAS ASKED TO PLACE A COLLECT CALL TO FBI, LOS ANGELES. CALLER, GIVING NAME JOHN DO, CALLED FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DMS

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ER
405,193

~~UNCLASSIFIED SECTION
REASON: [REDACTED]
DATE: 10/1/94
BY: [REDACTED]~~

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

SUNLAND SERVICE, EIGHT TWO EIGHT ZERO ZERO HIGHWAY NINE NINE, INDIO. BEFORE THE CALL COULD BE COMPLETED THE CALLER BECAME ANXIOUS AND SAID "I KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING." HE THEN ASKED [REDACTED] "DO YOU LIKE REAGAN". WHEN [REDACTED] DID NOT ANSWER HE AGAIN SAID "DO YOU LIKE GOVERNOR REAGAN". [REDACTED] STILL DID NOT RESPOND AND THE CALLER SAID "YOU GIVE THEM (MEANING THE FBI) THIS MESSAGE -- HE'S GOING TO GET KILLED". HE THEN HUNG UP.

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED CALLER BELIEVED TO BE SOBER, CAUCASIAN, MALE.

AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTY P.M., PST, ANOTHER CALL, BELIEVED TO BE SAME PERSON, WAS RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] ASKING HER TO RING THE INDIO FBI OFFICE. WHEN NO ONE ANSWERED [REDACTED] [REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FBI, LA PHONE NUMBER TO THE UNKNOWN CALLER. NO CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN LOS ANGELES.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN IS STAYING WITH FRANK SINATRA, ON HIS RANCH NEAR PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA. THE FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WERE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND ADVISED DETAILS OF CALLS:

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE (UNCLASSIFIED)

SA [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES; PATROLMAN

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO; ED HICKEY, CHIEF
OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN; SGT. [REDACTED], SECURITY OFFICER
WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN; LT. [REDACTED], INDIO PD; AND OFFICER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, INDIO.

BT

NNNN

SL001

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 15 1970

TELETYPE

NR 001LA PLAIN

1233AM NITEL 11-15-70 RJM

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

UNSUB; AKA JOHN DO. ANONYMOUS (TELEPHONE) THREAT AGAINST
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, ELEVEN FOURTEEN SEVENTY.
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

b6
b7C
b7D

AT NINE TWENTY-EIGHT P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN LAST, LOS ANGELES
RECEIVED CALL FROM [REDACTED] SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER
THREATENED TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] RELATED
THAT AT APPROXIMATELY NINE TWENTY P.M. [REDACTED] WAS
ASKED TO PLACE A COLLECT CALL TO FBI, LOS ANGELES. CALLER, GIVING
NAME JOHN DO, CALLED FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADAMS
SUNLAND SERVICE, EIGHT TWO EIGHT ZERO ZERO HIGHWAY NINE NINE,
INDIO.

END PAGE ONE

~~Unfiled Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Section
Page 4/7~~

REC 16
REC 16

EX-102

NOV 18 1970

54 NOV 20 1970

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

LA PAGE TWO

BEFORE THE CALL COULD BE COMPLETED THE CALLER BECAME ANXIOUS AND SAID "I KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING." HE THEN ASKED [REDACTED] "DO YOU LIKE REAGAN". WHEN [REDACTED] DID NOT ANSWER HE AGAIN SAID "DO YOU LIKE GOVERNOR REAGAN". [REDACTED] STILL DID NOT RESPOND AND THE CALLER SAID "YOU GIVE THEM (MEANING THE FBI) THIS MESSAGE -- HE'S GOING TO GET KILLED". HE THEN HUNG UP.

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED CALLER BELIEVED TO BE SOBER, CAUCASIAN, MALE.

AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTY P.M., PST, ANOTHER CALL, BELIEVED TO BE SAME PERSON, WAS RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] ASKING HER TO RING THE INDIO FBI OFFICE. WHEN NO ONE ANSWERED [REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FBI, LA PHONE NUMBER TO THE UNKNOWN CALLER. NO CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN LOS ANGELES.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN IS STAYING WITH FRANK SINATRA, ON HIS RANCH NEAR PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA. THE FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WERE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND ADVISED DETAILS OF CALLS:

SA [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES; PATROLMAN

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO; ED HICKEY, CHIEF OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN; SGT. [REDACTED] SECURITY OFFICER WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN; LT. [REDACTED] INDIO PD; AND OFFICER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, INDIO.

END

REM FBI WASH DC CLR

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3-18-71

Governor Ronald Reagan of California scheduled to appear at the Los Angeles Trade-Technical School, in Los Angeles, California, on 3-24-71. A representative of the Governor's office contacted our Sacramento Office stating he had information of racial tension at the school and that there are indications some students plan disruptive activities during the appearance of the Governor.

Our Los Angeles Office has been instructed to determine extent of possible demonstration, and disruptive activities during the Governor's appearance.

ABK:lrs

CH
W

RDChm

WSS

2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/JS
405, 193
✓

~~Amended Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 6-774~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JAN 4 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Brennan ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

NR001 SC CODED

710 PM NITEL 1/4/70 MEH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (100-3107)(C)

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/K
405/193

Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See for Serial
Form 4 X 1

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF CALIF. GOVERNOR RONALD

REAGAN TO OCCUR JANUARY FOUR, SEVENTYONE, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

SECURITY MATTER - Students For A Democratic Society.
SM - SDS. 00: SC

RE SACRAMENTO TEL, DECEMBER THIRTYONE, SEVENTY.

INAUGURATION CEREMONY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN HELD THIS AM
OUTSIDE CALIF. STATE CAPITOL BUILDING. AMONG THOSE IN ATTENDANCE
WERE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY NEW LEFT RADICALS AND SDS MEMBERS WHO
ATTEMPTED TO DISRUPT PROCEEDINGS VOCALLY BY USE OF OBSCENITIES,
CHANTS AND DISPLAY PLACARDS. FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL INTRODUCTION OF
EACH MEMBER OF CALIF. LEGISLATURE BY NAME, RADICALS SHOUTED "PIG" IN
UNISON. OBSCENITIES PERSISTED THROUGHOUT ENTIRE CEREMONY INCLUDING
INVOCATION AND BENEDICTION BY MEMBERS OF CLERGY.

ONE SDS MEMBER, [REDACTED] ARRESTED UNDER CHARGE OF
ASSAULT AND BATTERY FOLLOWING SCUFFLE WITH PRIVATE CITIZEN OVER
DISPLAY OF VIETCONG FLAG, AND [REDACTED] REMANDED TO CUSTODY OF CALIF.
STATE POLICE.

END PAGE ONE

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

EX-112

1 JAN 6 1971

NEW
INT. SEC.

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

FOLLOWING INAUGURATION, FREE PUBLIC BEER FEST WAS HELD IN PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE ADJACENT TO CAPITOL BUILDING, WHICH^H WAS ALSO ATTENDED BY ABOVE RADICALS; HOWEVER, NO INCIDENTS OF NOTE OCCURRED THERE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE INFO BASED ON PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS BY BUAGENTS.

Memo
NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END.~~PLS CHANGE DATE TO 71~~

G

EBM FBI WA CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-25-70

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT C. MARDIAN
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR
11-25-70

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/91 BY SP7MAC/PSY
JH/MAC SSA9803 RDD/KL 405,193

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

In accordance with arrangements approved by the Director, Mr. Mardian conferred with Mr. Hoover in Mr. Hoover's Office this morning. At the outset of their meeting Mr. Hoover advised Mr. Mardian that the failure of the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice to take action on numerous occasions where action was clearly indicated, based on the results of FBI reports, has been of deep concern to the Bureau. The Director noted that while prosecution is not the business of the FBI, that we are an investigative agency, nevertheless there have been instances where reports contained results of investigations that clearly called for prosecutive action, and none was had.

Mr. Hoover observed that the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice was one sector of the Department that was in bad need of revitalizing. Mr. Mardian said that he was in total agreement with Mr. Hoover, and that he, Mardian, intended to take appropriate action in this regard.

The Director noted that he hoped that matters concerning the Black Panthers, Students for a Democratic Society and the Weathermen would eventually be the responsibility of Mr. Mardian's Internal Security Division. Mardian indicated that plans were going forward to do precisely this at the present time.

Mr. Mardian observed that he intended to resolve all doubts regarding prosecution of persons who have violated laws having a bearing on this country's internal security in favor of prosecution wherever and whenever possible.

In this regard Mr. Mardian advised that he intended to put together a Task Force to develop new strategy and ideas for prosecuting people who represent a threat to this country's internal security. He noted that he anticipated as the result of this Task Force new legislation would be recommended where present legislation is now inadequate, that efforts would be made to have prosecution where state laws

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Bishop

GTQ:cl/ksf
(9)

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

1 - M. A. Jones

CONTINUED - OVER

M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo

RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

Mardian advised Mr. Hoover that [] is an excellent man with outstanding credentials. Bufiles reflect no information on []

The Director assured Mr. Mardian of the Bureau's full cooperation and indicated that a Bureau representative would be designated to work with the Unit.

b6
b7c

Mr. Mardian stated the second matter which he wished to mention to the Director was the fact that he has also been commissioned by the White House to form a Task Force to decide what our Government's response will be should there ever be a kidnaping of a Government official such as there was in Canada recently. Mardian stated that it is his earnest hope that the Task Force, when it is formed and confers, will recommend no response be made to the demands of would be abductors and that this policy, if established, be given full disclosure in the press, in the hope that it will serve as a deterrent.

In response to a request by Mardian for the Director's opinion concerning this matter, the Director noted that he shared Mardian's views and felt that plans must be formulated in anticipation of possible kidnapings since it is not realistic to take the position they will not occur in this country.

Just prior to the conclusion of their talk, Mr. Mardian expressed concern over Frank Sinatra's recent association with Governor Ronald Reagan of California and advised Mr. Hoover that efforts on his, Mardian's, part and those of Lyn Nofziger, of the White House, to convince Reagan of Sinatra's unsavory background have been met by disbelief.

Mr. Hoover noted that he is well acquainted with Governor Reagan and that the next time he is in touch with him, he will brief him concerning Sinatra. Mardian stated that he appreciates Mr. Hoover's offer to do this since, while Reagan is not inclined to believe Mardian or Nofziger, even though they are close friends, he most certainly will believe Mr. Hoover.

Mardian said that he is of the opinion that Reagan has sought a relationship with Sinatra to dim his own image of being a right wing conservative. Mardian noted that one of Reagan's biggest financial supporters, Taft Schreiber, President of the Music Corporation of America, served as actor's agent to both Reagan and Sinatra several years back.

Secret Service notified by SA 11/18/70 - Tolby
Secret Service
Dallas instructed to notify Sacramento & have them notify Gov. Reagan's office of alleged plot. Dallas Secret Service notified by SA 11/28/70 2:45 PM
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
NOV 28 1970

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD _____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR003 DL PLAIN

4:44 PM URGENT 11-28-70 JRN

TO: DIRECTOR
DENVER
NEW YORK

FROM: DALLAS (175-0) (3P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405, P3

S. B. Dwyer
[Signature]

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: NEW YORK.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMARILLO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT ELEVEN AM NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN LAST, AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, COLORADO, HE MET INDIVIDUAL LATER DETERMINED TO BE [REDACTED] FROM VIEWING [REDACTED] TWA TICKET TO NEW YORK. DURING TWO HOUR PERIOD WHILE WAITING FOR PLANES [REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS ONE OF A GROUP OF THIRTY SEVEN IN THE VILLAGE, NEW YORK, ADDRESS RECALLED AS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

NEW YORK, OR SIMILAR, WHO PLAN TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE US AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN
END PAGE ONE

6 [Signature]

100-38246-

NOT RECORDED

DEC 9 1970

Tel to DL, NY, DN
11-29-70; HAS:eng

CC - [REDACTED]

58 DEC 9 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-112171-145

DL (175-0)

PAGE TWO

CALIFORNIA IN FEBRUARY NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE. [REDACTED]
CLAIMED THEY HAD FIVE PLACES WHERE WEAPONS, INCLUDING
MACHINE GUNS AND HAND GRENADES, COULD BE PURCHASED,
INCLUDING DALLAS, SPECIFIC SOURCE NOT IDENTIFIED, AND THAT
IN DALLAS WEAPONS COULD BE TRIED BEFORE BEING PURCHASED.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] MENTIONED BLACK PANTHERS IN SYMPATHETIC MANNER AND
STATED ONCE ASSASSINATIONS TAKE PLACE, IT WILL BE EASY TO
CONFUSE POLICE AND THAT SYMPATHIZERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY
WILL TAKE UP ACTION. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, LATE
TWENTIES, BLACK BEARD, BLACK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT,
NEATLY DRESSED IN DARK OLIVE SUIT AND WEARING HEAVY GOLD
ENCRUSTED RING.

END PAGE TWO

DL (175-0)

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN AND NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED
UACB. [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, DALLAS, NOTIFIED
TWO FORTY FIVE PM NOVEMBER TWENTY EIGHT NINETEEN SEVENTY.

DENVER WILL VERIFY [REDACTED] RESERVATION ON TWA AND OBTAIN
BACKGROUND INFO.

NEW YORK WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK.

END.

TRCFBI WASHINGTON DC

b6
b7C

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/28/70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject:

Threat Against The President

(Text of message begins on next page.)

~~Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~Serial~~
~~Form 1-124~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

406,193

DEC 8 - 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent _____

M Per _____

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 28 1970

9:00pm TRC

TELETYPE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 112891-1459

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

b6

b7C

DEC 11 1970

Approved _____

NOV 9 1957

PRIORITY

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

2/14/96 SSA9803 RDH/8
405,193

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

AMARILLO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE

[REDACTED] NEW YORK, OR SIMILAR, WHO PLAN TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. AND GOVERNOR REAGAN IN CALIFORNIA IN FEBRUARY NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE. [REDACTED] CLAIMED THEY HAD FIVE PLACES WHERE WEAPONS, INCLUDING MACHINE GUNS AND HAND GRENADES, COULD BE PURCHASED, INCLUDING DALLAS, SPECIFIC SOURCE NOT IDENTIFIED, AND THAT IN DALLAS WEAPONS COULD BE TRIED BEFORE BEING PURCHASED. [REDACTED] MENTIONED BLACK PANTHERS IN SYMPATHETIC MANNER AND STATED ONCE ASSASSINATIONS TAKE PLACE, IT

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

WILL BE EASY TO CONFUSE POLICE AND THAT SYMPATHIZERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY WILL TAKE UP ACTION. [] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, LATE TWENTIES, BLACK BEARD, BLACK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT, NEATLY DRESSED IN DARK OLIVE SUIT AND WEARING HEAVY GOLD ENCRUSTED RING.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

DE WH ZEV 002 KKKKKK

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-29-70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

NOT RECORDED

183 DEC 2 1970

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION2/14/96 559703 RDD/SK-405,193
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSKNOV 29 1970
6:10pm TRC
TELETYPE

(Text of message begins on next page.)

3 DEC 1 1970

Approved _____

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent _____

M Per _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62 112871-1460

6:10PM 11/29/70 TRC

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 003

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9802 LOD/SA
905,193

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/23/01 BY SSA9802 LOD/SA
905,193~~

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C

RE TELETYPE DATED NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT SEVENTY.

[REDACTED]
AMARILLO, TEXAS, REINTERVIEWED TODAY, AT ABOVE ADDRESS.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED SAME STORY AS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED
WITH FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:

- 1) [REDACTED] WAS VERY DRUNK AND DRINKING THROUGHOUT CON-
VERSATION WHICH TOOK PLACE IN EL BISTRO LOUNGE OF
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, ON NOV. TWENTY SEVEN,
SEVENTY.
- 2) ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION, WHICH PLANNED ASSASSINATIONS,
WAS EITHER [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
NYC. THIS ADDRESS FURNISHED BY [REDACTED] IN CONVERSATION
— BUT NO NAME OF ORGANIZATION GIVEN.
- 3) [REDACTED] HELD TWA TICKET TO NYC, BUT ORIGINAL PLANE ON
WHICH HE WAS TO DEPART NIGHT NOV. TWENTY SIX WAS
CANCELLED AND HE HAD SPENT ENTIRE NIGHT IN THE BAR.
HE WAS STILL IN BAR WHEN [REDACTED] DEPARTED DENVER
ABOUT ONE THIRTY P.M., NOV. TWENTY SEVEN, FOR AMARILLO,
TEXAS.

b6
b7C
b7D

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

[] STATED DELAY IN REPORTING MATTER WAS RESULT OF DOUBT AS TO WHETHER [] WAS TO BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY OR WAS JUST DRUNK AND TALKING.

[] BY OWN STATEMENT, IS []

[] STATES PRESENTLY []

[] STATES HE WAS COMPLETELY SOBER AT

TIME OF CONVERSATION WITH []

b6
b7C
b7D

[] ADVISED THAT [], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS, HAD BEEN IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH HIM AND HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS TO INTERVIEW [] CONCERNING MATTER.

[] STATED COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER SPECIFICS CONCERNING [] OF ALLEGED ORGANIZATION.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

WH ZEV FBI ZERO ZERO THREE RPT 003 KKK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 23, 1971

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9603RDI/8
405, 113

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

7-9
644 pcam

A U. S. Government agency with offices abroad
has furnished the following information:

[redacted] has been in the United States on several
occasions in the past as a student. He has reportedly made
threats against the life of Governor REAGAN of California.

b6
b7C

Records of a second U. S. Government agency
with offices abroad disclosed that [redacted] was issued an F-1
visa [redacted]

[redacted]

On August 20, 1969 [redacted] was issued another F-1
visa [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] is described as follows: CAL.

b6
b7C

Date of birth
Marital Status
Height
Hair

Single
5'9"
Brown

[redacted]
[redacted]

"This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency."

100-382116-90
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Eyes
Citizenship
Residence in U.S.
Home address

Brown

Present address

Legat, Bern (62-149)

3/12/71

REC 70

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Scatterday
- 1 - Foreign Liaison (~~Detached~~)
- 1 - Mr. Lyles

(ROUTE THRU FOR REVIEW)

**THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
FPC**

b6
b7C

Reurairtel 2/23/71, and re San Diego airtel dated 7/8/70, captioned **Threat Against Governor Ronald Reagan of the State of California.**

Enclosed for Legats Bern, London and Paris are two copies each of referenced San Diego airtel and the LHM enclosed thereto.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies each of referenced Legat, Bern airtel and the enclosed LHM. Also one copy each of these two communications is enclosed for information to San Diego, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

For your information, Secret Service, Washington, D. C., has been furnished the current information regarding **as set forth in Legat, Bern LHM on 2/23/71. No record located for** in Identification Division.

Leads

LEGAT, BERN

Will disseminate information set forth in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to appropriate Swiss authorities.

Enclosures (4)

- 2 - Legat, London (Encs.-4)
- 2 - Legat, Paris (Encs.-4)
- 1 - SAC, Los Angeles (Info.) (Encs.-2)
- 2 - SAC, Sacramento (Encs.-4)
- 1 - SAC, San Diego (Encs.-2) (Info.)
- 1 - SAC, San Francisco (Info) (Encs.-2)

CWL:cmr
(16)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 3
MAR 15 1971
FBI

son _____
divan _____
ar _____
hop _____
nnan, C.D. _____
lahan _____
sper _____
arad _____
bey _____
it _____
le _____
sen _____
vel _____
ters _____
ars _____
le, Room _____
mes _____
ndy _____

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ER
405,193

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/ER
405,193~~

Letter to Bern

Re: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

LEGAT, LONDON

Will disseminate information in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to Embassy Security Officer, Consular Section, and to appropriate British source.

LEGAT, PARIS

Will disseminate information in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to Secret Service, Paris, for additional background info in this matter.

SAC, SACRAMENTO

Disseminate information set forth in Legat, Bern LHM of 2/23/71, to appropriate California authorities so as to bring them up-to-date as to current information regarding [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

NOTE: On 7/8/70, San Diego received information that [REDACTED] temporarily in the U.S. as college student, made statement that Governor Ronald Reagan was worst politician around and felt it was his duty to assassinate Governor Reagan. This alleged threat was disseminated to California State authorities, Secret Service, Immigration & Naturalization Service and Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs.

Legat, Bern advises [REDACTED] now has visa for multiple entry into the U.S. [REDACTED]

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)
DATE 02-03-2009

~~SECRET~~

Date: 2/23/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

MAR 2 1971

(Priority)

3/22/96
CLASSIFIED BY 55498032007
DECLASSIFY ON 25X (6)
905,193 - G1

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM LEGAT, BERN (62-149) (P)

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
MISC. INFO. CONCERNING

FPC

3.9
649 pcam

b6
b7C

Information designated Limited Official Use
furnished by [redacted] American Embassy, Bern, on 2/22/71
has been made the subject of an unclassified LHM, 5 copies of which
are enclosed. This information is derived from two memoranda
dated 1/15 and 2/10/71 from [redacted] Officer in Charge, INS,
American Consulate General, Frankfurt, and from subject's visa
applications. In his memo dated 2/10/71 [redacted] indicated that
the FBI had knowledge of [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT BY REQUEST OF BUREAU
AND NO OTHERS.

The Bureau is requested to check Bufiles and
records of the Identification Division and furnish any information
concerning [redacted] to Bern for dissemination to the Swiss authorities
and to London for dissemination to British authorities.

Leads

LEGAT, PARIS

Will furnish copy of enclosed LHM to Secret
Service, Paris, for information.

REC 70

(3)- Bureau (5 encls)
(1 - Foreign Liaison)

1 - Legat, London (2 encls)
1 - Legat, Paris (2 encls)
1 - Bern

HDG:rn
(6)

ENCLOSURE

3-4-71 RAJAN
2 LHM by 6-14i
3-4-71 RAJAN

3 MAR 1971

SECRET
SIX

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-10976-29

BER 62-149
HDG:rn

~~SECRET~~

LEGAT, LONDON

Will furnish copy of enclosed LHM to Embassy
Security Officer, to Consular Section and to appropriate British
source.

(S)



b1
b7D

~~SECRET~~

FBI

Date: 3/10/71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Type in plain text or code)

Transmit the following in _____

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

Via _____

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP (S) *ep*
DATE 9-24-99~~

*CAB
rw*

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Milwaukee (100-17886) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
MARCH 25, 1971
IS - MISC

b7D

*Copman
wells
T. R. H. -
G. H. P.*

On 2/21/71, [] advised that the Milwaukee Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD) was in the process of organizing an ad hoc committee to plan a demonstration protesting the visit of Governor RONALD REAGAN to Milwaukee, Wis., on 3/25/71. Source advised that every effort will be made to exclude organizations and individuals who are basically militant and who, it is felt, would be prone to the use of violence in confrontations with authorities. It is felt that the ad hoc committee will be made up of representatives from the Communist Party of Wisconsin (CPW); Young Socialist Alliance (YSA); National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression (NCAWRR); Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD); and National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO). *Xu*

DECLASSIFIED BY *SSA 9803 RDD/8*
ON *2/14/96*

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (100-17886)

PWR/dsw
(12)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

105,193
EX-104
REC 74

*M. H. H.
P. H. H.*

100-382196-91

MAR 13 1971

MAR 23 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESEARCH SECTION

Approved: *316*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

55 MAR 29 1971

*CLASS. & EXT. BY 876 RDD/MS
REASON-FCIM 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 3-10-91*

62-114043

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 3/5/71, [] advised that a meeting of the [] was held on [] at []

[] Source further stated that the turnout was extremely poor and that several suggestions were put forth, including the following:

1. Contacting the CPAD chapters, Madison, Wis., and Chicago, Ill., and the NCAWRR organization in Chicago, Ill., to participate in the scheduled demonstration.
2. Attempt to gain support of the Latin community, Milwaukee, Wis., for scheduled demonstrations.
3. Contact [] to speak at demonstration and rally following demonstration.
4. Attempt to have present Governor LUCY from Wisconsin and Father JAMES GROPPi, nationally known civil rights leader, Milwaukee, Wis., participate in affairs surrounding REAGAN's visit.

Tentative plans were made to have demonstrators meet at the War Memorial, Milwaukee, Wis., 6:30 p.m., 3/25/71, and march to the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., where REAGAN is scheduled to stay. Following the protest, the demonstrators are scheduled to adjourn to St. Michael's Catholic Church, Milwaukee, Wis., where [] and others will speak concerning the plight of ANGELA DAVIS.

Source advised that a meeting [] is scheduled for [] and more definite plans will be formulated.

b7D

Milwaukee will follow closely and advise Bureau and interested offices pertinent information.

All receiving offices are requested to contact appropriate sources and advise appropriate authorities, where deemed necessary.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLAINTEXT

3/17/71

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SACs SAN DIEGO
SACRAMENTO
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

1 - Mr. Reynolds

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE,
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. *Re: L. M. Nixon*

RE SAN DIEGO TELETYPE MARCH SIXTEEN SEVENTYONE.

SAN DIEGO, SACRAMENTO, AND SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY CONTACT
IF
LOGICAL SOURCES IN AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH/THERE IS A FUND BEING
RAISED AT THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, AREA FOR PURPOSES OF ASSASSINATING
THE PRESIDENT AND THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. SAN DIEGO THROUGH
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY IDENTIFY

No LSC
[REDACTED] AND ASCERTAIN IF HE IS INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR RECENT
CALL TO SAN DIEGO OFFICE. THROUGH INVESTIGATION ATTEMPT TO

ASCERTAIN IF CALL RECEIVED BY SECRET SERVICE MARCH ELEVEN SEVENTYONE

AND CALL RECEIVED BY SAN DIEGO OFFICE RELATE TO SAME INCIDENT. ALL

OFFICES INSTRUCTED TO KEEP BUREAU ADVISED OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JBR:amm
(3)

~~Noted Classification~~

~~Review Conducted~~

~~See Top Serial~~

~~Form 4-74~~

NOTE: See San Diego teletype dated 3/16/71, with note attached.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT RECORDED

172 MAR 23 1971

58 MAR 26 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

MAR 17 1971
730PM FBR
TELETYPE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7C

TELETYPE TO SACs SAN DIEGO
SACRAMENTO
SAN DIEGO
SEATTLE
RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS
AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE

FOR INFORMATION OF CALIFORNIA OFFICES BUTTE IN SEPTEMBER
NINETEEN SEVENTY OBTAINED INFORMATION FROM A MOTEL OPERATOR AT
GLACIER INTERNATIONAL PARK, MONTANA, THAT IN CLEANING UP A ROOM
AT THIS MOTEL AFTER THE DEPARTURE OF THE TWO OCCUPANTS, HE
LOCATED A MIMEOGRAPHED SHEET ON THE FLOOR CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING
PRINTING QUOTE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCUSED ASSASSIN OF
RICHARD M. NIXON, FOUR ZERO SIX BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,
CONTACT [REDACTED] PERIOD UNQUOTE. BUREAU FILES CONTAIN
NO FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING THE ABOVE. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF SEATTLE TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS HAVE COME
TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SAN DIEGO DIVISION WHEREIN INFORMATION WAS
RECEIVED THAT A CONVERSATION WAS OVERHEARD AT THE SAN DIEGO STATE
COLLEGE INDICATING FUND WAS BEING RAISED AT THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA,
AREA FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT NIXON AND CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR REAGON. SEATTLE FURNISH RECEIVING OFFICES ALL KNOWN
BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCUSED
ASSASSIN OF RICHARD M. NIXON.

406 Broadway

Seattle, Wash.

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 9-5-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Alexandria
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☒ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans
☐ New York City

☐ Norfolk
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☒ Sacramento
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☒ San Diego
☒ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Mexico, D.F.
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo

Date 4-1-71

RE: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

☒ For information Retention For appropriate
☐ optional ☐ action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report,
☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____
dated _____.

Remarks:

HRH:mmm (10)

mmm

File Copy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/1/96 SSA803R/D/K 405,193

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1971

TELETYPE

NR002 SC CODE

2:40PM URGENT 3/18/71 VLS

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S APPEARANCE AT
LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR ZERO ZERO WEST WASHINGTON
BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., MARCH TWENTYFOUR, NEXT. RM

Racial Matter

ON INSTANT DATE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY ED HICKEY
ADVISED HE WAS INFORMED LOS ANGELES PD INTELLIGENCE UNIT HAD INFO RE
RACIAL TENSIONS AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL AND THERE WERE INDICATIONS SOME
STUDENTS PLAN DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES AT APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR. THIS
APPEARANCE SCHEDULED FOR EIGHT THIRTY AM, MARCH TWENTYFOUR, NEXT, AT
BREAKFAST AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL. NO SPECIFIC PLANS RE DEMONSTRATION
AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION INCLUDING CONTACT
OF APPROPRIATE SOURCES. ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH EXTENT OF POSSIBLE
DEMONSTRATION AND SUBMIT RESULTS TO SACRAMENTO FOR FORWARDING TO
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

END

HL

XEROX

58 APR 18 1971

PLB FBI WA

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

6 MAR 24 1971

REC-47

100-382196-92

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803(RD)/8

405,193

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR 008 SD PLAIN

6:30PM NITEL 3-16-71 LLC

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) 2P

Unknown Subjects

BNSUB; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE. THREATS AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT. RICHARD M. NIXON

SAN DIEGO DIVISION CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY THIS DATE BY UNNAMED INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED SELF ONLY AS STUDENT AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE (SDSC). CALLER ADVISED SEVERAL DAYS AGO, HE AND FRIENDS WERE SITTING IN THE "COMMONS" LOUNGE AT SDSC TALKING. CALLER ADVISED TWO WHITE MALE COLLEGE-AGE INDIVIDUALS WERE SEATED BEHIND HIM ENGAGED IN PRIVATE CONVERSATION. CALLER SAID HE OVERHEARD ENOUGH OF THIS CONVERSATION TO DETERMINE THAT ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, AREA AND THE OTHER QUESTIONED HIM REGARDING PERSONS HE HAD MET AND THINGS HAPPENING AT BERKELEY. THE CALLER ADVISED THE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD BEEN TO BERKELEY MADE A STATEMENT TO THE EFFECT A FUND WAS BEING RAISED IN THE BERKELEY AREA FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND RONALD

END PAGE ONE

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

78 NOT RECORDED
MAR 26 1971

170 APR 5 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-11271-1691

PAGE TWO

REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

CALLER ADVISED THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO HIM, BUT SAID HE WOULD ADVISE THE FBI IF HE SAW THEM AGAIN OR THEIR IDENTITIES BECAME KNOWN TO HIM.

ADMINISTRATIVE. SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AND SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] CALIF. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION & IDENTIFICATION [REDACTED], CII, ADVISED OF FOREGOING BY SA [REDACTED]

AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN FIFTEEN AM, MARCH SIXTEEN INSTANT.

DURING CONTACT WITH SA [REDACTED] HE ADVISED THAT ON MARCH ELEVEN LAST, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AT SAN DIEGO RECEIVED A SIMILAR COMPLAINT FROM ONE [REDACTED] STUDENT AT SDSC. [REDACTED] TOLD SECRET SERVICE THAT ON MARCH ONE LAST, WHILE EATING LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA AT SDSC, HE OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO WHITE MALE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE DISCUSSING A FUND BEING RAISED AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, FOR THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN. [REDACTED] UNDERSTOOD FROM THEIR CONVERSATION BOTH INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA. THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO [REDACTED] BUT HE WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE IF HE SEES THEM AGAIN.

PENDING

END

ADDENDUM GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Facts re above furnished to Secret Service Headquarters,
Washington, D. C., 3/16/71.

CC-MR. ROSEN

b6
b7C

NR 013 LA CODE

724PM NITEL 3-22-71 TDH

TO DIRECTOR

7 SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

FROM LOS ANGELES (157-6457) 3P

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
APPEARANCE AT LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR
HUNDRED WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
MARCH TWENTY FOUR NEXT, RACIAL MATTER.

ON INSTANT DATE SOURCE ONE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST SUPPLIED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION
CONCERNING CAPTIONED APPEARANCE.....

GOVERNOR REAGAN IS TO SPEAK AT A BREAKFAST SCHEDULED
TO BEGIN AT EIGHT THIRTY A.M., MARCH TWENTY FOUR NEXT, AND
END AT APPROXIMATELY TEN THIRTY A.M. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY
FOUR HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE INVITED GUESTS, ALL OF WHICH ARE
TO BE PROVIDED WITH BADGES AND WILL BE THE ON ONES ALLOWED
IN.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803RDD/K

406,193

100-38-196-5
NOT RECORDED
78 MAR 26 1971

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

51 APR 5 1971 8232

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-6-25-185

PAGE TWO

LA 157-6457

NO TROUBLE OF ANY KIND IS ANTICIPATED. A PETITION HAD BEEN CIRCULATED BY SOME STUDENTS ATTEMPTING TO BLOCK STUDENT FUNDS TO FINANCE THE BREAKFAST, BUT THE STUDENT COUNCIL HAD ALREADY UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO FINANCE IT, SO THE PETITION WAS TO NO AVAIL.

SOURCE TWO, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, STATED TWO MEN FROM THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE HAD ALREADY MET WITH OFFICIALS AT LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE CONCERNING SECURITY MEASURES AND THAT ELABORATE PRECAUTIONS WERE BEING TAKEN TO INSURE THE GOVERNOR'S SAFETY.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT CAPTAIN NEWTON DIVISION, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT IS HANDLING THE SECURITY ON THE LOCAL LEVEL AND THAT A FINAL BRIEFING IS BEING HELD AT TWO THIRTY P.M., MARCH TWENTY THIRD NEXT.

SOURCE STATED THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ALL SECURITY MEASURES TAKEN AND OF ANY DISTURBANCES OR DEMONSTRATIONS THAT MAY DEVELOP.

SOURCES THREE AND FOUR, WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THEY HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY PLANNED DEMONSTRATION OR RACIAL DISTURBANCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE GOVERNOR'S APPEARANCE.

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

LA 157-6457

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES
DATED MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST.

SOURCE ONE, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
SOURCE TWO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
SOURCE THREE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
SOURCE FOUR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
LOS ANGELES WILL CONTINUE LIAISON WITH ABOVE SOURCES
AND THE BUREAU AND SACRAMENTO WILL BE ADVISED IF ANY TENSIONS
DEVELOP.

END

MSE

FBI WAS DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR07 SC CODE

MAR 19 1971

9:08AM URGENT 3/19/71 VLS

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

MILWAUKEE (100-17886)

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM: SACRAMENTO (100-3388) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ER
405,193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD ✓
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE,
WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. IS - MISC.

RE MILWAUKEE AIRTEL, MARCH TEN, LAST.

FOR INFO MINNEAPOLIS, REAIRTEL ADVISED MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD) WAS IN PROCESS OF ORGANIZING AD HOC COMMITTEE
TO PLAN DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
MILWAUKEE ON MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. AD HOC COMMITTEE REPORTED TO BE
MADE UP OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM VARIOUS SUBVERSIVE GROUPS FROM
MILWAUKEE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, AND CHICAGO.

AFTER HAVING ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED
HICKEY, ON MARCH NINETEEN, INSTANT, HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD
BE LEAVING MILWAUKEE AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM FOR MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
WHERE HE PLANNED TO VISIT THREE M PLANT, ST. PAUL, MAKE SPEECH AT
MINNESOTA ELEPHANT CLUB, AND ALSO AT MINNEAPOLIS MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM.
HE SAID WHERE GOVERNOR HAS HAD SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS IN PAST THERE HAVE

END PAGE ONE.

REC-4

MAR 25 1971

EX-117

3 MAR 23 1971

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
100-463033

100-382196-73

CC 114
246 923 2

PAGE TWO

ALWAYS BEEN DEMONSTRATIONS AND DUE TO FACT THERE WAS PLANNED
DEMONSTRATION AT MILWAUKEE APPEARANCES, HE FELT POSSIBLY THIS COULD
OCCUR ALSO IN MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL APPEARANCES.

MINNEAPOLIS REQUESTED TO CONTACT SOURCES AND CONDUCT OTHER
LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS ANY DISRUPTIVE
ACTIVITY PLANNED FOR VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SACRAMENTO WILL FURNISH MILWAUKEE AND MINNEAPOLIS COMPLETE
ITINERARY OF GOVERNOR BY AIRTEL.

E N D.

PLB FBI WA CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CDL
Mr. Callahan	gm
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 023 LA CODE

11:12 PM NITEL 3-24-71 TDH

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

FROM LOS ANGELES (157-6457) 1P

RONALD REAGAN

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S
APPEARANCE AT LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR ZERO ZERO
WEST WASHINGTON BLVD, LA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH TWENTY FOUR INSTANT,
RM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL,

ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN DID SPEAK AT THE BREAKFAST
AT THE COLLEGE AS SCHEDULED ON INSTANT DATE. HE STATED
EVERYTHING WENT OFF SMOOTHLY AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS
OF ANY KIND.

ADMINISTRATIVE.....

RE SC TEL TO BUREAU AND LA MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST; LA
TEL TO BUREAU AND SC MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST. CLOSED.

END

"cc to FDHJ
Adm. data deleted"

54 APR 5 1971

REC-20.

100-382196-94

3 MAR 26 1971

5-2

b6
b7C



RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BL
405,193

March 23, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just learned of your latest generosity where I am concerned through Mr. Ed Hickey who is in charge of our security. Once again, I am in your debt and just wanted you to know how very grateful I am.

Here in California, the great cooperation we've always had with the Bureau continues and is a source of great comfort to me and, indeed, to all of us.

Again, my heartfelt thanks and very best wishes.

~~Noted Classification~~
~~Noted Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Ex-101~~

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

EXP. PROC.

MAR 29 1971

100-382196

REC-12 100-382196-75

16 MAR 31 1971

68
APR 9 1971
4-1-71

CORRECTION

No ack. copy sent to Mr. Tolson

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR 004 MP PLAIN

1209PM URGENT 3-25-71 MAW

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) 3P

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, IS - MISC.

A GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS HAS ANNOUNCED ON TELEVISION AND ON POSTERS THAT ON
MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, THIS GROUP WILL SPONSOR PEACEFUL
PICKETING OF A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR REAGAN IN THE ST. PAUL
AUDITORIUM FROM SIX THIRTY P.M. TO EIGHT P.M.

VARIOUS SOURCES OF THE MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN
ALERTED AND THERE HAS BEEN NO INDICATION OF ANY POTENTIAL
VIOLENCE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS PICKETING.

END PAGE ONE ~~Unclassified~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See For Serial~~
~~Form 4-724~~

100-372176-
NOT RECORDED
78 MAR 30 1971

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

55 APR 7 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/KC

405,193

6 MAR 29 1971

464386

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-

Records
Pls open 100-mur
on MINNESOTANS
UNITED TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS on
this information
file # 100-372176-
710 94D

PAGE TWO

THE FOLLOWING AREA FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES HAVE ALSO BEEN ADVISED.

END PAGE TWO

213 To White House, AG, Secret Service,
CIA, State, ACSI, OSI, DIA, Vice
President by tel. CC's of White
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,
CRIM, IDIU: ~~WIS~~ 3-26-71

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE MARCH NINETEEN LAST, CAPTIONED
"DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, INSTANT."

A SEPARATE COMMUNICATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED THE BUREAU
REGARDING GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS.

MINNEAPOLIS WILL FOLLOW AND SUTEL. SACRAMENTO ADVISE
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

P.

END

G

DRL FBI WASH DC

CLR

cc -



b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 26 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 009 MP PLAIN

10:28 PM NITEL 3/26/71 CMH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) (C)

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ST. PAUL,
MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTY-SIX, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE. IS - MISC.

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED ON THREE TWENTY-SIX
SEVENTY-ONE THAT A GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS
PICKETED OUTSIDE THE ENTRANCES TO THE ST. PAUL AUDITORIUM FROM SIX
THIRTY TO EIGHT PM AT ST. PAUL MINNESOTA PRIOR TO A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN. PICKETING WAS PEACEFUL AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS
WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE ARREST OF ONE WHITE MALE FOR DISORDERLY
CONDUCT.

OF THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS, APPROXIMATELY SIXTY WERE
FEMALE AND APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE WERE BLACK. THE PICKETERS

END PAGE ONE

~~Excluded Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~100-4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

EX-112

REC-22

5 APR 8 1971

53 APR 16 1971

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

CARRIED SIGNS READING "FREE ANGELA DAVIS", "STOP LEGAL LYNCHING"
AND OTHER SIGNS UNFAVORABLE TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE PICKETERS DISPERSED PRIOR TO THE GOVERNORS SPEECH.

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE
RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,
NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS,
U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND SACRAMENTO THREE TWENTY-
FIVE SEVENTY-ONE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

SPECIAL AGENT OBSERVING PICKETING WAS SA

END

b6
b7C

cc: Wells

NR010 MI CODE

844 PM URGENT 3/25/71 LRK

TO DIRECTOR ATTN DID

FROM MILWAUKEE 100-17886

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE
WIS., THREE TWENTYFIVE SEVENTYONE. IS - MISC.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN PAST
ADVISED THIS DATE APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED PERSON REPRESENTING
MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), YOUTH AGAINST
WAR AND FACSISM (YAWF), COMMUNIST PARTY WISCONSIN, YOUNG WORKERS
LIBERATION LEAGUE (WLL) YOUTH INTERNATIONAL
PARTY (YIP) AND JOHN BROWN REVOLUTIONARY BRIGADE GATHERED AT WAR
MEMORIAL SIXTHIRTY PM. SOURCE ADVISED DEMONSTRATORS MARCH TO PFISTER
HOTEL SEVEN PM AND MARCH IN FRONT OF HOTEL CARRYING SIGNS AND SHOUTING
SLOGANS OF "FREE ANGELA JAIL REAGAN," "REAGAN GO HOME," "AND REAGAN
EATS WHILE POOR STARVE." SOURCE STATED EIGHT PM DEMONSTRATORS
DISBANDED AND LEFT PEACEFULLY. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

APPROPRIATE ADVISED

ADMINISTRATIVE. RE MI AIRTEL THREE TEN SEVENTYONE AND MILWAUKEE
TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR THREE TWENTYFOUR SEVENTYONE. SOURCE REFERRED
TO IS [REDACTED] MILWAUKEE CONTINUING FOLLOW WITH
SOURCES WHILE REAGAN PRESENT MILWAUKEE. BUREAU AND INTERESTED
OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

GMV WASH DC FBI TU CUL

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

To White House, AG, Secret Service,
CIA, State, ACSI, OSI, DIA, Vice
President by tel. C's of White
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,
GRM, IDIU; 3-28-71

b7D

cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted

NOT RECORDED
200 APR 21 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-1163033-5

53 APR 8 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 5 1971

TELETYPE

NR 006 LA CODE

1020 PM NITEL 4/4/71 DAB

TO DIRECTOR ATTN DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

VIGIL AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF
PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC) APRIL FOUR, ONE NINE SEVEN ONE
IS-MISC.

PERSONS BEGAN GATHERING ACROSS STREET FROM REAGAN RESIDENCE,
ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN ONOFRE DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA,
APPROXIMATELY NOON INSTANT DATE. PROFESSOR DONALD KALISH, CONTROVERSIAL
PROFESSOR AT UCLA, AND LEADING PEACE ACTIVIST AND CO-CHAIRMAN OF PAC,
WAS ON SCENE BUT DID NOT ASSERT LEADERSHIP. TWO HIPPIE YOUTHS HELD
SIGN READING, "REAGAN: SHOW SOME HUMANITY, RESTORE MEDICAL CUTS,
STOP RACIST POLICIES, FREE POLITICAL PRISONERS - PEACE ACTION
COUNCIL". CROWD ESTIMATED AT FIVE ZERO AT MOST. PREDOMINATELY
TWENTY TO THIRTY AGE GROUP BUT SEVERAL MIDDLE AGE AND OLDER PRESENT.
FOUR SPANISH-AMERICAN WOMEN WITH CHILDREN OBSERVED. ONE NEGRO MAN
ARRIVED LATE. ALL OTHERS CAUCASIAN. GROUP OF TWELVE YOUNG AMERICANS

END PAGE ONE
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See This Serial
Form 4-74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803R/D/SK
405,193

50

"cc to IDIU"

Adm. as to deleted

62 APR 20 1971

316

APR 14 1971

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-382196-97

LA 100-68654

PAGE TWO

FOR FREEDOM (YAF) STAGED COUNTER-DEMONSTRATION INDICATING SUPPORT OF REAGAN AND CALLING FOR WELFARE REFORM. PAC REPRESENTATIVES ENGAGED YAF IN ORDERLY DEBATE. YAF LEFT APPROXIMATELY TWO P.M. GROUP IDENTIFIED AS GUERILLA THEATER AND WEARING FACE PAINT IN SHADES OF BLACK, WHITE, BROWN, AND YELLOW STAGED SHORT PRODUCTION. THEY CARRIED WOODEN CASKET DRAPED BY AMERICAN FLAG IN RESPECTABLE FASHION. ALSO CARRIED PLACARDS INDICATING AMOUNT OF MONEY SPENT ON WAR AND MATERIALS AND ASKING, "ARE YOU REALLY FREE". PAC PASSED OUT LEAFLETS CALLING FOR NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATION. LEAFLET INDICATED VIGIL WAS ORGANIZED TO DEMAND SOCIAL JUSTICE AND AGAINST RACISM, POVERTY AND REPRESSION ON THIS ANNIVERSARY OF THE DATE OF THE ASSASSINATION OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MOST DEMONSTRATORS DEPARTED BY FOUR PM. VIGIL VERY PEACEFUL. NO ARRESTS, INCIDENTS, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

SOURCE ONE ADVISED THAT PAC IS UMBRELLA TYPE GROUP THAT ORGANIZES DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST WAR, RACISM, POVERTY, ETC IN LOS ANGELES AREA. YAF IS ORGANIZATION OF CONSERVATIVE PRO-AMERICA YOUTHS. GUERILLA THEATER IS GROUP OF THEATER YOUTHS WHO STAGE PRODUCTIONS CRITICAL OF WAR, RACISM, POVERTY, ETC.

END PAGE TWO

LA 100-68654

PAGE THREE

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,
AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE -----

RE LA TELETYPE, APRIL ONE LAST.

b7D

SOURCE ONE IS [REDACTED]

NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS. LOCAL DISSEMINATION BEING
MADE.

DEMONSTRATION OBSERVED BY SA [REDACTED]

AND SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

END

TRC FBI WDC

11
T. W. [REDACTED]
C. A. [REDACTED]
President [REDACTED]
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,
GRIM, IDIU; NIS 4-5-71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1971

TELETYPE

NR001 MI CODE

9:11 L AM URGENT 3/24/71 ATS

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM MILWAUKEE (100-17886) 2P

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTY FIVE NEXT; IS-MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN
THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS MEETING HELD MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST, [REDACTED]
MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF), WAS QUESTIONED
AS TO WHETHER OR NOT HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE
MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

[REDACTED] INDICATED IF A GROUP WERE TO BREAK AWAY FROM THE
DEMONSTRATION, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED "TO DO THEIR OWN THING."

[REDACTED] DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY "DO YOUR OWN
THING."

THIS DATE A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED HE HAD NO INDICATION ANY
MEMBER OF THE YAWF, IN WHICH [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER, WOULD ENGAGE

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Brennan CD _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

b6
b7C
b7D

UNRECORDED COPY

APR 19 1971

RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MARCH 24 1971

2/14/71

SSA9803 RDD

405,193

1700/1
710 940

5-8

PAGE TWO

IN VIOLENCE OF ANY TYPE.

A THIRD SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), WHICH IS THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION FOR THE DEMONSTRATION, HAS STATED EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO KEEP THE DEMONSTRATION PEACEFUL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMIARTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH TEN, LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH NINETEEN LAST.

SOURCE ON^F REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE TWO REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED] SOURCE

b7D

THREE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

MILWAUKEE FOLLOWING CLOSELY. INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

AIRMAIL COPIES BEING FURNISHED MINNEAPOLIS AND LA.

END

~~CORRECTION PAGE TWO LINE NINE WORD TWO SHLD BE ONE~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

TKW CLR

FBI

Date: 5/10/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Da'bey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION;
TRAINING DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (80-285)

CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, 5/9-12/71.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MNC/PSK

On the morning of 5/10/71, California Governor RONALD REAGAN addressed captioned conference. During his speech he was critical of the violence on college campuses and the assaults on police officers throughout the United States.

He made many complimentary remarks regarding the Director of the FBI. Following is a quote from his speech concerning the Director and the FBI:

"It is no exaggeration to suggest that America might well owe its very survival to the effectiveness of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rooting out subversion and fighting crime of all types.

"Some critics make a mockery of the facts by suggesting that the FBI seeks to become some sort of secret police. J. EDGAR HOOVER's career has been devoted to resisting the efforts of others to turn the FBI into a national police force. He has worked to strengthen local and state law enforcement."

Governor REAGAN went on to note that the FBI was a pioneer in modern crime fighting techniques, and he specifically mentioned fingerprinting, collection of evidence, and NCIC, among other items.

The above is furnished for the information of the Bureau and the Director should he desire to communicate with Governor REAGAN regarding his fine remarks.

② Bureau (AM)

① San Francisco

HRH:lmr

(3)

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

11 MAY 12 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

66286-1

94-

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 1 1971

NR019 LA CODE

809 PM NITEL 4/1/71 DAB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/R
405,193

VIGIL AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF
PEACE ACTION COUNCIL, APRIL FOUR NEXT, IS - MISC;

Ronald Reagan

Reagon
Wells
5-100

ON MARCH TWENTYNINE, LAST, SOURCE ONE, RELIABLE IN PAST,
ADVISED PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC) WILL SPONSOR A "VIGIL" AT THE
HOME OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON, ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN
ONOFRE DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, APRIL FOUR, NEXT, FROM TWELVE
NOON TO FIVE PM. "VIGIL" WILL DRAMATIZE REAGON'S ATTACKS ON THE
POOR IN CALIFORNIA AND THE CALIFORNIA-NEVADA CONSPIRACY AGAINST
WELFARE RECIPIENTS.

SOURCE TWO ADVISED

LOCATED NEAR

REAGON HOME.

COORDINATOR OF PAC, MAY OBSERVE

PICKETING ACTIVITIES FROM THERE.

PAC IS UMBRELLA TYPE GROUP THAT COORINATES PEACE MARCHES,
RALLIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA.

END PAGE ONE

cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted

Included in summary to White House
and Attorney General. Date 4/1/71

cc Wells
SSN
62 MAY 4 1971

100-382176

NOT RECORDED

4 APR 14 1971

b6
b7C
b7D
ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-444111-10

LA 100-68654

PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] LAST HE HOSTED PAC COMMITTEE MEETING

[REDACTED] O DISSEMINATE INFORMATION AND MATERIAL DEALING
WITH THE ISSUE OF WAR, RACISM, REPRESSION, AND POVERTY ON
THE LOCAL LEVEL.

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,
U.S. ATTORNEY NOTIFIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE-----

SOURCE ONE IS [REDACTED]

b7D

SOURCE TWO IS [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES WILL COVER "VIGIL" AND SUTEL.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. LOCAL DISSEMINATION MADE.

END

I HAVE TWO MORE

May 13, 1971

ST-109

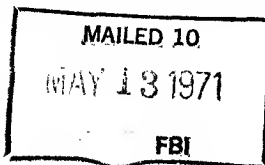
REC 16

100-382176-99
Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

I have been informed of your complimentary remarks on May 10th before the California Peace Officers Association Conference concerning this Bureau and me, and am indeed appreciative of your effort to set the record straight regarding recent criticism of the FBI. It was thoughtful of you to comment as you did, and my associates and I thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9903 RDD/JS
405,193

- 1 - San Francisco (80-285) Reurairtel 5-10-71.
1 - Sacramento

NOTE: Bufiles reflect Governor Reagan met the Director in 1968 and had his photograph taken. This was acknowledged by letter dated 3-12-68. Reagan wrote 3-23-71 thanking the Director for his generosity. He was subject of an Atomic Energy Act investigation in 1967; nothing derogatory.

JCW:nb (5)

70 MAY 26 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Sacramento (80-138)

DATE: 5/13/71

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
SPEECH BEFORE THE
CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
MAY 10, 1971

As the Bureau knows, on May 10, 1971, The Honorable Ronald Reagan, Governor of the State of California, made a speech to the California Peace Officers Association in convention at the Del Webb Townehouse in San Francisco. In his remarks he was complimentary to the Director and to the FBI. "Excerpts of Remarks" are transmitted herewith.

These notes were made available to me by a friend of mine, [redacted] who is an Assistant to the Governor and who aided in the compiling of the Governor's speech material. These are being sent for inclusion in the Bureau's file.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (AM)
2 - Sacramento
JHW:lg
(4)

EX-115

1 - ENCLOSURE

REC-39

~~United Classification
System Controlled
Serial
Form 4-74~~

MAY 17 1971

CRIME RESEARCH



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. [unclear]
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes

JAMES
Buckley
Flynn
Ritch

EXP. PROC.
MAY 17 1971

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
Sacramento, California
Contact: Paul Beck
445-4571 5-7-71

RELEASE: Monday P.M.s,
May 10

EXCERPTS OF REMARKS BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
California Peace Officers Association
San Francisco
May 10, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

A senseless act of violence took place a few weeks ago on the campus of Stanford University, one of America's great private institutions of higher learning. An arsonist--sneaking through the dead of night--deliberately set a fire that destroyed the lounge of a dormitory. The flames and smoke drove 80 sleeping students from their beds.

After the fire was put out, one student remarked that this particular act of violence was--in his words--"far different from setting a truck or a motorcycle on fire. If one of us had not seen it, a lot of us would be dead. That is not vandalism; that is murder."

The student was right in one sense. If someone had been killed, it would have been murder. But setting a fire in a dormitory is no different from setting a truck or a motorcycle on fire. Vandalism, arson and murder are all illegal acts of violence. And they differ only in degree.

It is a tragic dilemma of our times that there are some on campus and elsewhere who do not always perceive that simple truth. When you are counting the casualties...the dead and injured...the needless property loss that results from such an act...it makes no difference what warped sense of values motivates the arsonist.

Crime cannot be divided into "just" and "unjust" categories. Violence cannot be justified, excused or explained by any real or imagined grievance.

Unfortunately, the crime at Stanford was not an isolated act. I don't mean to single it out as any more deplorable than the scores of other similar violent acts which have taken place elsewhere before or since...at schools, banks, National Guard armories or business firms. But it does dramatize with chilling clarity the new challenge that confronts those of you whose task it is to protect society.

A new kind of crime threatens California and the United States...plotted and carried out by a new breed of criminal, the self-proclaimed revolutionary who directs senseless acts of violence against innocent bystanders. What makes these new criminals doubly dangerous, is their fanaticism which makes them perform with an almost religious zeal, as if they are ordained by a higher power to right all the ills of mankind.

The immensity of task cannot be over-emphasized. There were 4,443 bomb threats in California during the last 10 months of 1970. There were 1,052 actual bomb incidents in which an explosive device was found and on some tragic occasions, these bombs exploded, killing or injuring innocent people. Fifteen police officers died in the line of duty in California last year, six under circumstances which can only be described as acts of cold-blooded murder.

The new type of so-called "revolutionary" crime is becoming one of America's most critical internal problems, at a time when certain other types of crime are slowly declining.

It isn't necessary to lay before you all the appalling statistical evidence. You know far better than I the corrosive effects of crime and violence on our society. The most tragic impact is the aura of fear and distrust it creates among us. A recent national survey disclosed that one-third of all Americans believe it is unsafe to walk alone at night in their own neighborhoods.

The threat of the mugger, the rapist, and now, the revolutionary whose rhetoric has escalated into violence, is a real threat. It cannot be ignored. And it cannot be excused or explained as legitimate political discontent...illegitimately expressed through illegal means.

There is a national concern, no, I would say, a national demand for public safety and public order.

But what kind of public safety? What kind of public order?

Our nation is built upon a system of legal values which provides greater protection for the individual...for his right to speak and to protest legitimate grievances...than any other society ever known. Those of you who are gathered here today are dedicated guardians of those rights; you represent society's first line of defense against crime and anarchy.

In such a nation, how do we achieve order and bring to justice the lawless elements among us without sacrificing the individual liberty to which we are all dedicated?

One first step is to never lose sight of just who is threatening the peace or violating the rights of the law-abiding citizen. Those who set fires and plant bombs--who demonstrate violently in the name of non-violence--are not protecting the rights of others or preserving the legal system that makes possible peaceful protest. They are the outlaws.

Yet some of our citizens--who abhor violence--see the enforcer of the law as a social outcast. They have accepted without question the steady, unrelenting campaign that is going on to discredit those whose job it is to preserve law and order in our society. Police are accused of "repression"--for putting down disorders that have been calculated to incite a confrontation.

But it is the rioter who suppresses the rights of others, not the policeman called to restore order.

It is the criminal who violates the rights of others by stealing, mugging or other acts of violence. It is to the police officer the crime victim turns for help after such crimes have taken place or when criminal violence threatens him.

In carrying out their duties, our policemen are expected to be psychologists, constitutional lawyers, family counselors. They are expected to patiently endure insults while coping with hoodlums intent on injuring either innocent citizens or the policemen themselves and sometimes both.

They are expected to be perfect men in an imperfect world, and they come far closer than most to that goal.

Plutarch said if all the world were just, there would be no need of valor. But the world is not filled with all just men and we do need valor---we need the valor that you, our law enforcement officers, exhibit every day and every night.

I believe it is a tribute to your courage and dedication that those of you who wear the badge of authority have never lost sight of the real threat to liberty. The greatest threat to our liberties are those who seek to destroy the ability of law enforcement to assure that liberty. They use the word "repression" to describe any forceful response to lawlessness.

And they seek to defeat or inhibit effective law enforcement by spreading suspicion of the policeman and his motives, by seeking to cast the policeman in the role of villain rather than the criminal.

In recent months, one of America's greatest law enforcement officials has become the object of a bitter verbal assault by some who are in a position to know just how much J. Edgar Hoover has contributed to this country's safety.

It is no exaggeration to suggest that America might well owe its very survival to the effectiveness of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rooting out subversion and fighting crime of all types.

Some critics make mockery of the facts by suggesting that the FBI seeks to become some sort of secret police. J. Edgar Hoover's whole career has been devoted to resisting the efforts of others to turn the FBI into a national police force. He has worked to strengthen local and state law enforcement.

There is no doubt why the subversive and criminal elements would like to see the FBI downgraded and discredited. It was this agency which pioneered in most of the modern crime-fighting techniques we use today---fingerprinting, scientific collection of evidence, advanced training for law enforcement personnel, and now, a National Crime Information Center utilizing the computer to fight crime.

But these innovations have been used only to protect society against the threats posed against it by criminals and subversive elements.

Unlike some who criticize him, J. Edgar Hoover's entire career has been devoted to keeping government the servant of the people rather than making government the master. This same type of harassment has been directed against local and state law enforcement officers.

To respond to crime or riots with any degree of effective force is called "police brutality." Yet those who raise the charge say nothing about the "brutality" of the criminals who murdered 15 California law officers last year.

A few days ago a brave highway patrolman was killed as he investigated a traffic accident. He left a wife and four small children.

Where were the mass marches protesting this brutality? Where were the loud voices of protest? There was only silence as an eloquent testimony to the kind of hypocrisy with which you in law enforcement are all too familiar.

Every law-abiding citizen has a right to expect that government will insure his safety. Every parent has a right to expect government to protect his children from those who deal in and profit from pornography or narcotics. Every homeowner and every businessman has the right to expect his government to protect his property against the criminal, the arsonist, the rioter and the looter.

In return, I believe it is less than presumptuous to suggest that those who risk life and limb to defend society have a right to expect society to give them the support they need to carry on the war against crime.

As one small gesture of our respect, I am bringing, effective today, that every time a California peace officer is killed in the line of duty, that the flag at our State Capitol building be flown at half mast.

I have pledged to you before, and I repeat that pledge---we are trying to provide such support by attacking crime on several fronts. We have developed educational programs to acquaint our youngsters with the dangers of misusing drugs and we are funding dozens of experimental programs ranging from professional psychiatric counseling to the use of self-help programs to combat drug abuse. For the first time, we have a state office solely devoted to coordinating the state's anti-drug abuse efforts and to assist local communities.

Last year, we succeeded in adopting the nation's most comprehensive plan for intra-state control of restricted dangerous drugs. We intend to find out where all the pills on the illicit street market are coming from and to follow through with action to cut off the supply.

We have sponsored legislation to protect minors from the smut peddlers, to deal with campus disorder and to increase penalties for assaults on peace officers.

Despite these advances, we have suffered some defeats.

You and I know that one of the most necessary tools to fight organized crime is electronic surveillance. Contrary to what its opponents falsely claim, this authority is not an unreasonable invasion of privacy---it would be used only after a judge independently agreed there was good reason to believe a crime was being committed.

Our bills on electronic surveillance contained the strictest judicial safeguards to insure the individual's right of privacy, while giving law enforcement an effective weapon to use in the battle against sophisticated and well-financed criminals.

Electronic surveillance often is the only way to break through to the higher echelons of organized crime. And I think it is about time the legislature ends the legal imbalance that favors the criminal's rights against the right of society to be protected against the lawbreaker. We have tried for three years to do this and we will keep on trying until we succeed.

The tougher laws we managed to pass are not enough. We must do more. We must do more to protect the policemen who risk their lives to protect us.

I have asked the legislature to give priority attention this year to new laws that would:

--Make the killing of a law enforcement officer while on duty first degree murder. The criminal who is armed in the commission of a crime and who uses that weapon to kill a policeman when apprehended is obviously acting with premeditation. He obviously carried the weapon to use it in just such an eventuality and that is plainly with premeditation and malice aforethought.

--Make it a felony to specifically advocate killing or injuring law enforcement officers.

--Increase the amount of reward a governor may offer for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons killing or injuring police officers.

We want to make the California Council on Criminal Justice more useful to local law enforcement. Local law enforcement agencies should have a greater voice in allocating the \$70 million of federal anti-crime funds California will spend next year to strengthen police and correctional agencies and the court system.

Our goal in public safety is to assure every citizen the right to a quick and efficient system of criminal justice.

To be effective as a deterrent, punishment must be swiftly administered.

Defendants in a criminal trial have a constitutional right to a speedy trial. In California, the law provides that trial must start within 60 days after arraignment.

I suggest that the public also has a right to a speedy trial---by carrying out the result of that trial swiftly and without endless and calculated legal maneuvering designed to delay and obstruct justice.

We must examine court procedures to make certain we are doing all we can to make the constitutional promise of a speedy trial apply equally to the guilty defendant and to the society whose laws he has violated.

The judiciary and the organized bar must do their part with more effective enforcement of the ethics which govern the legal profession to see that lawyers and defendants who deliberately disrupt the courtroom are disciplined.

Those steps will help. But let no one pretend this is a lasting solution.

We are the most powerful nation in the history of the world. We have more sophisticated technology, more knowledge and probably more laws than any other society in history. And still we have problems. Someone once said we have 30,000 laws to help us keep the Ten Commandments. Many people wonder why.

I believe we can trace the answer to a decline in the basic values upon which we founded this great country of ours. Some of our citizens have simply lost a sense of moral responsibility...to themselves...to their children...to a cause.

You don't have to be a sociologist to know that there has been a massive breakdown of America's ethical standards. We are an affluent society to some and some of our citizens have deluded themselves that material prosperity and the pursuit of pleasure is an end in itself.

The alienation between parents and children which many call the generation gap is a tragic symptom of this moral decline. The pressures of urban living...the rootlessness of modern life...all these things contribute to what can only be described as a nation in which many citizens have simply lost their way.

How many parents believe their duty to their children is fulfilled by providing shelter, food and a generous allowance? How many parents sow the seeds of juvenile alienation by seeming never to care how late their sons or daughters stay out...or even if they return home at all?

It is a favorite past-time of the "kick America" crowd to sneer at the Puritan ethic...to denounce the moral code and the values which created this country...the sense of national purpose which held us together in times of great stress...through war and depression.

Have we lost all this?

In our zeal to fulfill personal desires...to seek personal pleasures...to satisfy material wants and everyone's desire to "do his own thing," can we forget that it was to unify this country we fought the bloodiest civil war in man's history? Can we forget our duty to honor our country and our own sense of morality?

Better prisons, speedier court trials, more federal funds...all of these things alone will not solve our crime problems. And all the laws and law enforcement in the world won't heal the rift and discord among our people.

With all our wealth, we cannot afford to be divided by animosity, suspicion and hate.

We will never recapture the vitality...the sense of national purpose that created our country...until every individual reaffirms a commitment to a personal moral code that holds each person accountable to his fellow man, to his community and to whatever religious code he lives by. Indeed, civilization cannot exist unless people voluntarily abide by rules that are actually unenforceable.

In the long night of darkness of the early 40s, Sir Winston Churchill stirred the hopes of the world by proudly declaring his belief that "when great causes are on the move in the world, we learn that we are spirits, not animals, and that something is going on in space and time, which, whether we like it or not, spells duty."

America is not doomed to be consumed by disorder and decadence; our people are made of sterner stuff.

The principles of honor, respect, obedience to law and yes--of love for one's fellow man--have not been swept away by the turbulence of our times. These ideals still provide the inherent strength and power of our nation and our people.

They need only to be reawakened to provide the moral force and direction our country so desperately needs.

#

(NOTE: Since Governor Reagan speaks from notes, there may be changes in, or additions to the above text. However, the Governor will stand by the above quotes.)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)
DATE 02-03-2009

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/10/71

FROM : Legat, Bern (62-149) (RUC)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
FPC

b6
b7C

100-882156-90
ReBulet 3/12/71.

b1
b7D

Information in San Diego LHM 7/8/70 was
disseminated to [REDACTED] by letter dated
3/29/71. (S)

Information furnished by the [REDACTED] on 5/7/71
has been made the subject of an LHM, dated as above, 5
copies of which are enclosed. (S)

[REDACTED]
his impression of [REDACTED] was that he was a loud-mouthed
show-off. He did not consider that [REDACTED] was serious in his
threat against Governor REAGAN. (S) (U)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

C For information

- 4 - Bureau (5 encls)
 - (1 - Sacramento)
 - (1 - Foreign Liaison)
 - 1 - Legat, London (1 encl)
 - 1 - Bern
- HDG:rn
(6)

3/21/96
CLASSIFIED BY: SSA9803R2019
REASON: 1.5 (c)(d)
DECLASSIFY ON: X(1)(6)
45,193

Sacramento, San Diego, La + SF
1 cc 1 encl
45 0-7
5-20-71
Ra

REC-91

25
10 MAY 18 1971

1289
1 cc LHM to Secret Service
450-14 is 5/21/71
56 JUN - 2 1971

XEROX
JUN 1 1971

EXP. PROC.

ORIGINAL AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: **12-6-71**☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*Subject: *See Attached*FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 7 1971

1:07 PM

TELETYPE

100-382196-1024

(Text of message begins on next page.)

17 DEC 7 1971

Approved *BRB*

M Per

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

DEC 8 1971
57 DEC 13 1971

TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-110241-1

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 6 1971

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

~~1000 CE PLAIN~~

~~1000 URGENT 12/6/71 VAB~~

~~DIRECTOR (62-109276) (ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)~~

SACRAMENTO

~~FROM SEATTLE (62-2635)~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/K

405,193

SUB; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE DECEMBER SIX
LAST.

b6
b7C
b7D

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

~~RECEIVED DIRECTOR~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

~~62-8635~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO [REDACTED]
SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SA [REDACTED] AT NINE THIRTYFIVE
A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR REFERRAL TO THE
GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

END

~~ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED~~ [REDACTED]

~~TO [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO, AT ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY A.M. AND HE SAID HE
WOULD ADVISE THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE PROMPTLY. LHM FOLLOWS.~~

END

~~END FBI WA DO~~

WBS
10/27
7

AP/GCM

DJD (JLW)

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1:07AM 12-7-71 DCW

DECS 1971

PRIORITY

TELETYPE

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
403,193

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF
CALIFORNIA. THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE
DECEMBER SIX LAST.

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE, [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C
b7D

why NY

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] AT NINE
THIRTYFIVE A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR
REFERRAL TO THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

BT

NNNN

M ZEV 001 KKK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/22/71

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: 1967 ARMORED CAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

United Classification
Review Conducted
See the Serial
Form 4-74

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.A. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Mr. Edward V. Hickey, Jr., Director of Security for Governor Ronald Reagan, came by to see me the other day accompanied by Mr. Michael K. Deaver, Assistant to the Governor and Director of Administration, for the purpose of discussing the possible acquisition of one of the Bureau's armored cars. Mr. Hickey, of course, is aware of the fact that we do have an armored vehicle in the Los Angeles Office and that we dispose of one each year since the Director made available his armored car in Los Angeles to Governor Reagan when he was visiting that area and proceeding into a ghetto area.

Mr. Hickey stated he was most concerned with the protection and safety of Governor Reagan and he, Hickey, is most anxious to secure an armored vehicle for the purpose of protecting the Governor. He pointed out that the Governor expects to be in office for three more years and does not intend to run for reelection and under the circumstances, it would be highly impossible to secure a new Cadillac armored for the protection of the Governor.

Mr. Hickey was informed that this matter would be presented to the Director for his consideration and for the purpose of determining whether it would be possible to sell or give an armored car to the State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

The question of whether we can give or sell an armored vehicle to the State of California has been researched in conjunction with the Office of Legal Counsel. Under GSA Federal Property Management regulations, the car could be given to the State of California by following the prescribed regulations, i. e. (1) declare the vehicle surplus to the Department proper; (2) request the Department to ask the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to permit the vehicle to be given to the State of California.

The GSA Federal Property Management regulations further require that used vehicles be disposed of only by sale, such as in this instance where we are replacing the vehicle with a new one.

JPM:DW (5) 1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Dalbey
1 - Mr. Dunphy

(CONTINUED - OVER)

NOV 29 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-385116-944

An examination of the statutes of the State of California, Section 2501, reflects that the Commissioner of the California Highway Patrol has the power to issue licenses for the private operation of armored cars; thus it is legally possible for an armored car to be privately owned and operated in the State of California.

In view of this, there could be competitive bidding on an armored car that might be offered for sale in that state and, of course, the State of California could be one of the qualified bidders.

The sale of the present 1967 Cadillac could be made with the proviso that it is subject to bidding by qualified bidders only and the further proviso that the Bureau retain authority to supervise the dearmoring of the vehicle before subsequent sale by the successful purchaser.

We have the 1967 armored car available in Los Angeles which we will be disposing of shortly. This car has approximately 30,000 miles on the speedometer and Mr. Hickey understands that in spite of the low mileage on the speedometer, the mileage on the motor is considerable. Mr. Hickey stated that any arrangement that we could make to make the car available for the Governor would be agreeable he was certain with the Governor and with his own office.

If the Director is agreeable, I will notify SAC Williams of the Sacramento Office, who maintains contact with Mr. Hickey, that the Director will make the 1967 armored car available through the regular procedure of securing bids for such vehicle. Normally we sell the dearmored vehicles to the highest bidder and we would do the same with the armored vehicle. There is very little likelihood that anyone else would bid on the car since there are only a limited number of firms in California who could qualify to own an armored vehicle. If for some reason the Governor's office was not the high bidder and the high bidder was somebody unacceptable to us, we of course could withdraw the vehicle from the bidding process and dispose of it after it has been dearmored.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that through SAC Williams of the Sacramento Office, arrangements be made for the sale of the 1967 armored vehicle to the State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

The State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

[Handwritten notes:]

- Sent to SACs
- + 2nd class.
- propose will send in
- proposed bill
- on file

[Stamps and signatures:]

- REC-7
- CED
- OK-R
- DJD
- EJH

62-

airtel

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter
1 - Mr. T. J. Mc Niff
1 - Mr. W. N. Preusse

10/22/71

To: SACs Los Angeles (Enclosure - 1)
New York (Enclosure - 1)
San Diego (Enclosure - 1)

From: Director, FBI 100-382196-

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

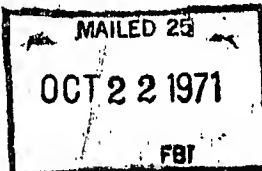
Enclosed for each office is a copy of a letter from the Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, dated 10/13/71, which is self-explanatory.

A review of Bureau indices fails to indicate any reference to any of the individuals mentioned in enclosure. It is noted, however, that the [redacted] referred to, may be identical to one [redacted]

In view of the contents of enclosure, New York is requested to contact the local office of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), for all pertinent data concerning this matter and any additional information that they may have developed. New York should insure that the FBI is promptly advised of any additional information obtained by ATFD and that it is promptly furnished the Bureau.

As noted in enclosure, one [redacted] advised [redacted] in a plot with members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) not only to dynamite the Convention Hall during the Republican National Convention, but to dynamite off shore oil

WNP:crk
(10)



Linked Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-77a

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/R
905,193

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Favre _____
Malone _____
Ward _____
Tele. Room _____
Hines _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446991-13-1885

b6
b7C
b7D

WNP

Airtel to Los Angeles, Et Al
Re: New Left Movement - Violence

wells near San Paulo, California, and to kidnap California Governor Ronald Reagan. It is noted that the current Postal Directory has no record of a San Paulo, California, but does indicate there is a Santa Paula, located in Ventura County, California.

The Bureau desires Los Angeles and San Diego, as well as New York, because of the information contained in enclosure, to promptly ascertain the identity of individuals mentioned to determine if they have any information concerning them and their alleged connection with the Weatherman group. Los Angeles should particularly be alert for any information indicating that any New Left group may be possibly involved in the bombing of oil wells near Santa Paula, California. San Diego, of course, since that city will be the site of the Republican National Convention, should be most alert for any additional information concerning the plot to dynamite the Convention Hall. All offices keep Bureau promptly advised of any pertinent information developed in this matter under heading of this communication and making reference to this airtel.

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/28/74

California Governor Ronald Reagan is to speak before the Young Presidents Organization, at Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico, 4/1/74. Legat, Mexico City furnished the attached information concerning the current state of terrorist activities in the Acapulco, Guerrero area. This has been transmitted to the Sacramento Division in order that they can advise Governor Reagan's office.

DKS:emj

DKS

mm

FSP



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91BY SP7MAC/PSK2/15/96SSA980320D/PA405/93

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-5-71

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walter _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
dy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FIELD DISSEMINATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA 9803 RDD/SL
405,193

Ronald Reagan

100-382196
NOT RECORDED
167 NOV 18 1971

NOV 5 1971

NOV 12 1971

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

54 NOV 29 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 63-0

8:36 PM 11-5-71 EJF

PRIORITY

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 006
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] ALSO KNOWN AS [REDACTED]; ALLEGED
PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA
BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING

b6
b7C
b7D

INFORMATION WHICH HE REQUESTED BE TREATED CONFIDENTIAL. HE
OBSERVED THAT HE HAS MADE DISSEMINATION TO DOUG DUNCAN, U.S.
SECRET SERVICE AT SAN FRANCISCO AND THAT THE INVESTIGATION IS
BEING HANDLED BY INVESTIGATORS FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY STAFF AND HE DOES NOT DESIRE
ANY INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED THAT MIGHT JEOPARDIZE THE
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INFORMATION.

END PAGE ONE

~~Exempt Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405,193

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

REPORTEDLY GOVERNOR REAGAN HAS NOT BEEN ADVISED OF THE THREAT.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND THAT

THIS INFORMATION HAS DETERMINED

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

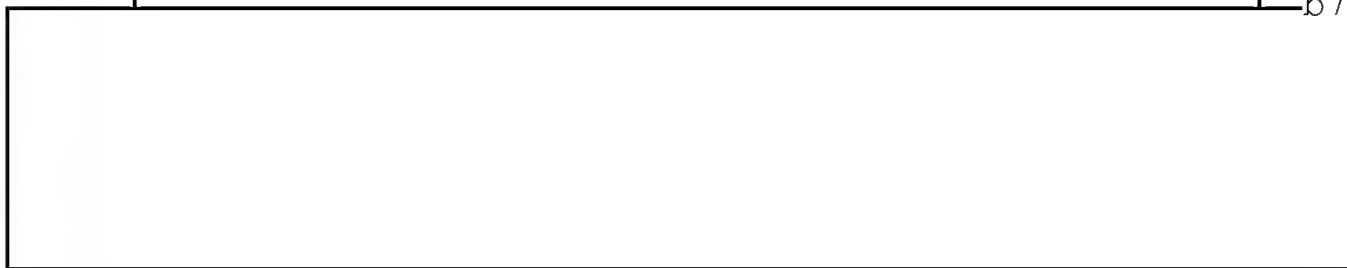
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED

FBI SAN FRANCISCO INDICES INDICATIVE IDENTICAL WITH



b6
b7C
b7D



NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

NO DISSEMINATION TO BE MADE AS SFPD HAS ADVISED U.S. SECRET
SERVICE AND CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES..

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED
INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE ONE EIGHT, SECTION ONE
SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

USSS DE FBI PLS ACK FOR NR006

USSS DE FBI PLS ACK FOR NR006

DE USSS QSL UR 006

8/12/71

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)
SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AUGUST 12, 1971
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed are five (5) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) setting forth information concerning a threat to the life of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Two copies of FD-376 are stapled to this airtel.

The enclosed LHM is being furnished to U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles.

2 - Bureau (Encs. - 5) (AM-RM)
1 - Los Angeles
TJA:CM
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/91 BY SP-7 MAC/px
2/14/96 SSA 9803 RDD/px
405,93

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED
44 AUG 19 1971

54 AUG 24 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109276-1142



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

August 12, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AUGUST 12, 1971
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

At 2:28 P.M., August 12, 1971, an anonymous male telephonically contacted the Santa Ana Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Santa Ana, California, and stated he was calling from Sacramento, California, to furnish information regarding a plot to kill California Governor Ronald Reagan.

The caller advised that Governor Reagan would be shot by a sniper's bullet as he arrived at the Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, at 10:00 A.M., Friday, August 13, 1971. The caller related that he heard of this plot at a bar but refused to identify the bar by name or location. He also refused to describe the individuals who were discussing this plot. He stated he had not called the FBI Office at Sacramento, nor had he advised any law enforcement agency at Sacramento. The caller did not have any discernible accent.

The above information was telephonically furnished to Sergeant [redacted] California State Police at Los Angeles, California, at 2:35 P.M., August 12, 1971, and to Special Agent [redacted], U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, at 2:40 P.M., August 12, 1971, both by Special Agent [redacted] FBI, Los Angeles.

At 2:45 P.M., August 12, 1971, Sergeant [redacted] California State Police, Los Angeles, California, advised

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ks

405,193

ENCLOSURE

~~Unclassified~~
~~Excluded from automatic~~
~~downgrading and~~
~~declassification~~
~~See for details~~
~~FOIA~~

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AUGUST 12, 1971
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

that Governor Reagan would be in Los Angeles County from
August 13 through August 31, 1971.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6-14-71

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

JUN 14 1971

TELETYPE

15 JUN 16 1971

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent _____

M Per _____

53 JUN 24 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
 2/14/96 SSA9903RDD/SA 105,193

100-382176 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1971
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ORIGINAL FILED ON 6-2-71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~7-14-71 LA-PLAIN~~

~~45520 URGENT 6-14-71 DCB~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0) 2P~~

JUN 14 1971

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

Mr. []
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Reuver
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[] DASH THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M. INSTANT DATE, SERGEANT []

[] HARBOR DIVISION, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT,

ADVISED THAT SUBJECT ARRESTED AT TWELVE FIFTY A.M. JUNE
THIRTEEN LAST FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, BOOKING
NUMBER [] SUBJECT

STATED WHILE BEING BOOKED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL
PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN.

[] DESCRIBED AS: MALE, MEXICAN, DATE OF BIRTH

[] FIVE FOOT NINE INCHES,

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHT POUNDS, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, SOCIAL
SECURITY NUMBER []

[] ADDRESS []

~~END PAGE ONE~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY 5899803 RDD/2
45,193

United Classification
Review Conducted
Serial
Form 4-74

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

LA 175-0

PAGE TWO

WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECT DRIVING SIXTY ONE CHEVROLET
CORVAIR, FOUR DOOR, WHITE OVER BLUE, CALIFORNIA LICENSE

[REDACTED] AT TIME OF ARREST.

b6
b7C

Special Agent

SA [REDACTED]

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES,

ADVISED OF ABOVE INFORMATION TWO THIRTY P.M. BY SA [REDACTED]
Los Angeles Police Department.

[REDACTED] GOVERNOR'S OFFICE ADVISED BY LAPD.

^{FBI}
LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING SUBJECT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

If any information is developed
indicating a possible violation
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.
Code, please notify the FBI
immediately.

END.

~~SUCOP.~~

~~END~~

~~FBI ACK WA~~

~~WJH FBI WA~~

F B I

Date: 6/8/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) (C)
 SUBJECT:

b6
b7C

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
 RICHARD M. NIXON AND
 RONALD REAGAN - PROTECTION
 OF THE PRESIDENT
 THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
 00: Los Angeles

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau 6/7/71.

Enclosed for Bureau are five (5) copies of
 a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned and dated as
 above.

FD-376 is attached.

No further investigation conducted by Los Angeles.

~~Excluded Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Serial
 Form 4-774~~

NOT RECORDED

172 JUN 17 1971

62-11811-

JUN 18 1971

ENCLOSURE

JUN 18 1971

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
 1 - Los Angeles

ENCLOSURE

JLW/jeb
 53 JUN 18 1971

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-11811-
UNITED STATES COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

June 8, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/14/96
SSA903RDO/E
405,193

b6
b7C

On June 7, 1971, Lieutenant [redacted] Claremont, California Highway Patrol Office, advised their station received through United States mail, two letters, one on June 2, 1971, the other on June 3, 1971, from an unknown individual, mailing letters to their post office box 107, Claremont, California.

Lieutenant [redacted] advised their department checked their records for individuals listed in letter, which was [redacted] and found on April 27, 1971, their office issued a notice of vehicle code violation, California Highway Patrol (CHP) form 281. The information from this violation indicates [redacted] lives [redacted] [redacted] North Hollywood, California. He is described as follows:

Date of birth	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Height	5'9"
Weight	140 pounds
California Driver's License	[redacted]
Vehicle	1968 Dodge van, brown and white in color, California License [redacted]

b6
b7C

The letter received with no return address and unsigned contained as follows:

"The address [redacted] California, North Hollywood. I tell you at [redacted] becoze he not sick and not he hase disease dizziness becoze he is fine. Good becoze he was and he is work in sale mateeria at he car and becoze he no take remedy and he not take medicines from evry doctors California

68-11254-
ENCLOSURE
100-27-10-
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

[redacted]

And Libnon Beirut and Anman Jordan and evry he life he not sleep in evry hospitals California and in evry hospitals Libnon Beirut and in evry hospitals Anman Jordan becoze he is not he has sickness and dizziness becoze he is fine good and becoze he has worked in sale mateeria at he car in evry okfhons, Los Angeles, and in evry okfhons, California but he take report from doctor [redacted] ill [redacted] not becoze he hase sickness in dizziness but they were becoze he not wanting to Vianam Combonia but he will wanting to Buriut Libnon in this week."

The second letter received is as follows:

"I tell you at [redacted] becoze came for he from un post offess warning but he will go to San Fransisco in he car and from San Fransisco to Libnon Beirut I tell you at [redacted] becoze he will go in he car to San Fransisco in Day Fraday and in four June 1971 becoze came for he from un post offess liller becoze you want take he to far Viatnalme Colmbia he will go in he car to San Fransisco and rrom San Fransisco he will go to Libnon Beirut becoze he not want go to Viatnalme and I tell you at [redacted] becoze he was came fiset from [redacted] that from before six months to now and he came from [redacted] becoze he well want death Mr. Nixon and Mr. Regen and I will that becoze [redacted] he is bought buy musaddass otumatik he want in that death if Mr. Nixon and Mr. Regen and now far you address [redacted] North Hollywood, California, and he sleep at this address [redacted] North Hollywood California and this address [redacted] in [redacted] telephone [redacted]"

Letter is not signed.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

At 5:10 p.m., June 7, 1971, Special Agent [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Secret Service, was advised by SA [REDACTED]
of above letters and furnished with information therein.
He was informed that the original letters and envelopes
would be forwarded to the Los Angeles Secret Service
Office.

Lieutenant [REDACTED] CHP, Claremont, California,
advised at time letters furnished to SA [REDACTED], that he
would notify the appropriate State Authorities regarding
the threat to Governor Reagan.

No further investigation by the Los Angeles
FBI Office is contemplated.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 6 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Fawcett	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 01 SC CODED

10:47 AM URGENT 12-6-71 LXL

TO

DIRECTOR ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NEW YORK DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9703 (D) / 8

405/13

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

ALLEGED PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

ON INSTANT DATE, ASAC PAUL BIBLER, SEATTLE, ADVISED ONE



UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-109276-

SGT.



SECURITY STAFF FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, WAS

ADVISED OF ABOVE INSTANT DATE AND ADVISED GOVERNOR IS IN LOS ANGELES PREPARING FOR TRIP TO NEW YORK INSTANT DATE. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR

END PAGE ONE

DEC 9

E. M. (info)

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

galt

JB

637
1-2
DEC 9

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

WOULD ARRIVE KENNEDY AIRPORT, NEW YORK, VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES AT EIGHT FIFTYTHREE PM AND PROCEED TO WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL. ON DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, HE WOULD BE ATTENDING PRIVATE LUNCHEON AT ST. REGIS HOTEL AT TWELVE FIFTEEN PM AND WOULD THEN RETURN TO WALDORF WHERE HE WOULD STAY UNTIL DEPARTURE FOR CALIF. DEC. EIGHT, NEXT, AT NINE AM.

SGT. [] ADVISED HE WOULD NOTIFY GOVERNOR'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED HICKEY, WHO IS TRAVELING WITH GOVERNOR.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE FOR INFO OF NEW YORK, IN EVENT ASSISTANCE REQUESTED BY
GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END.

LMR FBI WA DC

b6
b7C

7
0

F B I

Date: 12/6/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (~~62-109276~~)

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (62-2635) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA,
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten (10) copies of an LHM including one (1) for the Secret Service with an FD 376 attached, and three (3) for Sacramento. No need appears for classifying the LHM.

Seattle ASAC telephoned SA [] Sacramento Division, FBI, at about 7:30 a.m., and furnished him the attached information. SA [] stated he would advise the Governor's Office promptly.

No further action being taken at Seattle, UACB.

- ② Bureau (Enc. 10) **ENCLOSURE**
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 3)
1 - Seattle
RBC:mlc
(5)

EX-112

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RS
3/22/96 SSA983RDD/RS
4-5, 193

2 LHM to Sec. Ser.
D.F. 12-9-71

REC-30

8 DEC 8 1971

APPROVE
61 DEC 17 1971
XEROX
DEC 13 1971

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNRECORDED AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

62-109276-

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 6, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1)
U. S. Secret Service, Seattle

1-Special Agent in Charge (Enc. 1)
U.S. Secret Service, Sacramento

Enclosure(s) 1

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Seattle, Washington

December 6, 1971

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA

On December 6, 1971, [redacted]

[redacted]
telephonically advised PAUL R. BIBLER, Assistant Special
Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Seattle,
Washington, the following:

b6
b7C
b7D

At 6:27 a.m., Pacific Standard Time, December 6,
1971, [redacted]



This information was furnished telephonically to
[redacted] Secret Service, Seattle, by SA R. [redacted]
at 9:35 a.m., this date and to the Sacramento FBI Office
for referral to the Governor's Security Office in Sacramento.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405/93

- 1* -

100-382196-104
ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 12/8/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

100-382196

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)(C)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

CIVIL RIGHTS

Re Sacramento airtels and LHMs 2/3/69, 6/19/69, 6/25/69, and 8/28/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

LHM reflects contents of a letter from BELL to the Sacramento Office of the FBI dated December 3, 1971. Receipt of the letter has been acknowledged by letter to the Superintendent, California Medical Facility, Vacaville, California.

In view of information previously furnished, no further investigation being conducted by Sacramento unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 4)

1 - Sacramento

ACD/kag
(3)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED2/14/96 BY SSA9103 RDD/BS
465,193

REC-12

1cc: AAG Civil Rights Division
Form C-94 (6) 8/4/71

cc CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT

3 DEC 14 1971

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

December 8, 1971

BERNARD H. BELL

The following are the contents of a letter mailed by Bernard H. Bell, California State Prison Number 20088, an inmate at the California Medical Facility, Vacaville, California, to the Sacramento office of the FBI:

2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/K
405/193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BERNARD H. BELL

"Dear Sir:

"Have tried several legal ways to get my case handled in court. Officials and Doctors inafear with me.

"I hope I can get the office of the F.B.I. to aid me and others that are being wronged by Officials here.

"Have attorney trying to aid me. But he won't be able to do anything about my case. Its to big for a small attorney to handle. Can not write what I would like to tell you. So all I can do is wish that you would get someone from your office to interview me.

"Have money for attorney fee. But can't use it to aid myself. Have been here fourteen years for a minor parole rule, violation. Because they are using me and others in a experment. With a type of brian wave equipment. This will be my last try legaly to get something done.

"Yours Truly

"/S/ BERNARD H. BELL

"#20088, Box 2000

"Vacaville Medical Facility

"Vacaville, Calif., 95688"

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/12/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENTTransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1972

TELETYPE

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

REC-51

Subject: Same

EX-112

5716

b6
b7CTolson _____
Felt _____
Campbell _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Waikart _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JBL:mfd

(Text of message begins on next page.)

6 MAY 15 1972

60 MAY 19 1972

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Tele. Room
Mr. Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 052 LA PLAIN

9244 PM NITEL 5-11-72 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2P.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

URGENT: THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA,
DAY SEVENTY TWO, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

INSTANT DATE, AT FOUR TEN P.M.,

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE

NUMBER

[REDACTED] ADVISED SA

[REDACTED] THAT A WOMAN HAD TOLD HER OF A GROUP OF
ASSASSINATION

MEXICAN AMERICAN'S TALK OF ASSASSINATING GOVERNOR REAGAN,

THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. THE WOMAN, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED,

SPOKE TO [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, AND

STATED THAT CERTAIN MEXICAN AMERICANS WORKING AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, WERE DISSATISFIED
ASSASSINATION

WITH THEIR WORK AND HAD DISCUSSED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR

REAGAN. [REDACTED] HAS NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION OF ACTUAL PLANS

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/80
105, P.3

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

LA 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

ASSASSINATION
ON TIME OF SAID ASSASSINATION. NO FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OR THREAT.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT INDICATED TIMES: UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, LOS
ANGELES, SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] FOUR TEN PM; CALIFORNIA
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICE, [REDACTED] FOUR TWENTY-FIVE PM;
REDONDO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, PATROL CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT,
[REDACTED] FOUR THIRTY FOUR PM.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~ENCOP~~

END

b6
b7C

FBI

Date: 3-7-72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL ~~DECLASSIFIED BY SP8803 RDD/8~~
ON 2/15/92 (Priority)
405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: ~~FDI~~ SAC, OMAHA (100-8609) (C) ~~Confidential~~SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR
PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTEST APPEARANCE
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, FEBRUARY 21, 1972~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Re Bureau airtel to Omaha 2/25/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM captioned "Threat Against the President", as requested in referenced airtel. LHM has been disseminated locally to Secret Service.

LHM classified ~~confidential~~ to protect identity of confidential source mentioned therein. Confidential source is [] who, on 1/17/72, provided the information which resulted in the drug arrests, on 2/13/72, of []

[] It was a search conducted at the time of these arrests which located the diary mentioned in enclosed LHM.

[] indicated on 2/4/72, that a demonstration was being planned for 2/21/72, and, although no definite plans had been made as of that date, this information was disseminated immediately to local authorities. As a result, only those who paid the \$50.00 admission were to be allowed inside the building where the fund raising dinner was to be

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
4 - Omaha
(1 - 100-8609)
(1 - 100-8473)
(1 - 100-8276)
(1 - 175-14)

JCF:bjp
(6)

NOT RECORDED

87 MAR 15 1972

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP

~~Confidential~~

RESE

58 MAR 24 1972

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OM 100-8609

~~Confidential~~

held. There was no plan by the demonstrators to go inside the building until the night of the dinner when one of the guests gave extra tickets to some of the demonstrators.

Since the captioned demonstration was held to protest a single event at the University of Nebraska, it is being considered an isolated incident and no further investigation will be conducted concerning it. Since the alleged threat consisted of an entry made in a diary more than 13 months ago, no further action will be taken concerning it UACB.

Investigations have been conducted and reported or are presently being conducted concerning all individuals and the group mentioned in enclosed LHM. Omaha has been conducting an investigation concerning [redacted] to determine her propensity for violence and will submit recommendations concerning her inclusion on the ADEX under the caption [redacted] aka; SM - NEW LEFT; OO: OMAHA; Omaha file 100-8276.

b6
b7C

~~Confidential~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Omaha, Nebraska
March 7, 1972

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9103RDD/82

ON 2/15/96

405,93

b6
b7C

Threat Against The President

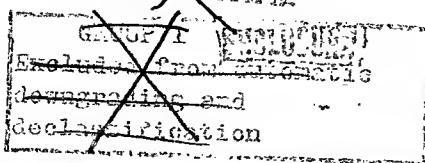
On February 21, 1972, a confidential source who has provided reliable information in the past advised that the University of Nebraska Coalition for Peace and Justice (NU CPJ) sponsored a demonstration to protest the appearance of Governor Ronald Reagan at the Republican fund-raising dinner for Nebraska Senator Carl Curtis which was held that date at the University of Nebraska Coliseum. The NU CPJ is a loosely, structured New Left-type student group which has been involved in previous peaceful anti-war protests. According to its organizer, [redacted] white male, born [redacted] the protest was being held because someone of Reagan's prominence should not be able to visit a campus "without having to pass by a few undesireables". The demonstration consisted of a free soup kitchen outside the University of Nebraska Coliseum.

[redacted] white female, born [redacted] were able to get inside the Coliseum when one of the guests at the dinner gave them some extra tickets. During the dinner, [redacted] held up a cloth banner containing the words "Reagan and Curtis are unjust." [redacted] was immediately ejected by a University of Nebraska Campus Security Officer.

On February 22, 1972, Inspector [redacted] Lincoln, Nebraska, Police Department, stated that he had been questioned by an Associated Press reporter about the security precautions given to Reagan. [redacted] stated that extra security measures were taken because a demonstration was expected and because one of the demonstrators had once made a veiled threat against the President. [redacted] explained that he was referring to information obtained after the drug arrests on February 13, 1972, of [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] white male, born [redacted]. A search conducted at the time of the arrests led to the seizure of a diary of [redacted] which included the following entry under the date January 14, 1971:

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Threat Against The President

"Nixon came to campus to congratulate our Number 1 team and offer his version of an olive branch to the students - we got front row seats - chanted Peace Now and got booed down. Its all so tiring - I'm so tired and feel so utterly useless - why doesn't anyone ever shoot a Hitler or a Nixon -"

[redacted] stated that the diary contained no threats after the entry on January 14, 1971, through her arrest on February 13, 1972, that she did not make any threat after her arrest, and that, as far as he knows, there was no current threat against the President. [redacted] commented that it is the policy of his department to take an outspoken and perhaps sensationalized stand against those persons who intentionally create an enforcement problem. He equated his comments concerning the demonstration to the comment he had recently made about members of a local gay-liberation group whom he had described to the press as "tutti-fruties dressed in Playtex girdles." He feels the public should know what type of person gets involved in either type of demonstration.

[redacted] and her husband are presently out on bonds totaling \$6,500.00 and face at least four felony drug charges but no date has as yet been set for their trial. They are currently unemployed and reside at [redacted] Lincoln, Nebraska. They had been but are not currently enrolled at the University of Nebraska.

b6
b7C

Information concerning the demonstration and alleged threat was furnished by Special Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to Special Agent [redacted] Secret Service, Omaha, Nebraska, on February 22, 1972.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11:21PM NITEL 2-22-72 JPD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

TO: DIRECTOR

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/80
465,193

FROM: OMAHA (100-NEW) FOUR PAGES

DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN LINCOLN, NEBRASKA,
FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO.

ON FEBRUARY FOUR, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS
PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE (NUCPJ)
PLANNED TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AT A REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING DINNER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEBRASKA COLOSSEUM ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO. THE
NUCPJ IS A LOOSELY STRUCTURED NEW LEFT TYPE STUDENT GROUP AT
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA (NU), LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, WHICH
HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN PREVIOUS ANTI-WAR PROTESTS. THE PROTESTS
ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, WAS TO BE PEACEFUL AND
ACCORDING TO IT'S ORGANIZER, [REDACTED], WHITE.

END PAGE ONE

2 Feb 15 155

100-387116

NOT RECORDED
44 MAR 13 1972

66 MAR 16 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7C
b7D

ON 100-NEW

MALE, BORN [REDACTED], IT WAS BEING HELD BECAUSE SOMEONE OF REAGAN'S PROMINENCE SHOULD NOT BE ABLE TO VISIT A CAMPUS WITHOUT HAVING TO PASS BY SOME UNDESIREABLES.

INFORMATION CONCERNING PLANNED DEMONSTRATION FURNISHED TO CHIEF [REDACTED] NJ CAMPUS SECURITY AND LT. [REDACTED] LINCOLN, NEBRASKA POLICE DEPARTMENT ON FEBRUARY FOUR, SEVENTY-TWO.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED THE DEMONSTRATION WAS HELD AS SCHEDULED. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED], WHITE FEMALE, BORN [REDACTED], [REDACTED], WERE ABLE TO GET INSIDE THE COLOSSEUM AND [REDACTED] HELD UP A CLOTH BANNER CONTAINING WORDS " REAGAN AND CURTIS ARE UNJUST."

b6
b7C

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYTWO, SEVENTYTWO, CHIEF [REDACTED] ADVISED THE DINNER WAS HELD WITHOUT OTHER INCIDENTS OR PROPERTY DAMAGE EXCEPT FOR THE ARREST OF [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED], FOR LETTING AIR OUT OF TIRES IN THE COLOSSEUM PARKING LOT, AND CHARGED WITH THEFT OF AUTO ACCESORIES SINCE FOUND WITH NINE TIRE VALVE CORES.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

OM 120-NFM

ON SAME DATE, INSPECTOR [REDACTED], LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EXCEPT THAT HIS DEPARTMENT HAD BEEN QUESTIONED CONCERNING
SECURITY GIVEN TO REAGAN AND HE SAID THAT IT WAS DUE TO A
PLANNED DEMONSTRATION WHICH INCLUDED AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD
ONCE MADE A VEILED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. [REDACTED]
SAID HE WAS REFERRING TO INFORMATION OBTAINED DURING THE DRUG [REDACTED]
ARRESTS ON FEBRUARY THIRTEEN, SEVENTYTWO, OF [REDACTED]
AND [REDACTED] WHITE MALE BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A SEARCH CONDUCTED AT THE TIME OF THE ARRESTS LED TO
THE SEIZURE OF A DIARY OF [REDACTED] WHICH INCLUDED AN
ENTRY DATED JANUARY FOURTEEN, SEVENTYONE CONCERNING THE VISIT
OF PRESIDENT NIXON TO THE NU CAMPUS. [REDACTED] STATED SHE
SAT IN THE FRONT ROW SEAT, CHANTED "PEACE NOW" AND GOT BOOED
DOWN, SHE THEN SAID "WHY DOESN'T ANYONE EVER SHOOT A HITLER OR
A NIXON." [REDACTED] STATED THAT THERE WAS NO CURRENT THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

END PAGE THREE

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR

CM 100-NEW

INFORMATION CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AND ALLEGED THREAT
FURNISHED ON FEBRUARY TWENTYTWO, SEVENTYTWO TO SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, OMAHA.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED] WHO PROVIDED
INFORMATION WHICH RESULTED IN DRUG ARRESTS OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AND NO LHM BEING
SUBMITTED CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AS IT APPEARS TO BE AN
ISOLATED INCIDENT. OMAHA PRESENTLY CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION
CONCERNING NUCPJ AND BOTH [REDACTED] OMAHA HAS PREVIOUSLY
SUBMITTED INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] AND IS INSTITUTING
INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] -C-

b6
b7C
b7D

END

FBI WA RDR

cc

b6
b7C

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/20/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: See attached

Tolson _____
 Felt _____
 Campbell _____
 Rosen _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Albey _____
 Cleveland _____
 Under _____
 Les _____
 Kart _____
 Biers _____

REC-103
 (Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved _____

57 JUN 7 1972 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

1236

Z

007

TELETYPE

107

MAY 28 1972

QW

MEMO TO PLAIN

DATE OF INCIDENT 5-20-72 DLE

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

SAC AMENIO

FROM: SAC PALO 4475-NEW THREE PAGES

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

RE: [REDACTED]

GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

~~RE: [REDACTED] AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL MAY NINETEEN LAST~~

~~THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN~~

MAY TWO ZERO LAST

EARLY AM, INSTANT DATE, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL ARRESTED

BY ALBERT PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION.

AFTER

TELEPHONING

PD FROM RESIDENCE REQUESTING [REDACTED]

THREATENING

AND ~~THREATENING~~ TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN.

b6
b7C

THEN ARRESTED BY ~~THE~~ ARRESTED BY

ALBERT PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION AND RELEASED ON TEN DOLLAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/94 BY SSA 9803 RDD/86

405,193

BU 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT DATE BY

FBI

b6
b7C

AGENTS.

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ON EVENING OF MAY NINETEEN LAST, HE BECAME INTOXICATED,
TELEPHONED POLICE FROM HOME, SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL HELP.
HE BELIEVED HE WOULD GET QUICKEST ATTENTION BY MAKING THREAT
HE SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~END PAGE TWO~~

BU 175-NEW

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE NEVER INTENDED TO HARM GOVERNOR
REGAN AND HAD MADE NO OVERT STEPS TO FLY TO CALIFORNIA AND
PURCHASE WEAPON. [REDACTED] SAID HE HAS NEVER OWNED A GUN
AND HAD NEVER INTENDED TO PURCHASE ONE.

[REDACTED] WIFE, WHO HAD OVERHEARD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
VERIFIED THE FOREGOING. ~~BOTH INDIVIDUALS APPEARED SINCERELY
REGRETFUL AND COOPERATIVE.~~

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED]

DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DETROIT, MICHIGAN; WHITE MALE,

RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

NEW YORK.

WIFE, [REDACTED]

HEIGHT FIVE FT., NINE INCHES,

ONE SIXTY POUNDS, HAIR BROWN, EYES BROWN, SSAN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BUFFALO INDICES

NEGATIVE.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO ADVISED.

~~SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND~~
SECRET SERVICE, ~~SACRAMENTO~~ BEING ADVISED. CALIFORNIA

~~END TO FOLLOW.~~

END

ACK FOR TWO TELS

OF FBI WA DC

If any information is developed
indicating a possible violation
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.
Code, please notify the FBI
immediately.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 20 1972

TELETYPE

NR001 BU PLAIN

4:42 PM URGENT 5-20-72 DLE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO (175-NEW) THREE PAGES

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Campbell _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, Ed _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Winkert _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Gandy _____

GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN - VICTIM

-THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL MAY NINETEEN LAST

EARLY AM, INSTANT DATE, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL ARRESTED

BY ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION. TELEPHONED

POLICE FROM RESIDENCE

AND THREATENED TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN.

b6
b7C

ARRESTED BY

6 MAY 22 1972

ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION AND RELEASED ON TEN DOLLAR

BAIL.

END PAGE ONE

60 JUN 25 1972
JUN 1 1972

5/20/72
Succeeded to
Secret Service

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

BU 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT DATE BY
BUAGENTS. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS AN ALCOHOLIC. FOURTEEN

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ON EVENING OF MAY NINETEEN LAST, HE BECAME INTOXICATED,
TELEPHONED POLICE FROM HOME, SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL HELP.
HE BELIEVED HE WOULD GET QUICKEST ATTENTION BY MAKING THREAT
TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

BU 175-NEW

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE NEVER INTENDED TO HARM GOVERNOR REGAN AND HAD MADE NO OVERT STEPS TO FLY TO CALIFORNIA AND PURCHASE WEAPON. [REDACTED] SAID HE HAS NEVER OWNED A GUN AND HAD NEVER INTENDED TO PURCHASE ONE.

[REDACTED] WIFE, WHO HAD OVERHEARD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION VERIFIED THE FOREGOING. BOTH INDIVIDUALS APPEARED SINCERELY REGRETFUL AND COOPERATIVE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DETROIT, MICHIGAN; WHITE MALE, RESIDENCE [REDACTED] ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.

WIFE, [REDACTED] HEIGHT FIVE FT., NINE INCHES, ONE SIXTY POUNDS, HAIR BROWN, EYES BROWN, SSAN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BUFFALO INDICES NEGATIVE.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO ADVISED.

SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET SERVICE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

P.

END

ACK FOR TWO TELS

MRF FBI WA DC

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 23 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Campbell _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Fox _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR024 BU PLAIN

11:54AM URGENT 5-23-72 DMB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO 175-55 ONE PAGE

CHANGED

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;

MAY NINETEEN, SEVENTYTWO.

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT TRUE NAME AND ALIASES OF SUBJECT.

RE SACRAMENTO NITEL TO BUREAU, MAY TWENTYTWO LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF SACRAMENTO, SUBJECT'S TRUE NAME VERIFIED

AS

REC-106

INDICES NEGATIVE RE

END

FWB FBI WASH DC CLR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

MAY 24 1972 1972

MAY 24 1972

b6
b7C
RECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-334111-109
b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 5/24/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-43) (RUC)

[Redacted] aka

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM,
5/19/72
OO: BU

ReBUtel to Acting Director, 5/20/72.

On 5/20/72, SA [Redacted] telephonically advised [Redacted] Secret Service, Sacramento, and Mr. ED HICKEY, Security Chief for Governor REAGAN, that captioned individual had threatened to shoot Governor REAGAN, as set forth in retel.

On 5/24/72, SA [Redacted] advised Security Officer [Redacted] Security Office of Governor REAGAN, and SA [Redacted] Secret Service, of the correct full name of subject, namely [Redacted]

No further action is being taken by Sacramento,
UACB.

REC-106

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Buffalo (175-55) (RM)
- 1 - Sacramento

JGP:epg

(5)

7 MAY 26 1972

JUN 5 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD
405,193

70 JUN 4 1972

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-10171-10

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 06 SC PLAIN

9:23PM NITEL 6-26-72 OGW

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

UNSUBS; (2); THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,

CALIFORNIA, JUNE TWENTYSIX NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL.

OO: SC.

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Page 4774~~

*cc 1 page
B. G. Gode*

AT THREE THIRTY P.M. , JUNE TWENTY-SIX INSTANT ,

CALIFORNIA ADVISED

WAS IN MEN'S SECTION WEINSTOCK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, SACRAMENTO
EARLIER TODAY AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES DISCUSSING OBTAINING
RIFLE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN AND QUOTE GET HIM ON
FOLSOM BLVD WHEN HE LEFT HIS HOUSE END QUOTE. ALSO MENTIONED
CONTRACT FOR THE JOB HAD BEEN OBTAINED. UNSUBS DESCRIBED AS
WELL-DRESSED. ONE WAS QUOTE MAFIA TYPE UNQUOTE, FORT FIVE YEARS,
SHORT, HEAVY BUILD WHO DROVE NEW CADILLAC BROUGHTM SEDAN WITHOUT
PLATES. OTHER UNSUB ALSO MID-FORTIES, WHITE SHIRT AND TIE WHO MAY
HAVE BEEN SALESMAN IN SHOPPING CENTER WHERE WEINSTOCK'S LOCATED.
END PAGE ONE.

b6
b7C
b7D

NOT RECORDED
50
JUL 6 1972

3 JUN 28 1972

60 JUL 10 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-119276-1279

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

[] STATED UNSUBS APPEARED TO BE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL PERSONS WHO MET FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES AND APPEARED^{TO} HAVE NO^A INTEREST IN SHOPPING.

b6
b7C
b7D

FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA [] ED HICKEY, SECURITY SECTION, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FOUR TEN P.M. AND CAPT. [] DETECTIVE DIVISION^S, SACRAMENTO PD AT FOUR TWENTY TWO P.M. THOSE ADVISED BY SC [] WERE LT. [] SACRAMENTO COUNTY SO AT FOUR FIFTEEN P.M. AND SAC DOUG DUNCAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO AT FOUR THIRTY-TWO P.M. N ALLON JUNE TWENTY-SIX.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

COMPLAINANT [] REQUESTED BY ED HICKEY TO APPEAR AT OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FIVE P.M. TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE ACTION TO BE TAKEN IN THIS MATTER. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE AND SACRAMENTO PD WILL SHARE JURISDICTIONAL INTEREST.

b6
b7C

LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

HOLD

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. FELT

DATE: September 12, 1972

FROM : J. K. PONDER

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SACRAMENTO INSPECTION

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

On 9/7/72, during inspection of the Sacramento Office, a courtesy visit was paid on Governor Reagan by Inspectors [redacted] and [redacted]. Also present were Sacramento SAC John M. Reed and ASAC Theodore Rosack.

Governor Reagan expressed his profound appreciation to the Bureau for the assistance and cooperation rendered his office in connection with the recent Republican National Convention held in Miami, Florida.

The Governor wished to be remembered to Acting Director Gray for the above and recalled their first meeting in connection with a Health, Education and Welfare study at which time Mr. Gray was with that Department.

Governor Reagan was informed that his remarks would be brought to Mr. Gray's attention.

RECOMMENDATION:

None informative.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mrs. Neenan

NFS:wmj
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/15/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BK
405,193

EX-104

REC-19

9-12
9:05P

SEP 15 1972

58 SEP 22 1972

JUL 20 1972

RECEIVED

Refined
P. 18

951 PM NITEL 7-19-72 DJW

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM LOS ANGELES (164-NEW)

4P

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

UNSUB, AKA

AKA

CAA DASH AIR PIRACY DASH FALSE REPORT.

b6
b7C
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96 BY SSA9803 KDD
405,193

RE LOS ANGELES TELCALL TO SAN FRANCISCO TODAY.

TODAY, CAPTAIN	CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY.
----------------	--------------------------

EAST FACILITY, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED LETTER

FROM INMATE [REDACTED] NUMBER

DATED JULY SEVENTEEN LAST, ADDRESSED TO

INGLEWOOD.

CALIFORNIA, INTERCEPTED. LETTER IN PART STATES, "DON'T BE

SURPRISED IF YOU TURN ON YOUR BUBE (SP) TUBE AND FIND OUT

THAT SHE HAS HIJACKED A WESTERN AIRLINES JET TO SAN FRANCISCO

AND IF THEY DON'T RELEASE ALL BLACK BROTHERS THAT SHE WILL

BLOW UP THE WHITE HOUSE AND RONALD REAGAN'S HOME". LETTER

END PAGE ONE

ISCO JUL 31 1972

b6
b7C

FILED
(pg 3)

ORIGINAL FILED IN

56 AUG 7 1972

LA 164-NEW

PAGE TWO

SIGNED [REDACTED] "SHE" REFERRED TO IN STATEMENT APPEARS
TO BE [REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED MALE NEGRO, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

SERVING FIVE YEARS TO LIFE FOR FIRST DEGREE ROBBERY, LOS
ANGELES COUNTY. [REDACTED] FILE REVEALS HE HAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED] WESTERN AIRLINES

(WAL), LOS ANGELES.

CAPTAIN [REDACTED] ADVISED TWO LETTERS OBSERVED IN

[REDACTED] CELL ON WAL STATIONERY. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO

[REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA. [REDACTED] REQUESTED

THAT DUE TO SENSITIVE NATURE OF INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS,

[REDACTED] NOT BE INTERVIEWED TODAY.

UTILITY RECORDS, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA, REVEALED

[REDACTED] OCCUPIED RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INGLEWOOD, SINCE JULY, NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE.

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE, WAL, LOS

ANGELES. INGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS NEGATIVE

REGARDING [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

LA 164-NEW

PAGE THREE

RECORDS, WAL, LOS ANGELES, REVEALED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEGRO FEMALE, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES, EMPLOYED SINCE JULY NINETEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN, AS [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS EXCELLENT

EMPLOYEE WHO IS PRESENTLY ON [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED] WAL, LOS

ANGELES, SINCE MAY FIVE, NINETEEN SIXTY SIX. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATES [REDACTED]

KNOWN BY WAL TO ASSOCIATE WITH BLACK PANTHER PARTY MEMBERS.

[REDACTED] HAS NEVER CAUSED ANY PROBLEMS AT WORK, BUT ATTITUDE TOWARDS MILITANT BLACK MOVEMENTS KNOWN TO WAL FOR SOMETIME.

[REDACTED] SECURITY REPRESENTATIVE, WAL, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED COMPLETE DETAILS THIS MATTER. ADVISED WILL TAKE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES. [REDACTED] FEDERAL

AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, SGT. [REDACTED], LAPD,

AND [REDACTED] AIRPORT SECURITY, LAX, ALSO ADVISED THIS MATTER. SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, LOS

ANGELES, ALSO ADVISED. CAPTIAN [REDACTED] ADVISED APPROPRIATE CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES REGARDING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END PAGE THREE

LA 164-NEW

PAGE FOUR

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE BASED UPON AVAILABLE
INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OR SUBJECT [REDACTED]

SAN FRANCISCO AT PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, WILL ATTEMPT
TO IDENTIFY. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
LOS ANGELES WILL CONTINUE ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND
INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] UPON RETURN TO LOS ANGELES. WILL INTERVIEW
[REDACTED] AND PRESENT TO USA, LOS ANGELES.

END


TMT FBI SOG CRXX CLR

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

Jim
9-12
10:14P
admission
will have
to SACT
SAB
msr

Warm reply
Command SAB's
SAC.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/15/96 SP-7 B63 RD/BA
405/93

August 30, 1972

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Pat:

Upon our safe arrival back in California, I must take this opportunity to express my heartfelt thanks to all of the men and personnel of the Miami FBI Office. As you are well aware, there were trying times at the convention and without the close liaison and complete cooperation and courtesy of your personnel, our mission would not have been nearly as successful.

It is hard to point out any few individuals; however, Mr. Kenneth W. Whittaker, Special Agent in Charge, Supervisor [redacted], Supervisor [redacted] and Special Agent William P. Kelly afforded my staff outstanding cooperation in providing intelligence information that made our stay in Miami most enjoyable.

The above men are only named in the interest of brevity; however, all personnel present from the FBI at Miami contributed to this excellent performance and I am deeply grateful.

Sincerely,

RONALD REAGAN
Governor

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	✓
Mr. Bates	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Jenkins	✓
Mr. Marshall	✓
Mr. Miller, E.S.	✓
Mr. Ponder	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Kinley	✓
Mr. Armstrong	✓
Ms. Herwig	✓
Mrs. Neenan	✓

Malmfeldt

b6
b7C

REC-62 100-382196-112

18 SEP 22 1972

EXP. PROC.
SEP 5 1972

Undated let sent up
9-14-72
JTH red

ST-117

MCT-19

8/JTH

September 18, 1972

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

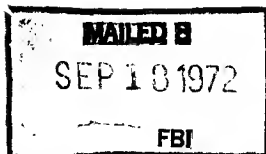
Dear Ron:

It was typically thoughtful of you to write as you did regarding my colleagues in our Miami Office. You may be sure they share my appreciation for your kind remarks and that it is our pleasure to be of assistance to you and your staff.

With every good wish and warm regards,

Sincerely,

Pat



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/01 BY SP-7 MAC/PCV
2/15/96 SSA9803R/PLB
905,193

- 1 - Sacramento - Enclosure
1 - Miami - Enclosure

Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of
Special Agents [redacted] William P. Kelly,
[redacted] and other appropriate
personnel.

- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of SA William P. Kelly - Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure (detached)

JJH:ped (9)

NOTE: Letters of commendation to SAs and SAC being handled separately by Administrative Division.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

54 SEP 18 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

JJH

Red

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/26/74
 Transmit in CODE (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (precedence) message.

* * * * *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center
LEGATS: MEXICO CITYRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED☐ HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED☐ DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK☐ DATE 3/15/96 BY SSA9803RD/BL

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) 405,173
 SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF
GUERRERO, MEXICO
IS - MEXICO

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

100-382196-113MAR 27 1974

REC-15

WRW/FSP

AJD/FSP

DWS

DWS

57 APR 2 1974

ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

~~NR 003 00 PLAIN~~

~~1:25 PM URGENT 3-25-74 WCH~~

~~TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: INT DIV, FOREIGN LIAISON)~~
~~FROM SACRAMENTO (82-138) 1P~~

~~GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO~~
~~STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ETC.~~

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION, ACAPULCO, STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974. TENTATIVE PLANS CALL FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO DEPART SACRAMENTO MAR. 30, 1974 WITH STOP-OVER IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, THEN PROCEED DIRECTLY TO ACAPULCO, WHERE HE WILL ARRIVE MAR. 31, 1974. AFTER SPEECH ON APRIL 1, 1974 HE RETURNS TO CALIFORNIA ON APRIL 2, 1974.

HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY HAS THE HIGHEST MURDER AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO AND DESIRES TO KNOW CURRENT STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA. ~~BUREAU~~ REQUESTED TO HAVE LEGAT, MEXICO, ^{SUCAB} ~~FURNISH~~ SUMMARY OF REQUESTED INFORMATION, ^{TO BUREAU.} ~~FOR HIGH-LEVEL VERBAL DISSEMINATION TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.~~

~~END~~

~~WFFBING FLC FR TWO TELS TMS~~

CLR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 1 1973

TELETYPE

NR 001 LA CODE

147 AM URGENT 6-1-73 DJW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW)

2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8-405,193

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gabbard	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Laise	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Davis	_____
Mr. Herrington	_____
Mr. Conny	_____
Mr. Minz	_____
Mr. Barclay	_____
Mrs. Hagan	_____

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: LOS ANGELES.

AT 12:15 AM, PDT, THIS DATE, [REDACTED] KFWB RADIO,

LOS ANGELES, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SA [REDACTED]

THAT AT 12:09 AM THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN PERSON WHO THREATENED TO KILL PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE CALLER WHO SOUNDED LIKE A

MALE NEGRO, MATURE, AND DRUNK, INITIALLY STATED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL GOVERNOR REAGAN "BECAUSE HE SHOULD PAY FOR ALL THE PREGNANT WOMEN." UNSUB THEREAFTER TWICE STATED, "I

AM GOING TO KILL NIXON WHEN HE GETS BACK." [REDACTED] STATED

HE TOOK NOTES AND FEELS QUOTES ARE ACCURATE. CALL WAS RECEIVED

OVER MAIN STATION NUMBER 213-463-5151.

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 6700~~

JUN 1 1973

NOT RECORDED

JUNE 5 1973

Two copies made for relay
to Secret Service Headquarters
6-1-73; 5:11am, E.J.F.:erg
[Signature]

55 JUN 7 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-392176-6-B1a

LA 175- NEW

PAGE TWO

AT 12:25 AM THIS DATE SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE,
LOS ANGELES, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA [REDACTED]

AT 12:33 AM THIS DATE SGT. [REDACTED]
CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE (CSP), LOS ANGELES, WAS LIKEWISE ADVISED
BY SA [REDACTED] OF DETAILS AS ABOVE. CSP HAS RESPONSIBILITY
FOR PROTECTION OF GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

END
#

JPS FBIHQ CLR

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FTB035 10:39PM 3-28-74 WGM

MAR 28 1974

STATE616

TELETYPE

6:25 PM URGENT 3-28-74 JFJ

TO DIRECTOR NR 258-28

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 2 P

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO. IS - MEXICO.

~~Classification
Review Conducted
Serial
Form 4-74~~

REMYCABLE MARCH 27, 1974.

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT
OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MARCH 27, 1974, BY
A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND. RIOTERS
CONSISTED MAINLY OF COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITY OF GUERRERO
PROTESTING RAISE IN BUS FAIRS AND ALLEGED POLITICAL REPRESSION
OF STUDENTS. LOOTING OF SEVERAL DOWNTOWN ACAPULCO BUSINESSES
OCCURRED BEFORE POLICE INTERVENED BREAKING UP RIOTING WITH
GUNFIRE AND THE ARREST OF AN ESTIMATED 100 PERSONS. DURING
RIOTING STUDENTS CHANTED SLOGANS IN SUPPORT OF MEXICAN GUERRILLA
LEADER LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS AS WELL AS DECEASED CUBAN
REVOLUTIONARY CHE GUEVARA.

IT APPEARS VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO ACAPULCO WILL

6 APR 3 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82
405,193

2cc memo for 0159 relay to Sacramento, etc Sent 3-28-74 TDP

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

COINCIDE DURING PERIOD MARCH 31 - APRIL 2, 1974, WITH THAT OF
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHO IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN
ACAPULCO MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OF
POSSIBLE INTEREST CONCERNING EITHER THE REAGAN OR KISSINGER
VISITS TO MEXICO.

END

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-28-74Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 100-382196 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: **SACRAMENTO**RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
☐ and National Indications CenterRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/ase2115196 SSA9803RND/8405,193

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: See NEXT PageFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
(Text of message begins on next page.)

MAR 29 1974

435 SLP9
TELETYPEWIRGV
JHKMAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

51 APR 1 1974

~~FIB035 10:39PM 3-28-74 WGM~~

~~STRATEGIC~~

~~6:25 PM URGENT 3-28-74 JFJ~~

~~TO DIRECTOR NR 052-08~~

~~FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (61 3214) 2 P~~

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO. IS ~~MEXICO~~.

ON 3-28-74 LEGAT MEXICO CITY ADVISED
~~REMYCABLE MARCH 27, 1974.~~

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT
OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MARCH 27, 1974, BY
A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND. RIOTERS
CONSISTED MAINLY OF COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITY OF GUERRERO
PROTESTING RAISE IN BUS FAIRS AND ALLEGED POLITICAL REPRESSION
OF STUDENTS. LOOTING OF SEVERAL DOWNTOWN ACAPULCO BUSINESSES
OCCURRED BEFORE POLICE INTERVENED BREAKING UP RIOTING WITH
GUNFIRE AND THE ARREST OF AN ESTIMATED 100 PERSONS. DURING
RIOTING STUDENTS CHANTED SLOGANS IN SUPPORT OF MEXICAN GUERRILLA
LEADER LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS AS WELL AS DECEASED CUBAN
REVOLUTIONARY CHE GUEVARA.

IT APPEARS VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO ACAPULCO WILL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405,193

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

COINCIDE DURING PERIOD MARCH 31 - APRIL 2, 1974, WITH THAT OF
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHO IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN
ACAPULCO MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OF
POSSIBLE INTEREST CONCERNING EITHER THE REAGAN OR KISSINGER
VISITS TO MEXICO.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FTB034 1147PM 3-29-74 MSE

MAR 29 1974

STATE 750

8:05 PM URGENT 3-29-74 JFJ

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR NR 267-29

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 1 P

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; IS - MEXICO

RE LEGAT CABLE MARCH 28, 1974.

ON MARCH 28, 1974, A WEALTHY GUERRERO RANCHER,

AS KIDNAPPED BY A YET UNIDENTIFIED GROUP. THE KIDNAPPING OCCURRED IN AREA APPROXIMATELY 25 MILES OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO AND VICTIM'S FAMILY CURRENTLY IS NEGOTIATING FOR HIS RELEASE. MEXICAN AUTHORITIES ARE OF THE OPINION THAT KIDNAPPING IN ALL PROBABILITY WAS COMMITTED BY COMMUNIST REVOLUTIONARY BAND HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS. 100-382196-115

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED RE FORTHCOMING REAGAN VISIT.

END

~~Classified Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Item 4-774~~

2/15/94 BY SSA 9803 RDD/KS
405/123

Baynton

b6
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

, 19__

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention _____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to <u>Richard S. 22</u>
	Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations

Subject Gov. Ronald REAGAN
 Birthdate & Place 2/6/11 TAMPICO, ILL.
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 1/3 Searcher
 Initials Dea-7
 Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
	<u>9-57803</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-57679</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-54660</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-54378</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-48400</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-46596</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-58158</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>9-58085</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>44-37505</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>100-382196</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>116-460320</u>	<u>I</u>
	<u>175-188</u>	<u>I</u>

100-382196-119 Sum 8/14/74116-460320-29 Sum 11/23/73

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/PS/L2/15/96 SSA7803 RDD/26405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1974

TELETYPE

NR 003 SC PLAIN

1:25 PM URGENT 3-25-74 WCH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: INT DIV, FOREIGN LIAISON)
FROM SACRAMENTO (80-138) 1P

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO
STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, *FBC IS - Mexico*

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE
GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION,
ACAPULCO, STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974. TENTATIVE
PLANS CALL FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO DEPART SACRAMENTO MAR. 30, 1974
WITH STOP-OVER IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, THEN PROCEED DIRECTLY
TO ACAPULCO, WHERE HE WILL ARRIVE MAR. 31, 1974. AFTER SPEECH
ON APRIL 1, 1974 HE RETURNS TO CALIFORNIA ON APRIL 2, 1974.

HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY HAS THE
HIGHEST MURDER AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO AND DESIRES TO KNOW
CURRENT STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA. BUREAU
REQUESTED TO HAVE LEGAT, MEXICO, FURNISH SUMMARY OF REQUESTED
INFORMATION FOR HIGH LEVEL VERBAL DISSEMINATION TO CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

END

FBIHQ FLC FR TWO TELS TKS

CLR.

Bru

58 APR 1 1974

Mr. Boynton

APR 2 1974

CONTAINED

2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/5
405,193

5- *SP24*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 27 1974

FTB040 800PM 3-27-74 MAH

STATE 458

TELETYPE

4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 JFJ

TO DIRECTOR NR 249-27

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 3 P

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. ☒ _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.

REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974.

ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "MIAMI BEACH OF MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM.

ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE MEXICAN.

~~Excluded Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See FBI Serial~~
~~File 0-774~~

2/15/96

SSA9803 RAD/82
405, 193

REC-48

100-382176-117

b6
b7C

See memo for message Relay to SAC, SC, 3/27/74, JHK

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS KIDNAPED

IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. [REDACTED] WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

b6
b7c

MEX 64-3214

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

FLC JB

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/27/74Transmit in CODE via teletype attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

 FROM: Director, FBI **EX-1 REC-48** **100-382196-117** **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: **SACRAMENTO**
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 ☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 ☐ and Internal Security Section
 ☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
 ☐
 ☐

LEGATS:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/29/81 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2115AL SSA9703 RDD/82
405,193
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION11:25 pm
TELETYPE Kg

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: **GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.**

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

57 APR 16 1974

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

5-DKS

FSP
Jim

JES

FTB040 800PM 3-27-74 MAH

STATE 458

4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 JFJ

DECLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9203 RDD/KS
405,193

TO DIRECTOR NR 249-27

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 3 P

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF
GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.

LEGAL, MEXICO CITY, CABLE MARCH 27, 1974, REPORTED
REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974.

THAT ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO
AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "MIAMI BEACH OF
MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE
WORLD. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING
IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF
KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED
BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES
AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS
ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES
PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT
REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM.
ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE MEXICAN

~~MEX 64-5214~~

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS KIDNAPED

IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. [REDACTED] WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

b6
b7c

~~MEX 64-3214~~

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND ~~THE BUREAU~~ WILL ~~BE~~ ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

FLC JB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

TELETYPE

NR 044 LA CODE

955 PM NITEL APRIL 12, 1974 JJS

TO DIRECTOR (7-15200) ATTN: GID AND INTD

SAN FRANCISCO (7-855)

SACRAMENTO (7-203)

FROM LOS ANGELES (7-1627) 1P

HEARNAP. OO: SAN FRANCISCO.

RE: ALLEGED KIDNAPING OF NANCY REAGAN,
WIFE OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
AND RAYMOND K. PROCUNIER, DIRECTOR,
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS-

SOURCES FAMILIAR WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN THE LOS ANGELES
AREA AND WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN PRISONS IN THE METROPOLITAN
LOS ANGELES AREA HAVE ADVISED NO KNOWLEDGE OF SUCH A PLOT.
SOURCES HAVE BEEN ALERTED AND WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE OF ANY
PERTINENT INFORMATION COMING TO THEIR ATTENTION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405, A3

REC-88

7-15200

1342

13 APR 16 1974

REC-88

175 APR 16 1974

5,3 APR 23 1974

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Bostan
Martin

Handwritten: 09-

Handwritten: Y

Handwritten: 7

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Handwritten: 100-38212-6144
EX-100
100-38212-6144

PAGE TWO

SF 175-NEW

STATED THAT ON APRIL 19TH OR 20TH, 1974, GOVERNOR REAGAN AND VICE PRESIDENT FORD WOULD BE ASSASSINATED AT THE LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT FOR PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES, ED HICKEY, AND SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION ON APRIL 13, 1974, AT 4:45 P.M., PACIFIC TIME, BY SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SACRAMENTO IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

SAN FRANCISCO WILL REMAIN ALERT AND FORWARD ANY FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED TO THE BUREAU AND INTERESTED AGENCIES BY THE APPROPRIATE MEANS INDICATED.

END

#

MWW FBI WASH DC CLR TKS

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 4/13/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The PresidentSACS: WFO(Info)RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

1155P DCW
TELETYPEALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/29/91 BY SP7MAC/PSL
2/15/96 SSA8032D/PSL
405,193NOT RECORDED
140 000 28 15/4

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

APR 15 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-191-328

muu

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

April 5, 1974

1:34 PM

DC
[redacted] the office of
Anthony Palumbo, Special
Assistant to Governor Reagan,
of California, called.

Conference
She advised Mr. Palumbo would like
to schedule an appointment with
the Director for Monday afternoon
for about 20 minutes. The nature
of the meeting is that the Governor
would like the Director to be one
of the principal speakers at the
Governor's National Conference
on Standards and Goals for Criminal
Justice which has been tentatively set for
September.

I advised [redacted] I would check and
call her back. (telephone [redacted])

MR. CALLAHAN _____
MR. JENKINS _____
MR. MILLER _____
MR. ADAMS _____
MR. CAMPBELL _____
MR. CLEVELAND _____
MR. FRANK *✓* _____
MR. GEBHART _____
MR. JACOBSON _____
MR. JAMIESON _____
MR. MARSHALL _____
MR. THOMPSON _____
MR. WALSH _____
MR. WANNALL _____
MR. WHITE _____
MR. MINTZ _____
MR. COLEMAN _____
MR. REED *✓* _____
TELE. ROOM *✓* _____
MRS. METCALF _____

b6
b7C

ST-112

REC-24

NOT RECORDED

APR 11 1974

edm

1 - [redacted]
1 - Tele room
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
Serial
Form 6-112

*Background
Requested from
Mr. Heine
4-5-74*

*2 30 PM
4/8/74
confirmed with
OK*

CORRESPONDENCE

100-382196-
NOT RECORDED

152 APR 25 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HERE IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EA

405,193

56 APR 26 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-3751 193

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Franck

DATE: 4/8/74

Mr. Heim

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405,173

COLONEL ANTHONY L. PALUMBO
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, CALIFORNIA
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR
2:30 PM, MONDAY, APRIL 8, 1974

~~Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

It will be recalled, that on 4/5/74, Mr. Anthony Palumbo, who described himself as a "Special Assistant to Governor Reagan," requested to meet the Director at 2:30 p.m., Monday, 4/8/74, in order to extend an invitation for Mr. Kelley to speak before the "Governor's National Conference on Standards and Goals for Criminal Justice," which is tentatively set for September, 1974. No more specific information regarding this conference was given. The Director has agreed to meet Mr. Palumbo.

Our Sacramento Office has advised that Mr. Palumbo (also known as Colonel Palumbo) is the Executive Director of the Office of Criminal Justice Planning for California. This Office disperses Federal grants under the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. According to the Sacramento Office, Colonel Palumbo is very close to Governor Reagan and prior to his present position was on the Governor's Select Committee on Law Enforcement Problems. Nothing derogatory concerning Colonel Palumbo was contained in the indices of the Sacramento Office nor in Bufiles.

Bufiles indicate that by letter of 8/24/73, the Director acknowledged receipt of the Report of the Governor's Select Committee on Law Enforcement Problems, entitled "Controlling Crime in California," which Colonel Palumbo had sent. This Report was submitted to the California Legislature by Governor Reagan in August, 1973. Bufiles also reflect that in 1970 Colonel Palumbo was the subject of a favorable Departmental applicant investigation in relation to the position of Law Enforcement Program Specialist with LEAA.

- 1 - Mr. Franck
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - Telephone Room

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 24 1974

RESEARCH SECTION

54 APR 26 (6) 74

NOTED
SEARCH ROOM

b6
b7C

Mr. Heim to Mr. Franck Memorandum

RE: COLONEL ANTHONY L. PALUMBO, MEETING WITH DIRECTOR, 4/8/74

The Director's speech schedule for September indicates commitments for September 6 (Federal Bar Association, Washington, D.C.); September 12 (FBI National Academy Graduation); and September 23 (IACP, Washington, D. C.)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information in connection with his meeting at 2:30 p.m., Monday, April 8, 1974.

ABC
1/1

RRF
gro

MESSAGE RELAY

Date XXXX 4/16/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room. ~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

UNCLASSIFIED

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT:

UNSUB. ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED]
"WASHINGTON POST", WASHINGTON, D.C.,
4/13/74; THREATS AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.
(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6

b7C

NOT RECORDED

APR 18 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

WXA

NR 009 SF CODE

5:43PM URGENT 4/16/74 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (INFO)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-64) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/1/96

BY SSA9803RDD/b
405,193

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST,"

WASHINGTON, DC, APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE-
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

VP FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO BE
AT LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 19 AND 20,
1974, FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY STATE CONFERENCE.

FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED SINCE MARCH 19,
1974, BY BUREAU AND [REDACTED] SPECIAL AGENT, CRIMINAL
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR CENTRAL COAST COUNTIES AREA) AND HAS
BEEN FURNISHED TO THE SECURITY OFFICE FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN
BY [REDACTED]

ON MARCH 19, 1974, A SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] DESCRIBED WMA, BORN [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO

SF 175-64

[REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA,
HEIGHT 5'8", WEIGHT 123 POUNDS, BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES,
SSAN [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION (CII)
NUMBER [REDACTED] TATTOOS BOTH ARMS AND BACK; CURRENT RESI-
DENCE [REDACTED] SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA,
HAS BEEN IN SAN JOSE AREA FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS.
SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] TOLD HIM HE IS MEMBER OF SMALL GROUP OF
LEFT WING RADICAL EX-CONVICTS FROM VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA
AREA WHO WERE MAKING PLANS TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN.
[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD SOURCE HE HAD COMMITTED BANK ROBBERIES AND
OTHER CRIMES. SOURCE STATES [REDACTED] ALWAYS CARRIES GUN.

b6
b7C
b7D

INVESTIGATION REVEALS [REDACTED] PRESENTLY ON PROBATION
FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, FOR BURGLARY AND HAS
PREVIOUS ARRESTS FOR ROBBERY AND BURGLARY. HE HAS BEEN
PICKED UP FOR PYSCHIATRIC EVALUATION.

OFFICER OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT
WHO HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED] HAS DESCRIBED HIM AS "NUT" AND
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SF 175-64

ONE WHO WOULD GLADLY SHOOT ANYONE HE DID NOT LIKE.

ON MARCH 23, 1974, FIRST SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]
PURCHASED HIGH POWERED RIFLE WITH SCOPE AT [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE [REDACTED] HAS NEVER MENTIONED
FACT THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD BE IN SAN JOSE ON APRIL 19
AND 20, 1974, AND HAS NEVER MENTIONED ANY INTEREST IN VICE
PRESIDENT FORD.

b6
b7C
b7D

ACCORDING TO SAME SOURCE [REDACTED] IS NOT EMPLOYED AND HIS
COMPLETE ACTIVITIES AND MOVEMENTS ARE NOT KNOWN TO SOURCE.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT,
AND SANTA CLARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ALL AT SAN JOSE,
ARE AWARE IDENTITY AND OTHER DATA DESCRIBED ABOVE RE [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE BUREAU TEL CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO,
APRIL 13, 1974, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL
13, 1974, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

PLANS ARE BEING MADE BY VARIOUS GROUPS IN SAN JOSE
AREA TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOR
AT LE BARON HOTEL ALL OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
END PAGE THREE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 18 1974

WXA

WXA

NR 004 SF C O D E

6 43 PM NITEL 4/13/74 BEH

TO: DIRECTOR
SACRAMENTO

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) 2 PAGES

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST",
WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13, 1974, THREATS AGAINST VICE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO ON APRIL 13,
1974.

ON APRIL 13, 1974, SUPERVISOR [REDACTED] GENERAL
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ADVISED THAT AT
6:45 P.M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974,
SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, FBI HEADQUARTERS,
RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

AT 6:30 P.M. (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974, [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]
THE "WASHINGTON POST" RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
FROM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. THE CALLER, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED,
END OF PAGE ONE

SUCODED 11:30 PM 4/13/74

TO USSS HQ WDC & WFO-FBI (INFO)

SA [REDACTED]

EXL Affairs
Files & [REDACTED]
Gen. Inv. [REDACTED]
Ident. [REDACTED]
Inspection [REDACTED]
Intell. [REDACTED]
Laboratory [REDACTED]
Plan. & Eval. [REDACTED]
Spec. Inv. [REDACTED]
Training [REDACTED]
Legal Coun. [REDACTED]
Telephone Rm. [REDACTED]
Director Sec'y [REDACTED]

Bates
cc McGROW
GGW

382196-

NOT RECORDED
50
APR 18 1974

74-4111-
b6
b7C
Original

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

NR
TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv. ☒
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

UKA

UKA

~~NR 004 SF CODE~~

~~6:45 PM NITEL 4/13/74 BEH~~

~~TO: DIRECTOR~~

~~SACRAMENTO~~

~~FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) 2 PAGES~~

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST",
WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

FBIHQ

FBI

RE ~~BUREAU~~ TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO ON APRIL 13,
1974.

ON APRIL 13, 1974, SUPERVISOR *SA* [REDACTED] GENERAL
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ADVISED THAT AT
6:45 P.M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974,
SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, FBI HEADQUARTERS,
RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

AT 6:30 P.M. (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974, [REDACTED] OF
THE "WASHINGTON POST" RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
FROM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. THE CALLER, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED,
END OF PAGE ONE

21524

*SSA9803 RDD/KR
405, 193*

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

PAGE TWO

STATED THAT ON APRIL 19TH OR 20TH, 1974, GOVERNOR REAGAN AND VICE PRESIDENT FORD WOULD BE ASSASSINATED AT THE LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SACRAMENTO
IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

END

MMW FBI WASH DC CLR TKS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cleveland *etc*

DATE: 8-14-74

FROM : O. E. Coleman *etc*

SUBJECT: ~~X~~ POSSIBLE ~~X~~ VICE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEES

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Attached are memoranda containing the results of a check of Bureau files concerning the following individuals, all of whom have been mentioned in the press as possible Vice Presidential nominees:

Melvin A. Laird
Nelson A. Rockefeller
Elliot L. Richardson
Ronald Reagan
Howard H. Baker, Jr.
William Emerson Brock III
Charles H. Percy
Robert A. Taft
Mark O. Hatfield
Robert Stafford
Edward W. Brooke
John B. Anderson
Albert H. Quie
Charles E. Goodell

Lowell Weicker, Jr.
John Rhodes
William Ruckelshaus
~~X~~ Edith Green
James Buckley
Dewey Bartlett
Marlow Cook
Hugh Scott
Thomas Meskill
John Williams
William Simon
Barry Goldwater
Anne Armstrong
George Bush

ACTION:

For information.

Encs.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/px

2/15/96 SP-7 RDD/8
405,193

AUG 20 1974

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Bowers
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Coleman

DHY:dc

64 SEP 9 1974

EX-112

REC-43

100-37 100-11-1
AUG 23 1974

9-DEC

RONALD REAGAN

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Governor Reagan was born on February 6, 1911, in Tampico, Illinois. His parents are John Edward and Nellie Wilson Reagan. He graduated from Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, with an A.B. degree in 1932. Governor Reagan is well known as a former movie star. He was formerly married to the movie actress, Jane Wyman. They were divorced in 1948 after being married for eight years. He has been married to Nancy Davis since March, 1952. They have two children, Patricia and Ronald, and Mr. Reagan has two children, Maureen and Michael, by his former wife. From 1932 to 1937, Governor Reagan was a sports announcer for Radio Station WHO, Des Moines, Iowa, and a motion picture and television actor from 1937 to 1966. Since 1967, he has been the Governor of the State of California. He resides at the Executive Mansion, Sacramento, California.

RESULTS OF FILE REVIEW

Governor Reagan was the subject of an applicant-type investigation conducted in 1967, in connection with his position as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California. Inasmuch as the Board of Regents had access to sensitive material from the Atomic Energy Commission, our investigation was requested by the Atomic Energy Commission. No derogatory information was developed during this investigation, except as follows:

Although Reagan has been extremely anti-communist since the latter part of the 1940's, he had previously been listed as a member of a committee and appeared in a play at a meeting called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, which later became known as the National Council of Arts, Sciences and Professions. The Southern California Committee of this organization has been cited as a communist dominated propaganda media. In 1946,

1. INFORMATION CONTAINED

241596

SSA9803RDD/EL
405, 193

~~United States
Revised Constitution
See the
1951~~

100-382196-119

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan

Reagan appeared on a radio program sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization. The Mobilization for Democracy has been cited as a communist front by the California Un-American Activities Committee. Reagan was also, in 1946, listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy and in 1947 was listed as a sponsor of a recital put on by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, both communist front organizations. In 1947, Reagan testified as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities and explained that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of the recital of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee.

In March, 1960, the FBI cooperated with Governor Reagan by making inquiries in Washington, D. C., concerning Maureen Reagan, daughter of Reagan and Jane Wyman, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police Officer in Washington, D. C. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation, and the information was furnished on a confidential basis to then United States Senator George Murphy who originally contacted the Los Angeles Office in this matter. We also conducted an applicant-type investigation concerning Maureen Reagan when she contemplated working for the Immigration and Naturalization Service. That investigation was discontinued when she decided not to take the job. She has apparently married an individual by the last name of Sills and now resides in California.

b6
b7C

In addition to the above, our files contain numerous references to Governor Reagan, but each reference contains either no derogatory or no pertinent data.

PAGE FOUR

SF 175-64

BY LHM CAPTIONED "DEMONSTRATION TO 'DUMP NIXON' SPONSORED BY THE ANTI-IMPERIALIST COORDINATING COMMITTEE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 20, 1974, SM, SF 100-61786".

IN ORDER TO CHECK ORIGIN OF CAPTIONED TEL CALL, TELEPHONE COMPANY WOULD HAVE TO STOP ENTIRE BILLING OPERATION FOR SAN JOSE METROPOLITAN AREA. NO REQUEST FOR THIS SERVICE HAS BEEN MADE AS SAME WOULD BE EXTREMELY COSTLY AND TIME CONSUMING.

SITUATION INVOLVING [] BEING CLOSELY FOLLOWED AND ALL PERTINENT DATA DEVELOPED WILL BE IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE POLICE AGENCIES, SECRET SERVICE, AS WELL AS BUREAU.

b6
b7C

THE SOURCE ALLUDED TO IN THE TEXT OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS [] WHO IS BEING CONTACTED ON A CONTINUING BASIS BY SA [] FBI, SAN JOSE. [] SUBJECT OF BUREAU FILE 42-283379 AND LA FILE 42-41863.

b6
b7C
b7D

COPY BEING FURNISHED LOS ANGELES, AIRMAIL.

END

WA HOLD

January 16, 1975

fr
RONALD REAGAN
Ronald Reagan

Captioned individual, who you advised is Governor of California, born February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois, was the subject of a White House name check in 1973. A copy of the FBI memorandum dated November 23, 1973, concerning Governor Ronald Reagan, with a copy of an FBI memorandum dated August 21, 1972, concerning Miss Maureen Reagan, is attached.
(116-460320-29)

The central files of this Bureau, including the records of our Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MATERIAL ATTACHED.

EJK:jml
(4)

2/15/96 SSA9803 RDD/86 405, 193

NOTE: Per request of Miss Jane Dannenhauer, Staff Assistant (Security), The White House. Copies of the above two memoranda personally were furnished to Miss Dannenhauer at 8:30 pm 1-3-75 on a most expedite basis for the White House. See K.V. Hetherington to Mr. Gebhardt memo dated 1-6-75.

cc. Dir. _____
p. AD Adm. _____
p. AD Inv. _____
Dir.: _____
min. _____
mp. Syst. _____
t. Affairs _____
es & Com. _____
n. Inv. _____
nt. _____
pection _____
ell. _____
boratory _____
n. & Evol. _____
c. Inv. _____
aining _____
al Coun. _____
phone Rm. _____
ctor Sec'y _____

X

REC-71

DTY

100-322,100-200

10 JAN 20 1975

F214
JAN 24 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

King

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Date 10/24/75

Message

From: Director, FBI /

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

21596 BX SSA9803RDD/KS
405,193To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKI/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of TransportationRUEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐
☐
☐

OCT 29 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

REC-3

☐ Top Secret☐ SecretClassification: ☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED

202 NOV 3 1975

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-11111

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 24 1975

TELETYPE

NR 002 WH CODE

12:44AM URGENT OCTOBER 24, 1975 JWB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD OR FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, POMPAÑO BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 23, 1975; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

BY TELETYPE DATED 10/24/75 FBI MIAMI ADVISED:

AT 10:10 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SERGEANT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] POMPAÑO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, POMPAÑO BEACH, FLORIDA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE MIAMI FBI OFFICE THAT

[REDACTED] HAD COME TO THE POMPAÑO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT ON THAT DATE AND STATED THAT FOR THE PAST THREE OR FOUR WEEKS AN UNKNOWN WHITE MALE HAS BEEN MAKING STATEMENTS TO THE EFFECT HE IS GOING TO KILL EITHER PRESIDENT FORD OR FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WHEN THEY COME TO FLORIDA. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY HAD MADE THESE STATEMENTS TO BARMAIDS OF THE DAY SHIFT AND NIGHT SHIFT AT PERRY'S STEAK HOUSE, 2500 SOUTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, POMPAÑO BEACH.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS A WHITE MALE, 6'3", ABOUT [REDACTED] YEARS OLD, MEDIUM LENGTH DARK HAIR, LARGE BUILD, AND WITH A BAD DISPOSITION.

[REDACTED] IS A WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED]

PAGE ONE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA7803RDD/8

405, 193

PAGE TWO

[] AND RESIDING AT [] POMPADU
BEACH, AND HAS NO TELEPHONE. HE INDICATED HE WAS EMPLOYED
AT THE SAME ADDRESS.

b6
b7C

SERGEANT [] STATED THAT A LICENSE CHECK ON

[] CAR SHOWED THIS CAR WAS REGISTERED TO []
[] LIGHTHOUSE
POINT, FLORIDA.

AT 10:50 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SPECIAL AGENT []

b6
b7C

[] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE
BY SPECIAL AGENT HOWARD E. WESTPHAL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

~~NO INFO BEING SUBMITTED. A COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION~~
~~IS BEING FURNISHED TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI. NO FURTHER~~
ACTION BEING TAKEN BY ^{FBI} MIAMI.

END.

↓
If any information is developed
indicating a possible violation
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.
Code, please notify the FBI
immediately.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR014 BS PLAIN

7:12PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (175-NEW)

UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976; [REDACTED]
INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

[REDACTED] READFIELD, MAINE,

WHO IS UNKNOWN TO THE BOSTON DIVISION, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION THIS DATE TO SA JOHN H. KENOYER:

HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN AMATEUR PSYCHIC AND THAT
WHILE CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL BALL THE PREVIOUS EVENING,
HE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SOME TIME DURING THE LAST WEEK
OF APRIL, 1976, AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT WOULD BE MADE ON
THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. [REDACTED]
STATED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE SHOT IN THE RIGHT SHOULDER
AND THAT HIS WIFE WOULD BE KILLED AT THE SAME TIME AND THAT
THIS WOULD OCCUR WHILE REAGAN WAS MAKING A POLITICAL SPEECH
AT SOME UNKNOWN LOCATION.

[REDACTED] SA, USSS, FEDERAL BUILDING, PORTLAND,
MAINE WAS ADVISED THIS DATE OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, AT 1:55
PM BY SA JOHN H. KENOYER.

END

APR 12 1976

4/15/76 BY SSA9803RDD/DA
405,193

Relay to USSS
3/24/76 (2) [initials]

b6
b7C

MAR 30 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED BY 62-109276-

MESSAGE RELAY

Date March 24, 1976Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☒ Urgent

Message

☐ Nitel

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsOther than ☐☐ Department of TreasuryListed ☐☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

APR 2 1976

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] - INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

MAIL ROOM ☒TELETYPE UNIT ☒

56 APR 21 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6

b7C

62-109276-1

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☒ Nitel Message

Date 3/22/76

From: Director, FBI

100-382196-

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

RUEOCBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Other than ☐

Listed ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page): **UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
 ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD & PRESIDENTIAL
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, 3/20/76.**

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA

405,193

TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-382196-175-249-1

56 APR 08 1976

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR004 AT PLAIN

TELETYPE

5:37 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-WE') (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.
ON 3/20/76, FBI ATLANTA ADVISED THAT:
AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, [REDACTED]

STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA
[REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.

SA [REDACTED] USSS, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONICALLY
ADVISED OF ABOVE 5:45 PM, 3/20/76. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION
BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405,193

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 20 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D.-Adm.	
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR004 AT PLAIN

5:00 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEW) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.

AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, [REDACTED]

STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA

[REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,

MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.

END.

SA [REDACTED]

WASHDC
USSS, telephonically advised

5 MAR 25 1976

HOLD

Zone 5 3/20/76 HH
State already rec'd from their AT office

LXS FBIHQ FOR NR004

Sac on Sunday AM.

When items arrive - H

NOT RECORDED

1976 APR 1 1976

releg. used
encl. and
3/20/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/15/96 BY SSA/BA3 RDD/BA

405,193

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-2669-1

FBI

Date: 3/17/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (44-6424)(C)

SUBJECT:
 CR-INTERFERENCE IN FEDERALLY
 PROTECTED ACTIVITIES
 OO: DALLAS

b6
b7C

Re Dallas teletypes to Bureau dated 2/27/76
 and 3/1/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of LHM
 regarding captioned matter. One copy of LHM furnished AUSA, Ft. Worth.

On 3/5/76, , AUSA, Northern
 District of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, declined prosecution
 of subject stating that successful prosecution not possible
 due to subject's mental condition. No further investigation
 being conducted by Dallas Office, UACB.

Two copies of LHM being disseminated U.S. Secret
 Service, Dallas, via FD-376.

Two copies FD-376 stapled to instant LHM for
 Bureau.

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

FSSA/R3R00/12

905/173

ENCLOSURE

② - Bureau
 1 - Dallas
 TSH:mam
 (3)

NOT RECORDED
 165 MAR 30 1976

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

F103

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-1985-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas
March 17, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS
405,193

CIVIL RIGHTS - INTERFERENCE IN
FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

b6
b7C

On February 27, 1976, [redacted] Lieutenant, Amarillo Police Department, Amarillo, Texas, telephonically advised the Amarillo Resident Agency, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, that he had been telephonically contacted by [redacted] Amarillo, Texas, telephone number [redacted] who stated that she had recently caused an advertisement to appear in a local newspaper regarding the sale of puppies. On the evening of the New Hampshire presidential primary elections, [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] responded to the advertisement and appeared at [redacted] residence. During the course of conversation, [redacted] observed the broadcast of the New Hampshire presidential primary election results on television and asked [redacted] which presidential candidate she intended to vote for. She declared her intention to vote for presidential candidate Ronald Reagan and reported that [redacted] made the statement several times that he hated Ronald Reagan and would kill him if he ever got a chance. She subsequently learned that Ronald Reagan intended a visit to Amarillo, Texas, and decided to report the incident.

b6
b7C

Lieutenant [redacted] advised that a review of the Amarillo Police Department records failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

On February 27, 1976, [redacted] Identification Division, Potter County Sheriff's Office, Amarillo, Texas, advised that a review of her files failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

On February 27, 1976, at 4 o'clock PM. the above information was furnished by Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, to Special Agent [redacted] United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



100-387176-
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

On February 27, 1976, a review of the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dallas, Texas, failed to reveal information identifiable with [REDACTED]

On March 1, 1976, [REDACTED] Amarillo, Texas, was interviewed by Special Agent [REDACTED] Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, and [REDACTED] Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. Attached and made a part hereto are the results of the interview recorded on a standard interview form.

b6
b7C

On March 1, 1976, [REDACTED] Amarillo, Texas, was interviewed by Special Agent [REDACTED] Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, and [REDACTED] Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. The attached and made a part hereto are the results of the interview recorded on a standard interview form.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/10/76

[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, was contacted at her residence by SA [redacted] FBI, Amarillo, Texas, and SA [redacted] United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. She advised that she recently caused an advertisement to appear in a local newspaper regarding puppies she wanted to give away. On the night of the television broadcast of the New Hampshire presidential primary election returns, which she believes was Tuesday, February 24, 1976, a man identifying himself as [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] responded to the advertisement. They were not given a puppie but stayed at her residence for quite some time rambling in conversation from one subject to another. [redacted] stated, among other things, that he had been an actor starring in the television series Happy Days; that his wife was pregnant and he had been told by the Lord that his wife was going to have triplets; that he disliked his wife's parents with whom they were living and was going to beat them up before he left their residence; that he had attained a Black Belt rating in karate; that he had poked a man's eyes out on one occasion; and that he had cut a man's heart out on another occasion. While sitting on the couch in her residence, [redacted] fondled his wife and played with himself through his trousers. b6 b7C

During the course of the conversation, presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN appeared on the television screen and [redacted] asked [redacted] which presidential candidate she intended to vote for. She declared her intention to vote for REAGAN and [redacted] immediately seemed very angry. He stated, "I hate him and I'd kill him if I could." [redacted] stated, "You must be joking." [redacted] replied, "No I'm not." [redacted] immediately changed the subject.

[redacted] recalls that [redacted] was driving an old blue Chevrolet and that he stated that he lived on [redacted] with his wife's parents who owned a small grocery store on [redacted]

[redacted] stated that when she learned that presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN intended to visit Amarillo, Texas, in April, 1976, she decided that she had better report the

Interviewed on 3/1/76 at Amarillo, Texas File # Dallas 44-6424

by SA [redacted] mem Date dictated 3/5/76

DL 44-6424

2

incident and called the Amarillo Police Department.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/10/76

[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, was contacted at his residence. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent by a display of credentials and of the identity of [redacted] Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas, who accompanied SA [redacted] on the interview, by a display of his identification. He was advised that the purpose of the interview was regarding threats made by [redacted] against presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN. He was advised of certain rights as they appear on an Interrogation; Advice of Rights form, which he read, stated that he understood and signed.

[redacted] initially stated that he would like to kill presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN and that he had made the statement several times that he would like to shoot him. He could not recall the identity of any of the people to whom he made the statement. He dislikes REAGAN due to his impression that REAGAN signed legislation which resulted in [redacted] receipt of 105 shock treatments at [redacted] San Jose, California, where he was treated by [redacted]. He additionally described REAGAN as a "pass the buck" Governor. [redacted] subsequently stated in the interview that the interviewing Agents did not have to worry about his killing presidential candidate REAGAN and that if he met REAGAN, he would just shake hands with him. He stated that if REAGAN were elected President of the United States, that he [redacted] would just leave the country to reside probably in Hawaii. He stated that he had previously met REAGAN, but could not be specific regarding the circumstances of the meeting.

b6
b7C

[redacted] additionally stated that he was treated at [redacted] California, in [redacted] at [redacted] California, in [redacted] and at [redacted] California, in [redacted] from which hospital [redacted] stated that he escaped. He additionally stated that he has a past history of alcohol and drug abuse problems and that he was arrested in [redacted] [redacted] for Indecent Exposure in March, [redacted] and that

Interviewed on 3/1/76 at Amarillo, Texas File # Dallas 44-6424by SA [redacted] :mam Date dictated 3/5/76b6
b7C

he was expelled from [redacted] San Jose, California, for Inciting to Riot.

[redacted] stated that he formerly resided at [redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, in late 1973 and early 1974, and purchased from Sears and Roebuck Company, Honolulu, Hawaii, a 700 millimeter magnum rifle, brand unknown, which he believes to be presently in the possession of his former landlord, name unrecalled.

A 1968 blue vinyl over blue Chevrolet Nova, bearing Texas license [redacted] was observed in front of the residence, [redacted] Amarillo, Texas. [redacted] stated that he is the owner of the vehicle.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	[redacted]	b6
Race	White	b7C
Sex	Male	
Date of birth	[redacted]	
Place of birth	Glendale, California	
Height	6'1"	
Weight	143	
Hair	Brown	
Eyes	Brown	
Scars and marks	[redacted]	
Residence	[redacted]	
	Amarillo, Texas	
Employment	None	
Occupation	Janitorial and maintenance work	
Marital status	Married	
Wife	[redacted]	
Father and mother-in-law		
Previous wife		

DL 44-6424

3

b6
b7C

Military

U.S. Marine Corps

[redacted] through

Father
Mother

[redacted]
[redacted] believed deceased

[redacted]
Northern California, precise
whereabouts unknown

[redacted]

On March 2, 1976, a review of the Identification Records, FBI, Washington, D.C., revealed that [redacted] FBI Number [redacted] white male, born [redacted] at Glendale, California, 5'11" tall, weighing 157 pounds, brown hair, brown eyes and [redacted] tattooed on left outer forearm, was arrested by the [redacted] Sheriff's Office on [redacted]. He was convicted on [redacted] and sentenced to six months jail confinement.

On March 2, 1976, a review of the records of the [redacted] Sheriff's Office, [redacted] revealed that on [redacted] white male, born on [redacted] at Glendale, California, 5'11" tall, weighing 157 pounds, medium build, light fair complexion, dark brown hair, brown eyes, [redacted] Sheriff's Office Number [redacted] and FBI Number [redacted] was arrested for Indecent Behavior with a Juvenile. On [redacted] [redacted] was sentenced to serve six months in the [redacted] Correctional Institute. The record further revealed that the [redacted] arrest of [redacted] took place [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

The arresting deputies were [redacted] Sheriff's Office and the arrest took place in the [redacted] area. At the time of his arrest, [redacted] furnished the address [redacted] and listed his mother as [redacted] Palo Alto, California [redacted] received an early release for good behavior from [redacted]

Special Agent [redacted] FBI, telephonically furnished the above information to [redacted] United States Secret Service, New Orleans, Louisiana, at 2:25 PM on March 2, 1976.

On March 2, 1976, [redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, advised that [redacted] resided at her address for a period of time. She stated that she houses and feeds mental cases and stated that, in her opinion, [redacted] falls into that category. She recalls that [redacted] purchased a "long gun" at Woolworths in Waikiki, but believes that he returned it shortly after

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

the purchase for cash.

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Sears and Roebuck Company, Honolulu, Hawaii;
[REDACTED] J.C. Penny and Company, Honolulu, Hawaii;
and [REDACTED] Honsport, Honolulu, Hawaii, each advised
that a review of their respective records failed to
reveal any information regarding the purchase of any rifle
including a seven millimeter magnum by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On March 2, 1976, investigation revealed that
Woolworth and Company, Honolulu, Hawaii, does not sell
any kind of firearm.

On March 2, 1976, a review of the records of
the FBI, Honolulu, Hawaii, and the records of the Honolulu
Police Department, Honolulu, Hawaii, failed to reveal any
information identifiable with [REDACTED]

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED] Medical
Records Administration, [REDACTED]
advised that she was unable to locate any record regarding
[REDACTED] and stated that in June, 1972,
psychiatric services at [REDACTED]
and all records were sent to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] advised that he recalled shock
treatments administered to [REDACTED] but could
not recall the exact dates of treatment. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] recalls [REDACTED] as aggressive, paranoid and stated that
he could be a possible threat. He was unable to comment
further without reviewing [REDACTED] medical record.

[redacted]

On March 2, 1976, investigation at [redacted]
[redacted] California, revealed that the
records of [redacted] were sent to [redacted]
[redacted].

On March 2, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] advised that records regarding
[redacted] were sent to [redacted]
[redacted] in November, 1974.

On March 2, 1976, investigation at [redacted]
[redacted] revealed that
records regarding [redacted] are housed at
[redacted] and that a signed release from
[redacted] or a subpoena is necessary to obtain information
from the records. The subpoena should be directed to the
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] advised that [redacted]
[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, had signed an affidavit
certifying his belief that [redacted]
[redacted] was dangerous to himself or others. [redacted]
[redacted] had issued an order for [redacted] psychiatric observation
and [redacted] was transported to the [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] advised that on [redacted]
a hearing would be scheduled to determine whether [redacted]
should be committed for psychiatric treatment.

On March 8, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, recontacted SA [redacted]
[redacted] FBI, Honolulu, Hawaii, and advised that she
had located records which reflected that [redacted]
[redacted] had been a tenant at [redacted]
[redacted] wife was [redacted]
[redacted] and her mother is [redacted]
[redacted] Los Angeles, California.

On March 9, 1976, [redacted], J.C. Penney Company,
Ala Mona Shopping Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, rechecked his
records and advised that [redacted] purchased
a seven millimeter magnum, model 1700, Parker-Hale rifle
on February 6, 1974. The rifle was returned for credit
by [redacted] prior to its resale on February 16, 1974. Information

[redacted]
on the gun-purchase form indicated that [redacted] is a white male, born on [redacted] at Glendale, California, six feet tall, weighing 165 pounds and Social Security Number [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted], advised that a hearing had been held before a jury regarding the commitment of [redacted]. The jury determined that [redacted] was not in need of psychiatric treatment and he was released.

On March 5, 1976, information regarding investigation conducted at Shreveport, Louisiana; Honolulu, Hawaii; Agnew, California; Napa, California; Highland, California; Camarillo, California; and Canyon, Texas, was furnished by SA [redacted], FBI, Amarillo, Texas, to [redacted] Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

b6
b7C

On March 10, 1976, information regarding additional investigation conducted at Honolulu, Hawaii, and Canyon, Texas, was furnished by SA [redacted], FBI, Amarillo, Texas, to [redacted] Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

On March 5, 1976, the facts of this matter were discussed with [redacted] Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, Lubbock, Texas, who declined prosecution and stated that it was his opinion that successful prosecution of [redacted] would not be possible due to his mental condition.

REGISTERED
NO. 31106

United States Government,
Bureau of Federal Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building, Washington, D.C.

Attn: Clarence Kelly, Esq.,
Director of the F.B.I.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

In re: Ronald Reagan - former Governor of California.

G'd
on 4/6/61

(1)

Motivated by instincts beyond my control with sincere desire
that some responsible official of the U.S. Government be aware
of factual information concerning Ronald Reagan that I herewith
tender to your good office this report - in fullest details for
the first time ever.

(2)

100-382196-



b6
b7C
b7D



NEV

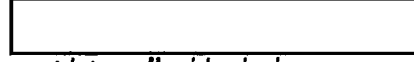
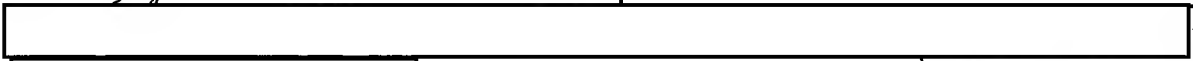
100-

NOT RECORDED

TEV
CALIF

(3) About May, 1965 - out of the blue, came

a stranger who stated his name was



invited me to lunch and made me this propo-
sition " that he was an intimate friend of Carlos Marcello who, LA
according to [redacted] headed the Mafia in Louisanna and owned the Town
& Country Motel in New Orleans vicinity. Marcello had a Fed. jury
bribe charge against him outstanding. [redacted]



F3244

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-15657-161

(4)

[redacted]
[redacted] 3
months or so later when, due to business in California [redacted]
[redacted] Ca. upon my arrival at a friend's home ([redacted] had been given
by me [redacted] address previously) that a telegram from [redacted] in
[redacted] Motel was waiting for me. It advised
me to call him collect instantly. I did so. [redacted] told me that he
and his wife were driving by car to California and it was important
-very important, for we to meet once again. I told him to meet me
in Reno, Nevada [redacted])
which some 11 days later he in fact did.

b6
b7C

(5)

The first thing [redacted] told me upon meeting in Reno with him
was this " [redacted] my wife and I stayed at the home in So. California
of a man who soon will be your next Governor of California -Ronald Reagan
and a very intimate long time friend of mine." I asked [redacted] " why
are you so certain Mr. Reagan will win the election for the Governorship
and [redacted] replied " the group I am connected with has assured me
that it is in the bag ". Mr. Kelly I did not ask him the name of the
group. I did not want to. I anticipated what the answer would be.
[redacted] and I finished our business meeting concerning [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] I have never
seen him since.

(6)

When Mr. Regan in fact did become Governor that I would, on very few
occassions, talk by telephone to one of his assistants and would ask
this person to make mention to the Governor that I was a friend of
[redacted] I became at the time acquainted with
this particular secretary thereafter -only by phone calls.

(7)

b6
b7C

I hold no antimosity against Ronald Reagan whatsoever. I do feel that he is wrong on two scores., a) building at Carmichael, Ca. the expensive mansion for future Governors of this State and, 2) his crystal clear obsession against the poor who, unfortunately, in order to exist have to live on welfare and other State, Federal County and City hand-outs.

(8)

Of greater importance Mr. Kelly is a recent statement Mr. Reagan -now seeking to upset the present President of the United States of America, Hon. Gerald Ford, Esq., in re: upcoming national elections is Reagan's stand on C U B A. Whereas, it is printed in national publications, that " if Fidel Castro would compensate those U.S. entities taking over by Castro forces in Havana and elsewhere in Cuba that he would consider establishment of diplomatic relations with Castro's Cuba etc." Mr. Kelly herein lies the reason why I am now motivated to write you this confidential report. The big "M" had a lot at stake in Havana in re: gaming enterprises. Also, take note Mr. Reagan failed to make mention of any national security interest he has in mind to talk to Fidel Castro about. Paramount is those American businesses in Castro's control now. Is there a connection with the Mafia and Ronald Reagan? Based on the entire contents of this report I believe there is.

(9)

The Atlantic magazine of March issue '76 makes mention in Colson's story that he has heard that the C.I.A. and the Mafia "work hand in hand and in fact control the political domestic scene in this nation etc. If this is true then my report to you very well could mean imminent danger to this writer. I trust you. I admired the late J E H. -your former boss.

In closing, Kind Sir, I recently wrote to Sen. Frank Church about 2 weeks ago that I wanted to meet with him in re Ronald Reagan and had something of national importance to relate to him. No answer. I am not upset at all as I know Sen. Church is a very busy man. I only feel that he has "missed the boat on a good factual story".

b6
b7C

Respectfully submitted this 2nd day of March, 1976 from



* no duplicates of this letter made.

3²/76

1
CORRESPONDENCE

MAR 4 '76



MESSAGE RELAY

Date MARCH 16, 1976

Transmit ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☒ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI (174-6737)-CI-3

To: SACs: SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room ☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General ☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEAIA/ ☒ Director, CIA RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs ☐ Department of Treasury ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Other than ☐

Listed ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
Classification: ☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES.
ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

MAR 24 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Domestic Liaison Unit; Attn: V. H. Weimer.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO MY TELETYPE TO YOU DATED MARCH
2, 1976, SETTING FORTH BACKGROUND IN THIS CASE, ESPECIALLY
REGARDING ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] REFERENCE IS ALSO MADE TO MY LETTER TO YOU DATED
MARCH 12, 1976, TO [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] ENCLOSING TWO PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING
INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED TO BE ONE [REDACTED] WHOM SUBJECT
ADORNETTO PREVIOUSLY ADVISED WAS IDENTICAL WITH THE PERSON
HE KNEW AS THE [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SF 120

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

NR 032 SF CODE

903PM NITEL 3/15/76 SEGETIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-6737) 405, A3
KANSAS CITY MIAMI (174-961)
NEW YORK (174-2319) SAN JUAN (174-696)-VIA HQ -
FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)(P)
ATTN: INTD.
ZAPBOM, EID; ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: SAN
FRANCISCO.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. A.D. Adm.
Dep. A.D. Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv. ☒
Ident.
Inspection
Intell. ☒
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

M. 58

RE STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] CONCERNING PLOT TO
ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

ON MARCH 15, 1976, [REDACTED] RECANTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT
REGARDING ASSASSINATION PLOT STATING HE GAVE THIS STORY TO IM-
PROVE HIS STATURE WITH FBI AND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH OTHER
FABRICATION RE [REDACTED] AS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] STATES HE HAS BEEN TELLING SUCH STORIES TO ENHANCE HIS
IMAGE BEFORE [REDACTED] AND RADICAL MOVEMENT FOR SUCH A
PERIOD OF TIME THAT HE SOMETIMES HAS PROBLEMS DIFFERENTIATING
FACT FROM FICTION.

H

ON AM, MARCH 15, 1976, [REDACTED] AGAIN INTERVIEWED IN PRE-
SENCE SAN FRANCISCO ^{FBI} BY SAN FRANCISCO SECRET SERVICE SAC AND

~~RECEIVED TO:~~ Date for comment
for perusal and inc. note
on separate 3/16/76 M. 11

~~SI 174-1349~~ ~~PAGE TWO~~

AND AGENT. [] TOLD THEM THE PREVIOUS INFORMATION COMPLETELY FALSE RE HIS RECEIPT OF CONTRACT FROM [] TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND CANDIDATE REAGAN AT KANSAS CITY CONVENTION, SUMMER, 1976. FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE DID INVENT POSSIBILITY SUCH AN ASSASSINATION PLOT IN THE PAST AND DISCUSSED ~~WAS~~

[] STATES HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE WHATSOEVER RE ANY PLOT ON PART ANY INDIVIDUALS TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT OR ANY CANDIDATE.

b6
b7C
b7D

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS STATE PREVIOUS INFORMATION APPARENTLY UNFOUNDED, PARTICULARLY IN THAT INVESTIGATION TO DATE HAD DIS- PROVED [] IDENTIFICATION OF []

EXTENSIVE BACKGROUND INFORMATION RE [] PROVIDED TO SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, AT ^{ITS} THEIR REQUEST, ~~THIS DATE~~ *on March 15, 1976.* ^{FBI} [] CONTINUES TO COOPERATE WITH SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE AND HAS STATED HE WILL NOW BE COMPLETELY TRUTHFUL IN HIS DEBRIEFING.

~~BUREAU SHOULD CONSIDER ISSUING PRESS RELEASE RE ABOVE,~~
IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, NO FURTHER ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED OF YOUR AGENCY CONCERNING [] OF []

END.

NOTE FOR SAC, SAN FRANCISCO ONLY:

[REDACTED]

MADE IN AGREEMENT WITH SAC BATES THIS DATE, PER BUREAU CALL
TO SAC BATES BY SA [REDACTED]

END NOTE.

b7D

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 23 1976
TELETYPE

SF 755

NR 002 SF CODE

10:40 AM IMMEDIATE 3/3/76 MCC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)

ATTN INTD AND GID

ZAPBOM, EID, OO SAN FRANCISCO; [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

A SOURCE, WHO HAS ADMITTEDLY BEEN INVOLVED IN A NUMBER OF

[REDACTED] WHO HAS

FURNISHED SOME SUBSTANTIATED INFORMATION AS WELL AS OTHER
INFORMATION WHICH IS QUESTIONABLE, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS ON THE
EVENING OF MARCH 2, 1976:

[REDACTED] WHOM SOURCE CLAIMS TO KNOW AS A

[REDACTED] WERE TO ATTEND THE REPUBLICAN

PRESIDENTIAL CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY AND WERE TO KILL PRESIDENT
FORD AND CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. THIS WAS TO BE ACCOMPLISHED
BY CREATING DIVERSIONARY TACTICS IN THE CONVENTION AND
THEN KILLING THESE TWO WITH HIGH POWERED RIFLES.

NOT RECORDED

MAR 23 1976

Reland to SS. 3/3/76
F 1100 DEK: pal
MAR 23 1976
MAR 23 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/15/94 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Asst. Dir.:
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. TW _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174-1349-76

PAGE TWO

SF 174-1349

b6
b7C

SOURCE DESCRIBED [] AS A WHITE MALE, STOCKY BUILD,
ABOUT [] YEARS OF AGE, WITH DARK HAIR.

NO FURTHER DETAILS KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

SAC KEN IACOVONI, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO,
ADVISED 8:30 A.M., MARCH 3, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS []

b6
b7C
b7D

[]
[] SAN FRANCISCO HAS RESERVATIONS
ABOUT AUTHENTICITY OF ABOVE INFORMATION; HOWEVER, THIS SOURCE
HAS FURNISHED SOME INFORMATION THAT HAS BEEN CORROBORATED.

FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE TO OBTAIN MORE SPECIFICS
REGARDING ABOVE.

END

b6
b7C

MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent☒ Nitel

Message

Date 11/19/75

From: Director, FBI.

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)

(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation

Attn: Director of Security

RHIEGNTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

5 NOV 20 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNSUB, AKA.

"SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER, U.S.

SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.-VICTIM; NANCY

REAGAN-VICTIM, EXTORTION.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

NOT RECORDED

202 NOV 26 1975

~~Foreign Liaison Unit~~☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. 677 _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 010 LA PLAIN

544 PM NITEL 11-18-75 SMA

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM LOS ANGELES (9-5770)

NOV 19 1975

TELETYPE

CHANGED. UNSUB, AKA. "SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER,

U. S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM.

EXTORTION. OO: LOS ANGELES.

TITLE PREVIOUSLY "UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER POSTED OCTOBER 18, 1975, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 900; SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM; RONALD REAGAN-VICTIM".

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 4, 1975.

FBI L.A. ADVISED

ON NOVEMBER 6, 1975, SA [REDACTED] USSS, LA ADVISED OF LETTER TO GOLDWATER. LA INDICES NEGATIVE ON SHARPSHOOTER. LA FILES ON VICTIM'S REVIEWED AND NO SIMILAR THREATENING LETTERS NOTED.

ON NOVEMBER 14, 1975, AUSA TERRY L. CROGHAN, LA, ADVISED WORDING OF LETTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THREAT WITHIN PURVIEW OF EXTORTION STATUTE AND DELINED PROSECUTION.

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA

2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

100 10 1270

TELETYPE

NR 692 SC PLAIN

9:40AM URGENT 5/13/76 VLS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
KANSAS CITY

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-97) (RUC)

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

ON MAY 12, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE ANDERSON, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT REGARDING AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HE BELIEVED MIGHT ATTEMPT TO KILL RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE LOCAL OFFICE OF THE FBI, REDDING, CALIFORNIA, AND TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS AGO HE HAD A TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION WITH [REDACTED] MISSOURI,

IN WHICH [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN DURING THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY. [REDACTED] STATED

THAT AT FIRST HE DID NOT THINK MUCH ABOUT THIS THREAT DUE TO THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] HAS STATED MANY TIMES OVER THE YEARS THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN, BUT [REDACTED] FINALLY DECIDED THAT

DUE TO THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] IS ONLY APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] FROM KANSAS CITY, THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT ACTUALLY ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION.

MAY 18 1976

2/15/96
405,193

SSA9803RDD/8

XEROX

MAY 21 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

[REDACTED] RELATED THAT [REDACTED] EMPLOYEE WHO ALLEGEDLY WAS FORCED TO RETIRE AND HAS CONSEQUENTLY ALWAYS BLAMED RONALD REAGAN FOR HIS FORCED RETIREMENT.

[REDACTED] IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] HAVING RESIDED IN [REDACTED] FOR THREE YEARS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION [REDACTED] IS EXTREMELY UNSTABLE AND HAS BEEN KNOWN TO BRANDISH AND THREATEN INDIVIDUALS WITH WEAPONS, THE LAST INCIDENT INVOLVING [REDACTED] DURING CHRISTMAS OF 1975. [REDACTED] WAS MARRIED TO [REDACTED] DAUGHTER.

b6
b7C
b7D

ON MAY 13, 1976, AT 3:20 AM, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO SA [REDACTED] OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, BY SA [REDACTED], FBI, REDDING, CALIFORNIA.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE:

KANSAS CITY, AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, WILL ADVISE LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE REGARDING ABOVE MATTER.
END.

CCS FBIHQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 02 1976

TELETYPE

Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR026 BS PLAIN

8:30PM NITEL APRIL 2, 1976

TO: DIRECT

FROM: BOSTON (174-NEW) (P)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB, AKA A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS; THREAT TO BOMB
JOHN W. MC CORMACK FEDERAL BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.; THREAT
TO KILL U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY; 62-111026
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD, VICE PRESIDENT.
NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, APRIL 2, 1976; BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT; PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

AT 1:15 PM, APRIL 2, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UPI, BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THIS OFFICE THAT HIS
OFFICE HAD JUST RECEIVED TWO THREATENING PHONE CALLS AS
FOLLOWS:

1. [REDACTED] RECEIVED FIRST TELEPHONE CALL

AT 1:09 PM FROM INDIVIDUAL SOUNDING LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS
EARLY TWENTIES OR THIRTIES. CALLER STATED "I JUST WANTED TO
LET YOU KNOW THERE WILL BE THREE BOMBS SET OFF IN THE NEXT
FIVE DAYS IN THE COURT HOUSE". IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS HE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/PLK
405,193

Message Relay 4/5/76
JBL/ndd

56 APR 30 1976

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO BS 174-NEW

IDENTIFIED IT AS THE FEDERAL COURT HOUSE, POST OFFICE SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS. (JOHN W. MC CORMACK FEDERAL BUILDING). CALLER STATED "I AM A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS".

2. AT 1:12 PM, A SECOND CALL WAS RECEIVED BY [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] AT UPI. CALLER SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS THIRTIES OR FORTIES, NO DISTINCTIVE ACCENT. CALLER STATED IMPORTANT THING TO REMEMBER WAS FOR JUDGE GARRITY TO RESIGN AND THAT IF JUDGE GARRITY DID NOT RESIGN, HE WOULD BE KILLED. CALLER STATED HE WOULD BE BLOWN UP AS HOME IN [REDACTED] OR AT THE COURT HOUSE, AND THAT IT MADE NO DIFFERENCE HOW MANY MARSHALS HE HAD, AS "WE HAVE A LOT OF PEOPLE TOO." THE CALLER ALSO STATED THAT THERE IS AN ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST REAGAN, FORD AND ROCKEFELLER. CALLER THEN STATED HE WANTED TO CORRECT THE INFORMATION IN HIS PREVIOUS CALL IN THAT THE BOMBS WOULD GO OFF IN THE NEXT 12 DAYS RATHER THAN THE NEXT 5 DAYS.

WELLESLEY PD, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, U.S. MARSHALS, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, BOSTON PD, MASS. STATE POLICE,

PAGE THREE BS 174-NEW

ATF AND USA NOTIFIED.

b6
b7C

SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE,
MASS. ADVISED ASPECTS OF THESE THREATS SIMILAR TO INFORMATION
HE HAS RELATIVE TO [REDACTED] ^{MASS.} KNOWN TO THE BOSTON
OFFICE OF THE FBI AS A PROLIFIC ORIGIN OF THREATS TO VARIOUS
PUBLIC OFFICIALS INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF
THE UNITED STATES.

LHM WILL FOLLOW.

END

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION
GENERAL CRIMES SECTION
FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: 3/25/76

ATTENTION: James Reynolds

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976;
[REDACTED] INFORMANT
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405, 193

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent a teletype
dated 3/24/76 at Boston, Massachusetts.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☒ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

NOTE: United States Attorney is being contacted re his views as to investigation desired.

United States Secret Service, Washington, has been advised.

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/13/76Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent

Message

☒ Nitel

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

2115/96

SSA9803RDD/8a
405, 193

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsOther than ☐☐ Department of TreasuryListed ☐☐ Attn. Bureau of Alcohol

Tobacco & Firearms

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification:

☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page):

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

THREAT AGAINST

b6

b7C

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

MAY 21 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107276

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/23/76

FROM : *BCV* SAC, KANSAS CITY (175-50) C

SUBJECT:

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

Re Sacramento teletype to Kansas City 5/13/76.

Information in referenced teletype was furnished
to SA U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri,
on 5/14/76.

 has been indexed at Kansas City
Division. *SI*

As no additional investigation is anticipated,
Kansas City is closing this case. *Z*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KA

405, A3

EX-101

REC-88

1d 2 Bureau (RM)
1 Sacramento (175-97)(RM)
1 Kansas City
VDC:jrt
(4)

JUN 28 1976



5010-110

58 JUL 6 1976

F-307

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 5/24/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: Inspector HOMER A. BOYNTON, JR.,
 Public Affairs Office

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (80-301)

SUBJECT: FAVORABLE COMMENTARY
 CONCERNING THE FBI

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of a favorable commentary made by Mr. RONALD REAGAN concerning the FBI.

On 5/23/77, attached commentary was monitored by the Springfield Division on WFMB-FM, Springfield, Illinois.

Above being furnished to the Bureau for information and SAC, Springfield recommends Mr. REAGAN to be sent a letter of appreciation under the Director's signature.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMENTS

2/15/76

SSA9803RDD/K
 405,193

REC-36

JUN 13 1977

2 - Bureau (Encl 1)
 1 - Springfield (80-301)

JWM/pme
 (3)

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

56 JUN 23 1977

RONALD REAGAN

(Reprint of a Radio Program Entitled "F.B.I." -
Commentary by Ronald Reagan.)

Legislation is now before the Congress which would end all -- QUOTE -- "political surveillance" and shut down the intelligence-gathering functions of the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. This legislation will prevent all covert gathering of foreign intelligence in peace time and keep the F.B.I. from collecting information on any person unless there is evidence that person has already committed a crime, or is about to commit one.

If such a law had existed in the years preceding World War II, the F.B.I. would have been prevented from infiltrating the German-American Bund. The record will show that the F.B.I. deserves most of the credit for the fact that not one major act of sabotage interrupted our war effort during the years from Pearl Harbor to V.J. Day.

As for the second point, how do we propose to halt the increasing wave of terrorist activities if we have to wait until the crime is committed? Or, how will we know someone is about to commit the crime? Our police intelligence forces - the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. - have for 40 years used tactics of surveillance, phone taps and, yes, mail openings when they had reason to believe there was a threat to the safety of our country and our people.

Using these techniques, an F.B.I. agent infiltrated the Ku Klux Klan, and found the murderers of three young civil rights workers a few years ago. I know of no government agency that can match the Federal Bureau of Investigation for its record of more than 40 years of dedication, effectiveness and freedom from scandal.

Now the Attorney General of the United States, evidently carrying out Department of Justice policy, will try to convict a 25 year veteran of the Bureau -- former agent and supervisor John Kearney, who retired in 1972. He will be charged with illegal phone taps and opening mail several years ago when these were normal operating procedures. The Attorney General admits that even if he is found Not Guilty, he will be ruined because the cost of defending himself will wipe out his life savings.

And, who was the object of Agent Kearney's attention when he did these things? The "Weathermen", one of the groups that surfaced in the anti-war demonstrations several years ago. Members of the Weathermen traveled to communist countries, boasted of bombings they were responsible for and 26 of them were, at one time, on law enforcement's "most wanted" list.

There is no other way to protect against terrorism than to try to learn in advance what the terrorists are planning. I wish we could have known beforehand about the bomb that would arrive in a California college office, packaged as mail. A young bride of three weeks was blinded and had her hands mangled as she opened that package. A janitor, on another campus, was blown to eternity when he tried to remove a bomb in the faculty dining room.

I'm glad for the intelligence report, and I, frankly, don't care how it was obtained, that warned me -- when I was Governor of California -- of a plot to kidnap my wife and kill her if I wouldn't agree to free some imprisoned members of a terrorist group.

John Kearney is being prosecuted and persecuted for protecting his fellow citizens; for doing what the Congress, several Presidents and Attorney Generals had approved over a period of several decades.

Continued...

ENC - 100-332196-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/92 BY SP49803KDD/af
405/93

RONALD REAGAN

Subject: "F.B.I."

Page 2

If the Department of Justice, yielding to the hysteria of the moment, carries through with its announced plan, I hope there will be a fund we can contribute to for John Kearney's defense.

This is Ronald Reagan. Thanks for listening.

F B I

Date: 10/13/76 27

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

From: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (44-1626) (C)

Subject: UNSUBS (4);

Threat Against JIMMY CARTER

And RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMSCR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES ~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~
00: SAN FRANCISCO ~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

☒ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

[redacted] inmate at [redacted] Jail,
 advised he felt four men were plotting to assassinate either
 or both of the victims inasmuch as he inadvertently saw some
 files and photographs of the victims in a briefcase located
 in an automobile belonging to [redacted] in Concord,
 California. AUSA, San Francisco, advised a review of the
 facts failed to indicate a Civil Rights violation and de-
 clined prosecution.

1-CRIM. DIV.

1-CRU

b7D A

10/17/76

JSG/jet

INDICES: ☒ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

② - Bureau (Enc. 4)

1 - San Francisco

BRK/rmc

(3)

☒ No further action being taken and☒ LHM enclosed☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)☐ LHM being submitted☐ Report being submitted☐ Preliminary investigation instituted☐ Limited investigation instituted☐ Investigation continuing☒ Copy to: ☒ USA☒ Secret Service☐ ATF

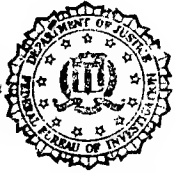
Concord Police Department

Contra Costa County

Sheriff's Office

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

October 13, 1976

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4);
Threat Against JIMMY CARTER
And RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
CR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

Copies of Seattle memorandum dated September 23, 1976, in this matter as well as copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Attorney's Office, San Francisco, California, United States Secret Service, San Francisco, California, Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office, Martinez, California, and the Concord Police Department, Concord, California.

On October 13, 1976, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) [REDACTED] was presented the facts of this case as indicated in the above Seattle memorandum. He declined prosecution based on the fact there was no apparent violation of Civil Rights involved, but he felt the information should be disseminated to logical law enforcement agencies for their information.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ST
405, 193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-7-176-
ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED
FBI - BUFFALO

100-11152-1372
JUL 24 1976
JUL 24 1976

BU0673 2390137Z

RR HQ

DE BU

R 250115Z AUG 76

FM BUFFALO (62-2667) (C)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

RECEIVED BY COMPLAINANT
JUL 24 1976

3/22/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BL
405,193

[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED]

INFORMATION CONCERNING

AT 8:30 PM, AUG., 24, 1976, BUFFALO OFFICE WAS CONTACTED

BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

MENTIONED "REAGAN IS GOING TO BE KILLED IN THREE DAYS." SHE ADVISED CALL WAS MADE FROM PAY PHONE AT BROOKS PHARMACY, 54431 LAKESHORE ROAD, HAMBURG, NEW YORK.

APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES LATER, UNKNOWN MALE, STATING NAME [REDACTED] CONTACTED BUFFALO OFFICE, FBI AND ADVISED HE WAS SECRET SERVICE AGENT FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT ASSIGNED TO USA TO WATCH OVER PRESIDENT FORD.

NOT RECORDED

78 SEP 1 1976

CARBON COPY ~~DO NOT~~ FILE

F(1)
SEP 7 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-11152-1372

PAGE TWO BU 62-2667

HE SAID HE HAD BEEN VISITED BY TWO SECRET SERVICE AGENTS
ON AUG. 24, 1976, AND THAT HE RESIDES AT [REDACTED]
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK.

b6
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] ADVISED OF ABOVE
MATTER AUG. 24, 1976.

ON AUG. 25, 1976, SA [REDACTED] WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED
SUBJECT WAS (X) WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED] HEIGHT 5'9", WEIGHT
135, FAIR COMPLEXION, LONG BLOND HAIR, BLUE EYES, 5" SCAR UNDER
CHIN (X), SSAN [REDACTED] (X).

b6
b7C

HE ADVISED SUBJECT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY U.S. SECRET
SERVICE AGENTS, AUG. 14, 1976, NOTING SUBJECT HAS HISTORY OF
THREATS OF THIS NATURE AND IS WELL KNOWN TO LOCAL POLICE
AUTHORITIES.



PAGE THREE BU 62-2667

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: BUFFALO INDICES CONTAIN MAIN CASE FILE REGARDING [REDACTED] 62-2667, WHICH IS IN CLOSED STATUS. SUBJECT TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED BUFFALO OFFICE MAY 10, 1975, ADVISING HE WAS IN COUNTY JAIL AND AFRAID TO SPEAK BECAUSE HE MIGHT BE KILLED. SUBJECT'S COMMENTS WERE ILLOGICAL AND UNINTELLIGIBLE. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION HANDLED AND PROPERLY DISSEMINATED.

NO FURTHER ACTION IS BEING TAKEN BY BUFFALO.

BT

FBI

Date: 8/9/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Precedence)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (175-NEW) (C)[redacted] aka [redacted]
KILLING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES -
THREAT
OO: NEW ORLEANSb6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM.

U. S. Secret Service (USSS) in New Orleans has been advised that New Orleans' indices are negative regarding [redacted] and that he is unknown to former Nation of Islam (NOI) sources.

No further action is being taken by New Orleans in the light of USSS's continuing investigation in this matter.

USSS, New Orleans, is not being furnished copy of LHM.

USSS indicates they believe subject to be innocuous.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ka
405/93

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 3)
-
- 2 - New Orleans (1 - 175-NEW)

(1 - 66-2404 Sub 5) 100-382446-

CHA:pd
(4)

NOT RECORDED

20

AUG 17 1976

AUG 12 1976

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

56 AUG 25 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-NEW



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
August 9, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/8
405,193

[REDACTED]
KILLING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES -
THREAT

On August 5, 1976, Special Agent [REDACTED] of the
New Orleans Office of the U. S. Secret Service (USSS) furnished
the following information:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] contacted Secret Service to advise them that when
[REDACTED] attempted to serve eviction notice on captioned
individual, he noticed that in the apartment occupied by this
individual, there were eight photographs clipped from newspapers
along with a letter inferring that these individuals would have
to die between July 26, 1976, and August 9, 1976.

Secret Service interviewed this individual who advised
them that as he was watching television one night he clipped
the photographs from the newspaper and had written a letter for
"entertainment" purposes.

Secret Service presented the initial facts obtained
from their interview to Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA)
[REDACTED] Eastern District of Louisiana, New
Orleans, Louisiana, who is taking under advisement possible
prosecution. [REDACTED] further requested from Secret Service
additional background regarding this individual.

[REDACTED] advised that some of the clipped photographs
included Governor Ronald Reagan; Senator Richard Schweiker,
Pennsylvania; Senator Baker, Tennessee; Governor Brown,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

100-382136-

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
KILLING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES -
THREAT

California; comedian [REDACTED]; an unknown white male; four unknown black individuals, one believed to be a local preacher in the Islamic religion in New Orleans.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] further advised captioned individual is currently unemployed and drawing welfare, and admits to being [REDACTED] reportedly is from the New Orleans area originally; however, he has lived in California.

According to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] has FBI number [REDACTED] and has arrests which include [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated USSS will pursue the matter by interviewing subject's family and neighborhoods, and will present results to the United States Attorney.

A review of the computerized arrest records of the New Orleans Police Department (NOPD) reveals that [REDACTED] Negro male, born [REDACTED] in Louisiana, is described therein as having black hair, brown eyes, 5 feet 9 inches tall, 140 pounds, and being assigned Social Security account number [REDACTED] and FBI number [REDACTED]. His address is shown as [REDACTED] New Orleans, Louisiana, and he bears [REDACTED]. He is assigned California driver's license [REDACTED]. He is the subject of NOPD, Bureau of Identification record [REDACTED] which shows he has been arrested for two municipal offenses and convicted on one, and has been arrested for one felony and two misdemeanors.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6
Page 2 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 3 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 11 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 12 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gale

FROM : W. V. Cleveland

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN
ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

DATE: 1-18-67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/pac

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This is to advise the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) has requested a background investigation of Reagan, present Governor of California, As Governor he becomes a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California, which position has been classified "highly sensitive" by the AEC. Governor Reagan as a member of the Board of Regents will have access to highly sensitive restricted data. The Atomic Energy Act of 1954 requires the Bureau to conduct a full investigation where such access is involved.

As you will recall, the Bureau conducted a full background investigation concerning former Governor Edmund Gerald Brown in May, 1960, when he likewise became a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California.

Bureau files disclose that we have never investigated Governor Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him, primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood, California, organizations. Reagan has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. Although he has been extremely anticommunist since the mid 1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, which is listed in the "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications" prepared by the House Committee on Un-American Activities. He was reportedly a member of Americans for Democratic Action and American Veterans Committee in the 1940's. In 1950 it was reported he had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions but got out in 1945 when the communists took over.

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Governor Reagan in making inquiries here in Washington, D. C., regarding his daughter, Maureen Reagan, who had been living with a married metropolitan

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Holroyd

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

932 9th & D

CPH:afb (8)

116-460320-2
9/REC 86
NO FEB 21 1967
CONTINUED - Over

b6
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Gale
Re: RONALD WILSON REAGAN

police officer in Washington, D. C. The Director invited Governor Reagan to call upon the FBI for assistance in matters of mutual interest. By letter 11-9-66 the Director extended his congratulations to Governor Reagan on his election.

Memorandum dated 1-17-67 from Mr. Sullivan to Mr. DeLoach captioned "Student Agitation, University of California, Berkeley, California, Information Concerning (Internal Security)" advised that Governor Reagan would be grateful for any information known to the Bureau concerning plans for future demonstrations to be held on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley, California, and any information of a subversive nature concerning Clark Kerr, President of the University of California. The Director approved that SAC Lynam should furnish Governor Reagan only information developed regarding plans for future demonstrations on the Berkeley campus or at Governor Reagan's press conferences and that we confidentially advise him that we have no pertinent information concerning Clark Kerr or the Board of Regents of the University of California.

ACTION: If you approve, the SAC at San Francisco will be instructed to personally advise Governor Reagan of the reason for the investigation and the fact that it is being conducted at the request of the AEC. Experienced Agents will be assigned to conduct the inquiries and, in view of Governor Reagan's prominence, no neighborhood investigation will be conducted. The field office will be specifically instructed not to conduct any interviews on the university campuses. All persons interviewed will be told investigation is being conducted at request of the AEC.

[Handwritten marks: a diagonal line with 'P' below it, a signature 'JH', a checkmark, and 'nm' in the top right corner.]

[Handwritten marks: 'GK' and 'H' below the signature.]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☒ Service Unit - Room 6527
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention 1257
☐ Return to 1257 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☒ Classified by ~~SP-1 MAC/PSK~~ Variations
 Declassify on OADR 4/12/91

(465,193)
 DECLASSIFIED BY 5549803 R00674C
 ON 5-21-91

Subject Ronald J. Ronald Wilson
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____
 Localities _____
 R# 32 Date 1-14
 Prod TCN
 Searcher Initials 301

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-382196-1	Supp 5-23-51
100-382196-1	Perm 5-23-51
100-382196	
500-74	100-12-2
100-382196-7	(3-12-55)
100-382196-18	(1-11-56-56)
Ronald	
2-0-382	
7-10712-132	
62-0-61807	NP
62-66078-1	NP
62-88472-20	NP
62-104401-10	NP
62-108842-11	NP
65-67306-303	NP
77-81528	NP

SECRET

b6
b7C

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Reagan, Ronald WilsonSupervisor SECRETR# 232Date 1-19

Searcher

Initial 301Prod. 8

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Ronald Wilson

100-18459-523 #217

NP 105-122167-248 I

NP 105-133082-30 ND

NP 100-138754-1200

ND 8-31-52 #250-111-ND

ND 993, 943-1149, 842

100-138754-1700

(Daily Worker 7-30-52)

ND 100-138754-11

(New York Mirror 5-28-51)

ND 100-138754-17

(New York Journal-American 5-9-61)

ND 100-340922-186 #483

NP 100-362935-5

ND 100-375582-152

ND 100-375582-19 (and include Dec 3-1-52)

ND 100-434516-143, 15

ND 145-0-17 (6-16-53)

NP 157-6-26-683 I

NP 157-6-10-593 R312

SECRET

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Reagan, Ronald Wilson

Supervisor _____

R# 233 Date 1-19 Searcher Initial 301Prod. (7)

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Ronald Mrs (sp)
100-177-81528-10 I ^{10 LA}

100-138754-1220 I

Ronnie (war)

NP 100-62-56921-A

(The Hall Syndicate - Inc.) ¹¹⁻¹²⁻⁵⁹

NP 100-340922-7

(New York Daily Mirror) ¹¹⁻¹⁶⁻⁴⁹

NP Reagan, Ronald (war)

62-56921-263 I

100-343468-14

To La

~~SECRET~~

1/20/67

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY 55A9803R00/JAC

To: SACs, Los Angeles - Enc.
Washington Field - Enc.
St. Louis (MPRC only) - Enc.
Omaha
Chicago
Springfield
San Francisco

From: Director, FBI

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEAA
BUDED: 2-6-67

The Atomic Energy Commission has requested a background investigation concerning Governor Reagan in view of the fact he will have access to highly sensitive restricted data as a result of a position on the Board of Regents of the University of California. The AE Act of 1954 requires full investigation where such access is involved. See Section 19, Volume II, Manual of Instructions; Chapter 78, Part III, FBI Handbook. This case must be assigned immediately to experienced Agents and a completed investigation submitted to reach the Bureau without fail by 2/6/67.

Governor Reagan was born 2/6/11, Santa Monica, California. He presently resides 1669, San Onofre, Pacific Palisades, California. Social Security number 480-07-7456.

SAN FRANCISCO: SAC San Francisco is instructed to personally call upon Governor Reagan and confidentially advise him of the reason for the investigation and the fact that this investigation is being conducted at the request of the AEC. Attempt to tactfully ascertain identity of Governor Reagan's parents and set out leads, if necessary, for appropriate checks.

ALL OFFICES: In view of Governor Reagan's prominence, no neighborhood investigations are to be conducted without Bureau

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CPE:afb

(16)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOT RECORDED

10 FEB 21 1967

Return to Holroyd, 1257.

Airtel to Los Angeles
Re: RONALD WILSON REAGAN

authority. Likewise, no interviews are to be conducted on any university campus. Permission granted to verify Reagan's attendance and degree at Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, through check of records. All persons interviewed are to be informed the investigation is being conducted at the request of AEC. Handle as expeditiously as possible in view of short deadline and utilize teletypes to set out leads where necessary.

OMAHA: Employment - 1932-37, Central Broadcasting Company, sports announcer, Davenport and Des Moines, Iowa.

CHICAGO: Education - 1924-28, Dixon High School, Dixon, Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD: Education - 1928-32, Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, A.B. degree. Reference - Samuel Harrod, Eureka, Illinois, years known 34.

WASHINGTON FIELD: Permission granted to interview Senator George Murphy of California as a reference.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

TIMES EDITORIALS**Reagan Takes the Helm**

Gov. Reagan charted a provocative new course for state government in his inaugural address.

There is much to applaud in the philosophy of his administration and the direction it intends to take in certain areas. Details must still be filled in, however, on many items in his program and it remains to be seen how they will, or if they can, be implemented.

Reagan devoted much of his message to the grave fiscal plight of the state, noting that a new budget held at the same level as the present one, plus "absolutely essential" property tax relief, could produce a \$750 million deficit.

★

"The time has come," the governor said, "for us to decide whether collectively we can afford anything and everything we think of simply because we think of it. The time has come to run a check and see if all the services government provides are in answer to demands, or just goodies dreamed up for our supposed betterment. The time has come to match outgo to income, instead of always doing it the other way round.

"We are going to squeeze and cut and trim until we reduce the cost of government . . . and it will involve every department of government."

That is a laudable goal. But to all practical purposes, unless new legislation is enacted, the fact is that only about one-third of the budget is controllable. That one-third covers the University of California, state colleges, institutions and governmental operating costs. And that's where danger lies.

Although the governor did not mention it in his address, he is considering a 10% cut in university and state college budgets, plus \$400 tuition for the university and \$200 for state colleges.

That drastic change could gravely imperil the quality of higher education which Californians have come to expect. It does violence to the intent of the Master Plan for Higher Education. A 10% slash on top of heavy reductions already made by the Department of Finance could play havoc with operations. Tuition ought not to be used as an expedient for budget balancing, but if it is, then some way must be found to avoid penalizing deserving students who cannot afford the increased fees.

There is a strong possibility, moreover, that such a heavy tuition might force an increased load on junior colleges and thus materially boost local tax levels. This could vitiate the "absolutely essential" property tax relief Reagan calls for.

The proposal has a popular ring, but we suggest it has not been sufficiently thought out.

★

Despite such special reservations, The Times commends the general tone of the new governor's message.

The "Creative Society" he proposes would turn away from the idea that government and those who serve in it are omnipotent. Government would lead but not rule, listen but not lecture. The emphasis will be on seeing that government does not encroach on freedom or assume power beyond that freely granted by the people.

That in itself indicates a refreshing change in administrative direction.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-4 Los Angeles Times
Los Angeles, Calif.

3/20/96 SSA 9803200/ML
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

Date: 1/6/67
Edition: Home
Author:
Editor: Nick B. Williams
Title:
Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Los Angeles
☐ Being Investigated

51 FEB 27 1967 116-460320-

NOT RECORDED
191 FEB 23 1967

Ronald William Reagan
(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

1,500 at Valley State Rally Against Reagan

Gov. Reagan was hanged in effigy Friday at San Fernando Valley State College, where 1,500 students rallied against the governor's proposed tuition and budget cutting plans.

A dummy labeled "Ree-gin" was placed near an outdoor podium shortly before the rally started, but it was quickly removed by order of State-wide College Affairs Dean Thomas H. McGrath, a scheduled speaker at the rally.

Many students wore printed cards reading, "Our position, no tuition," as they gathered to hear a series of speakers denounce Reagan's proposal to institute tuition in the heretofore free state college and university systems and to slash school budgets 10%.

Student body presidents from Cal State L.A., Long Beach State, Cal Poly, San Bernardino State, Dominguez Hills, UCLA and Pierce Junior College appeared with Valley State President John Cagle.

A student carrying the effigy of Reagan said he represented the Students for a Democratic Society, a "New Leftist" group which has a chapter on campus. Cagle said he thought it more likely that fraternity men had con-

structed the dummy.

"We are opposed to this type of opposition," the student leader said.

As the crowd gathered, placards were seen with such slogans as "Keep Cal State Free" and "Recall Ronnie."

Officials speaking at the rally included Assemblyman Charles Warren (D-Los Angeles) head of the Democratic State Central Committee, and Mrs. Georgiana Hardy, a member of the Los Angeles Board of Education.

Warren said that if Reagan succeeds with his proposed 10% budget cuts for the 18 state colleges, he thinks the Legislature will be "compelled" to adopt tuition.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 Los Angeles Times

Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 1/14/67
Edition: Home
Author:
Editor: Nick B. Williams
Title:

3/20/96 SSA 9803 RDD/TAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7mm/psk

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Los Angeles
☐ Being Investigated

5 1 FEB 27 1967

9/1/67
file

NOT RECORDED
191 FEB 23 1967

JAN 27 1967

F B I

Date: 1/25/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (116-57309) (RUC)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEAA
Buded 2/6/67

Rebuairtel to LA, 1/20/67.

On 1/24/67, Governor REAGAN was advised by SAC LYNUM that investigation was being conducted by the FBI at the request of the Atomic Energy Commission based on requirements of the Atomic Energy Act in view of his position as a Regent of the University of California.

Governor REAGAN at that time furnished the names of his parents, both of whom are deceased, as JOHN EDWARD REAGAN and NELLIE C. REAGAN.

In view of the short period of time since Governor REAGAN's inauguration, no investigation is being conducted at Sacramento, California, by the San Francisco Office UACB.

- 1 Bureau (AM)
- 1 Los Angeles (AM)
- 1 WFO (AM)
- 1 St. Louis (AM)
- 1 Omaha (AM)
- 1 Chicago (AM)
- 1 Springfield (AM)
- 1 San Francisco

RDR:LMR
(8)

3/20/96 SSA 9803 RAD/JHC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PC

116-4110320-4
NOT RECORDED

9 JAN 26 1967

338
32 MAR 1 1967

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WASH---2---

URGENT 3-43 PM PST 1-26-67 WWW

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK (ENCODE)

NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON

FROM LOS ANGELES (116-70463)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RAD/JAC

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, ACAA, BUDED FEBRUARY SIX, NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN. RE BUREAU AIRTEL JANUARY TWENTY LAST. PSQ NOTED EMPLOYMENT NINETEEN FIFTYTWO TO NINETEEN SIXTY AS PROGRAM SUPERVISOR, GENERAL ELECTRIC TV THEATER, LOS ANGELES, FOR BATTEN., BARTON, DURSTIN AND OSBORNE ADVERTISING AGENCY, AND TERMINATED BECAUSE SHOW DISCONTINUED. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS ADVERTISING COMPANY, TEMPORARILY IN LOS ANGELES, ADVISED ON JANUARY TWENTY SIX INSTANT THAT CONTRACT WITH APPLICANT HANDLED WITH NEW YORK OFFICE THIS COMPANY AND NO RECORD OR DETAILS RELATIONSHIP AT LOS ANGELES. [REDACTED] ADVISED RECORDS EMPLOYMENT WOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE NEW YORK OFFICE THIS COMPANY THROUGH [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED RE APPLICANT. NEW YORK REVIEW RECORDS AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWS.
END PAGE ONE

116-460390-5
NOT RECORDED
10 FEB 21 1967

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

RELAYED TO

NY

MAR 7 1967
338

LA 116-70463

PAGE TWO

GOVERNOR REAGAN BORN FEBRUARY SIX, NINETEEN ELEVEN,
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED ARE TO BE
INFORMED THE INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THE REQUEST
OF AEC. GOVERNOR WILL HAVE ACCESS TO HIGHLY SENSITIVE
RESTRICTED DATA AS RESULT OF POSITION ON BOARD OF REGENTS
OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. CASE MUST BE ASSIGNED
IMMEDIATELY TO EXPERIENCED AGENTS AND A COMPLETED INVESTIGATION
SUBMITTED TO REACH THE BUREAU WITHOUT FAIL BY FEBRUARY SIX
SIXTYSEVEN.

END

WA---MSE R RLEAY

FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. GALE

MR. CLEVELAND
FEB 11 1967

F B I

Date: 1/27/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (116-70463) (P)

RE: RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

(BUDED 2/6/67)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SAE

On 1/25/67 [redacted]
[redacted] Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., 4000 Warner Boulevard,
Burbank, California, was contacted for information concerning
REAGAN and to request assistance in obtaining appropriate
records to verify his employment at this studio. [redacted]
advised that the office of Plant Security records contain no
unfavorable information concerning the applicant. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] said he has never heard anything unfavorable
concerning REAGAN. He said REAGAN has always had the
reputation of being a patriotic, loyal American. His character
was above reproach. He always associated with reputable
individuals. [redacted] knows of no organization affiliations
other than motion picture groups.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised for the strictly confidential
information of the FBI, it is his understanding [redacted]

1 - Bureau
2 - Los Angeles
JWW:dek
(3)

Approved: [signature] 328 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per [signature]

LA 116-70463

[] said he does not want to be identified as the source of the above information; that he does not recall the source of the information; that he can add no further details and he would refuse to testify to the information.

The information furnished by [] concerning the good character of REAGAN will be included in the report. The information furnished by [] concerning [] will not be set forth in the report as it is unsubstantiated and not information from an original source. To set out this information might possibly disclose a source of this information. [] is a valuable contact of the Los Angeles Office.

b6
b7C
b7D

Because of Governor REAGAN's position, JANE WYMAN will not be interviewed, UACB.

1/27/67

Airtel

To: SAC, Los Angeles
From: Director, FBI (116-460320)
RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

ReBuairtel dated 1/20/67.

Your attention is directed to urfile 77-11039, report of Walter T. Gray dated 10/5/59. Include any pertinent information in urep. 116-460320-3

Refer to urfile 100-23402, report of SA Leonard Augustson dated 4/30/56. See page 3. 100-23402-14

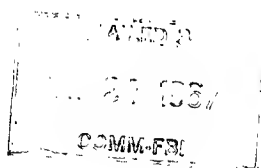
See urfile 100-59001, your airtel dated 6/1/60 entitled "John Birch Society, Incorporated, Belmont, Massachusetts, SM-X, CINAL." Attached to this airtel was letterhead memorandum same date. See page 2. 100-59001-100

3-2-96 5549603 RAD/DAE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK



116-460320-3
NOT RECORDED
10 FEB 21 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

RMH:bab

(4) *Loach*

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

338

Rebulet to *WA* 1/27/67, En 1253

1/31/67
no

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/TAC

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1236

b6
b7C

\$
FBI NEW YORK /7
600PM URGENT 1/31/67 WMS
TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES 116-70463
LOS ANGELES VIA WASHINGTON
FROM NEW YORK 116-124179

ENCODED
FBI Classification
System Controlled
Serial
Date 1/31/67

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, ACAA. BUDED FEBRUARY SIX, NEXT.

RELATT JANUARY TWENTY SIX LAST.
ACQUAINTANCES AND FELLOW EMPLOYEES CAN BE ASCERTAINED THROUGH
[REDACTED] OF BATTEN, BARTON, DURSTIN AND OSBORNE OFFICE
IN HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.
LOS ANGELES HANDLE.
ENDAND HOLD

338
53 MAR 1 1967

G/ro

116-460320-7

NOT RECORDED
10 FEB 21 1967

RELAYED TO LA

F B I

Date: 1-31-67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR (BY MAIL) AND CHICAGO

FROM: ST. LOUIS (116-170 391)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, CA DASH THREE TWO ZERO FIVE FIVE, AEA A.

BUDED: FEB. SIX NEXT.

REBUAIRTEL, JAN. TWENTY, LAST.

ARMY SERVICE RECORDS DISCLOSED FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT
FOR REAGAN: SUMMERS, TWENTYSEVEN TO THIRTYTWO, LOWELL PARK,
DIXON, ILL., AS LIFEGUARD.

FOLLOWING RELATIVES LISTED: JOHN EDWARD REAGAN, AKA JACK
REAGAN, FATHER, DECEASED; NELLE C. REAGAN, MOTHER, ONE ZERO
SEVEN MONROE AVE., DIXON, ILL. (NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE).

CHICAGO HANDLE.

BUREAU AND SAN FRANCISCO ADVISED BY MAIL. P.

1 - BUREAU

1 - San Francisco (Info) AM

1 - St. Louis

WJE:wma
(3)

3-20-96 SSA 9803 RDD/phe
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7 MAC/psk

116-460320

FEB 1 1967

Approved: G/eqn
338 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	b6
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	b7C
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

WASH DC --2--

URGENT 3-06PM 2-1-67 NJZ

TO DIRECTOR (116-460320) AND WASHINGTON FIELD
WASHINGTON FIELD VIA WASHINGTON ENCODE
FROM LOS ANGELES (116-70463)

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

RONALD WILSON REAGAN, CA THREE ZERO TWO FIVE FIVE.

AEA-A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

RE BUREAU AIRTELS JANUARY TWENTY AND JANUARY TWENTY
SEVEN LAST.

Referral/Consult

INFORMATION RETAIL MERCHANTS CREDIT ASSOCIATION,
LOS ANGELES, INDICATES

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WFO REQUESTED TO CHECK [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END

WA822 L

HK

Handwritten signature/initials

116-460320-11
NOT RECORDED
10 FEB 21 1967

USE RELAY
FBI WASH DC
TWO COPIES TO WFO

2/3/67

Airtel

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA/ROB/ROD/pac

To: SAC, Los Angeles (116-70463)

From: Director, FBI (116-460320) /

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 30255
AEA-A

Re urtel to Bureau and Washington Field dated
2/1/67.

Check records of appropriate local official
repositories to determine basis [redacted] mentioned
in reference tel and whether [redacted]

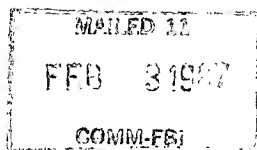
Handle immediately.

Referral/Consult

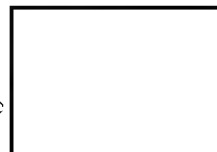
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TELE: bab

(4) bab



Return to



1253

b6
b7C

53 MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

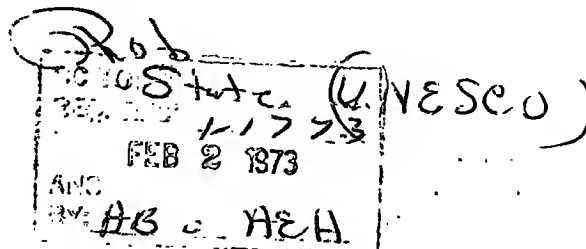
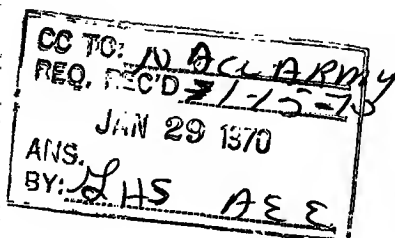
REPORTING OFFICE ST. LOUIS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/2/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/24 - 30/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY IC 	TYPED BY mck
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A	

REFERENCES: Bureau airtel, 1/20/67.
St. Louis teletype, 1/31/67.

STATUS:

3-20-96 RUC 35A9803RAD/PAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/psk

1 x etb WH
1-7-75
RE Rfmay



- A* -
COVER PAGE

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 4 - Bureau AM 1 - St. Louis (116-170391) 2 cc to Atomic Energy Commission FEB 16 1967		116-460320- NOT RECORDED 12 FEB 3 1967
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations
Agency		<i>[Signature]</i>
Request Recd.		
Date Fwd.		
How	52 MAR 1 1967	
By	338	

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:ID [REDACTED]
February 2, 1967

Office: ST. LOUIS

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: SL 116-170391

Bureau File #:

Title: RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055

Character: ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

Synopsis:

Records, MPRC, St. Louis, Mo., revealed RONALD WILSON REAGAN served in U.S. Army Reserve and in U.S. Army. Received honorable release from active duty. Honorably discharged from Reserve, Additional employment and relatives set forth.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

3/26/96 SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

On January 30, 1967, a review of the military service records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center, revealed that RONALD WILSON REAGAN, enlisted in the United States Army Enlisted Reserve Corps, inactive, on April 29, 1937, at Des Moines, Iowa. No enlisted serial number was shown for REAGAN in the records. He served on inactive status until June 17, 1937, when he was separated as a Private to accept an appointment as an officer.

He was appointed on May 25, 1937, as a Second Lieutenant, Serial Number 0-357 403, in the Officers Reserve Corps of the United States Army effective June 18, 1937, and entered on active duty on April 19, 1942, at Hollywood, California. He was honorably released from active duty on December 9, 1945, as a Captain, at Fort MacArthur, California, by reason of own request to return to essential industry. The records indicated he was on terminal leave from September 11, 1945 to December 9, 1945.

He served in the Officers Reserve Corps, inactive

SL: #116-170391

status, from June 18, 1937 to April 18, 1942, and from December 10, 1945 to April 1, 1953, at which time he was honorably discharged by operation of law.

His military occupation was shown as Adjutant and civilian occupation as motion picture actor. He had no foreign service and is entitled to wear the World War Two Victory Medal and the American Campaign Medal.

His character and efficiency ratings ranged from Excellent to Superior, and there was no record of courts-martial or absence without official leave.

The following additional employment was indicated in the records: Summers, 1927 to 1932, Lowell Park, Dixon, Illinois, as Lifeguard.

The following relatives were listed: JOHN EDWARD REAGAN, also known as JACK REAGAN, father, deceased; NELLE C. REAGAN, mother, 107 Monroe Avenue, Dixon, Illinois (1935).

The date and place of birth were shown as February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/2/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/31/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CR-32055		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A	

REFERENCE:

Los Angeles teletype to Bureau and New York,
dated 1/26/67.

- RUC -

3/20/96 55A9803 ROD/JAC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/91 BY SP7MMP/PSK

1x to WLS

1-7-75

RER/jac

cc TO: **NASC ARMY**
REQ. REC'D **1-15-70**
JAN 20 1970
BY **YHS AEE**

cc: **State (UNESCO)**
RE: **11723**
FEL 2 1973
BY **ABO AEA**

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

(4-Bureau

1-New York (116-124179)

2 cc to

Atomic Energy Commission

FEB 16 1967

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

116-460320-12

NOT RECORDED

4 FEB 3 1967

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.	338			
By				

Notations

Spec. Agent

COVER PAGE A*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

[REDACTED]

Office: New York, New York

b6

b7C

Date:

2/2/67

Field Office File #:

116-124179

Bureau File #:

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/96 BY SP4903 RDD/pac

Character:

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

Synopsis:

Employment Batten, Barton, Durstin and Osborne
verified. Acquaintance recommends.

- RUC -

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NY 116-124179

habits and well respected. He is a person of good moral character; a devotedly loyal American who has good principles.

[redacted] stated that Mr. REAGAN is a most reliable person and he would not hesitate in recommending him for any position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

NY 116-124179

DETAILS:

Employment

Batten, Barton, Durstin and Osborne,
Incorporated (BBDO)
383 Madison Avenue
New York, New York

The following investigation was conducted by SA
ALBERT FRANZ on January 31, 1967:

[redacted] advised that Mr. REAGAN was under contract from June 19, 1954, to June 24, 1961, as Program Supervisor for the General Electric (GE) Theatre. He believed Mr. REAGAN had been employed prior thereto, but this record is not readily available. He also stated Mr. REAGAN was under contract to the Reveue Studios, Los Angeles, which is now part of Universal Studios, from June 25, 1961, to September, 1962. That employment was also in connection with GE Programs.

He stated REAGAN's record is clear and he knew of nothing adverse concerning his character, reputation, loyalty or associates.

The only person he knew who would have been close to Mr. REAGAN was [redacted] of the BBDO office at Hollywood, California.

[redacted] further advised that he had checked with [redacted] who advised him that Mr. REAGAN began his employment in June, 1954.

[redacted] advised that he was instrumental in bringing Mr. REAGAN to this organization since he was a very reputable public figure. He stated that he has not only been associated with Mr. REAGAN in business but was socially acquainted with him. He often visited at his home, finding him to be a good family man of sober

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SPRINGFIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/2/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/1/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY SA MARCUS E. SHARPE	TYPED BY drb
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEAA 3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/DAE	

REFERENCE :

BUREAU Airtel to Los Angeles dated 1/20/67.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

All persons interviewed as reflected in this report, were informed this investigation is being conducted at the request of the Atomic Energy Commission.

CO TO: **WACU ARMY**
REQ. REC'D **1-15-70**
JAN 29 1970
ANS.
BY: **YHS AEE**

CO TO: **State UN ESC OED**
REQ. REC'D **1-17-73**
FEB 2 1973
AND
SY: **ABO DEH**

Case has been: Pending over ☒ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

④ - Bureau

1 - Springfield (116-25218)
2 cc to
Atomic Energy Commission
FEB 16 1967

116-460320-13

NOT RECORDED

15 FEB 6 1967

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.	33 MAR 1 1967			
By	338			

Notations

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:SA MARCUS E. SHARPE
FEBRUARY 2, 1967

Office: SPRINGFIELD

Field Office File #:

SI 116-25218

Bureau File #:

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 4603 RDD/fac

Character:

AEAA

Synopsis:

REAGAN attended Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, September 14, 1928 to June 7, 1932. On latter date, awarded A.B. degree after pursuing Liberal Arts Course with major in Economics and Sociology, achieving above average academic rank. Reference SAMUEL G. HARROD, JR., Attorney, Eureka, Illinois, highly recommends applicant for position of trust and responsibility as a loyal and patriotic citizen, of excellent character and associations. Files of Eureka Police Department, Woodford County Sheriff's Office at Eureka, and Credit Bureau of Greater Peoria, Peoria, Illinois, covering Woodford County, contained no references to REAGAN.

- RUC -

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

SI 116-25218

DETAILS:

At Eureka and Peoria, Illinois

Investigation reported herein was conducted by SA MARCUS E. SHARPE on February 1, 1967.

[redacted] Records Clerk, in the Office of Mr. GEORGE HEARNE, Registrar, Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, made available a record maintained in the Registrar's Office of Eureka College, in regard to a former student named RONALD WILSON REAGAN.

[redacted] stated that this was the original transcript, and that there had never been a request for a transcript for this former student to be sent to any other university or college.

[redacted] made available the original transcript of records reflecting that RONALD WILSON REAGAN, of 226 Lincoln Way, Dixon, Illinois, was enrolled as a Freshman student in the Liberal Arts Courses offered by Eureka College, on September 14, 1928. There was no indication of the date of this student's birth, nor was there an indication of the names of his parents.

There was an indication on the transcript that this student had graduated in 1928 from the North Dixon High School, Dixon, Illinois, and that he ranked in the middle third in his high school graduating class of among 70 students.

The transcript reveals that he had pursued a Liberal Arts Course for four years, majoring in Economics and Sociology, and by June 7, 1932, he had accumulated 129 semester hours of Liberal Arts credit with 173 grade

b6
b7C

SI 116-25218

points, or a 1.37 grade point over all average for the 129 semester hours.

[redacted] stated that this would be a "C+" or almost a "B-" over all four year average for his academic achievement or somewhat better than an average academic achievement.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that this record reveals that REAGAN was awarded an A.B. degree by Eureka College on June 7, 1932.

She stated that there is no other record at the college regarding this former student, as to activities or as to his deportment stating that in the absence of any indication on his transcript, that he had been placed on any academic or other probation, and she could only conclude that this former student had never been the subject of any disciplinary action whatsoever.

Reference

Mr. SAMUEL G. HARROD, JR., Attorney at Law, who has offices at 106½ East Center Street, Eureka, Illinois, advised that he has known Governor REAGAN since REAGAN entered Eureka College as a Freshman student in the Fall of 1928. He stated that he, himself was in the 8th or 9th grade, as he recalls, living across the street from the Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity House, when he became acquainted with REAGAN who had just moved into the "TKE" House, and lived there during the four years he attended college.

He stated that REAGAN was almost like a big brother to him, he taught him to swim, and helped him in many ways.

SI 11-25218

Mr. HARROD stated that he had maintained close contact with Governor REAGAN ever since, mostly by correspondence. He stated that he has visited his home in California on four or five occasions, and on these occasions, met some prominent movie people who were friends of Governor REAGAN, including PAT O'BRIEN, JAMES CAGNEY, GEORGE BURNS, EDDIE ALBERT, and BURL IVES.

He stated that he has closely followed Governor REAGAN's Career in the movie industry and recently in his political career. He stated that he received a handwritten note from Governor REAGAN, wherein he was invited to visit Governor REAGAN and attend his recent inauguration.

In correspondence and personal contacts, he knows Governor REAGAN had his "hands full" for about seven years when Governor REAGAN was the president of the Screen Actor's Guild.

Mr. HARROD could only state that he felt REAGAN was fighting certain individuals in the movie industry, not only actors, but writers and directors and others involved in the movie-making industry, who were apparently known or believed by Governor REAGAN to hold sympathies for other than the best interest of our American way of life.

Mr. HARROD stated that he could only presume that Governor REAGAN was fighting what he, HARROD, presumed to be Communist infiltration of the industry.

Mr. HARROD stated that there would never be any doubt in his mind as to the sincere and complete loyalty and patriotism of Governor REAGAN to our form of Government. He stated that Governor REAGAN has always been well thought of by those who know him, and that he has always enjoyed a reputation for excellent moral character, and good associations.

SI 116-25218

Mr. HARROD advised that he would highly recommend Governor REAGAN for a position of extreme trust and responsibility, in our Government.

Mr. HARROD concluded the interview by stating that he did want to mention that a very few months ago, a "long-haired" student from Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, was reportedly in Eureka, attempting to learn the participation of REAGAN, then a gubernatorial candidate, in an alleged "student strike" in Eureka College in 1928.

Mr. HARROD did not see this student, but only heard of the incident, and he did not know the identity of the student. He heard that the student was apparently attempting to go to all extremes in an effort to learn something of this.

Mr. HARROD stated that he could explain this to anyone.

He then said that when Governor REAGAN first entered Eureka College as a Freshman, being then probably only 17 or 18 years old, that at the very beginning of that school term, the then college president, President BERT WILSON, issued some proclamations which were almost 100 per cent disagreed with on the part of the faculty and students.

As he recalled, there were several proclamations, but that one of these was to the effect that there would be no social functions at the college, such as dances. Another thing that President WILSON also proclaimed, that he was changing the requirements for various academic courses which, if allowed to stand, would prohibit the then juniors and seniors from completing their Liberal Arts degree requirements as to majors and minors within the planned four years and that this would mean that the present juniors and seniors would not have earned their bachelors degrees within the planned four years providing

SI 116-25218

these changes would stand.

Mr. HARROD stated that there was then a general "student strike." This strike was against the president and his proclamations.

Mr. HARROD stated that this happened early in the Fall term of 1928, right after Governor REAGAN appeared on the campus as a Freshman student.

He recalled that all students then in this "student strike" refused to attend classes. He stated that Governor REAGAN would have participated to the extent that he was one of the students, and that there was a 100 per cent participation in the student strike, and that Governor REAGAN, as a Freshman student, would have done as the other students did.

He stated that faculty members, almost 100 per cent were against the proclamations of the then college president, and that they advised all students that they would hold classes in the homes of the faculty members, and that the students could carry on their studies in this manner.

Mr. HARROD recalls that a majority of the 24 member board of trustees of the Eureka College met or at least conferred regarding this "student strike" which was beginning to pick up national publicity. President BERT WILSON was fired .

Mr. HARROD's father, who was then the academic Dean of Eureka College, was appointed as acting president of Eureka College, and he held this position for several months until a new college president was chosen and installed several months later.

Mr. HARROD stated that there was nothing reprehensible about this on the part of any student, that there was no subversive activity involved whatsoever.

SI 116-25218

Mr. HARROD presumes that now , as this former student has achieved a position of some political prominence, there will be those who will attempt to dig in to history to learn of any derogatory information that could possibly be found regarding him.

Mr. HARROD stated that he knows of no derogatory information regarding Governor REAGAN, and that he knows Governor REAGAN to be a most loyal American citizen.

Criminal Record Check

At Eureka, Illinois

ORRIE GERBER, Chief, Eureka , Illinois Police Department, advised that there is no reference to RONALD WILSON REAGAN in the files of the Eureka Police Department.

Sheriff PAUL MEADER, Woodford County Sheriff's Office, Eureka, Illinois, advised that there is no reference to a RONALD WILSON REAGAN contained in the files of the Woodford County Sheriff's Office.

At Peoria, Illinois

Credit Record Check

Information Clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater Peoria, which agency covers adjacent Woodford County, advised that the files of her office contain no reference to a RONALD WILSON REAGAN born on February 6, 1911, and who resided in Eureka, Illinois from 1928 to 1932.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE OMAHA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/2/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/27/67 - 1/31/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	TYPED BY cmk
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEAA	

b6
b7C

REFERENCE

Bureau airtel to Los Angeles, Washington Field Office, St. Louis, Chicago, Springfield, San Francisco, and Omaha, dated 1/20/67;

San Francisco airtel to the Bureau, 1/25/67.

- RUC -

3/20/96 SSA9803RDD/pac
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MAC/pac

CC TO: *WAC Army*
REQ. REC'D *1-15-70*
JAN 29 1970
ANS.
BY: *YHS AEE*

*1 cc to WAC
1-20-70
RUC/mae*

A*
COVER PAGE

CC TO: *Stat. (WESCU)*
REQ. *1-17-73*
FEB 2 1973
ANS.
BY: *ABO ACH*

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☒ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☒ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- ④ - Bureau AMSD
1 - Omaha (116-27132)

2 cc to
Atomic Energy Commission

FEB 16 1967

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency			
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By			

Notations

53 MAR 1 1967
By 338

116-460320-14

NOT RECORDED

4 FEB 6 1967

Spec
Spec

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SAE

Report of: SA
Date: February 2, 1967

Office: Omaha, Nebraska

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 116-27132

Bureau File #:

Title: RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055

Character: ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Synopsis: Employment application reflects that RONALD WILSON REAGAN was employed by the Central Broadcasting Company, Davenport, and Des Moines, Iowa, from February 10, 1933 - May 22, 1937, as a sports announcer. Former fellow employees at Davenport, Iowa, are all favorable in their remarks regarding REAGAN. Credit and criminal at Davenport, Iowa, negative. PAUL LOYET, Vice President, Palmer Broadcasting Company, Des Moines, Iowa, advised REAGAN employed with his company from February 10, 1933, - May 22, 1937. Nothing derogatory disclosed. LOYET recommends REAGAN in all respects. Credit and Criminal checks reflect no information identifiable with REAGAN.

- RUC -

DETAILS:**EMPLOYMENT**

Doctor DAVID PALMER, President of Central Broadcasting Company, WOC-AM-FM-TV, 800 Brady Street, and president of Palmer College of Chiropractic, 1000 Brady Street, Davenport, Iowa, advised on January 27, 1967, that he remembers RONALD REAGAN, whom he calls "DUTCH", very well. Doctor PALMER stated that the two of them used to double date together when REAGAN was employed at the radio station in Davenport, Iowa. Doctor PALMER stated that, in fact, he gave REAGAN his first job as an announcer when he first came to Davenport, in approximately 1932, fresh out of college at Eureka, Illinois. Doctor PALMER stated that to the best of his memory RONALD REAGAN, known to his friends as "DUTCH", first came to Davenport, in approximately 1932 right after he graduated from Eureka

College in Eureka, Illinois. He worked in Davenport as a sports announcer and then was transferred to WHO, Des Moines, Iowa, where he worked for approximately seven years. The two radio stations, WOC, in Davenport, and WHO, in Des Moines, were and still are operated by the same company. Doctor PALMER explained that when REAGAN came to Davenport, and while he worked in Davenport and in Des Moines, he was single, and consequently he and Doctor PALMER had a close social acquaintance together, in that they would often go out together and double date together.

Doctor PALMER described REAGAN as a great American, clean both morally and physically. He stated that his character and loyalty to the country were beyond reproach, and that there was nothing in his background, social habits, or financial handling of his affairs to indicate anything but a very fine person and a sincere American.

Doctor PALMER explained that the only two persons that he knows of that were working for the radio station in Davenport, when REAGAN worked there, and who are still working at the radio station, are Mr. BILL WAGNER and Miss LUCILE MAUGET. He stated that REAGAN's associates while he was in Davenport, were mostly other persons at the radio station. He does not believe that there is anyone left in the Davenport area that was associated with REAGAN while he worked at the radio station, with the exception of the above two persons. While REAGAN worked for WOC, in Davenport, he was a straight announcer. But after transferring to Des Moines, to WHO, he became a sports announcer. Doctor PALMER does not remember the exact period that REAGAN worked for the radio station, but believes he began work in about 1932 and continued for approximately ten years total, at the two radio stations.

Doctor PALMER remembers REAGAN belonging to no organizations while he was in Davenport, and knows of absolutely nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon his loyalty to the country.

OM 116-27132

LUCILE MAUGET, Assistant Treasurer of Palmer Broadcasting Company, and secretary of Palmer College of Chiropractic, and Palmer Junior College, furnished the employment application for REAGAN reflecting the following information on January 30, 1967:

The application is titled "Application for Position, Central Broadcasting Company - Station WHO, Index number 480-07-7456, dated February 9, 1933." It is in the name of RONALD WILSON REAGAN, 400 Center Street, (no city or state given), date of birth February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois. The application states that REAGAN resided in Des Moines, Iowa, for four years and in the state of Iowa for four years. His religious affiliation was the Christian church, and his fraternity, TAU KAPPA EPSILON. REAGAN is listed as single with no dependents, six foot 3/4 inch, 170 pounds, brown hair, green eyes. He is listed as owning his car, and having completed grade school, high school, and received an A. B. in Economics and Sociology at Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois. No other employers are listed and no references are given.

The application further reflects that REAGAN began employment for the Central Broadcasting Company on February 10, 1933, and terminated employment on May 22, 1937. His starting salary was \$100.00 per month, as of February 10, 1933, and was making \$325.00 per month as of March 1, 1936, and when he terminated employment. He was employed with the company in the program department as a sports announcer.

Miss MAUGET explained that at this time, when REAGAN was working for the Central Broadcasting Company, she was the company's cashier. The company was owned and operated at that time by Palmer College.

Miss MAUGET explained that no permanent employment records were kept for the company prior to 1932, and consequently she does not know for sure if the period February 9, 1933 to May 22, 1937, covers the entire period that RONALD REAGAN worked for the Central Broadcasting Company, or just the period that he worked for WHO in Des Moines, Iowa. She stated that while RONALD REAGAN worked for the company his brother, J. NEIL REAGAN, also worked for the Central Broadcasting Company from 1934, through 1940, as a radio announcer. When RONALD REAGAN

OM 116-27132

first came to Davenport, and began employment with the Central Broadcasting Company, he had just completed his schooling at Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois. She remembers RONALD REAGAN quite well, and remembers that everyone at the station called him "DUTCH". She stated that she does not remember him working for the radio station, WOC, in Davenport, very long. He was a good worker, and must have been a very good announcer, or he would have not been transferred to the Des Moines, radio station, which was the larger of the two stations at that time. While he was in Davenport, he associated mostly with the other persons at the radio station. Miss MAUGET explained that there was a small crowd at WOC at that time, and everyone was very close and usually ran around together. She described REAGAN as an all-American boy type, very clean cut, and from a very good middle class family in Illinois. She stated that he always impressed her as being extremely honest and outward in his thoughts and actions. His character and loyalty to the country are unquestionable in her opinion. She stated that he never gave her or anyone else that she knows of any reason at all to question his loyalty to the country, while he worked for WOC in Davenport. She knows of no organizations that he belonged to while in Davenport, except for his college fraternity. He was very interested in sports, and as far as she knows, dated no one in particular while he was in Davenport. Miss MAUGET stated that she could think of absolutely nothing detrimental to say about RONALD REAGAN in any respect. She described him as a wonderful person and a fine American.

To the best of Miss MAUGET's knowledge, BILL WAGNER, who was auditor for the Central Broadcasting Company at the time RONALD REAGAN worked for the company, and Doctor DAVID PALMER, are the only persons in Davenport, outside of herself, who were employed at the radio station at the time REAGAN was employed. She stated that in addition to herself these two persons would probably be the only people in the area who would know or remember him. Miss MAUGET remembers that while REAGAN worked for WOC in Davenport, he lived at the Perry Street apartments, now known as the Vale apartments, Fourth and Perry Street, Davenport, Iowa. She remembers that he used to kid a lot about the apartments, about the maid service, and about how the beds would fold out of the wall. She stated that

OM 116-27132

in fact he would joke and kid a lot with everyone about everything, and always seemed to be in very high spirits and full of life. She stated that he did have a roommate with him in the Perry Street apartment, but she has no idea who that was.

Miss MAUGET explained that after working for Central Broadcasting Company in Des Moines, for awhile, he was sent out to California, to cover the Chicago Cubs in spring training for the station. While out there, a girl from Des Moines, he knew who was in the movies got him a screen test for the movie studios. He passed it, and this ended his announcing career. Miss MAUGET did not know the name of the girl in the movies who got him this screen test.

Mr. WILLIAM D. WAGNER, Vice President and Secretary of Palmer Broadcasting Company, 800 Brady Street, Davenport, Iowa, advised on January 30, 1967, that he remembers RONALD WILSON REAGAN, very well when he worked for the Central Broadcasting Company in Davenport, and Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. WAGNER explained that he was auditor of the company at that time, and used to go out with REAGAN whom he called "DUTCH", after the night's work was finished. To the best of Mr. WAGNER's memory, REAGAN began work for the Central Broadcasting Company in Davenport, Iowa, in approximately 1932 or 1933, and left the employment in approximately 1936 or 1937. Mr. WAGNER explained that the Central Broadcasting Company was founded in 1929, and bought WOC in Davenport, and WHO in Des Moines. While the station was known as WHO-WOC, "DUTCH" REAGAN was employed in Davenport as a sports announcer. Then all the studio operations for the radio station were transferred to the Des Moines, Iowa, station, in May, 1933. At that time, REAGAN was also transferred to Des Moines, and became the sports announcer for the station. All operations closed up in Davenport, except for the accounting office. Mr. WAGNER stated that REAGAN worked in Davenport for the Central Broadcasting Company for less than a year. He was single the entire time he worked for Central Broadcasting Company in both Davenport and Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. WAGNER described REAGAN as a very capable sports announcer, and pointed out that his brother, J. NEIL REAGAN, also worked for the station during the approximate same period. When RONALD REAGAN left the employment of the station, in approximately 1936, or 1937, he went to California, and entered the movies.

Mr. WAGNER described REAGAN as a very eager young man in his work, and was fresh out of Eureka College, when he first began work for the station in Davenport, Iowa. He knows of absolutely nothing derogatory about REAGAN, and stated that his character and loyalty to this country were beyond reproach and unquestionable. Mr. WAGNER pointed out that REAGAN's brother, J. NEIL, first went to work to put RONALD REAGAN through college, and then RONALD went to work to put his brother through college. He stated that they were close family from around Dixon, Illinois. Both RONALD and his brother graduated from Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois. During the entire time that REAGAN worked for the

OM 116-27132

Central Broadcasting Company, Mr. WAGNER stated that he did not say anything that would reflect unfavorably upon his character or his loyalty to his country.

REAGAN's close associates and friends were other person at the radio station. He was a very personable and well liked young man and consequently had no trouble in making friends with the other employees at the station. Mr. WAGNER knows of no organization that REAGAN belonged to while he worked for the company with the exception of the National Guard or Army Reserve. Mr. WAGNER believed that REAGAN was a member of either the National Guard or the Army Reserve, while he was employed with the station in Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. WAGNER explained that in approximately 1936 or 1937, REAGAN went out to California to watch and cover the Chicago Cubs in spring training. While out there, some friends of REAGAN's who were in the movies, prevailed upon him to take a screen test. He did and passed the screen test, and this ended his announcing career.

OM 116-27132

CREDIT AND CRIMINAL

The following persons advised on January 30, 1967, that the files of their respective departments contained no record on RONALD W. REAGAN:

[redacted] Reporter, Scott County Credit Bureau, Davenport, Iowa:

Sergeant [redacted] Records Department, Davenport, Iowa:

[redacted] Records Clerk and Radio Dispatcher, Bettendorf Police Department, Bettendorf, Iowa;

[redacted] Chief Deputy, Scott County Sheriff's Office, Davenport, Iowa.

b6
b7C

OM 116-27132

The following investigation was conducted by SA

EMPLOYMENT

b6
b7C

Mr. PAUL LOYET, Vice President of Palmer Broadcasting Company with offices at WHO Radio, 1100 Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa, advised the employment files of WHO regarding RONALD WILSON REAGAN reflect the following information:

REAGAN began employment with WHO Radio of Des Moines, Iowa, as a sport's announcer on February 10, 1933, and ended employment March 22, 1937, to accept a job with Warner Brothers. REAGAN's employment application dated February 9, 1933, revealed he was born February 6, 1911, and his permanent address was listed as 400 Center Street, Des Moines, Iowa. His employment record disclosed nothing derogatory.

Mr. PAUL LOYET, advised he knew REAGAN well when REAGAN was in the employ of WHO. He said the people who worked with REAGAN usually referred to him by the nickname "DUTCH".

LOYET stated, if his memory serves him correctly, REAGAN unofficially began his broadcasting career in 1929 or 1930 with station WOC in Davenport, Iowa. He said WOC is also a subsidiary of Palmer Broadcasting Company. LOYET stated reference is made to this on page 50 of the book, Where's the Rest of Me? The RONALD REAGAN Story, written by RICHARD C. HUBLER.

LOYET stated he knew REAGAN to be a man of the highest integrity, and he knew of no reason why REAGAN's character, loyalty, associates, or reputation, should be questioned. He said he knows of no subversive type activities in which REAGAN was a participant or of any organization of this nature of which he was a member.

Mr. LOYET was contacted on January 31, 1967.

OM 116-27132

CREDIT

[redacted] Oral Reporter, Des Moines Credit Bureau, 515½ Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa, advised January 31, 1967, a search of her files discloses no information identifiable with RONALD WILSON REAGAN.

CRIMINAL

[redacted] Clerk, Identification Division, Des Moines, Iowa, Police Department, and [redacted] Deputy Sheriff, Polk County Sheriff's Office, Des Moines, Iowa, both advised January 31, 1967, checks of their respective records reflect no information identifiable with RONALD WILSON REAGAN.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/3/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/25 - 2/3/67	b6 b7C
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN, CA-32055		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY jep	
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A		

REFERENCES: Buairtel dated 1/20/67.
St. Louis teletype to Chicago dated 1/31/67.

- RUC
3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/1/91 BY SP-7MDC/PSK 1-7-75
REP/way

CC TO: State (UNESCO)
REC'D 1-17-73
FEB 2 1973
ABO AEL

CC TO: WAC Army
REQ. REC'D 1-15-73
JAN 29 1973
ANS.
BY: HHS AEE

- A* -
COVER PAGE

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED <i>WJG/PP</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: ④ - Bureau (AM) 1 - Chicago (116-53016) 2 cc to Atomic Energy Commission FEB 16 1967		116-460320-1 NOT RECORDED 12 FEB 6 1967	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>[Signature]</i>	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.	53 MAR 1 1967 338		
How Fwd.			
By			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office:

Chicago

Date:

2/3/67

Field Office File #:

116-53016

Bureau File #:

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA-32055ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/pac

Character:

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

Synopsis:

Education and employment Dixon, Illinois, verified.
Applicant and family described as reputable in
Dixon. No arrest record located for applicant or
relatives in Dixon.

- RUC -

~~Classified Classification~~
~~By New Constructed~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

CG 116-53013

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [redacted] on January 21, 1967:

Education

[redacted] Dixon High School, Dixon, Illinois, made available the record of the applicant. This record revealed the applicant was born on February 6, 1911, and listed his father as J. E. REAGAN. The applicant attended this school from September 1924, to June 1, 1928, at which time he graduated. Applicant took a college entrance course and his grades were average or above average. [redacted] advised this record contained no unfavorable information concerning the applicant.

b6
b7C

MARVIN WINGER, Assistant Principal, Dixon High School, advised he recalled the applicant and described him as a good student. He stated REAGAN had good habits, good morals and a good reputation. WINGER advised he had no reason to question the loyalty of the applicant. WINGER advised that the applicant's mother had an excellent reputation, however, his father was known to do "a little drinking." WINGER advised he did not have first-hand knowledge of this fact and this came to his attention through rumor.

LUCILLE GORHAM, bookkeeper, Massey Hardware Store, Dixon, Illinois, advised she was a former teacher at the high school and was acquainted with the applicant and his family at the time he attended the high school. She stated the applicant had good habits and an excellent reputation.

GORHAM stated the applicant had very reputable associates and came from a very good family. She stated the applicant's mother sang in the choir at the church, however, his father was known as a social drinker. GORHAM advised she would recommend the applicant very highly for a position of trust, since she had no reason to question his loyalty.

Employment

JACK KEEGAN, President, Park Board, City of Dixon, Illinois, advised that he had no records available, however, recalled that the applicant worked as a lifeguard at Lowell Park in Dixon for about three or four summers while he was attending high school and college. KEEGAN described the applicant as honest, possessing a good reputation, and he had no reason to doubt his loyalty to the United States. KEEGAN advised he would recommend the applicant highly for a position of trust.

CURT RICE, Justice, Circuit Court, Dixon, Illinois, advised he recalled the applicant and his family. He stated he recalled the applicant working as a lifeguard at Lowell Park in the summer during the time the applicant was attending high school and college. RICE advised the REAGAN family had an excellent reputation in Dixon, and he would recommend the applicant highly for any position of trust. He stated the applicant always had good associates.

Credit and Arrest

[redacted] Clerk, Lee County Credit Bureau, Dixon, Illinois, advised that her records contained no unfavorable information concerning the applicant. She stated her records revealed the applicant's father to be JOHN E. REAGAN and his mother as NELLIE REAGAN. She stated the family had an excellent credit rating, and there was no unfavorable information in her files concerning the REAGAN family.

[redacted], Chief Deputy, Lee County Sheriff's Office, Dixon, Illinois, advised that the records of his department contained no information concerning the REAGAN family.

EARL KEICHNER, Chief of Police, Dixon, Illinois, advised his department had no record for the REAGAN family. KEICHNER advised he recalled the family personally and they had an excellent reputation in Dixon. KEICHNER advised the applicant's father had an occasional social drink, however, his department never had any trouble with any of the members of the REAGAN family.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/3/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/24/67 - 2/2/67	b6 b7C
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	TYPED BY jmk	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>3-20-96</u> BY <u>SSA 1803 RDD/JAC</u>		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA - A		

REFERENCES: Bureau airtels to Los Angeles dated 1/20/67 and 1/27/67.

Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 2/1/67.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Pasadena, California, who is

advised in early 1960 that it was her understanding that the John Birch Society, Beverly Hills Chapter, included among others RONALD REAGAN, prominent actor and television personality, (Los Angeles file 100-59001-serial 22).

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- 4 - Bureau (116-460320) (RM-AM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (116-70463)

2 cc to
Atomic Energy Commission

FEB 16 1967

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

116-460320-11	REC 36
NOT RECORDED	
12 FEB 6 1967	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency		CC TO: WAC, ARM
Request Recd.		REQ. REC'D 1-15-70
Date Fwd.		JAN 20 1967
How Fwd.		ANS.
By		BY: FHS AEE

THE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

2/3/67

Office: Los Angeles, California

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 116-70463

Bureau File #: 116-460320

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/bazUnited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Character:

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

Synopsis:

Employments verified at Los Angeles. REAGAN employed Warner Brothers Pictures from 5/24/37 until 4/18/42 when he entered military service. Returned from military service 9/12/45 and returned to Warner Brothers. Contract with Warner Brothers terminated in April, 1949; however, REAGAN remained with studio until 3/15/52. Services satisfactory at Warner Brothers. Warner Brothers officials describe REAGAN as a man whose reputation and character are above reproach. They recommended him highly. Officials of Batten, Barton, Durstine, and Osborne (BBDO), Inc., Los Angeles, state REAGAN employed through BBDO for General Electric Company which sponsored the television program "The General Electric Theatre." Officials recommend REAGAN highly as a man of excellent character and reputation and state that he was very successful in the performance of his duties in connection with the program for "The General Electric Theatre." REAGAN employed Universal City Studios, Universal City, California, from 6/26/60 through 6/26/62 and from 1/10/63 through 5/24/64. Universal officials describe REAGAN as a very high-type person and a man of honesty and integrity and a loyal American citizen. From 10/1/64 through 9/30/66 REAGAN associated with Borax Corporation, Los Angeles. He was employed as master of ceremonies for the Borax Corporation, "Death Valley Days," and acted in some of the shows. He also traveled and made personal appearances on behalf of Borax Corporation. He performed in a most satisfactory

LA 116-70463

No other details are available concerning this information. There is no documentation available for the John Birch Society.

Los Angeles file 100-23402-24 is the report of SA LEONARD AUGUSTSON dated April 30, 1946, at Los Angeles entitled, [redacted] was, IS-R." On page three of this report, information is set forth which reflects that one [redacted] on March 26, 1946, contacted [redacted] relative to raising campaign funds for [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] gave [redacted] a list of names of individuals to call in connection with raising campaign funds. One of the names given was RONALD REAGEN.

This report also indicates that [redacted] well-known communist.

The information mentioned above concerning RONALD REAGEN is not being set out in the details of instant report because it is nebulous and not considered pertinent.

INFORMANT

LA T-1

SA [redacted]

66-120B-3000
12/17/45

b6
b7C
b7D

manner; considered a tremendous asset to the company. Co-employees at Borax Corporation consider REAGAN to be a dedicated loyal American whose reputation and character are above reproach. They all recommend him highly for any position of trust and confidence. Reference recommends REAGAN as a man of excellent character, associates, and a dedicated and loyal American. Credit records at Los Angeles satisfactory; however, indicate a [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Arrest records negative for applicant and his family. Superior Court records, Los Angeles, indicate applicant divorced 7/18/49, from JANE WYMAN REAGAN. REAGAN mentioned in "Daily People's World" issue of 12/4/45, in that he would appear in a dramatic play. One RONALD REAGAN included in the program and on the dinner committee of a dinner given by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions on 12/10/45. One RONALD REAGAN mentioned as on the sponsoring committee of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee in September, 1947. RONALD REAGAN testified 10/23/47, before the House Committee on Un-American Activities concerning any sponsorship by him of any function of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. Testimony set forth. In 1951, newspaper article reflects RONALD REAGAN, one of three spokesmen who told how Hollywood Anti-Communist organizations "in 1946 beat the Reds at their own game." "Los Angeles Times," 6/10/57, reflects RONALD REAGAN received honorary degree by his alma mater, Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, for his understanding and courage in recognizing and exposing Communists and their influence during his term as President of the Screen Actors Guild. REAGAN, in 1946, mentioned as sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy. Also, in 1946, described as member of the American Veterans Committee. The "Daily People's World," 9/7/46, reflects RONALD REAGAN to star in a series produced in cooperation with Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by
SA RICHARD M. WOOLF:

LA 116-70463

EMPLOYMENT

Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc.
4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, California

On January 25, 1967, and January 26, 1967, [redacted] Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., advised he had caused a search to be made of the records of this studio for the history of the applicant's employment by Warner Brothers and had determined the applicant initially was employed by this studio as an actor effective May 24, 1937. The applicant remained with the studio until April 18, 1942, when he entered military service. He returned from military service on September 12, 1945, and returned to the studio. His exclusive service contract with this studio terminated in April, 1949, but the applicant remained with the studio until March 15, 1952, under contract to perform in several motion pictures.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said employment records indicate that in 1937 the applicant resided at 1326 Londonderry View, Hollywood, California. His date and place of birth are shown as February 6, 1911, Tampico, Illinois. His father is listed as JOHN EDWARD REAGAN and his mother as NELL REAGAN. His parents' address in 1937 was shown as 9031 Phyllis Avenue, Los Angeles, California. He also listed a brother, NEIL REAGAN, of the same address as his parents and noted that the brother was employed by Warner Brothers. The applicant's wife is listed as JANE WYMAN.

According to [redacted] the employment records further noted that the applicant graduated from college (name not indicated) in 1932 and that from February, 1933, until June, 1937, the applicant was employed as a Sports Announcer by the Central Broadcasting Company, Des Moines, Iowa. The applicant also noted he was a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Cavalry Reserve. The records contained nothing unfavorable concerning the applicant and contained no additional pertinent information.

LA 116-70463

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] The applicant's mother, NELL, also was well known at the studio because for many years she ran the applicant's office at Warner Brothers and handled the applicant's fan mail. [redacted] said he did not recall applicant's brother, NEIL, although the records indicated he was an employee of Warner Brothers in 1937.

[redacted] said he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning the applicant. He said the applicant always had the reputation as being a patriotic, loyal American citizen which was exemplified by his membership in the U. S. Cavalry Reserve many years prior to World War II. He added that the applicant's character has always been above reproach and that to [redacted] knowledge, he has always associated with reputable individuals. [redacted] knew of no organizations to which the applicant belonged other than motion picture groups, noting that the applicant was President of the Screen Actors Guild for many years.

b6
b7C

Mr. JACK L. WARNER, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., advised on January 25, 1967, that he first heard of the applicant in 1937 when the applicant was a Sports Announcer in Des Moines, Iowa. He invited the applicant to Hollywood, California; was impressed with the applicant; and entered into a contract with the applicant under which the applicant was to act in motion pictures produced by this studio. He said the applicant remained with the studio until World War II when the applicant entered military service. Mr. WARNER said his recollection of the contractual relationship the applicant had with the studio following the war years is hazy, but he recalled that the applicant performed in several motion pictures produced by this studio until about 1950.

Mr. WARNER said that in addition to knowing the applicant as an actor at Warner Brothers Studio that he developed a fairly close personal relationship with the applicant which has continued to the present date. Over the years they frequently have visited in each others homes.

LA 116-70463

Mr. WARNER said that for many years the applicant was President of the Screen Actors Guild. He had the reputation for being a fair, responsible individual who had the respect of both motion picture actors and motion picture producers.

Mr. WARNER volunteered that he knew the applicant's former wife, JANE WYMAN, who also formerly was under contract as a motion picture actress at Warner Brothers Studios and he knows the applicant's present wife, NANCY. He said the applicant has always been known as a perfect gentleman and that he lived an open, clean life that would withstand any scrutiny..

Mr. WARNER volunteered that he did not know what goes on behind the closed doors in any man's home, but he could state that he had never heard any gossip concerning the applicant. He added that the applicant is a loyal American citizen of excellent character who associated with people of good reputation. Mr. WARNER said he would highly recommend the applicant for any position of trust and confidence.

Mr. MERVYN LEROY, Producer-Director, Warner Brothers Picture, Inc., advised on January 25, 1967, that he has been acquainted with the applicant since the applicant commenced his career as a motion picture actor. He said he had always held great personal esteem for the applicant and for the applicant's wife, NANCY, and has always identified himself as the "matchmaker" in introducing the applicant to NANCY REAGAN.

Mr. MERVYN LEROY said the applicant has always had the reputation as being a dedicated, loyal American citizen who keenly felt the responsibilities of citizenship. He said the applicant's character was above reproach and the applicant associated only with reputable individuals. Mr. LEROY said he would highly recommend the applicant for any position.

LA 116-70463

Mr. WILLIAM SCHAEFFER, Executive Assistant to Mr. J. L. WARNER, Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., advised on January 25, 1967, that he has known the applicant since 1937 when the applicant originally signed a contract to act in motion pictures for this studio and had a fairly close relationship with the applicant until the time the applicant entered military service in about 1942. Mr. SCHAEFFER said that since World War II his duties did not require a close relationship with actors, and he has had only limited knowledge of the applicant since that time. Mr. SCHAEFFER said he knows the applicant is a loyal American citizen who would sacrifice his life for his country. He said he considers the applicant's reputation and character to be above reproach, and he believes that the applicant associated only with reputable individuals.

Batten, Barton, Durstine and
Osborne (BBDO), Inc.
Advertising Agency
Los Angeles, California

[redacted] Los Angeles Office, BBDO, advised on January 26, 1967, that the contract Mr. REAGAN had with this company was handled by the company's New York City office; that the local office had no record and no information concerning the contract; and that personnel of the local office did not work with Mr. REAGAN in connection with his duties under the contract.

[redacted] added that [redacted] BBDO, New York City, was currently in Los Angeles on business and would be in a position to furnish information concerning Mr. REAGAN's association with BBDO.

b6
b7C

[redacted] BBDO, New York City, was interviewed on January 26, 1967, at the Los Angeles Office of BBDO. [redacted] advised that Mr. REAGAN was hired through the New York Office of this company in about 1952. BBDO held a contract with the General Electric Company under which the General Electric Company sponsored a television program entitled,

LA 116-70463

"The General Electric Theatre." The applicant was employed to be the program supervisor for this program; to perform as master of ceremonies for all of the shows; and to act in some of the shows. Mr. REAGAN was engaged under the contract to make personal appearances in various cities, principally those cities in which General Electric Company plants were located, and to give talks in these cities.

[] said the applicant was very successful in the performance of his duties under this contract. He believed Mr. REAGAN's political ambitions probably were developed during this period of appearing and talking before the American public.

[] said Mr. REAGAN's services were terminated when the General Electric Company decided to cancel "The General Electric Theatre" and to advertise in a different form. [] said he did not recall the date Mr. REAGAN's contract with BBDO terminated. He suggested that [] BBDO, New York City, would be in a position to provide an official record of the applicant's association with BBDO. [] added that "The General Electric Theatre" was filmed at Universal City Studios, Universal City, California, and that Mr. REAGAN's contract was handled through Mr. TAFT B. SCHREIBER of the Music Corporation of America (MCA). He suggested that Mr. SCHREIBER probably would have direct knowledge of Mr. REAGAN's association with BBDO.

b6
b7C

[] said he knew that Mr. REAGAN was a loyal, American citizen whose complete life was an open book. He said he knew the applicant's character and reputation were above reproach. He said he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning any of the applicant's associates.

Mr. TAFT B. SCHREIBER, President, Universal Television, Universal City, California, advised on January 26, 1967, that the Music Corporation of America (MCA) is the parent corporation of Universal City Studios and Universal Television. He said he was Vice President

LA 116-70463

of MCA and in that position handled Mr. REAGAN's contract with BBDO for about eight years under which contract Mr. REAGAN was program supervisor for "The General Electric Theatre." He said this television series was filmed at Universal City Studios, Universal City, California.

Mr. SCHREIBER said he has known Mr. REAGAN for the past twenty-nine or thirty years; has been involved with the applicant from 1938 to the present; and was active in Mr. REAGAN's political campaign for the position of Governor of the State of California.

Mr. SCHREIBER said that Mr. REAGAN has been conscious about government all his life and has had a continuing concern about the responsibility of individuals in society. As program supervisor for "The General Electric Theatre," Mr. REAGAN spoke in many cities in America on subject matters of his choice. In these speeches he began to talk about that which concerned him - the responsibility of government and the responsibility of the individual - and this evolved into Mr. REAGAN's present, deep political concern.

Mr. SCHREIBER said the applicant has a deep sense of moral responsibility to his country; that his character is above reproach; and that he has only the finest associates. He said Mr. REAGAN is eminently qualified for any position of trust and confidence.

Universal City Studios, Inc.
Universal City, California

[REDACTED]

Universal City Studios, advised on January 25, 1967, the records of this company indicate that effective January 4, 1955, an agreement was entered into between RONALD REAGAN and BBDO on behalf of BBDO's client the General Electric Company in which Mr. REAGAN was engaged for 39 telecasts. The contract included four consecutive options for 52 weeks (39 telecasts each 52 weeks). The original contract was scheduled for termination on June 27, 1954.

b6
b7C

LA 116-70463

On April 21, 1955, the original agreement was renewed for 52 weeks commencing June 26, 1955, and ending June 23, 1956. The agreement was renewed on April 9, 1956, for 52 weeks commencing June 24, 1956, and ending June 16, 1957. [redacted] said she could not locate an agreement for the year commencing in June, 1957, but apparently an agreement was renewed for that year. She added that the agreement was renewed on June 10, 1958, for 52 weeks commencing June 29, 1958, and ending June 21, 1959.

b6
b7C

On June 26, 1960, a loanout agreement was made with BBDO regarding RONALD REAGAN in "The General Electric Theater" television series for the 1960-1961 series consisting of 52 weeks commencing June 26, 1960. This agreement was extended for 13 weeks commencing June 24, 1962, and ending September 27, 1962.

On May 25, 1960, an employment contract was made between Revue Studios (now consolidated into Universal City Studios) and Mr. REAGAN with employment to commence June 26, 1960.

Under the terms of this contract, Mr. REAGAN exercised an option effective on June 26, 1961, for a second contract year. A third year option was not exercised.

On January 10, 1963, an additional employment agreement was made between Revue Studios and RONALD REAGAN under which employment was to commence on February 4, 1963, for 65 weeks to expire on May 3, 1964. This term was extended to May 24, 1964.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said Mr. REAGAN also made some pictures for Universal quite a long time ago but the files for the contracts under which Mr. REAGAN's employment as an actor was obtained could not be located. [redacted] added that the files contained no derogatory information concerning the applicant.

LA 116-70463

[redacted]
Universal City Studios, Inc., advised that he knew the applicant since about 1960 when the applicant was making "The General Electric Theater" at Universal and when the applicant was under contract with Revue Studios and was making motion pictures on the Universal lot. He said he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning the applicant and believed that his reputation and character were above reproach. [redacted] said he knew the applicant was a member of the Screen Actors Guild and formerly was President of the guild. He had never heard anything unfavorable concerning any of Mr. REAGAN's associates. He said Mr. REAGAN is unquestionably one of America's leading patriots and that Mr. REAGAN was well qualified for any position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Universal City Studios, Inc., advised that he formerly held this same position at Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc. and has known the applicant personally since 1937. [redacted] said he has known the applicant both professionally and socially. [redacted] volunteered that Mr. REAGAN currently is considering him for appointment to the position of Chief of Industrial Relations (Safety) for the State of California.

[redacted] said that he knows Mr. REAGAN's former wife, JANE WYMAN, and Mr. REAGAN's present wife, NANCY. He volunteered that he did not know the circumstances which brought about the divorce between the applicant and JANE WYMAN. However, he said there was never any rumor or gossip connected with this divorce to his knowledge.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said the applicant is a very fine man and that he has never heard "a bad word" concerning him. [redacted] said he has always been impressed by Mr. REAGAN because he was such a "very high-type person." [redacted] said he has such confidence and trust in Mr. REAGAN that he would "trust him with my life."

LA 116-70463

[redacted] said Mr. REAGAN always enjoyed a most enviable reputation for honesty and integrity, that he possessed an excellent character, and that he associated only with responsible people. He added that Mr. REAGAN is one of the most patriotic, loyal American citizens he knows and that Mr. REAGAN was qualified for any position involving trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

Mr. EDWARD MUHL, Vice President in Charge of Production, Universal City Studios, Inc., advised that he did not know the applicant personally but generally knew of the applicant's history as an actor and was aware that the applicant had worked at this studio in connection with the television series called, "The General Electric Theater," and as an actor in motion pictures. Mr. MUHL said the applicant has a reputation for sincerity and for being deeply patriotic. He said he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning the applicant's character. He knew that the applicant was a member of the Screen Actors Guild and was President of this guild for several years. He knew nothing additional concerning the applicant's associates or associations.

United States Borax and
Chemical Corporation
3075 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California

[redacted], United States Borax and Chemical Corporation (Borax Corporation), Los Angeles, advised on January 31, 1967, that the applicant was employed by this company to be the master of ceremonies for the Borax television program, "Death Valley Days," and to act in some of the shows in the series. [redacted] said he had no personal knowledge of the applicant. He added that all information concerning the applicant's relationship with this company was handled through the Division of Marketing.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Borax Corporation, advised on January 31, 1967, that this company's contract with the applicant was handled under his supervision.

LA 116-70463

He said records indicate the applicant signed a contract with this company dated July 27, 1964, to be effective for the period of October 1, 1964, through September 30, 1965. The applicant picked up an option on the original contract to remain with the company's television series and signed an additional contract in May, 1965, to run for the period of October 1, 1965, through September 30, 1966.

[] said that under the contract the applicant was to act as master of ceremonies for the Borax television series "Death Valley Days" and to act in some of the shows. Additionally, Mr. REAGAN traveled and made personal appearances on behalf of the company and spoke in various cities in the United States.

[] said the applicant completed all of his various assignments in a most satisfactory manner and he was considered a tremendous asset to the company.

b6
b7C

[] said he accompanied the applicant during some phases of the applicant's travel and also has met the applicant's wife although his association with the applicant primarily has been a business relationship only. [] considers the applicant to be the most outstanding man of his acquaintance. He considers the applicant to be a dedicated, loyal American citizen whose reputation and character are above reproach. [] has no knowledge of the applicant's personal associates or his associations but has never heard anything except favorable comments concerning the applicant.

[] said that [] Borax Corporation, had some association with the applicant during the time the applicant was under contract with the Borax Corporation. He also suggested that Mr. ROBERT STABLER, President, Madison Productions, who produced the television series "Death Valley Days" might be in a position to comment concerning the applicant's employment with the Borax Corporation.

b6
b7C

[] Borax Corporation, Los Angeles, advised on February 1, 1967, that this company has a contract with the advertising

LA 116-70463

agency of McCann-Erickson, Los Angeles, where the applicant's brother, NEIL REAGAN, has been employed as an account executive for many years. In 1964, the Borax Corporation was searching for a moderator for its television series "Death Valley Days" and [] requested that NEIL REAGAN contact the applicant to determine if he would be interested in the assignment. The applicant's services were obtained in this manner.

[] said he has had some limited social relationship with the applicant and has met the applicant's wife. He has entertained the applicant in his home and has played golf with him. [] said the applicant is an excellent man who has always had a very favorable reputation. He said the applicant seemed to enjoy his assignment with the Borax Corporation and was considered an asset to this company.

b6
b7C

[] said the associates of the applicant, to his knowledge, are all excellent people. He said the applicant is unquestionably a loyal American citizen and that the applicant could handle any position of trust and confidence.

[] said the applicant's brother, NEIL, has been in the advertising business for many years and is very well regarded in the business community in Los Angeles. He said NEIL REAGAN has just been named "Advertising Man of the Year" and is being feted by the advertising community in Los Angeles in the near future.

Mr. ROBERT STABLER, President, Madison Productions, 1022 North Palm Avenue, Hollywood, California, advised on January 31, 1967, that he produced the television series "Death Valley Days" for the Borax Corporation and was associated with the applicant for two television seasons in connection with the applicant's duties on this show. Mr. STABLER said the applicant functioned as host-narrator for all the shows and acted in a leading role in eight of the shows.

LA 116-70463

Mr. STABLER had no personal knowledge of the applicant prior to the applicant's contract with the Borax Corporation, but came to know the applicant fairly well as a result of their relationship in filming the series. The show primarily was filmed on location and the applicant and Mr. STABLER spent considerable time together.

Mr. STABLER said he found the applicant to be a man of great integrity and sincerity with a very deep interest and concern about the welfare of the country and the people in the country. He considers the applicant to be absolutely reliable with a reputation and character beyond reproach. He believes the applicant to be an outstanding patriot who is devoted to the principles of this country.

Mr. STABLER said he had no knowledge of the applicant's associates or associations but had never heard anything but favorable comments concerning the applicant or his associates. He highly recommends the applicant for any position of trust and confidence.

REFERENCE

On February 1, 1967, Mr. HOLMES TUTTLE, 637 South Hudson, Los Angeles, California, was interviewed by SA [redacted] at his place of business located at 145 North La Brea, Los Angeles, California. He stated that he has known RONALD REAGAN since 1946. He said that he knows REAGAN to be a man of excellent character, integrity, and associates. He said that Mr. REAGAN was an "Horatio Alger" type of man who had worked his way up the ladder of success primarily through his own initiative and perseverance. Mr. TUTTLE pointed out that REAGAN was a fine dedicated American whose loyalty to the United States Government could not be questioned. He said that REAGAN was also a fine family man who was clean living and a man of good habits. He said that he would recommend him without reservation for any position of trust and confidence. He said that he had never ever heard anything unfavorable concerning RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

LA 116-70463

CREDIT AND ARREST

On January 25, 1967, the records of the Retail Merchants Credit Association, Los Angeles, California, were caused to be searched by IC [redacted] These records reflect a satisfactory credit rating for the applicant and his wife but indicate that [redacted]

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

Records of the Los Angeles Police Department and Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office, Los Angeles, California, were caused to be searched on January 25, 1967, by IC [redacted] and contained no record for the applicant; his wife; brother, NEIL REAGAN; and his ex-wife, JANE WYMAN; or his children.

Records of the Beverly Hills Police Department, Beverly Hills, California, which were caused to be searched on January 24, 1967, by SA [redacted] contain no pertinent information concerning RONALD REAGAN, NANCY DAVIS REAGAN, or JANE WYMAN.

Records of the San Fernando, California, Police Department, which were caused to be searched on January 27, 1967, by SA [redacted] contain no information concerning MICHAEL EDWARD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

Records of the Burbank, California, Police Department, which were caused to be searched on January 31, 1967, by SA [redacted] were negative for RONALD WILSON REAGAN.

Records of the Orange County Sheriff's Office, Santa Ana, California, the Anaheim, California, Police Department, and the Orange, California, Police Department, which were caused to be searched on January 24, 1967, by SA [redacted] contain no information concerning the applicant's daughter and son-in-law, DAVID S. and MAUREEN SILLS.

LA 116-70463

Records of the North Orange County Credit Bureau located at Anaheim, California, indicate that DAVID S. and MAUREEN SILLIS reside at 134 South Magnolia, Apartment 6C, Anaheim, California, and have a satisfactory credit rating.

MISCELLANEOUS

Records of the Los Angeles Superior Court, which were caused to be searched on January 25, 1967, by SE [REDACTED] reflect the following information, under Docket No. D360058:

See Affidavit
U.S.D. Complaint for Divorce was filed May 6, 1948, between JANE WYMAN REAGAN and RONALD W. REAGAN. The records indicate that they were married January 26, 1940, at Glendale, California, and separated May 2, 1948. The children who were born as a result of this marriage were MAUREEN ELIZABETH, age 7, and MICHAEL EDWARD, age 3. She alleged he inflicted grievous mental suffering upon her making it impossible for the parties to live happily together as husband and wife. They both signed a written property settlement agreement February 17, 1948, to divide their community property. She was granted an Interlocutory Divorce June 28, 1948, and received custody of the two children. She was to receive \$500.00 a month for child support. Final Judgment of Divorce was filed on July 18, 1949.

The December 4, 1945, issue of the "Daily People's World" carried an article on page three, dateline December 3rd at Los Angeles. The article stated that Southern California's first mass meeting on atomic energy was called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions for December 12 at the Hollywood Legion Stadium. The article stated that film star RONALD REAGAN would appear in NORMAN CORWIN's dramatic play "Set Your Clock at U-235."

LA 116-70463

On December 17, 1945, LA T-1, who is not available for recontact or testimony, advised that one RONALD REAGAN was included in the program and on the Dinner Committee of a dinner given by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions at the Beverly-Wilshire Hotel, Los Angeles, on the evening of December 10, 1945.

The report of the Senate Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities to the 1951 Regular California Legislature states on page 268 that the organization originally known as the Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions later became known as the National Council of the Arts, Sciences and Professions. A characterization of the Southern California Chapter of the National Council of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions is contained on the appendix page attached hereto.

The "Hollywood Citizen News" published on September 6, 1947, carried an item entitled, "PAUL ROBESON RAPS 'Fascists'." The article related that ROBESON spoke and sang at a function at the Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. The article noted that among those listed on the announcement as the sponsoring committee was RONALD REAGAN. REAGAN was not further identified.

On October 23, 1947, RONALD REAGAN, motion picture actor, testified before the Committee on Un-American Activities. One page 215 of the record of these hearings conducted for the period of October 20 to October 30, 1947, REAGAN was questioned as to whether he had ever sponsored any function of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. Following is quoted his reply:

"I was called several weeks ago. There happened at the time in Hollywood to be a financial drive on to raise money to build a badly needed hospital in a certain section of town, called the All Nations Hospital. I think the purpose of the building is so obvious by the title that it has the support of most of the people of Hollywood--or, of Los Angeles, I should say. Certainly of most of the doctors, because it is very badly needed.

LA 116-70463

"Some time ago I was called to the telephone. A woman introduced herself by name. Knowing that I didn't know her I didn't make any particular note of her name and I couldn't give it now. She told me that there would be a recital held at which PAUL ROBESON would sing and she said that all the money for the tickets would go to the hospital and asked if she could use my name as one of the sponsors. I hesitated for a moment because I don't think that Mr. ROBESON's and my political views coincide at all and then I thought I was being a little stupid because, I thought, here is an occasion where Mr. ROBESON is perhaps appearing as an artist and certainly the object, raising money, is above any political consideration, it is a hospital supported by everyone. I have contributed money myself. So I felt a little bit as if I had been stuffy for a minute and I said, certainly, you can use my name.

"I left town for a couple of weeks and when I returned I was handed a newspaper story that said that this recital was held at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee..... I did not in the newspaper story see one word about the hospital. I called the newspaper and said I am not accustomed to writing to editors, but would like to explain my position, and he laughed and said, 'You needn't bother, you are about the fiftieth person that has called with the same idea, including most of the legitimate doctors who had also been listed as sponsors of that affair.'

The Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee was cited by the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of Executive Order 10450.

LA 116-70463

The "Daily People's World" [REDACTED] a former daily west coast Communist Party publication.

The July 15, 1949, edition of the "Washington Times Herald," Washington, D.C., newspaper, carried an article entitled, "Probers Told ROBESON is a 'Veteran Red'." This article reflects that MANNING JOHNSON, an ex-Communist Party leader, told Congress on July 14, 1949, that PAUL ROBESON had been a member of the Communist Party for many years. JOHNSON said he met ROBESON frequently at the Communist Party headquarters in New York, where ROBESON held secret meetings with EARL BROWDER, WILLIAM Z. FOSTER, and J. PETERS.

The July 17, 1951, issue of the "Examiner," a Los Angeles daily newspaper, contained an item entitled "Filmland Fight on Reds Told." The item stated that RONALD REAGAN, actor and Screen Actor's Guild President, was one of three spokesmen who told how Hollywood anti-Communist organizations in "1946 beat the Reds at their own game of organizing cells, outstaying them at meetings, and using parliamentary procedure to further their aims."

The "Times," a Los Angeles daily newspaper, on June 10, 1957, carried an item regarding the awarding to RONALD REAGAN, screen and television star, of the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters by his Alma Mater Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois. Among other things, the school cited the actor's understanding and courage in recognizing and exposing Communists and their influence during his term as President of the Screen Actor's Guild.

LA 116-70463

In April, 1946, Mr. HARVEY WOLF, a Communist Party member from 1933, to 1934, who died January 13, 1964, advised that RONALD REAGAN, screen actor, was listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy.

The Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Los Angeles News" issue, April 29, 1946, contains an article concerning the California State Convention of the American Veterans Committee which was held April 26, 1946, through April 28, 1946. This article reflects that film actor RONALD REAGAN is a member of the American Veterans Committee and was a toastmaster at a luncheon session of the convention.

The Fourth Report of Un-American Activities in California which is a report of the Joint Fact Finding Committee to the 1948 Regular California Legislature, dated at Sacramento, 1948, on Page 43, lists among other organizations, the American Veterans Committee, which is typical of organizations "faced with consistent Communist disruption and confusion." The report states that "the California Section of the American Veterans Committee falls into the Communist dominated class and is a vociferous, decadent minority in national AVC affairs."

The "Daily People's World" issue of September 7, 1946, on Page 3, contains an article stating that RONALD REAGAN was to star in "Operation Terror," first in a series of 13 weekly broadcasts entitled, "It's Happening Here," sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, on Monday night, September 9, 1946. It was announced that the program would be produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

The Mobilization for Democracy is cited as follows on Page 220 of the Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

LA 116-70463

"1. 'One of the largest, and certainly one of the most potentially potent front organizations created by California Communists' since 1945. 'As an excuse for' its creation, the Communist Party seized upon the appearance of Gerald L. K. Smith in Los Angeles. It is 'a Communist-inspired and dominated organization, carefully window-dressed and directed' and 'engaged in inciting riots, racial hatred, and disrespect for law and order.' It is one of the 'key Communist fronts in California.'

"(California Joint Fact-Finding Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, 1947, pp. 48, 62, and 369.)"

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense is cited by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

1

APPENDIX

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER OF
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE ARTS,
SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications" issued by the House Un-American Activities Committee dated December 1, 1961, page 225, contains the following information concerning the Southern California Chapter of the National Council of the Arts, Sciences and Professions:

1. Cited as "one of the major Communist-dominated propaganda media on the Pacific Coast." It is located at 7410 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles.
(California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, 1955, pp. 392 and 393; also cited in 1951 Report, p. 268.)

APPENDIX



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **LA 116-70463**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1340 West Sixth Street
Los Angeles, California 90017
February 3, 1967

Title	RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055
Character	ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT
Reference	Report of SA dated and captioned as above at Los Angeles, California.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

-21-

2/9/67

Airtel

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RSU
3/20/96 SSA9603 RAD/TAC

To: SAC, Los Angeles (116-70463)

From: Director, FBI (116-460320) /16

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

Rerep SA [] dated 2/3/67.

b6
b7C

Your attention is directed to urfile 100-15732, report of SA James G. Findlay dated 4/11/46 entitled "Communist Infiltration of Motion Picture Industry, Internal Security-C." Pages 6 and 7 set forth information concerning Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy. Reagan listed as a sponsor and director. Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy has been designated by the Department of Justice pursuant to Executive Order 10450. Review report and, if appropriate, submit amended page for rerep by return mail. (100-138754-124)

Your attention is directed to urfile 100-22857, report of SA James G. Findlay dated 6/17/46 entitled "The American Veterans Committee, Internal Security-C." See page 5. If Los Angeles Chapter of American Veterans Committee has been documented during pertinent period, submit amended page for rerep by return mail. (100-339008-31)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RSU
3/20/96 SSA9603 RAD/TAC

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

EMH:bab
(4)

Return to Holroyd, Rm 1259

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/6/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/6/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY grj
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A	b6 b7C

REFERENCES: Report of SA dated 2/3/67 at Los Angeles.
Bureau airtel to Los Angeles dated 2/3/67.

- RUC -

CC TO: **NDG ARMY**
REQ. REC'D **1-15-73**
JAN 20 1973
ANS.
BY: **WITS AEE**

Photo State (UNESCO)
FEB 2 1973
1-7-73
ABO HSE 11

ix to W
1-7-75
REF

- A* -
COVER PAGE

3/20/96 SSA9803RDD/pak
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4/2/91* BY *SP-7 mdp/se*


Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED <i>WME</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:		116-460320-111
4 - Bureau (116-460320) (AIR MAIL)		REC 36
1 - Los Angeles (116-70463) Atomic Energy Commission		NOT RECORDED
FEB 16 1967		FEB 8 1967
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations
Agency		
Report Recd.		
Date Fwd.	338	
How Fwd.		
By		

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONb6
b7C

Copy to:

Report of:



Office: Los Angeles, California

Date:

February 6, 1967

Field Office File #:

116-70463

Bureau File #:

116-460320

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055

Character:

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

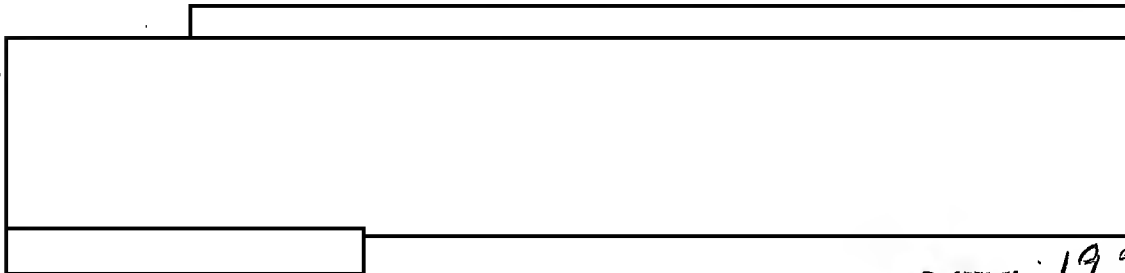
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA/60220/bxc

Referral/Consult

Synopsis:



- RUC -

DETAILS:MISCELLANEOUSLimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774B. APPROX 1924 2.3.12
Referral/Consult1669 San Onofre
Pacific Palisades, California

Mrs. Ronald Wilson Reagan

- 1* -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

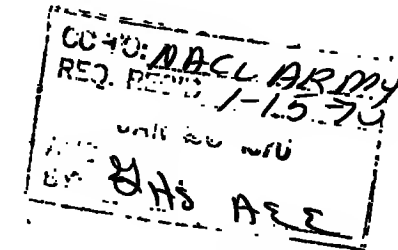
REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/6/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/27/67 - 2/6/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A	

REFERENCES: Buairtel, 1/20/67;
SFairtel, 1/25/67;
LAtel, 2/1/67.

LEADWASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will report results of
Passport Office check.

3/20/96 SSA 9803RAD/ae
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY SP-7MAC/psk



Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

4 - Bureau
1 - Washington Field (116-141822)

2 cc to
Atomic Energy Commission
FEB 16 1967

NOT RECORDED
FEB 21 1967

Dissemination Record of Attached Report.

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Recd.	MAR 1 1967			
How Fwd.	338			
By				

Notations

Excl UN E SC-0
1-17-73
FEB 2 1973

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Date:

2/6/67

Office: Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: WFO 116-141822

Bureau File #:

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/pac

Character:

AEA-A

Synopsis:

Reference U. S. Senator GEORGE MURPHY and U. S. Senator THOMAS H. KUCHEL both recommend. Government Agency checks set forth.

- P -

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.~~Linked Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

WFO 116-141822

JHL:bmr

1

REFERENCE

On January 31, 1967, United States Senator GEORGE MURPHY advised SA [REDACTED] he has known RONALD REAGAN, present Governor of California, for approximately twenty eight years on a close social and professional basis. During the entire period of time they have been acquainted MURPHY rated REAGAN as an individual he felt was "as good as gold". He believes he is a person of outstanding character and he enjoys an excellent reputation. MURPHY has absolutely no doubt concerning applicant's loyalty as a citizen. Concerning this aspect MURPHY advised that at one time when the applicant was a labor leader the communists attempted to influence him. MURPHY said as soon as he realized the communists were trying to creep into his organization he immediately took steps which stopped their activities.

b6
b7c

Based on the association MURPHY has had with REAGAN he would wholeheartedly recommend him for access to highly confidential data in which the Federal Government has an interest.

WFO 115-141822

JAD:bm

1

COMMENTS OF U. S. SENATOR KUCHEL

On January 31, 1967, United States Senator THOMAS H. KUCHEL, California, advised SA [] that he is acquainted with RONALD REAGAN as the Governor of California and he, KUCHEL, would have no objections to any appointment to which the applicant might be under consideration.

He knows of nothing which would reflect adversely on his moral character, associations, reputation or loyalty to the United States. He recommended him for access to highly confidential data of interest to the Federal Government.

b6
b7c

WFO 116-141822

FWA:vjc

1

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

SA [] caused a search to be made of files of the Central Intelligence Agency, and was advised January 30, 1967, the files contain no pertinent identifiable information concerning REAGAN.

CIA reference is unclassified per their 5/19/92 letter. 9803 RDD/psk 9/22/93.

IC [] caused a search to be made of files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised February 2, 1967, no record of REAGAN was found.

Files of the House Committee on Un-American Activities were reviewed February 2, 1967, by IC [] [] and no pertinent identifiable derogatory information was located.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/7/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/20-2/6/67	b6 - b7C
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA-32055		REPORT MADE BY IC 	TYPED BY pr	
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A		

REFERENCE:

Request for Dossier of subject dated 1/18/67.

3-20-96 SSA 9803 RDD/TAC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

- RUC -

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/24/01 BY SP-7 MCL/px

1xc to
1-7-75
PERF

CC TO: **VA, ARMY**
 REQ. REC'D **1-15-70**
 JAN 20 1970
 ANS.
 BY: **LHS AEE**

Stat (UNESCO)
 1/17/73
 FEB 2 1973

ABO DEH

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED <i>ERT</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 4 - Bureau 1 - Baltimore (116-56166) 2 cc to Atomic Energy Commission FEB 16 1967		116-460320-17 NOT RECORDED 14 FEB 9 1967	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>EW</i>	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

IC [REDACTED]

Office: Baltimore, Maryland

b6
b7C

Date:

February 7, 1967

Field Office File #:

116-56166

Bureau File #:

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA-32055

Character:

ATOMIC ENERGY ACT - APPLICANT

Synopsis:

DCII reflects information regarding captioned individual located USAIRR. Review of USAIRR files reflects no unfavorable information.

- RUC -

DETAILS:MISCELLANEOUS

The Defense Central Index of Investigations (DCII), Fort Holabird, Maryland, comprising indices to Army, Navy, and Air Force investigative files, was checked through a representative of that agency on February 6, 1967 and reflects that information regarding the captioned individual is located in the files of the U. S. Army Investigative Records Repository (USAIRR).

The files of the USAIRR, Fort Holabird, Maryland, made available by a representative of that agency, were reviewed on February 6, 1967. These files reflect that the captioned individual was the subject of a partial background investigation, completed on December 7, 1944, during which no information was developed reflecting adversely upon the character, reputation, or loyalty of this individual.

3/20/96 SSA 9803 ROD/KAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/91 BY SP7 MAC/px

1*

19

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 2/8/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/8/67
TITLE OF CASE RONALD WILSON REAGAN CA 32055		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY eeb
		CHARACTER OF CASE AEA-A	

b6
b7CREFERENCE: WFOrep of SA dated 2/6/67.

- RUC -

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/jac X to WH
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY SP-7 mac/pk RER/...

CC TO: **NAVY ARMY**
REQ. REC'D **1-15-70**
JAN 20 1970
ANG.
BY: **YHS AEE**

State UNESCU
FEB 2 1973
HAB - JEH

APPROVED <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 40px;"></div>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: (4) - Bureau 1 - Washington Field (116-141822) 2 cc to Atomic Energy Commission FEB 16 1967		116-460320-20	REC 36
		NOT RECORDED 10 FEB 21 1967	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency			
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By	53 MAR 1 1967 338	- A* -	

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

2/8/67

Office: Washington, D. C.

Field Office File #:

116-141822

Bureau File #:

Title:

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055

Character:

AEA-A

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/91 BY SP2MAC/pxb6
b7C

Synopsis:

Passport file reviewed.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.MISCELLANEOUS

On February 8, 1967, IC [] reviewed the passport file maintained at the Passport Office, U. S. Department of State, for RONALD WILSON REAGAN, born February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois.

On October 18, 1948, at San Francisco, California, REAGAN was issued Passport Number 22144 for proposed three-months travel to Great Britain and France for the purpose of "business - making a picture."

REAGAN stated on his passport application dated October 13, 1948, that he was born on February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois. He listed his father as JOHN EDWARD REAGAN, born at Fulton, Illinois, in 1886 and his mother as NELLIE REAGAN, born at Fulton, Illinois, in 1896. He gave his permanent residence as 1326 Londonderry View, Los Angeles, and his mailing address as 360 North Camden Drive, Beverly Hills, California. He stated he was married on January 26, 1941, to JANE WYMAN who was born at St. Joseph, Missouri, on January 4, 1917. He indicated his marriage was not terminated and that his wife resided at 333 South Beverly Glen Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

2/8/67

Airtel

To: SAC, San Francisco

From: Director, FBI (116-460320)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

ReBuairtel dated 1/20/67.

Neither urep nor reason for delay has been received at Bureau. Advise by return airtel date report submitted and name of reporting Agent. If report not submitted, advise in detail reason for delay and date urep will reach Bureau.

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY SP-7 MAC/SK

116-460320-
FEB 21 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

EMH:bab
(4)

338
MAR 21 1967

MAILED

FEB 21 1967

COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to Holmard, Rm 1259

F B I

Date: 2/9/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (116-460320)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (116-57309)

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

Re Bureau airtel 2/8/67.

San Francisco RUC airtel to Bureau dated 1/25/67 furnished names of Governor REAGAN's parents and noted that UACB no investigation being conducted by San Francisco Office at Sacramento, California in view of short period of time since Governor's inauguration.

No other leads were indicated for San Francisco in Bureau airtel, 1/20/67.

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/JAC

FEB 11 1967
442/91 SP-7 mac/pse

① - Bureau
1 - San Francisco
RDR/lw
(2)

NOT RECORDED

FEB 11 1967

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

2/9/67

Airtel

To: SAC, San Francisco (116-57309)

From: Director, FBI (116-460320)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

ReBuairtel dated 1/20/67.

Disregard referenced airtel. Your airtel of
1/25/67 located.

3-26-96 SSA9803RDP/PRC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

EMH:bab
(4)

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to Holland, Rm 1259

2/10/67

Airtel

To: SAC, Los Angeles (116-70463)

From: Director, FBI (116-460320)

RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

3-20-96 SSA9803RAD/PAC-
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/91 BY SP-7MAD/MSK

Rerep of SA [redacted] dated 2/3/67 and
Buairtel dated 2/9/67.

b6
b7C

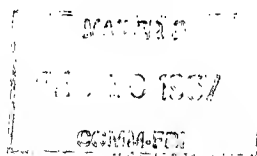
"Daily People's World" dated 9/7/46 on page 3 contains article stating Ronald Reagan was to star in "Operation Terror," first in a series of thirteen weekly broadcasts entitled "It's Happening Here," sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, on Monday night, September 9, 1946. It was announced that the program would be produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

Mobilization for Democracy is listed by the House Un-American Activities Committee Guide to Subversive Organizations on page 220. Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense is cited by the Attorney General under the provisions of Executive Order 10450. This information also appeared in Drew Pearson's column of October 27, 1966.

Submit appropriate amended pages for referenced report by return mail.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

EMH:bab
(4)



116-460320
FEB 21 1967

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to Holroyd, Rm 1259

F B I

Date: 2/13/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (116-460320)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (116-70463) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN
CA 32055
AEA-A

Reference Bureau airtels to Los Angeles, dated 2/9/67, and 2/10/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are appropriate amended pages as follows:

Amended Page 2
New Pages 19a and 19b

b6
b7C

Amended pages have been placed in the Los Angeles copy of report of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/3/67, at Los Angeles.

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/KAC (405,193)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

ENCLOSURE
3 - Bureau (Encls. 12)
1 - Los Angeles

JWW/eb
(4)

NOT RECORDED
10 FEB 15 1967

Approved: 3-28
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gale *JHG*

DATE: 2/16/67

FROM : W. V. Cleveland *WVC*

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN,
ATOMIC ENERGY ACT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/PAC

W
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This is to advise that the background investigation of Reagan, the present Governor of California, requested by the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) has been completed. As the Governor of California, Reagan will be a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California, which position has been classified as "highly sensitive" by AEC. All persons interviewed during the investigation made highly favorable comments concerning Reagan's character, loyalty, and associates.

Although Reagan has been extremely anticommunist since the latter part of the 1940's, in 1945 he was listed as a member of the Dinner Committee and appeared in a play at a meeting called by the Hollywood Independent Citizen's Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and the Professions. This organization later became known as the National Council of Arts, Sciences, and Professions. In 1946, Reagan starred in a radio program sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy and produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization. The Southern California Committee of the National Council of Arts, Sciences, and Professions has been cited by the California Committee on Un-American Activities as a communist dominated propaganda media, and the Mobilization for Democracy has been cited by the California Joint Fact Finding Committee on Un-American Activities as a communist front. In 1946, Reagan was listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy. In 1947, Reagan was listed as a sponsor of a recital put on by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. The Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, and the Hollywood Writers Mobilization for Defense have been cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Holroyd

Unclassified

Review Completed

See Top Serial

Worm 4/7/67

CONTINUED - OVER

EMH:bab
(6)

52 MAR 1 1967

9/27
FEB 21 1967

Memorandum to Mr. Gale
Re: Ronald Wilson Reagan

Reagan testified as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in 1947 at which time he explained how he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as a sponsor of the recital being sponsored by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee in the same year.

[redacted]
Warner Brothers Pictures, Burbank, California, made highly complementary remarks concerning Mr. Reagan. He advised for the confidential information of the Bureau that [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

The records of the Los Angeles Supreme Court show that a complaint for divorce was filed on May 6, 1948, between Jane Wyman Reagan and Ronald W. Reagan. Jane Wyman Reagan alleged her husband, Ronald W. Reagan, inflicted grievous mental suffering upon her, making it impossible for the parties to live happily together as husband and wife. Jane Wyman Reagan was granted an interlocutory divorce, June 28, 1948, and received custody of the two children. Under ordinary circumstances, the divorced spouse of an applicant is interviewed for their comments concerning the applicant: [redacted]

b7D

[redacted] she is not being interviewed unless a specific request is received for such an interview from AEC.

ACTION:

If you approve, investigative reports setting forth the results of investigation of Reagan will be disseminated to AEC.

OK ✓
[signature]
[signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

FROM : A. Rosen

SUBJECT: **RONALD REAGAN**
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
NAME CHECK

DATE: 1/27/70

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Malley
1 - Mr. Scatterday

3-20-96 SSA9803200BAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/2/91 BY SP-7MCD/PSY

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

The National Agency Check Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland, on behalf of the Department of the Army, has submitted a name check request on Governor Reagan, who is being considered as a proposed guest for the 1970 National Strategy Seminar at the U.S. Army War College.

In 1967 Governor Reagan was the subject of an Atomic Energy Act investigation as he was to be a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California, which had been classified as "highly sensitive" by Atomic Energy Commission. All individuals interviewed made highly favorable comments concerning Reagan.

Although Reagan has been extremely anticommunist since the latter part of the 1940's, he had previously been listed as a member of a committee and appeared in a play at a meeting called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, which later became known as the National Council of Arts, Sciences and Professions. The Southern California Committee of this organization has been cited as a communist dominated propaganda media. In 1946 Reagan appeared in a radio program sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization. The Mobilization for Democracy has been cited as a communist front by the California Un-American Activities Committee. Reagan was also, in 1946, listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy and in 1947 was listed as a sponsor of a recital put on by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. These latter two organizations have been cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

REC-10

2 FEB 3 1970

GIS:cs
(5)

CONTINUED-OVER

5 FEB 12 1970

460320

6- [signature]

Memo to Mr. DeLoach

Re: Ronald Reagan, Governor of California

In 1947 Reagan testified as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities and explained that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of the recital of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. (116-460320)

The foregoing data is included in the investigative reports.

Bufiles contain no subsequent pertinent information.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, copies of the Atomic Energy Commission investigation will be furnished to the National Agency Check Center.

12/29/70
Done
JMR

Records Branch

19

Unit - Room 6524

Forward to File Review

~~Attention~~

Return to

Supervisor

Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)

☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Nonsubversive References Only

☐ Main ☐ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of

☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)

☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place

Address

Localities

R类

Date _____

Initials

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[illegible]

SEARCH S

Šubi:

Supervisor

Room .

Searcher's

R#

Date _____

Initial

727

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NP Road
 NP 94-36730-11
 NP 15-4542-07
 NP 100-18927-223 p21
 NP 100-15102-219, 223
 NP 100-44500-107, 11
 NP 100-4512-18
 NP 100-30010-138
 NP 100-30010-138
 NP 100-138910-178
 NP [Redacted]
 NP 100-138910-178
 NP 100-138910-178
 NP 157-8461-66

b7D

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☐ Return to _____
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6
b7C

Subject Algeria, Ahmed
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 1-15-70 Searcher Initials 287

Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
LT	100-382196	
LT	44-37505	
LT	100-382196-7	Sum 3-17-65
LT	100-382196-19	Sum 11-16-66
LT	100-382196-1	Sum 7-51
LT	62-60527-33493	
LT	116-405322	

W
1-16

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gebhardt *RE*

FROM :

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
NAME CHECK

DATE: 1-29-73

3-20-96 SSA9803R0D/JAC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4/2/91* BY *SP-7MAC/PSK*

7/10/73

Felt	_____	
Baker	_____	
Callahan	_____	
Cleveland	_____	b6
Conrad	_____	
Dalbey	_____	b7C
Gibbard	_____	
Jenkins	_____	
Marshall	_____	
Miller, E.S.	_____	
Purvis	_____	
Soyars	_____	
Walters	_____	
Tele. Room	_____	
Mr. Kinley	_____	
Mr. Armstrong	_____	
Ms. Herwig	_____	
Mrs. Neenan	_____	

9

The Department of State has submitted a name check request on Governor Reagan who is being considered for a possible appointment to the United States National Commission for United Nations Economic and Social Council (UNESCO).

In 1967, Governor Reagan was the subject of an Atomic Energy Act investigation as he was to be a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California, which had been classified as "highly sensitive" by Atomic Energy Commission. All individuals interviewed made highly favorable comments concerning Reagan.

Although Reagan has been extremely anti-communist since the latter part of the 1940's, he had previously been listed as a member of a committee and appeared in a play at a meeting called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, which later became known as the National Council of Arts, Sciences and Professions. The Southern California Committee of this organization has been cited as a communist dominated propaganda media. In 1946 Reagan appeared in a radio program sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization. The Mobilization for Democracy has been cited as a communist front by the California Un-American Activities Committee. Reagan was also, in 1946, listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy and in 1947 was listed as a sponsor of a recital put on

FOUO
ABO:arw (4)

116-42-3
7 FEB 5 1973
CONTINUED-OVER

NAME CHECK

Memo to Mr. Gebhardt
Re: Ronald Reagan, Governor of California

by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. [These latter two organizations have been cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450.]

In 1947 Reagan testified as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities and explained that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of the recital of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee.

(116-460320)

The foregoing data is included in the investigative reports.

Bufiles contain no subsequent pertinent information.

As a matter of background in 1970, the National Agency Check Center, Fort Holabird, Maryland, on behalf of the Department of the Army, submitted a name check request on Governor Reagan, who was at that time being considered as a proposed guest for the 1970 National Strategy Seminar at the United States Army War College. Upon approval of the Director copies of the Atomic Energy Act, applicant investigation conducted by this Bureau were forwarded to the Department of the Army.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, copies of the Atomic Energy Act investigation will be furnished to the Department of State.

Approved
7
1-27
6:23 P

RJG
WGL

MY
BRK

MAILER

NOV 26 1973

NAME CHECK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-16 BY 564923/000/002
(4/15/193)

November 28, 1973

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Handwritten signature

Captioned individual, who is Governor of California, was the subject of an applicant-type investigation conducted by this Bureau in 1967 in connection with his position as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California. Inasmuch as the Board of Regents had access to sensitive material from the Atomic Energy Commission, our investigation was requested by the Atomic Energy Commission. No derogatory information was developed during this investigation.

In addition to the above, our files contain numerous references to Governor Reagan, but each reference contains either nonderogatory or nonpertinent data.

At the request of Alexander P. Butterfield, a White House name check was made in August, 1972, concerning Miss Maureen Reagan, daughter of Governor Reagan and actress Jane Wyman, in connection with a social function in the White House. Attached is a copy of the memorandum, classified "Confidential", dated August 21, 1972, concerning Miss Reagan, which was forwarded to the White House.

(116-460320)

Enclosure

REC-71

~~CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED.~~

b6
b7C

DTP:jml
(4)

NOV 27 1973

NOTE: Per request of [redacted] Staff Assistant (Security), The White House. The above information was telephonically furnished to [redacted] Office on 11-21-73 by Supervisor [redacted]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 11/28/73

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

, 19__

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Room
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to
	Supervisor Room Ext.

b6
b7C

Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations

Subject REAGAN, RONALD

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

 R# _____ Date 11-21-73 Searcher Initials 106
 Prod. 100-418400 401 9-173

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

MP	9-46596	
MP	9-418400	
MP	9-51378	
MP	4-5-1000	
MP	44-37505	
MP	100-382196	
MP	116-4160300	
MP	175-138	
	100-382196-1	SUM 5/25/51
		17 SUM 3/17/65
		18 SUM 1/16/60
RONALD WILSON (83)		
SI: (405,193)		
3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/JAC		
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED		
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED		
DATE 11/2/91 BY SP-7 MMS/DMW		

October 12, 1973

BY LIAISON

General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear General Haig:

Enclosed herewith are summaries
of information on the four individuals you discussed
with Director Kelley earlier today in Kansas City
by telephone.

No inquiries were conducted to
endeavor to bring this material up-to-date.
It is comprised of information readily available
in this Bureau's Washington Headquarters files.

Sincerely,

[Signature]
Nicholas P. Callahan

3-20-96 SSA9803RDD/JAC

Enclosures (4)

DATE 4/29/1

SP-7MAC/pv

NPC:gt
3

REC-26

9 OCT 17 1973

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

October 12, 1973

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Captioned individual, who is Governor of California, has not been the subject of an investigation conducted by the FBI.

Our files, however, contain numerous references to Governor Reagan, but each reference contains either non-derogatory or nonpertinent data.

At the request of Alexander P. Butterfield, a White House name check was made in August, 1972, concerning Miss Maureen Reagan, daughter of Governor Reagan and actress Jane Wyman, in connection with a social function in the White House. Attached is a copy of the memorandum classified confidential dated August 21, 1972, concerning Miss Reagan, which was forwarded to the White House.

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA4803RDD/tac
(405,193)

HJK:ysc (4)

NOTE: Per request of Associate Director, Nicholas P. Callahan.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
& Eval. _____
Inv. _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10

Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 13 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MESSAGE RELAY

March 16, 1976

 Transmit in ☒ **Plaintext**
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ **Urgent**
☐ Nitel.

Message

Date

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/22/96 BY SSA RCD/SA

405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ **U. S. Secret Service (PID)**RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of TransportationRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation AdministrationRUEAT/ ☐ Department of TreasuryOther than
Listed ☐

REC-78

EX-101

CH 4038

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Attn: U. S. Customs

Department of Treasury

Attn: Bureau of Alcohol

Tobacco & Firearms

MAR 18 1976

 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification:

☐ Confidential☒ **Unclassified**

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT
 AGAINST PRESIDENT, TO AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL,
 EX CANADA.**

MAR 18 1976

TELETYPE

 Telephone Room _____
 Director's Sec'y _____
 MAIL ROOM ☐
TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-130

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1976

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____ b6
Laboratory _____ b7C
Plan. & Ev. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

3:15 PM URGENT 3/18/76 BAD
TO DIRECTOR NR 106-18
FROM LEGAT OTTAWA

GERALD R. Ford - Victim
RONALD A. REAGAN - Victim
UNSUB; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

NR
PERUCAR, MARCH 17, 1976.

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] UNSUB [REDACTED] (LNU) - COMPLAINANT IN CASE
CAPTIONED, UNSUBS (3); AKA [REDACTED] (LNU); [REDACTED] (LNU); [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (LNU); [REDACTED] (LNU) - COMPLAINANT, THREAT AGAINST
THE PRESIDENT. (OTT FILE 175-10) [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

ALL INFO HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ABROAD WHO WILL
MAKE ATTEMPTS TO IDENTIFY UNSUB. CONTACT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH
RSC [REDACTED] AMEMB, OTTAWA, AND LEGAT, OTTAWA WILL BE KEPT
APRISED OF ANY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS. ADMINISTRATIVE

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ABROAD IS [REDACTED]

b7D

END

MAR 26 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/20/96 BY SSA9803 R275
406,173

57 APR 1 1976
7-130

UNRECORDED COPY LED IN 175-314

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 005 DL PLAIN

11:25 AM URGENT 3/19/76 JEH

MAR 19 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, DALLAS (175-56)

UNSUB; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, ABOVE CAPTION, MARCH 17, 1976.

THROUGH DISCREET CANVASSING OF FBI DALLAS EMPLOYEES
WHO WERE ASSIGNED AT DALLAS DURING 1963, THERE ARE NO KNOWN
FBI PERSONNEL WHO WERE ASSIGNED AT DALLAS DURING 1963 HAVING
A BROTHER WHO IS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO ALBANY, BOSTON, KANSAS CITY AND SAN
FRANCISCO FOR INFORMATION. RUC.

END

EFG FBIHQ

REC-78

175-373-3

EX-101

20 MAR 24 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/zh

405,193

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

37 APR 1 1976

7-136

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	✓ <i>h</i>
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____ b6
Laboratory	_____ b7C
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

11-17(NAM URGENT 3-17-76 CAE

TO DIRECTOR NR 097-17

FROM LEGAT OTTAWA

GERALD R. FORD

UNSUB; REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT.

RE OTTAWA CABLES AUGUST 6, 1975, CAPTIONED "UNSUB; THREAT OF
A BOMBING IN UNSPECIFIED AREA OF UNITED STATES, AUGUST 6, 1975,
EID; EXTORTION.

Referral/Consult

THE FOLLOWING CABLE WAS RECEIVED

[Redacted]

[Large Redacted Area]

already relayed.

20 MAR 24 1976

FIVE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

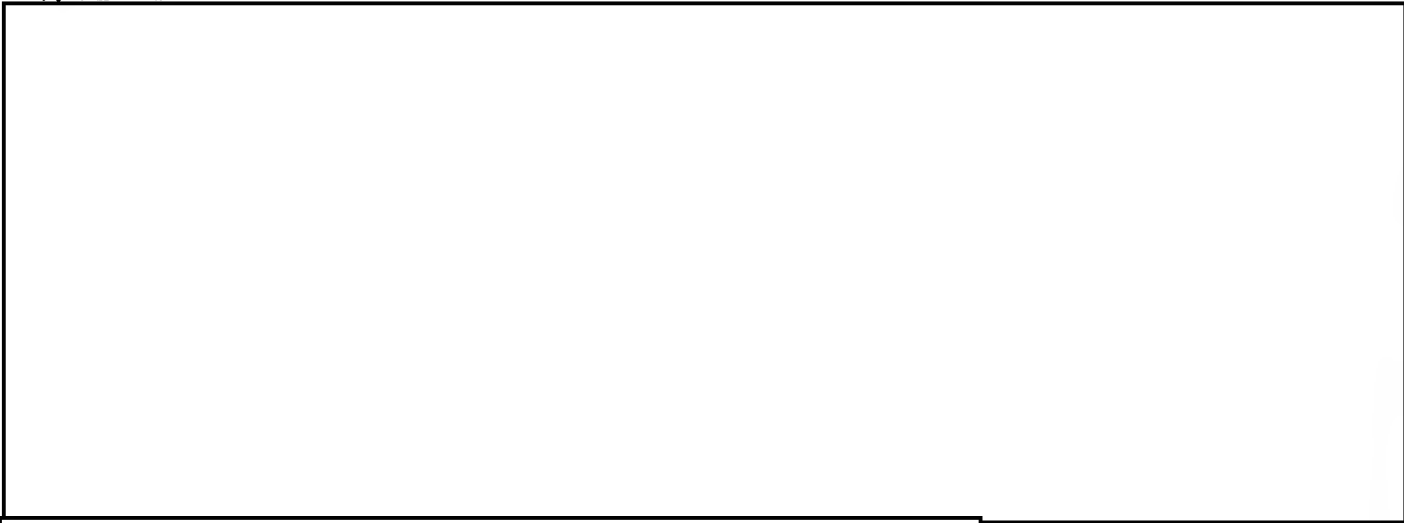
DATE *5/22/96* BY *SSA9803RD2*

405,193

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

PAGE TWO



INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED BY LEGAT TO



b7D

END

PLA INTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

3/17/76

TO: SACS, ALBANY

BOSTON

DALLAS

KANSAS CITY

SAN FRANCISCO

LEGAT, OTTAWA

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE

WHICH WAS RELAYED TO LEGAT, OTTAWA.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALBANY, BOSTON, KANSAS CITY, SAN

FRANCISCO AND DALLAS. RE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RL
408,193

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

Assoc. _____
Dep. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Camp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

WEN:amd
(9)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

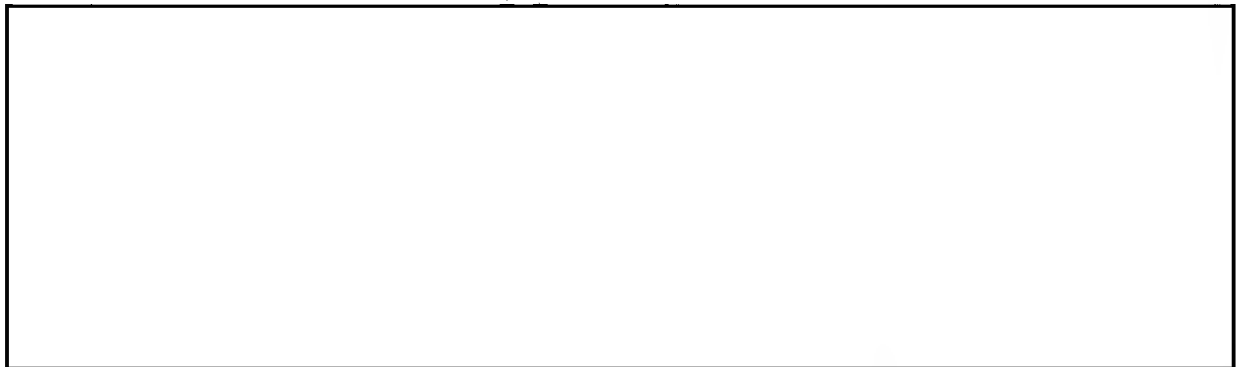
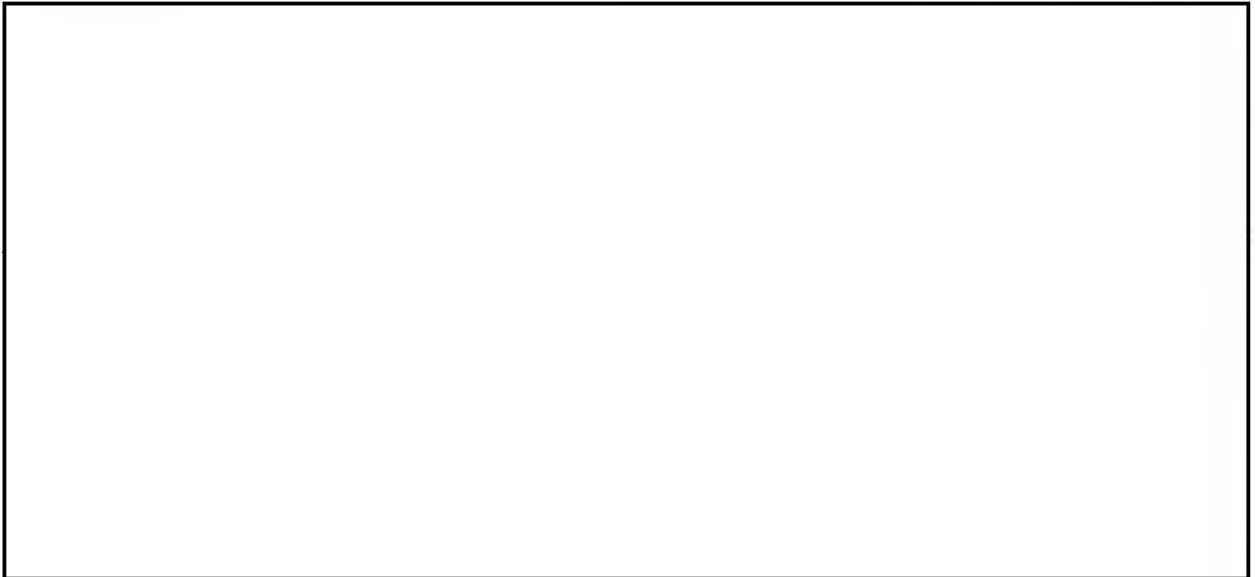
55 APR 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

PAGE TWO

Referral/Consult



LEGAT OTTAWA, THROUGH CONTACTS WITH AMERICAN CONSULATE, MONTREAL, AND OTHER APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES, ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY CALLER. DETERMINE NATURE OF CALLER'S PREVIOUS CONTACTS WITH THE CONSULATE.

ALBANY AND BOSTON BE ALERT FOR ANY CONTACTS BY THE CALLER.

KANSAS CITY AND SAN FRANCISCO NOTIFY APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

DALLAS ADVISE OF ANY KNOWN PERSONNEL ASSIGNED THERE IN 1963, HAVING A BROTHER WHO IS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS HAS BEEN ADVISED BY FBIHQ.

PAGE THREE

Referral/Consult

NOTE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Based on information available, no record located indicating it was sent to the FBI. Although the information available is of nebulous nature and might better be a Threat Against the President case handled by the U. S. Secret Service, above leads set forth due to possibility of a conspiracy and mention of the caller having a brother with the FBI who is disgusted with the FBI. Cordinated with Supervisor [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

MESSAGE RELAY

March 16, 1976

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate

☒ Urgent

☐ Nitel

Message

Date

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats: **OTTAWA**

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury

Other than ☐

☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Listed ☐

☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA
405,113

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret

☐ Secret

☐ Confidential

☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNSUB; REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST
PRESIDENT TO AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL, CANADA.**

Gen. R. Ford
Ronald Reagan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review

☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

55 APR 15 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

FBI

Date: 4/13/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

[Handwritten initials]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BOSTON (175-135) (RUC)
SUBJECT: UNSUB;
ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE U. S.

C. Gerald R Ford

Re Bureau teletype to Albany, 3/17/76, and
Dallas teletype to Bureau, 3/19/76.

Referenced Bureau teletype set forth information
regarding anonymous telephone call received by the American
Consulate, Montreal, on 3/16/76, regarding an alleged plot
to assault the President of the U. S.

Boston has alerted all personnel to the potential
of receiving a similar call and no employee of the Boston
office has to date received such a call. Boston is considering
this matter RUC but will in the event of contact by the
caller notify the Bureau and interested offices.

[Handwritten initials]

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Albany (Info.) (RM)
1-Dallas (175-56) (Info.) (RM)
1-Kansas City (Info.) (RM)
1-San Francisco (Info.) (RM)
1-Boston
RJM/em
(7)

REC-94

EX-111

175-373-8

4 APR 15 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/22/94 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 26

Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Dated June 26, 1980;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Dated June 26, 1980;
Page 15 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 16 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 17 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec 4 Serial 135;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Serial 141;
Page 51 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Serial 141;
Page 52 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Serial 141;
Page 53 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Serial 141;
Page 54 ~ Referral/Direct - 100-HQ-382196 Sec. 4 Serial 141;
Page 59 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 74 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 75 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 76 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

June 7, 1977

OUTSIDE SOURCE

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Suite 812
10960 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/25/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/bh
405,193

Dear Mr. Reagan:

I have had the opportunity to see a copy of your radio commentary entitled "F.B.I." and thank you for bringing the important subject of terrorism to the attention of your listeners. It is encouraging to have your support and my associates and I appreciate your bringing your views on this matter to the attention of the public. We also thank you for your remarks concerning the indictment of former Special Agent [redacted]

For your information, [redacted] of the Society of Former Special Agents or the FBI, Inc., has furnished me a copy of a letter he has sent to former Special Agents and others advising that a fund has been set up to help defray the legal expenses of employees and ex-employees against whom prosecutive action has been initiated. Contributions can be made to the Special Agents' Legal Defense Fund, Security National Bank, 2000 M Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. Any questions you might have should be directed to [redacted] at 2689 Canna Ridge Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30345.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

3 JUN 10 1977

- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
1 - Springfield (80-301)
Reurairtel 5-24-77.

NOTE: Address per prior correspondence.

NB:pm (6)

56 JUN 22 1977

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dp. AD Adm. _____
Dp. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

APPROVED: [redacted]

Director _____
Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 6/15/77

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. Dir.	
Dep. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Liaison	
Director's Sec'y	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: Inspector HOMER A. BOYNTON, JR.
 Public Affairs Office

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (80-301)

SUBJECT: FAVORABLE COMMENTARY
 CONCERNING THE FBI

ReSIairtel to Bu, 5/24/77; Director KELLEY's let
 to the Honorable RONALD REAGAN, 6/7/77.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Los Angeles is a copy
 of an additional favorable commentary made by Mr. RONALD
 REAGAN concerning the FBI.

On 6/14/77 enclosed commentary was monitored by
 the Springfield Division on WFMB-FM, Springfield, Illinois.

Above being furnished to the Bureau and Los Angeles
 for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/25/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86
 405,193

REC-76

JUN 17 1977

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Encl 1)
 1 - Los Angeles (Encl 1) (Info)
 1 - Springfield (80-301)

JWM/pme
 (4)

Approved

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

RONALD REAGAN

(Reprint of a Radio Program entitled "F.B.I." -
Commentary by Ronald Reagan.)

Some weeks ago, on this program, I told of the retired F.B.I. agent who is being prosecuted by the Justice Department for having used wiretaps, mail openings, and so forth in order to get a line on the revolutionary Weatherman organization.

All of this took place several years ago before the agent, John Kearney, had retired. It seems that Mr. Kearney had done nothing that wasn't standard operating procedure at this time. And certainly, the best interests of our people and the nation called for knowing, in advance, what activities were being planned by the Weatherman activists.

It is hard to understand how the Justice Department thinks the interest of the nation will be served by proceeding with this after-the-fact prosecution of a man who served his country and his fellow citizens honorably and well. The Attorney General, himself, has expressed sorrow about the case, which makes one wonder why he doesn't drop the whole thing. He has even declared that John Kearney will face ruin even if he's found innocent, because his entire life savings will be used up in his defense against the charges.

This charging of an F.B.I. agent with a crime for carrying out orders has reduced -- to zero -- the morale of every agent. The Bureau, a proud service with a unique record, is being treated as if it were some kind of "secret police", guilty of harassing and persecuting the law-abiding. Personally, I don't know of any governmental agency more entitled to the respect and gratitude of the American people.

It has guarded against sabotage in times of war, carried on a tireless crusade against organized crime and aided local law enforcement in every way possible. Now, in a climate of fear, mistrust and hysteria, not only the Bureau, but police intelligence of every kind, has been attacked as somehow threatening us with a police state. It is in this climate that former agent John Kearney is being prosecuted.

When I spoke of this before, I closed the broadcast expressing the hope that a committee to come to the aid of John Kearney would be formed so I could contribute to his defense fund. Well, that hope has been realized and there is such a committee.

Former United States Senator James Buckley, former United States Ambassador Clare Booth Luce and former Secretary of the Treasury William Simon are writing letters asking for help to finance the "Citizen's Legal Defense Fund for the F.B.I.". Contributions should be sent to the Committee, Suite 608, 95 Madison Avenue, New York City 10016. I'll repeat that address in a few seconds, so be ready. The monies received will be turned over to the Special Agents' legal fund of the Society of Former Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation which will assist Kearney in the forthcoming trial.

Now I said I'd repeat that address. It is, "Citizen's Legal Defense Fund for the F.B.I.", Suite 608, 95 Madison Avenue, New York City 10016.

I know this is something I haven't done before, but in a time when dozens of government agencies are snooping into every facet of our lives without restraint of any kind, it seems to me there is a great injustice in hounding an agency whose so-called snooping is aimed at our protection.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/SH
465/193

100-389176-1

ENCLOSURE

LV0011 0900107Z

00 HQ

DE LV

O 200105Z MAR 80

FM LAS VEGAS (175-0)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS F F T O

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

ON MARCH 19, 1980, [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED
INFORMATION FROM A SOURCE ON [REDACTED] THAT THERE IS A
WORKING OPERATIONAL PLAN TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN. THE SOURCE PROVIDING INFORMATION TO
[REDACTED] HAS CONTACTED HIM ON A NUMBER OF OCCASIONS
FOR THE LAST ONE AND ONE-HALF YEARS BUT HAS NEVER IDENTIFIED
HIMSELF OR PROVIDED ANY OTHER INFORMATION WHICH WOULD ENABLE
SOURCE OR FBI TO IDENTIFY HIM. HE APPARENTLY IS CALLING
LONG DISTANCE. ON THIS OCCASION, HE PROVIDED NO OTHER
INFORMATION CONCERNING THE THREAT. [REDACTED] HAS BEEN COMPLETELY
DEBRIEFED CONCERNING THIS MATTER. HIS SOURCE HAS FURNISHED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

20 MAR 80 01 10z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

11 MAR 25 1980

68 APR 18 1980

0-73 0555
3-19-80

PAGE TWO LV (175-0) UNCLAS E F T O

POSITIVE INFORMATION IN THE PAST AND THAT INFORMATION HAS
ALL BEEN RELIABLE.

SA [REDACTED] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, RENO, NEVADA,

NOTIFIED OF ABOVE ON SAME DATE AT 12:00 NOON BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FBI, RENO, NEVADA.

[REDACTED] HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN
FURTHER INFORMATION FROM HIS SOURCE WHEN NEXT CONTACTED.

BT

b6
b7C

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype☐ Facsimile☒ Airtel☐ Immediate☐ Priority☐ Routine☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ E F T O☐ CLEARDate 7/2/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) (C) (San Rafael RA)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED], aka *NT*POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN
OO: San FranciscoEnclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an
LHM suitable for dissemination to Secret Service.Secret Service at San Francisco is being furnished
a copy of this LHM separately.In addition, Special Agent [REDACTED]
Secret Service, San Francisco, was telephonically advised
of this information at 11:30 a.m. on 6/27/80.The Agent conducting investigation at San Rafael,
San Quentin and Corte Madera, California, was SA [REDACTED]San Francisco is conducting no further investi-
gation in this matter. *V-48*

DE-87

ENCLOSURE

JUL 7 1980

- ② - Bureau (Enc.6)
1 - San Francisco
PAS:aad
(3)

100 5096
100 21228

08010 7/7/80
6 1980

Approved: *10*
1 AUG

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

Unrec copy and copy of encl filed in



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

July 2, 1980

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[redacted] also known as

b6
b7C

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

On June 27, 1980, [redacted] California Department of Corrections, Corte Madera, California, telephone number 924-0310, advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) at San Rafael, California, that in a routine check of mail leaving San Quentin Prison, they developed information pertaining to a possible threat against presidential candidate Ronald Reagan.

A copy of this letter furnished by [redacted] is attached and considered part of this letterhead memorandum.

San Quentin identified the sender of this letter as follows:

Name: [redacted]
Alias: [redacted]
Prison Number: [redacted]
FBI Number: [redacted]
Race: White
Sex: Male
Date of Birth: [redacted]
Height: 6'3"
Weight: 160 pounds
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Brown

CA. b6
b7C

The letter, dated June 23, 1980, addressed to [redacted] [redacted] Ontario, California, is a disjointed type correspondence. A pertinent part of the letter at the bottom of the first page, read as follows:

b6
b7C

"Now they're using the media to try to get me to kill Governor Reagan huh?

"I'll die before I'll do that."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Special Services Officer at San Quentin, [redacted]
who is somewhat familiar with [redacted] considers him to be a
"nut" who is always writing letters. [redacted] stated that [redacted]
is currently serving time for grand theft of auto and has a
parole date of October 13, 1980.

No further investigation is being conducted by the
FBI at San Rafael, California.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

R 241700Z JUN 80

FM MEXICO CITY

24 JUN 80 21 34z

ADM. SER.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE NR. 390-24

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

VISIT OF RONALD REAGAN TO MEXICO.

REBUTEL, DATED JUNE 23, 1980.

ALTHOUGH THE LOCATION OF THE RESIDENCE TO BE VISITED BY MR. REAGAN IN MEXICO IS SOMEWHAT IMPRECISELY DESCRIBED IN RETEL, THIS OFFICE HAS RECEIVED NO REPORTS EMANATING FROM THIS NORTHERN AREA OF MEXICO OF ANY CRIMINAL ACTIVITY OF NOTE WHICH MIGHT CONSTITUTE A POTENTIAL THREAT TO MR. REAGAN. OF COURSE, THE MOST NOTABLE ONGOING LAW ENFORCEMENT PROBLEM ALONG THE NORTHERN BORDER AT THIS TIME IS THAT WHICH CONCERNS ILLEGAL MIGRANTS TO THE UNITED STATES. THIS OFFICE IS NOT IN POSSESSION OF ANY INFORMATION WHICH WOULD SUGGEST THAT THIS PROBLEM MIGHT IMPACT NEGATIVELY ON AN UNPUBLICIZED VISIT TO MEXICO OF MR. REAGAN.

BT

100-382196-1
FBI
11582

fa

68 JUL 30 1980

JUN 27 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-23-2014
F34M49K70

O T4-mb
A U
P AP
7-1-80

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE: 0411 INFORMATION CONTAINED
CLASSIFIED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE 6/27/80	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL
-----------------	---

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAT, MEXICO (INFO)
PHOENIX (INFO)

- P*
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO MEXICO JULY 2-7, 1980
ELECTION LAWS

APPROVED BY <u>JA</u>	ROOM 4147
--------------------------	--------------

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUL 8 1980

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

27 JUN 80 21 42
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRANSMIT VIA

PRECEDENCE

Ex. 111mer

☐ Teletype

☐ Immediate

7-10 (Rev. 2-6-79)

☐ Facsimile

☐ Priority

LABORATORY DIVISION

☒ AIRTEL

☐ Routine

☐ UNCLAS E F T O

☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/17/80

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ANCHORAGE (175-31)(C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB. aka

00722056

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
AND AGAINST CANDIDATE REAGAN

ReAntel to Bu and SC dated 7/16/80

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of correspondence in this matter.

The enclosed copies are being furnished to the Bureau to enable a search by the FBI Laboratory and for dissemination of one copy to the Secret Service headquarters, Washington D.C.

For information of the Bureau, Anchorage has no additional information in this matter and is considering the matter closed.

100-382116-

ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED
16 JUL 28 1980

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - Anchorage

DLM:dml
(3)

LABORATORY

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: Transmitted (Number) (Time) Per

59 AUG 6 1980

AN0001 1990828Z

RR HQ SC

DE AN

R 160711Z JUL 80

FM ANCHORAGE (175-31)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

SACRAMENTO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; AKA [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
AGAINST CANDIDATE REAGAN.

ON JULY 16, 1980, [REDACTED] FAIRBANKS,
ALASKA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, FURNISHED CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED AT
THE FAIRBANKS POLICE DEPARTMENT ON JULY 15, 1980, POSTMARKED
[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA," ON JULY 11, 1980. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED
TO CHIEF OF POLICE, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, AND SHOWS RETURN ADDRESS

[REDACTED] CA, [REDACTED]
CORRESPONDENCE INCLUDES COPY OF MINUTES OF UNITED STATES DISTRICT
COURT, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, DATED MARCH 6, 1980, DOCKET NUMBER
CIVIL-LV-80-66 IN CASE ENTITLED [REDACTED] VS. THE
SHAW OF IRAN, ETC., ET AL. THIS DOCUMENT INCLUDES HAND-PRINTED
NOTATION "NOTICE OF PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION AND DEATH OF REAGAN
AUG 4."

TELETYPE

Relayed to U.S. Secret Service (PID)

A.M. 7-17-80

PWC:cy 100-382196 -

NOT RECORDED

4 JUL 28 1980

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

17 JUL 80 08 34z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

Ronald Reagan

Dennis

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 17-11

PAGE TWO AN 175-31 UNCLAS

ALSO INCLUDED IN CORRESPONDENCE WAS COPY OF HAND-PRINTED "DECLARATION" SIGNED BY [REDACTED] THIS DECLARATION IS A RAMBLING STATEMENT WITH REFERENCES TO EDWARD M. KENNEDY, KATHARINE GRAHAM, CIRCUIT JUDGE MURRAY I. GURFEIN (DESCRIBED AS HAVING COMMITTED SUICIDE) AND CHRISTINA O'NASSIS. NO THREATS APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

CORRESPONDENCE ALSO INCLUDED COPY OF UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS, SECOND CIRCUIT, ORDER, DATED DEC 17, 1979, REGARDING [REDACTED] AND SIGNED BY THREE JUDGES, INCLUDING HONORABLE MURRAY I. GURFEIN. HAND-PRINTED NOTATION ON THIS DOCUMENT INDICATES GURFEIN WAS KILLED DEC 16TH.

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SA [REDACTED] TO SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, AT 2PM, ON JULY 16, 1980.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS BEING FORWARDED TO [REDACTED].

TWO COPIES BEING FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU.

INFORMATION COPY FURNISHED SACRAMENTO AS RESIDENCE OF SUBJECT SHOWN AS [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA.

BT

#

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

H0007 2000000Z

PP HQ DE

DE HO

P 180000" JUL 90

FM HOUSTON (175-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

DETROIT PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,

JULY 17, 1980.

RE HOUSTON TELEPHONE CALL TO SUPERVISOR

JULY 17, 1980.

AT 1:48 PM CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME (CDT), JULY 17, 1980,

[REDACTED] DISPATCHER, HOUSTON, TEXAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE HAD JUST RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM WHITE FEMALE, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED, WHO FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING. THE FEMALE STATED SHE JUST RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL FROM THE WIFE OF A RELATIVE WHO STATED HER HUSBAND "THE RELATIVE" WAS LEAVING HOUSTON'S HOBBY AIRPORT THIS AFTERNOON IN ROUTE TO DETROIT, MICHIGAN, FOR PURPOSE OF KILLING RONALD REAGAN AND WAS HIRED FOR THIS ASSASSINATION. THE RELATIVE

JUL 18 1980

XEROX
JUL 29 1980

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Public Aff.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

175-458-1
100-382196-131
JUL 18 1980
JUL 29 1980
JUL 18 1980

PAGE TWO HO 175-NEW UNCLAS

IS A WHITE MALE AND ACCORDING TO WIFE WOULD BE WEARING GRAY CLOTHES. THE FEMALE STATED THE WIFE IS SEVEN MONTHS PREGNANT, WAS VERY HYSTERICAL AND PRESENTLY STAYING WITH THE WIFE'S MOTHER IN SPRING BRANCH, A HOUSTON SUBURB. UNKNOWN FEMALE TERMINATED CALL AND NO FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED. THIS TELEPHONE CALL UNABLE TO BE TRACED.

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED JULY 17, 1980, TO
SPECIAL AGENT, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

BT

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

0 7Y-186
A/14
P 600

057

DATE 6/23/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

LEGAT, MEXICO

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|---|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

APPROVED BY <i>CTB</i>	ORIGINATOR CTB:jab <i>jab</i>	ROOM 5096	TELE EXT. 4294
---------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	-------------------

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

7/17/80

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
- ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
- ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
- ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
- ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
- ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
- ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
- ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
- ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
- ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
- ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
- ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐

CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY <i>TR</i>	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
--------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

24 JUL 21 1980

11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORMATION CONTAINED
IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

1 5

8/22/80

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

#STPP RUEHSEDE HQ RUEHFB H0116 2352105ZTUG 8***

#STPP RUEHSEDE RUEHFB H0116 2352105ZCTP 221957Z AUG 80

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO ~~U.S.~~ U.S. SECRET SERVICE

BT FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 04-05-2006

CLASSIFIED BY 60309 AUG TAM/MLT/CLS

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1) 04-05-2031

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

DATE 09-04-2014

F34M49K70

POTENTIAL THREAT ON THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD
REAGAN.

A SOURCE RETURNED ON [REDACTED], FROM TRIP TO LEBANON.

SOURCE WAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN NEW YORK, [REDACTED] LAST NAME UNKNOWN},

JOINED THEM AND TRAVELED DIRECT TO [REDACTED] WHERE THEY

MET [REDACTED] {LAST NAME UNKNOWN}, NOT IDENTIFIED AS YET. SOURCE

ADVISED THAT HE WAS INTRODUCED TO A MAN LATER IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~ (U)

SOURCE ADVISED THAT WHILE IN [REDACTED]

{LAST NAME UNKNOWN} AND [REDACTED] DISCUSSED SOURCE'S [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

DE-39 100-382196-136

SOB:JLM {2}

8/22/80 4058

1 - [REDACTED]

8 AUG 21 1980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

03252007
10320000

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

PAGE TWO DE RUEHFB 0116 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISCUSSION ALSO INVOLVED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] APPARENTLY, THIS GROUP HAS BEEN USING

[REDACTED] TO MAKE THE SHIPMENTS WHICH ENTAILS BRIBES TO

[REDACTED] THEY CAN HAVE COMPLETE CONTROL AND WHEN MAKING DELIVERIES,

THEY CAN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOURCE ADVISED THAT DISCUSSION ALSO INDICATED

THAT THIS GROUP [REDACTED]

~~EC3~~ (U)

SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

~~EC3~~ (U)[REDACTED] INDICATED TO SOURCE HE WAS UNABLE TO ENTER THE
UNITED STATES ON HIS OWN PASSPORT AND DID NOT WANT TO ENTER

ON AN ILLEGAL ONE. SOURCE ADVISED THAT IN ORDER TO OBTAIN

SPECIFIC DESCRIPTIVE DATA HE OFFERED TO [REDACTED]

WHO OFFERED THE FOLLOWING:

PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

AND RESIDENCE IN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOURCE ADVISED [REDACTED]

ALSO [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

PAGE THREE DE RUEHFB 0116 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS A RESIDENCE IN [] ~~(C)~~ (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

IT WAS POINTED OUT TO SOURCE THAT IF [] COULD NOT GET INTO THE UNITED STATES ON HIS OWN PASSPORT, IT WOULD DO NO GOOD TO FURNISH HIS TRUE NAME TO OBTAIN A VISA. SOURCE AGREED THIS DID NOT MAKE SENSE. ~~(C)~~ (U)

SOURCE ADVISED THAT [] AND HIS GROUP EXPECTS TO MAKE A DEAL IN THE NEAR FUTURE WHEREIN [] AS OUTLINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. SOURCE STATES THAT THIS GROUP HAS APPARENTLY BEEN "RIPPED OFF" SEVERAL TIMES IN THE PAST AND THEREFORE, IT HAS TAKEN TIME TO GAIN THEIR TRUST. SOURCE ADVISED THAT THIS GROUP CAN [] BUT DO NOT WANT THEM TO BE DISCOVERED AND THEREAFTER BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT. ~~(C)~~ (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

SOURCE ADVISED THAT [] {LAST NAME UNKNOWN} DISCUSSED PLACING CONTRACT WITH SOURCE FOR VARIOUS [] AND THE UNITED STATES. [] MENTIONED SOURCE DOING []

b7D

[] IT WAS POINTED OUT THAT THIS SEEMED LIKE AN EXORBITANT AMOUNT TO PAY SOMEONE, ESPECIALLY WHEN THEY COULD FIND SOMEONE IN THAT AREA TO DO THE SAME THING FOR MUCH LESS. SOURCE ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE

4

PAGE FOUR DE RUEHFB 0116 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THEIR REASONING BEHIND THE REQUEST AND CAN ONLY REPORT WHAT

OCCURRED. SOURCE ADVISED THAT WHEN [] WAS DISCUSSING []

b6
b7C
b7D

[] ASKED HIM ABOUT HIS POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS AND

MENTIONED THAT IF RONALD REAGAN WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT, IT

WOULD CAUSE GREAT DIFFICULTY TO HIS GROUP. SOURCE ADVISED THAT

BECAUSE THIS COMMENT FOLLOWED CLOSELY THE DISCUSSION OF []

HE FELT THAT [] WAS MAKING SOME VEILED COMMENT REGARDING

A POSSIBLE HIT ON REAGAN. SOURCE ADVISED THIS WAS ONLY A

FEELING AND NOT BASED ON A DIRECT STATEMENT MADE BY EITHER

[] . ~~(C)~~ (U)

SOURCE INDICATED [] DID WANT TO COME TO THE UNITED

b6
b7C
b7D

STATES IN THE NEXT FEW WEEKS TO VISIT SOURCE AND SOURCE FELT

HE COULD EASILY PUT AN UCA NEXT TO [] SOURCE ADVISED

THAT HE FELT THAT BASED ON THE CONVERSATION OUTLINED ABOVE, HE

WOULD LIKE FOR ANOTHER PERSON TO BE ABLE TO VERIFY THE

INFORMATION AS PROVIDED TO HIM. ~~(C)~~ (U)

SOURCE ADVISED THAT []

[] SOURCE ALSO STATED [] SPEAKS

BROKEN ENGLISH AND [] ~~(C)~~ (U)

SECRET SERVICE HOUSTON HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 5

PAGE FIVE DE RUEHFB 0116 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERTAINING TO RONALD REAGAN. ~~(S)~~ (U)

~~C AND E BY 538, REASONS (2) (3), DRD AUGUST 22, 2000.~~

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/28/80

Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (175-104) (C)
SUBJ: UNSUB;
THREAT TO KILL
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
JULY 17, 1980

Re Houston teletype to Bureau 7/17/80.

Secret Service Office, Houston, advised that they would keep their case regarding captioned threat open until such time as Presidential Candidate Reagan departed Houston, which was 3:00 p.m. on 7/19/80.

Further contact with [redacted] Houston PD, Dispatcher, who received the anonymous call regarding captioned information, advised that at the time of receiving the call, he had furnished the caller with his name and telephone number to call back should she receive any further information as to the whereabouts of the individual allegedly hired to assassinate Reagan. [redacted] never received any further telephone calls regarding captioned matter.

Inasmuch as there were no investigative leads that could be conducted through information furnished by caller, Houston is conducting no further investigation in this matter and is placing this in a closed status.

2 - Bureau
1 - Detroit (Info.)
1 - Houston
GCS:am
(4)

100-382144-139

3 SEP 5 1980

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number) (Time)

Per _____

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/10/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	--

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- TO
- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
- ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
- ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
- ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
- ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
- ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
- ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
- ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
- ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
- ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
- ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
- ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

NOT RECORDED

192 SEP 17 1980

APPROVED BY OK/gj	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

010271 2550226

PP HI

CE MI

P 110226Z SEP 80

FM MILWAUKEE (175-0)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

RT

UNCLAS



b6
b7c

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. AND

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, SEPT. 9, 1980.

BY TELETYPE 9/10/80 FBI MILWAUKEE FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:
ON SEPT. 10, 1980, AT APPROXIMATELY 3:10 P.M. [REDACTED]

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED BY MILWAUKEE

POLICE DEPARTMENT ON SEPT. 9, 1980, AT APPROXIMATELY 8:10 P.M. FOR

THREAT TO INJURE - WISCONSIN STATE STATUTE.

MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT CONTACTED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO STATED [REDACTED] REPORTED TO HIM

THAT HE HAD A .22 CALIBER STARTER PISTOL WITH A LIVE .22 CALIBER

BULLET AND WANTED TO KILL PRESIDENT CARTER. FOLLOWING TELEPHONE

CALL BY [REDACTED] TO MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT, [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED

COMING FROM HIS RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

WITHOUT INCIDENT. AT TIME OF HIS ARREST, [REDACTED] TOLD POLICE HE

b6
b7c

172-0 UNCLAS

WAS "GOING DOWN TO SHOOT RONALD REAGAN." IT SHOULD BE NOTED REAGAN WAS PRESENT IN MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, ON SEPT. 9, 1980. [REDACTED] LTH POLICE LACK INFO RESIDENCE, WHERE STARTER PISTOL WAS RECOVERED.

FOLLOWING ARREST ON SEPT. 9, 1980, U.S. SECRET SERVICE NOTIFIED BY MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT AND SECRET SERVICE CONDUCTED INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] WHILE INCARCERATED. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED USA'S OFFICE, EDU, MILWAUKEE, SEPT. 10, 1980, AT WHICH TIME A COMPLAINT WAS FILED FOR VIOLATION OF FEDERAL STATUTES 871 AND 245 AND ARREST WARRANT OBTAINED.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT MILWAUKEE COUNTY JAIL ON CAPIAS WARRANTS OF FAILURE TO APPEAR AND OPERATING VEHICLE WITHOUT PERMISSION.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE WILL SERVE ARREST WARRANT ON [REDACTED] ON INSTANT DATE.

FURTHER BACKGROUND INFO FURNISHED BY SECRET SERVICE RE [REDACTED] IS AS FOLLOWS: 5'9", 160 LBS., BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, POB MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, SSAN [REDACTED] HOME TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

MILWAUKEE INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] MILWAUKEE CONDUCTING NO INVESTIGATION IN VIEW OF SECRET SERVICE PRESENTLY HANDLING MATTER.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/9/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (175-105) (C)
SUBJECT: CHANGED

aka

ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN
(OO: HO)

Title marked changed to set forth subject's complete
name and alias. Title previously carried as "Unsub, aka [redacted]
[redacted] Alleged Threat Against
Presidential Candidate Ronald Reagan".

Enclosed are four copies of a letterhead memorandum
captioned as above. One copy is being furnished the U.S. Secret
Service, Houston.

Inasmuch as subject has been identified and in the
absence of additional derogatory information, the Houston Division
is conducting no further investigation at this time.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
1 - Houston
REW/dfs
(3)

1cc Airtel + LHM 5096
1cc LHM 2682
CTB/eg 9/15/80

15 SEP 12 1980

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Houston, Texas
September 9, 1980

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[Redacted]

aka

b6
b7C

ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

The following letter, postmarked Houston, Texas,
(date illegible) with no return address, was received at the
Houston Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on 7/25/80:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-140

FBI/DOJ

Dear Sir:

b6
b7c

We are a group of loyal American students at Sam Houston in Huntsville. We would like to inform you about [redacted]

[redacted] who lives at [redacted]

[redacted] (Drives a 78 or 79 Light Blue Grand Prix [redacted] or at his slut girl friends place [redacted] this nympho slut supplies the sex and [redacted] sell the drugs at their parties. Under pot he has burned an American flag and laughed about it, he states the next time Ronald Reagan comes to Houston he would "Kill him", seems he feels Reagan, if elected, would make war with his rotten country to get our 52 hostages back home. We think he now suspects we are after him for what he said, we did not think this was funny.

We are trying to do the legal thing and feel it is our duty to bring this pair of slick talking bastards to your attention. But these two slick talking folks have laughed at our so called "U.S. justice" which they feel if you act innocent enough, they can talk our authorities out of anything.

If you people can't do something about this Iranian bastard and soon, we will have to take care of him our way, we would rather anyway.

THE HUNTSVILLE REDNECKS

Re: [redacted] aka

The original of this letter was furnished the U.S. Secret Service, Houston, on 7/25/80.

On 8/1 and 8/80, investigation at Huntsville, Texas, revealed the following:

[redacted] are maintained for [redacted] It was determined that [redacted] better known as [redacted] occupied Unit [redacted], until 7/11/80, at which time his friend, [redacted] moved in. She previously had occupied Unit [redacted] of these apartments. [redacted] indicated he was residing with his parents at [redacted] but sources are of the opinion he continues to reside in Unit [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] has date of birth as [redacted] and Social Security [redacted] His parents are listed as [redacted] who reside at [redacted]

[redacted] has date of birth as [redacted] Social Security [redacted] She has a young child living with her. Her parents are listed as [redacted] telephone [redacted]

b7C

Records of the Police Department and Walker County Sheriff's Office, Huntsville, contain no identifiable information pertaining to [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

AIRTEL

Date October 2, 1980

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, ALBANY (175-128) (C)
SUBJECT:

THREAT TO ASSAULT PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN AND
VICE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE,
GEORGE BUSH
(OO: ALBANY)

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and six copies of an LHM and for Boston, one copy of an LHM concerning threats captioned subject made against Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN and Vice Presidential candidate GEORGE BUSH.

On September 18, 1980, Secret Service Agent Secret Service Office, Boston, Massachusetts, was apprised of subject's statements and on September 19, 1980, traveled to Burlington, Vermont, in order to make inquiries into subject's statements. An FD-376 with enclosed LHM has been disseminated by the Albany Division to the Secret Service Office, Boston, Massachusetts.

On September 19, 1980, Assistant United States Attorney Federal District of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, declined Federal prosecution of the subject stating that his statements do not constitute a violation of Title 18, Section 1751, United States Code. Assistant United States

② Bureau
1-Boston
1-Albany
JJM:jvd
(4)

FD 14 (7/1/80)
ENCLOSURE

(Enc 1) (Info)

OCT 20 1980

V-16

DE-82

100-382196-142

17 OCT 7 1980

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

10/27/80
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached Detroit teletype advises of an Election Laws - Threats Against Federal Candidates matter.

On 10/24/80 our Detroit Office received a call which advised that a conversation was overheard in a bar indicating that there was going to be an attempt on the life of Ronald Reagan at Flint or Saginaw, Michigan on 11/1/80.

U. S. Secret Service advised.

1
1
1
1
1



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

JD:sjy

Handwritten initials and marks:
P.D.
R.W.
[Signature]
H

APPROVED:

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. *Am* _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____

Crim. Inv. *CBZ* _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

AL 175-128

Attorney [redacted] prosecutive opinion is verified in enclosed LHM and a copy of the LHM has been forwarded to the United States Attorney's Office, Burlington, Vermont.

b6
b7C

An information copy of this airtel and enclosed LHM is being furnished to the Boston Division because captioned subject is from the Boston, Massachusetts area and he has no known roots in Burlington, Vermont.

Since all logical investigation has been conducted by the Albany Division, this matter is being closed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS
ENCLOSURE

100-382196-142



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Albany, New York 12207

October 2, 1980

AKA

On September 18, 1980, [redacted]
[redacted] Burlington Police Department, Burlington,
Vermont, advised that a black male who identified himself
as [redacted] was arrested on September 17,
1980, in Burlington, Vermont, and charged with aggravated
assault on a police officer [redacted] stated while the
black male was being booked, he made several threatening
statements against Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN and
Vice Presidential candidate GEORGE BUSH. [redacted] stated
that the Secret Service, Boston, Massachusetts, has been
notified concerning the threats and a Secret Service Agent
named [redacted] is scheduled to travel to Burlington,
Vermont, on September 19, 1980.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] furnished
the following background information concerning himself:

Name:	[redacted]
Race:	Black
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Place of Birth:	[redacted]
Height:	6'
Weight:	168 lbs.
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Brown
Social Security Number:	[redacted]
Characteristics:	Long, black beard and mustache.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.



RE

[redacted] furnished a copy of the arrest report dated September 17, 1980, and is attached.

[redacted] further advised that when [redacted] was arrested, he had the following items on his person:

Department of Public Welfare card numbered [redacted] dated September 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980. in the name [redacted]

Pioneer Cooperative Bank passbook number [redacted] in the name [redacted] reflecting a current balance of \$18.76, with the last transaction dated July 31, 1980.

Hospital identification card in the name [redacted] numbered [redacted] reflecting the following hospital affiliations: [redacted] and Boston Hospital for Women.

A pocket knife, a 26" chain an Afro comb, and a gold, cocaine cutting kit.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] repeatedly denied that his true identity was [redacted] After [redacted] was fingerprinted, his fingerprints were furnished to [redacted] Identification Division, Burlington Police Department [redacted] classified [redacted] prints and thereafter telephoned the Boston Police Department, Identification Division. Fingerprints for a [redacted] were pulled at the Boston Police Department and were found to be identical to the fingerprints [redacted] had in his possession for [redacted]

[redacted] furnished the following descriptive data relating to [redacted]

RE

Name:

Race:

Sex:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Social Security

Number:

FBI Number:

Fingerprint

Classification:

Black

Male

[redacted] furnished a
photograph of [redacted] taken on September 19, 1980,
and the photograph is enclosed herewith.

On September 19, 1980, the Federal Bureau of
Investigation, Identification Division, furnished the
attached identification record regarding [redacted]

[redacted] FBI No. [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription _____

September 29, 1980

[redacted] Burlington Police Department, Burlington, Vermont, was asked to comment on [redacted] condition on September 17, 1980, when he made threatening statements against Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN. [redacted] stated that [redacted] appeared to be under the influence of intoxicants as the smell of liquor on [redacted] was very strong and he appeared unsteady and his speech, at times, was slurred. [redacted] stated that he was also of the opinion that [redacted] was under the influence of drugs because [redacted] eyes were completely dilated at the time of [redacted] arrest and shortly after [redacted] arrest while [redacted] was making statements against Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

Investigation on _____ at _____ File # _____

9/19/80

Burlington, Vermont

AL 175-128

by _____ Date dictated _____

SA [redacted] /jvd

9/24/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription September 29, 1980

[redacted] Burlington Police Department, Burlington, Vermont, was contacted at the Burlington Police Department; at which time, [redacted] advised that he concurs with the arrest report filed by fellow [redacted] as it pertains to the arrest and statements made by [redacted] further advised that while he was present in the Detective Division of the Burlington Police Department while [redacted] was being booked on September 17, 1980, he recalls [redacted] at one point yelling "I am going to get a shotgun and take care of BUSH and REAGAN."

b6
b7C

Investigation on 9/19/80 at Burlington, Vermont File # AL 175-123

by SA [redacted] /jvd Date dictated 9/24/80

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription September 29, 1980

[redacted] Burlington Police Department, Burlington, Vermont, was contacted at the Burlington Police Department and [redacted] advised that he was with [redacted] and Detective [redacted] while [redacted] was being booked at the Burlington Police Department, Detective Division, on September 17, 1980.

[redacted] stated that he heard [redacted] make the following comments while [redacted] was being booked:

[redacted] stated he hates RONALD REAGAN [redacted] stated he [redacted] is a former Marine and an expert in plastic explosives. [redacted] stated he is going to California and take care of REAGAN. [redacted] heard [redacted] mention the name of GEORGE BUSH but [redacted] does not recall any threats made by [redacted] concerning GEORGE BUSH.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] has been in Burlington, Vermont, for several months and has been residing on occasion at [redacted] [redacted] has no known employment in the Burlington, Vermont area and is not on Welfare in Burlington, Vermont.

Investigation on 9/19/80 at Burlington, Vermont File # AL 175-128

by SA [redacted] jvd Date dictated 9/24/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription _____

September 29, 1980

[redacted] black male, date of birth [redacted] place of birth [redacted] voluntarily appeared at the Burlington Police Department, Burlington, Vermont, where he was interviewed by [redacted] Secret Service Agent, Boston, Massachusetts. After [redacted] completed his interview with [redacted] [redacted] was interviewed by [redacted] Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation. [redacted] was advised of the reason for interview and [redacted] immediately denied that he was identical to [redacted] [redacted] furnished the following background information concerning himself:

Name:	[redacted]
Race:	Black
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Place of Birth:	[redacted]
Height:	5' 11"
Weight:	170 lbs.
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Brown
Characteristics:	Wears full, black beard and mustache.
Address:	[redacted]
Employment:	[redacted]
Education:	Completed 2 years, [redacted]
Parents:	Deceased.
Marital Status:	Single
Military:	2 and 1/2 years, United States Marine Corps

b6
b7C

[redacted] was asked if he recalled making any statements on September 17, 1980, regarding Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN. [redacted] told the Interviewing Agent not to mention the name REAGAN because it irritates him. [redacted] stated that if he saw REAGAN on the street,

b6
b7C

Investigation on _____ at _____ File # _____

9/19/80

Burlington, Vermont

AL 175-128

by _____ Date dictated _____

SA [redacted] /jvd
This document contains neither conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

9/24/80

b6
b7C

he would not attempt to harm REAGAN in any way. [redacted] stated that there are forces in the City of Chicago, San Francisco, New York and Washington, D. C., already at work who would take care of REAGAN. [redacted] would not identify the forces and refused to discuss them further. [redacted] stated that the authorities would do well to watch those cities. [redacted] volunteered that RONALD REAGAN is no good for the country and REAGAN will hurt the United States economically if elected President. [redacted] stated that if a 70-year old, senile man can be elected President, a 50-year old man can go off to war. [redacted] advised that if REAGAN is elected President, no physical harm will come to REAGAN. However, mental harm will befall him. [redacted] would not discuss the mental harm further. [redacted] stated he has no concern for RONALD REAGAN but he knows people who do. [redacted] refused to identify those individuals other than to state, "watch the cities of Chicago, San Francisco, New York and Washington, D. C."

b6
b7c

[redacted] refused to discuss the matter further and asked [redacted] if he could have his personal belongings back which were taken from him when he was arrested on September 17, 1980. [redacted] gave [redacted] his cocaine cutting kit, however [redacted] refused to return the knife or chain. [redacted] also refused to return items with the name [redacted] advising [redacted] that [redacted] has refused to acknowledge or admit to the identity of [redacted] [redacted] stated that [redacted] was a friend of his and he could return the items to him. [redacted] refused to return these items to [redacted] noting that [redacted] still refused to admit his true identity of being [redacted] At this point of the interview, [redacted] was allowed to leave.

On 9/17/80 at approximately 1600 hrs., this writer and [redacted] went to [redacted] located at [redacted] at which time we attempted to get information from a subject named [redacted] residing at [redacted]

Both this writer and [redacted] arrived at [redacted] apartment at which time [redacted] answered the door and invited both these officers in. Upon entering [redacted] apartment, this writer became engaged in conversation with [redacted] and noted that there were two black male subjects seated at a table in the one-room apartment, along three other white subjects.

b6
b7C

This writer observed that one of these black male subjects appeared to be impaired and was babbling inaudible words at this time. This writer asked [redacted] if he knew the whereabouts of a suspect in a case that the Burlington Police Detective Bureau was working on, at which time [redacted] related that he did not have any further information.

At this time, the black male subject who appeared to be impaired began yelling, "Ronald Reagan's got him". This was yelled several times. This writer then asked [redacted] if this black male subject was speaking to me, [redacted] replied at this time that this black male subject was under the influence of intoxicating liquors and did not know what he was saying. This black male subject became increasingly more vocal and began slamming his fist on the table.

b6
b7C

This writer and [redacted] decided at this time that we had concluded our business with [redacted] and decided to leave the apartment. This black male subject began yelling even more louder, remarks about Ronald Reagan and as this writer was exiting the apartment, both this writer and [redacted] heard a loud click. This writer turned around to see where the noise had come from and observed an ice pick slammed against the wall where I had been standing and fall to the floor, this ice pick having a red plastic handle on it.

This writer turned to re-enter the apartment and speak with the black male subject when [redacted] and another male subject by the name of [redacted] came to the door and stated to this writer that they would keep this subject under control and proceeded to slam the door on this writer.

This writer then, instead of forcing the issue, decided to wait until this subject was in another location to make an arrest. The subject had been seen numerous times wandering through City Hall Park and Battery Park. This officer also felt the safety of the other occupants in the room was a factor.

At approximately 1615 hrs., this writer informed [redacted] of the situation and advised him that if he saw this black male subject, only known to this officer as [redacted] to stop him and pick him up and proceeded to give [redacted] a physical description. [redacted] stated that he was aware of this subject and knew his physical description as they had been involved in an attempted larceny from a female earlier in the day.

b6
b7C

Date 09-18-80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

BURLINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

Date 9/17/80

DETECTIVE BUREAU

Complaint # 80/21473

Page 2

At approximately 1700 hrs., this writer and [redacted] returned to [redacted] at which time these detectives spoke with a subject by the name of [redacted] and [redacted] resident of the apartment. At this time, [redacted] indicated that this black male subject had thrown the ice pick in the direction of this officer and continued to relate that this black male subject, known to him as [redacted], was under the influence of intoxicating liquors. This admission was made in the presence of [redacted]. At this time, these officers left the apartment.

At approximately 1725 hrs., these detectives were advised by [redacted] that he had this black male subject stopped at the intersection of So. Union St. and College St. [redacted] then produced an ice pick with a red plastic handle and a red plastic cover as the result of a patdown and frisk. This subject was then placed in hand restraints and transported to the Burlington Police Detective Bureau where he was charged with Aggravated Assault on a Police Officer and he was mugged and fingerprinted at this time.

b6
b7c

This ice pick was tagged with evidence tag #11997. Also taken from this subject was one Afro rake comb, one 26 inch piece of chain, one utility pocket knife, one cocaine cutting kit and a savings account book in the name of [redacted]. These items were tagged with evidence tag #11996.

This black male subject identified himself as [redacted] with a DOB of [redacted] and produced a plastic-coated card with the words "Identification Card" on top, furnishing a colored photo of the subject. Also in the subject's possession was a plastic birth certificate with [redacted] information on it.

This writer also spoke with [redacted] and requested to know why he had a bank savings book with the name [redacted] on it and why he had [redacted] Boston Hospital blue identification card in his possession. [redacted] offered no explanation at this time, and would not clarify himself on either name.

[redacted] made several statements at this time, indicating that he was affiliated with a Black Muslim faction in the California area and that he was in the U.S. Marine Corps and had extensive knowledge on plastic explosives and dynamite and that as soon as he was released from the Chittenden County Correctional Center, he was going to be en route to California where he would participate in an assassination attempt of presidential candidate Ronald Reagan. [redacted] made this threat in the presence of [redacted] as well as myself and repeated this same threat several more times.

b6
b7c

[redacted] was lodged at the Chittenden County Correctional Center and was arraigned on 09/18/80, at which time this writer made contact with Inspector [redacted] of the U.S. Secret Service located in Boston, MA, at which time [redacted] indicated that an agent would be coming up to speak with [redacted] and that he would be in contact with the U.S. Attorney's Office in Burlington, Vt., at which time the appropriate paperwork would be drawn up.

Date 09-18-80

On September 19, 1980, Assistant United States Attorney, [REDACTED] Federal District of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, advised that he would decline Federal prosecution of [REDACTED] also known as [REDACTED] because [REDACTED] statements do not constitute a violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 1751.

b6
b7c

DEC 02 0299 0648Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

RR HQ

DE OF

25 OCT 80 17 56z

MF 25 0648Z OCT 80

FM DETROIT (44-0) (C-4) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS F T O

THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, NOVEMBER 1, 1980; CIVIL RIGHTS.

ON OCTOBER 24, 1980, AT 2:35 AM, A CALLER WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] AND CALLING FROM OUT OF STATE STATED THAT HE HAD INFORMATION FROM HIS SON THAT THERE WAS GOING TO BE AN ATTEMPT ON RONALD REAGAN'S LIFE NOVEMBER 1, 1980, AT SAGINAW OR FLINT, MICHIGAN. [REDACTED] WHEN QUESTIONED REGARDING DETAILS TERMINATED THE CONVERSATION.

ON OCTOBER 24 AT 2:45 AM, A CALLER WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT ON OCTOBER 23 AT 12:30 PM HE OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION IN A BAR REGARDING THE ASSASSINATION OF RONALD REAGAN AT FLINT OR SAGINAW, MICHIGAN, ON NOVEMBER 1, 1980.

100-382196-1435 2 OCT 30 1980

66 NOV 3 1980

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO DE 44-0 UNCLAS E F T O

BEFORE ANY IDENTIFYING INFORMATION COULD BE OBTAINED, THE CALLER
TERMINATED THE CONVERSATION.

ON OCTOBER 24, 1980, SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET
SERVICE, DETROIT, WAS ADVISED BY SA [REDACTED] OF THE
ABOVE INFORMATION. SA [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT TWO SIMILAR CALLS
WERE RECEIVED BY NBC NEWS RELATING THE SAME INFORMATION.

SA [REDACTED] ADDITIONALLY ADVISED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE
IN SAGINAW OR FLINT, MICHIGAN, ON NOVEMBER 1, 1983.

BT

b6
b7c

016

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/27/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS PRIORITY
------------------	----------------------------------	--

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

comp 2

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

100 382196 - 144

OCT 28 1980

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR JD:sjy	ROOM 5094/6	TELE EXT. 4294
-------------	----------------------	----------------	-------------------

60 NOV 17 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/23/80b6
b7c

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BUTTE (175-New)(C)
SUBJECT:

PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN
OO: Butte

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of an LHM concerning this matter with FD-376 attached.

One copy of the LHM and FD-376 disseminated to Secret Service locally at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Information concerning this matter was brought to the attention of the FBI on 10/19/80, by the Idaho Falls Police Department, who is also in possession of all information concerning this matter.

On 10/20/80, the facts of this matter were telephonically furnished to SA U. S. Secret Service, Boise, Idaho, Resident Agency, by SA of the Idaho Falls, Idaho, FBI Resident Agency.

This matter was not handled in a more expeditious manner, inasmuch as RONALD REAGAN had left the Idaho Falls

② - Bureau (Enc. 4) (AM)
1 - Butte
HKM/imw

(3) *for airtel to Bureau 10/23/80*

for LHM 10/23/80

09/29/80 10/20/80

NOV 24 1980

DE-81

432

106-5821-145
OCT 20 1980

NOV 10 1980

b6
b7cApproved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

BT #175



b6
b7C

area five days before this matter was brought to the
FBI's attention.

Butte considers this matter closed.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 23, 1980

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE:

PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Salt Lake City, Utah

Enclosure(s) 1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Butte, Montana 59701

October 23, 1980

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

Investigation into this matter was predicated upon the receipt of a telephone call from Officer [redacted] Idaho Falls, Idaho, Police Department, on Sunday, October 19, 1980. On that occasion, Officer [redacted] advised that [redacted] had come to the Police Department on Sunday, October 19, 1980, and advised him that she had come to Idaho Falls to kill RONALD REAGAN.

On Sunday, October 19, 1980, [redacted] was contacted at the Idaho Falls Police Department by Special Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The identity of Special Agent [redacted] was made known to [redacted] whereafter she advised that she came to Idaho Falls, Idaho, on Monday night, October 13, 1980, by Greyhound bus from Medicine Hat, Canada. [redacted] advised that prior to that she had lived in Seattle, Washington, for three months, where she cared for a quadriplegic.

[redacted] advised that she originally was from [redacted] and prior to being in Seattle had lived in Nashville, Tennessee, for seven years with [redacted]. [redacted] advised that

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



b6
b7C

b6
b7C

100-111111-15

[redacted]
[redacted] was a songwriter and that he had given her to the recording artist, [redacted] for a "hit record."

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she was "mesmerized" by [redacted] in February of 1978, while residing at [redacted] [redacted] advised that this was her residence and that the land was actually owned by [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] an individual by the name of [redacted] and a folk-singer by the name of [redacted] practiced voodoo, sorcery and witchcraft and had taken possession of her mind. [redacted] advised that [redacted] wanted her dead for whatever reason she could not explain.

b6
b7C

[redacted] continued that [redacted] (Phonetic), a poet from New York, and [redacted] wanted her to come to Idaho Falls to kill RONALD REAGAN. [redacted] advised that [redacted] and [redacted] had programmed her to do this in February of 1978, while she was residing at the above [redacted] address.

[redacted] advised that these individuals could look into the future with the aid of "tarot cards". [redacted] advised that she did not know why these individuals wanted her to kill REAGAN, other than the fact that he might become President someday.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that she did not know that she had come to Idaho Falls to kill RONALD REAGAN until Tuesday morning, October 14, 1980, when she turned on the television set in her motel room and learned that RONALD REAGAN was coming to Idaho Falls that day to make a speech. [redacted] advised that it was at this time that she remembered that she had been programmed to do this back in February of 1978.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that while in Seattle, Washington, in August of 1980, she was [redacted]

[redacted]

this "brainwashing problem." [redacted] stated that her doctor there was [redacted] and that she did not think that he was a very good doctor and left the hospital against medical advice.

[redacted] continued that she was hospitalized last winter in Fayetteville, Arkansas, for five days. [redacted] advised that she did not recall the name of the hospital, but that she had voluntarily checked herself in, because of what the above-named people were doing with her mind. [redacted] stated that she was discharged after five days.

[redacted] advised that when she left Seattle, Washington, to go to Canada, she originally had a bus ticket to Quebec, Canada; however, she exchanged this ticket in Medicine Hat, Canada, for a ticket to Houston, Texas. [redacted] stated that it was while on the bus en route to Houston that she got off in Idaho Falls, because the above-named individuals had control of her mind.

[redacted] advised that she has used marijuana in the past, but denied ever taking any drugs stronger than that other than medication under a doctor's prescription. [redacted] advised that while in the hospital in Seattle, Washington, she was taking the drugs "Copentin, Vistaril and Loxitane."

[redacted] advised that she had telephoned her parents. [redacted]

[redacted] advised that her mother was sending her money and that she expected it to arrive on Monday, October 10, 1980. [redacted] advised that she would like to go home to [redacted] however, she is afraid that if she returns to the Houston, Texas, area that she will be "murdered" by the individuals listed above.

[redacted] advised that she had received psychiatric treatment in [redacted] last spring and summer from a [redacted] [redacted] advised that she had seen [redacted] on maybe six occasions.

[redacted]

On Monday morning, October 20, 1980, [redacted]
[redacted] Telephone [redacted] was
telephonically contacted by Special Agent [redacted] of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation.

[redacted] advised that her daughter [redacted]
had been under a psychiatrist's care in Houston, Texas,
prior to her leaving for Seattle, Washington. [redacted]
[redacted] advised that she had sent \$200.00 to her daughter
on Thursday, October 16, 1980, so that she could come home
to [redacted] advised, however, that
[redacted] expressed fear of being killed if she returned to
Houston. [redacted] advised that on this occasion she
had an argument with [redacted] telling [redacted] that all of
these stories she is telling are not true and that she is
only imagining them and that she [redacted] is too
old to put up with all the trouble that [redacted] was causing
her.

[redacted] advised that her daughter has been
in mental institutions in Springfield, Arkansas, and
Seattle, Washington, and that as long as her daughter takes
her medication she can function rationally; however, when
she does not take her medication she comes up with these
wild stories about people controlling her mind.

[redacted] expressed the wish that her daughter
come home to [redacted] where she and her husband could
help her get the treatment she needs; however, her daughter
is soon to be thirty years old and she cannot follow her every
move. [redacted] advised that the doctor, who was caring
for her daughter in Springfield, Arkansas, had requested
that she not commit her daughter, because he believed that
she could function in society, if she took her medication.

During the morning of October 20, 1980, the facts
of this matter were telephonically relayed to Special
Agent [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Boise, Idaho,
by Special Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Agent [redacted] expressed
appreciation for this report and advised that he would notify
his office in Salt Lake City, Utah.



The following information was obtained by observation and interview:

Name
Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Social Security
Account #
Arkansas Driver's
License #
Address at Which
Can Be
Contacted

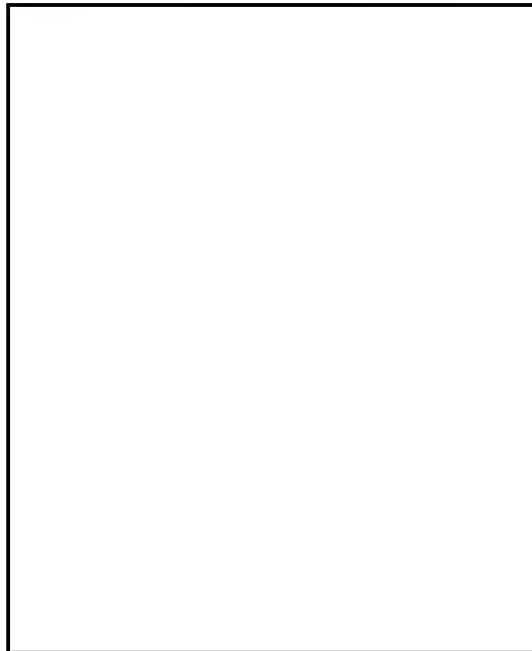
White
Female

5'6"
140#
Brown
Green

Prior Address

Education

Parents



b6
b7c

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/7/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS IMMEDIATE
-----------------	--------------------------	---

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐)CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

0000015 3130132Z

OO HQ SC LA SD SF

DE HO

O 072330Z NOV 80

FM HOUSTON (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

SACRAMENTO IMMEDIATE

LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

SAN DIEGO IMMEDIATE

SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

8 NOV 80 01 44z

WFO
BUREAU
SECTION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN.
BY TELETYPE 11/7/80 FBI HOUSTON FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:
ON NOVEMBER 7, 1980, AT 3:48 P.M., CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME,

AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE CORPUS CHRISTI RESIDENT AGENCY OF THE FBI AND REFUSED TO PROVIDE HIS NAME, ADDRESS OF FURTHER PERSONAL INFORMATION. HE ADVISED HE HAD BEEN LISTENING THROUGH ILLEGAL RADIO FREQUENCIES COMING FROM CALIFORNIA AND HAD OVERHEARD THAT A NETWORK WAS BEING SET UP IN CALIFORNIA TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN. THE UNIDENTIFIED CALLER WAS ASKED TO PROVIDE FURTHER DETAILS, WHEREIN HE DECLINED

0340
USSS
11/17/80
R

PAGE TWO HQ (175-NEW) UNCLAS
AND IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP.

AT 3:51 P.M., THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY SA

[REDACTED] TO SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET

SERVICE, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS. HOUSTON WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE
THE BUREAU AND OTHER OFFICES REGARDING ANY FURTHER INFORMATION
RECEIVED IN THIS REGARD.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

CITY OF SARASOTA POST OFFICE BOX 1058 / SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578



OUTSIDE SOURCE

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
AND CITY COMMISSION

FRED E. SOTO, MAYOR

RONALD W. NORMAN, VICE MAYOR
T.J. "TONY" SAPRITO, COMMISSIONER
RITA J. ROEHR, COMMISSIONER
WILLIAM E. MCCULLOUGH, COMMISSIONER

November 10, 1980

The Honorable Ronald Reagan
President-Elect, United States of America
Transition Office
1726 "M" Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20270

Dear President-Elect Reagan:

On behalf of the City of Sarasota and myself personally,
we congratulate you on a splendid victory!

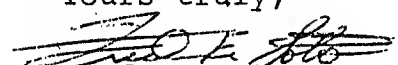
Your overwhelming election was a revolution by the American
people, in the American tradition.

I know with the change in leadership in the White House and
Congress, we can again expect a strong F.B.I. and C.I.A. It is
unfortunate that they are now, two former agents of the F.B.I. on
trial for following orders. No doubt they are pawns being
persecuted, and desire your Presidential attention.

Again, congratulations and best wishes as we look forward
to when I can again welcome you and your wife to our beautiful city.
Only this time - as the President of the United States of America.

DE-98

Yours truly,


Fred E. Soto
Mayor, City of Sarasota

Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th Street & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington DC

20535

34 DEC 10 1980

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-05-2006 BY 60309 AUC TAM/MLT/CLS

11-26-80

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

FM096TTP AF0TDE HQ H0096 #H4YU8P 262119Z NOV 80

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES PRIORITY

PERSONAL ATTENTION

ALL LEGAL ATTACHES PRIORITY

PERSONAL ATTENTION

BT

UNCLAS

SPECIAL INQUIRY INVESTIGATIONS FOR PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN.

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WILL IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE AUTHORIZE THE FBI TO CONDUCT BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS FOR APPOINTMENTS OF PRESIDENT-ELECT AND SHORTLY WE WILL RECEIVE A NUMBER OF EXPEDITIOUS REQUESTS FOR THESE INVESTIGATIONS. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO ASSIGN SUFFICIENT EXPERIENCED PERSONNEL TO THESE SPECIAL INQUIRY MATTERS TO INSURE THE DEADLINES ARE MET AND THAT THESE INVESTIGATIONS ARE THOROUGH, FACTUAL AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRIVACY ACT REQUIREMENTS.

AA:RAP {17}

11-26-80

3117/6

5690

- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR - LES
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - EACH ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

DEC 2 1980

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
FBI
JUL 19 1977

2

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0096 UNCLAS

IT IS EXPECTED CERTAIN POSITIONS WILL BE FILLED
IMMEDIATELY AND DEADLINES ESTABLISHED MUST BE MET. SUBMIT
RESULTS OF THESE INVESTIGATIONS BY TELETYPE. IT IS IMPERATIVE
EACH OFFICE COOPERATE TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IN HANDLING THESE
CASES.

BT

1

NOTE: ON 11-21-80, FRED FIELDING, PERSONNEL OFFICER, TRANSITION STAFF, CONTACTED FBIHQ AND INFORMED US THAT PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN WISHED TO BE ADVISED AS TO THE PROCEDURES NECESSARY TO HAVE THE FBI CONDUCT BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE TRANSITION STAFF. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO MR. FIELDING, AND HE WAS FURNISHED A DRAFT COPY OF THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING THAT WOULD BE SIGNED BY PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN AND THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO AUTHORIZE THE FBI TO CONDUCT THESE INVESTIGATIONS. MR. FIELDING STATED UPON COMPLETION OF HIS REVIEW OF THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, HE WOULD SUBMIT IT TO PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN FOR HIS SIGNATURE AND RECONTACT THE FBI FOR FURTHER EXECUTION OF THE DOCUMENT BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. THE AG HAS ALREADY BEEN FURNISHED A COPY OF THE MEMORANDUM AND HAS EXPRESSED NO OBJECTIONS TO ITS CONTENTS AND STRUCTURE.

APPROVED: _____	Adm. Serv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
	Crim. Inv. <i>R/CM</i>	Plan. & Insp. _____
Director _____		Ident. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Rec. Mgmt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Lab. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Laboratory _____	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 21

Page 2 ~ Duplicate;
Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ b7D;
Page 21 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 35 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 83 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 84 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 85 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON 25X1
(405, 193)
P. O. Box 13130
Sacramento, California 95813

December 8, 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1971,
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

On [redacted] a source who has
furnished reliable information in the past advised
that [redacted]

[redacted] were recently discussing [redacted]

- 8 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (RM)
2 - San Diego (RM)
2 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - Secret Service, SC (RM)
1 - OSI, 19th Dist., Travis (RM)
1 - NISO, SF (RM)
1 - 115th MI Group (RM)
6 - SC
2 - 100-NEW logged to your agency; it and its contents are not to
1 - 100-273 (SDS)
1 - 100-25591 [redacted] ed outside your agency.
1 - 100-2603 [redacted]
1 - [redacted] (c) (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~GROUP 1~~
~~Excluded from automatic~~
~~downgrading and~~
~~declassification~~

WAW:ccm

(24) 1-27-96

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-28-2013 BY 60322~~

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

12/10/70

Date received

12/4/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

12/4/70

Dictated

[REDACTED]

Transcribed

12/10/70

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/4/70

Date(s) of activity

[REDACTED]

Brief description of activity or material

Meeting at [REDACTED] and miscellaneous information

File where original is located if not attached

[REDACTED]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

10 - Sacramento

1- 100-273 (SDS)

1- 100-2559 [REDACTED]

1- 100-598 [REDACTED]

1- 100-2866 [REDACTED]

1- 100-3022 [REDACTED]

1- 100-55 [REDACTED]

1- 100-NEW [REDACTED]

1- 100-2603 [REDACTED]

1- 100-3107 [REDACTED]

1- 100-2920 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is assigned a 1962
Plymouth, registered owner

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA9803RDD/pac

WGK:epg
(10)

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

100-3107-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 11 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Sacramento, California
December 4, 1970

[redacted] (LNU) is identical with the individual in
Sacramento Police Department photograph of [redacted]

On [redacted] there was
a meeting at [redacted] regard-
ing [redacted]

[redacted] The meeting
was conducted by [redacted] (LNU). Approximately 35 people
were in attendance, including the following:

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] (LNU)

[redacted]

[redacted] always goes with [redacted] and appears
to agree with all of his radical beliefs,

[redacted]
[redacted] drives automobile with
license [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

wants some radical action to protest
welfare cutbacks.

[redacted]

[redacted] stated that two individuals named [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] can be reached at telephone [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA9803001

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-1107) (P)

12/15/70

SA [REDACTED]

SM - SDS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RAD/JAC

On [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]
telephone number is [REDACTED] is the subject of
Sacramento file 100-3107.

On [REDACTED] advised that telephone
number [REDACTED] is assigned to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] This number was
installed on 11/25/70.

Information from Sacramento file 100-3045,
entitled [REDACTED]
SM - SDS; obtained from [REDACTED] on [REDACTED]
indicates that [REDACTED] was a [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
until February, 1970. Since that time his whereabouts
have been unknown.

It is recommended that this case be made
pending inactive to further identify subject and
determine the extent of his New Left activities in
the Sacramento area.

3 - Sacramento
1 - 100-3107
2 - 100-1107

WKG:ccm

(3)

100-3107-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 16 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

SC 100-1107

LEAD

SACRAMENTO DIVISION

AT [REDACTED]

Will recontact [REDACTED] for further detailed background information regarding the subject.

b6
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

12/10/70

Date received

12/10/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

12/10/70

to

Transcribed

12/14/70

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/10/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Meeting re welfare cutbacks proposed by

Governor REAGAN

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

14 - Sacramento

① 100-~~2017~~ (1/71 disturbance)

1- 100-273 (SDS)

1- 100-2798 ("Outlaw")

1- 100-598

1- 100-55

1- 100-2805

1- 100-2572

1- 100-2607

1- 100-2559

1- 100-2730

1- 100-2866

1- 100-2695

1- 100-2603

1- 100-2429

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

WAW:epg
(14)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated to appropriate law enforcement, state or federal agencies.

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

100-3107-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 15 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Sacramento, California
December 10, 1970

The December 1, 1970, edition of the "Outlaw" was delayed in its distribution due to the fact that the SDS printing press broke down and arrangements had to be made to use the offset press of the Chicano Organization for Political Awareness (COPA) to run it off.

A meeting was held at [redacted] on the evening of [redacted] at [redacted] which was attended by approximately forty persons, including [redacted] and members of the Mexican American community. Among those present were the following:

[redacted]
[redacted] (phonetic)

[redacted] is described as a Caucasian male, [redacted] years of age, 5'9", 145 pounds, slender, with dark brown hair and a full beard. He wears dark-rimmed reading glasses and smokes a pipe.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-22-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

The above meeting involved a discussion of proposed cutbacks in various welfare programs proposed by Governor REAGAN and the impact this would have upon minority groups and needy people. It was decided that all efforts possible should be expended to create an awareness throughout the State as to the seriousness of the proposed cutbacks. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] It was announced there would be a follow-up meeting to discuss specific plans for the January 4, 1971, demonstration on [REDACTED]. The meeting ended with the general agreement that the inaugural demonstration must succeed by any means necessary; however, no one put forth any suggestions of a radical or violent nature, although there was an undercurrent of feeling that violence would be employed if necessary.

b6
b7C
b7D

WAR AGAINST THE POOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-27-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC

THE POOR CONTINUE TO BE THE VICTIMS OF A GOVERNMENT WHICH VALUES THE DOLLAR HIGH ABOVE HUMAN LIFE. OUR COUNTRY IS A RICH MAN'S COUNTRY. A COUNTRY IN WHICH THE RICH GET WEALTHIER WHILE THE POOR ARE FORCED TO LIVE IN MISERY BY MEANS OF AN INADEQUATE AND INHUMANE WELFARE SYSTEM.

ACCORDING TO EVIDENCE NOW AVAILABLE, ALMOST 90% OF ALL MOTHERS WITH DEPENDANT CHILDREN WILL HAVE THEIR CHECKS REDUCED, WHILE THE COST OF LIVING KEEPS ON GOING UP. AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGES BEING MADE, WELFARE RECIPIENTS WILL RECEIVE ONLY 69% OF THEIR MINIMUM FAMILY NEEDS. SOME SMALL CHILDREN AND ELDERLY PEOPLE WILL POSSIBLY DIE AS A RESULT OF SOME OF THE CUTS THAT ARE BEING MADE.

THE COST OF LIVING INCREASE IS BROUGHT ABOUT BY AMERICA'S WAR AGAINST ITS OWN POOR PEOPLE, THE PEOPLE IN VIETNAM AND OTHERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. IT IS A WIDELY KNOWN FACT THAT OUR GOVERNMENT SPENDS "80 BILLION DOLLARS" A YEAR, IN MILITARY WEAPONS AND OTHER WAR EFFORTS. THIS SAME GOVERNMENT DENIES ITS OWN PEOPLE THE RIGHT TO LIVE AS HUMAN BEINGS. THE VOICE OF THE POOR MUST BE HEARD, LETS SEIZE THE TIME NOW. LET THE PEOPLE KNOW THE CONDITIONS AND THE HUNGER THAT OUR CHILDREN AND OURSELVES ARE FORCED TO EXIST IN. THE VOICE OF THE POOR WILL BE HEARD.

REAGAN AND NIXON ARE USING WELFARE RECIPIENTS AS POLITICAL SCAPEGOATS AND ARE BLAMING THE POOR FOR THE ECONOMIC FAILURES AND THE HIGH TAXES. AT HIS INAGURATION REAGAN WILL ATTEMPT TO SHOW THAT EVERYTHING IS FINE UNDER HIS ADMINISTRATION, HE WILL DISPLAY HIMSELF AS A GREAT LEADER AND A BENEFACITOR OF THE PEOPLE. WHILE THE TRUTH IS THAT REAGAN HAS BETRAYED AND ABUSED THE PEOPLE HE IS SUPPOSED TO PROTECT.

WE MUST SEIZE THE OPPORTUNITY TO DEMONSTRATE AGAINST THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION. OUR ONLY FORCE AS POOR PEOPLE IS TO DEMONSTRATE IN MASSIVE NUMBERS AGAINST THE INJUSTICES THAT WE ARE MADE TO SUFFER JUST BECAUSE WE ARE POOR.

ON JANUARY 4, 1971 THE POOR WILL ATTEND REAGAN'S INAUGURATION FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF VOICING OUR OBJECTIONS TO HIS POLICIES. WE WILL NOT REMAIN SILENT, AND WE MUST NOW BEGIN TO PREPARE OURSELVES FOR THE DAY IN WHICH THE VOICE OF THE POOR WILL BE HEARD ABOVE THE LIES OF OUR GOVERNMENT.

ATTEND THE PEOPLE'S WELFARE MEETING

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1971 7:30 PM

WASHINGTON COMMUNITY COUNCIL.
1400 E St. SACRAMENTO. (14th St. & E. St.)

100-3107-52

NEWS RELEASE TO ALL MEDIA
FROM THE SACRAMENTO POOR PEOPLES'
LIBERATION FRONT

The Sacramento Poor Peoples' Liberation Front invites our oppressed brothers and sisters everywhere throughout the state to join us for a massive demonstration at the state capital on Reagan's inauguration day to protest the proposed welfare cuts specifically and capitalist exploitation of poor and working people in general. The demonstration will take place on the morning of January 4 on the west side of the state capitol building. Final plans have not yet been made but we will try to get them to all news media within the next week. Anyone needing a place to stay should call the Sacramento switchboard at 916-451-6222. For more details, call the switchboard after December 17. All Power to the People.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (100-3107)(P)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 12/18/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF
INAUGURATION CEREMONY OF
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
TO OCCUR 1/4/71, AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SM - SDS

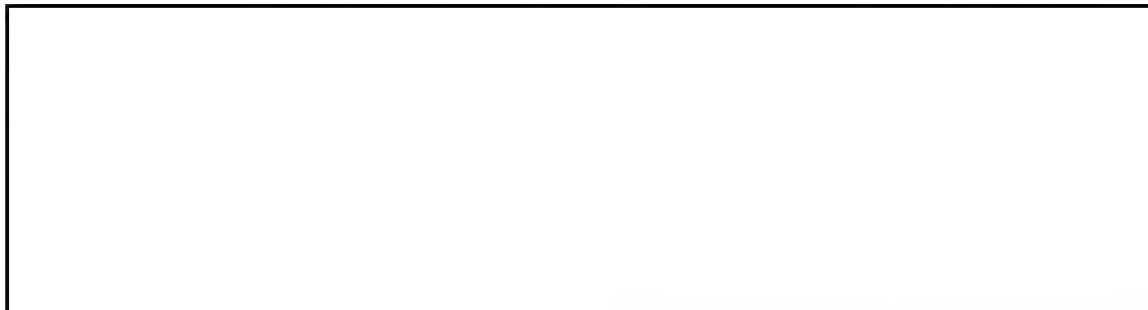
3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

ReSCairtel to Bureau, 12/8/70.

(U)

On 12/15/70, [REDACTED] made available several
leaflets captioned "War Against the Poor", which relates
to captioned affair. A copy of same is attached to this
memorandum.



DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/J12J92T64

(U) - 1 - 100-3107
1 - 100-55
1 - [REDACTED]
WAW:epg
(3) epg

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-3107-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 23 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	



DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/J12J92T64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/17/70

Date received

12/15/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

(C) (U)

Received by

SA

[Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated 12/17/70 to [Redacted]

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

12/15/70

Date(s) of activity

[Redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

Information re possible demonstration on

1/4/71

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

(C) (U)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

23 - Sacramento

1 - 100-273 (SDS)

1 - 100-2866

1 - 100-2559

1 - 100-598

1 - 100-2047

1 - 100-2920

1 - 100-1782

1 - 100-2730

1 - 100-2759

1 - 100-3112

1 - 100-2893

[Redacted]

(Continued on page 2)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803RDD/KAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

100-3107-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 21 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Copies (continued):

1 - 100-2221 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-2307 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-2603 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-2805 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-2572 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-55 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-2594 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-809 (YSA)
1 - 100-1107 [REDACTED]
(1 - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration))
1 - 100-2588 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-1297 [REDACTED]

WAW/clk
(23)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Sacramento, California
December 15, 1970

[redacted] went to the U. S. Post Office at 8th and I Streets on December 7, 1970, stating that he was going to pick up his mail there. [redacted] has a bike, which is his sole means of transportation. (S) (U)

b6
b7C

[redacted] was selling the "Outlaw" newspaper on the campus at Sacramento State College (SSC) on December 7, 1970.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

A meeting was held at [redacted]
[redacted] on the evening of [redacted]
[redacted] at which the following persons were present:

--	--

b6
b7C
b7D

At this meeting, four unidentified males stood up and publicly announced they were associated with the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) at Sacramento State and that the YSA organization supported opposition to REAGAN's proposed welfare cutbacks. The purpose of this meeting

was to formulate future plans and organizational efforts to conduct a protest demonstration on January 4, 1971, at Governor REAGAN's inauguration ceremony. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] At the meeting, it was brought out that a leaflet was being prepared to publicize the demonstration and this leaflet would be distributed to underground newspapers, welfare organizations, and individuals throughout the state.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] (S) (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] (S) (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/J12J92T64

Date prepared

12/21/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date received

12/18/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☒ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

N/A

Date(s) of activity

N/A

Brief description of activity or material

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

14 - Sacramento

1 - 100-2603
1 - 100-2221
1 - 100-598
1 - 100-55
1 - 100-2559
1 - 100-2893
1 - 100-2666
1 - 100-2429
1 - 100-2805
1 - 100-2572
1 - 100-2607
1 - 100-1782
1 - 100-3135

1 - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)
JAW/clk
(14)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-28-2013 BY J12J92T64~~

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

100-3107-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 21 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/J12J92T64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/18/70

Date received

12/17/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

(C) (U)

Received by

SA

[Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Date of Report

12/17/70

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

3-15-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

[Redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

Information re "Welfare" meeting.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

(C) (U)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

17 - Sacramento

- 1 - 100-273 (SDS)
- ① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)
- 1 - 100-2451
- 1 - 100-2002
- 1 - 100-2559
- 1 - 100-1107
- 1 - 100-2603
- 1 - 100-2805
- 1 - 100-2572
- 1 - 100-2893
- 1 - 100-55
- 1 - 100-3126
- 1 - 100-3135

- 1 - 100-2225
- 1 - 100-2798 (Outlaw)
- 1 - 100-2272
- 1 - 100-2594
- WAW/clk
- (17)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC 22 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

100-3107-9

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

December 17, 1970
Sacramento, California

A meeting was held at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] on the evening of [REDACTED] attended
by approximately 50 people, included among whom were the
following:



3-27-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b6
b7C
b7D

The purpose of this meeting was to develop
further plans for a demonstration to occur on 1/4/71,
at Governor REAGAN's Inaugural Ceremony to protest
proposed cutbacks in welfare benefits. It was decided

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

not to plan a march, but merely a large demonstration at the State Capitol. Plans were discussed to burn Governor REAGAN in effigy and to yell chants with bullhorns, wave banners, and in general be as disruptive as possible.

at which time he made mention of Chicago, Illinois, and indicated he had been there recently. [redacted] had a hitchhiking sign in his possession which read "Sacramento". (S) (U)

In response to articles appearing in the Sacramento Union during the weekend of 12/12 - 13/70, regarding the "Outlaw" wherein it was revealed that this publication is printed at 2300 L Street, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

Patient Information	
Name	
Age	
Gender	
Address	
City	
State	
Zip	
Phone	
Medical History	
Past Medical History	
Past Surgical History	
Allergies	
Current Medications	
Social History	
Family History	
Physical Examination	
Vital Signs	
Laboratory Tests	
Imaging Studies	
Diagnosis	
Treatment Plan	
Follow-up	

b6
b7C
b7D



and dope is used there.

b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

at [redacted] [redacted] may possibly be staying

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/17/70

Date received

12/16/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

12/17/70

Dictated

to

Transcribed

12/21/70

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/16/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Miscellaneous info re SDS members and

planned demonstration at Governor

REAGAN's inauguration

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

7 - Sacramento

1- 100-273 (SDS)

1- 100-2429

1- 100-3095

1- 100-55

1- 100-3135

1- 100-2607

(1- 100-3107 (Demonstration, 1/71)

WCK:epg
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

100-3107-10

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channeled
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 17 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Sacramento, California
December 16, 1970

The individual named [] who drives a green
Chevrolet Impala, can be reached at telephone []

b6
b7C
b7D

[]
[]
[]
[] would be held in Sacramento for persons interested
in the next trip.

A demonstration is being planned for Governor
REAGAN's inauguration in January, 1971. Leaflets concern-
ing this demonstration have been prepared []

b6
b7C
b7D

An individual named []
[]
[] during the past week. He is approximately 5'10", 160
pounds, and has a small goatee.

b6
b7C
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 7803 RDD/JAC

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/J12J92T64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/28/70

Date received

12/28/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted] (C) (U)

Received by

SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated r/d to waw

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

12/28/70

Date(s) of activity

[Redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

Info re "Outlaw" and misc background on
individuals.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted] (C) (U)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

9 - Sacramento

1 - 100-2798 (OUTLAW)

1 - 100-598

1 - 100-2559

1 - 100-2047

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-3132

1 - 100-2875

1 - 100-2935

(1) - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)

WAW:waw
(9)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channeled
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

3-22-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

100-3107-11

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
DEC 3 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-22-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/bac
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1

December 28, 1970
Sacramento, California

Another edition of the "Outlaw" was printed on

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

claimed to have made. (S) (U)

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

A California driver's license photo of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is identical to [REDACTED]
at [REDACTED] This person, however, has
not been active in radical matters on that campus.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] is possibly [REDACTED] and has been
observed on occasion however no positive involvement with
the SDS or New Left in Sacramento area is known.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

No additional meetings are scheduled to prepare for
the planned demonstration to take place on 1/4/71, however
if is anticipated that banners with anti-REAGAN slogans
will be prepared by [REDACTED] and others.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared
12/23/70

Date received
12/22/70

Received from (name or symbol number)
[redacted] (C) (U)

Received by
SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☒ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated waw to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

12/23/70

Date(s) of activity

[redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

Info re preparation of leaflet.

File where original is located if not attached

[redacted] (C) (U)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

- 4 - Sacramento
- 1 - 100-3135 [redacted]
- ① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 DEMONSTRATION)
- 1 - 100-3124 [redacted]
- 1 - 100-273 (SDS)

~~3-22-96~~
~~CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/bac~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant disseminated
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

WAW:waw
(4)

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

100-3107-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 28 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

December 23, 1970
Sacramento, California

[] spent the weekend of [] in
the San Francisco Bay area, however his activities
there are unknown.

b6
b7C
b7D

A leaflet announcing a forthcoming demonstration
to occur on 1/4/70 has been prepared by members of the
SDS []

b7D

[]

[]
[]
[]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~(C)~~ (U)

~~3-22-96~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-20/J12J92T6413

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/23/70

Date received

12/23/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

SA [Redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

WAW

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/23/70

Date(s) of activity

[Redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

Misc info re 1/4/71 demonstration and

personal data re SDS members.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

7 - Sacramento

1 - 100-598

1 - 100-2429

1 - 100-2868

1 - 100-1107

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-2875

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 DEMONSTRATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 7803 RDD/KAC

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant disseminated
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

100-3107-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 28 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-90 BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC

December 23, 1970
Sacramento, California

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

An individual known only by [REDACTED]
is suspected of being an informant by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and the word is being passed among the radicals
to avoid this person who is also believed to be [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The basis for this suspicion
was not disclosed.

b6
b7C
b7D

An individual known as [REDACTED] who lives at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] does the printing for several Sacramento radical or
underground publications.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is apparently heading up the forthcoming
demonstration on 1/4/71 on the occasion of GOV. REAGAN's
inauguration. Information concerning this event can be
obtained by contacting phone numbers 444-5877 (Washington
Neighborhood Council) or [REDACTED] during the
daytime and also 967-6664 (Welfare Rights).

b6
b7C

FSC radio station KERS is broadcasting news concerning
the inauguration day demonstration.

A California driver's license photo of [REDACTED]
is identical with [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] however this individual has not involved himself
in any radical activity on that campus.

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date prepared

12/28/70

Date received

12/28/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[redacted] (C) (U)

Received by

SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated n/a to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

[12/24/70] (C) (U)

Date(s) of activity

[redacted] (C) (U)

Brief description of activity or material

[redacted] (C) (U)

File where original is located if not attached

[redacted] (C) (U)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

10 - Sacramento

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 Demonstration)

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-1107

1 - 100-3131

1 - 100-2001

1 - 100-3135

1 - 100-3146

1 - 100-2002

1 - 100-2603

1 - 100-273 (SDS)

CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 ROD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

WAW:waw

(10)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

Block Stamp

100-3107-14

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 28 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/T12T92T64

F B I

Date: 12/31/70

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

NITEL

(Priority)

3-22-96

SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

DECLASSIFIED
(405,193)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

RECEIVED IN COMMUNICATIONS

335 PM

FROM: SACRAMENTO (100-3107)

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN TO OCCUR JANUARY FOUR, ONE NINE SEVEN ONE, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. SECURITY MATTER - STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. OO: SACRAMENTO.

RE SACRAMENTO AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU DECEMBER EIGHT, ONE NINE SEVEN ZERO.

SOURCES FAMILIAR WITH STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY AND NEW LEFT ACTIVITIES IN SACRAMENTO AREA ADVISED PLANS BEING FORMALIZED BY GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY THIRTY SACRAMENTO AREA RADICALS TO ATTEND CAPTIONED CEREMONY. THESE PERSONS HOPE TO CAUSE DISRUPTION BY USE OF PORTABLE BULL HORN, DISPLAY OF BANNERS AND PLACARDS, AND THROUGH SHOUTING OF SLOGANS DEROGATORY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY AT GOVERNOR'S INAUGURATION BEING PROVIDED BY

WAW:jp
(1)

100-3107-15

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____

SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

M

Per _____

b7D

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in ~~PLAINTEXT~~ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ (Priority)

100-3107
PAGE TWO

ONE COMPANY OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SACRAMENTO BASED
CALIFORNIA NATIONAL GUARDSMEN WHO WILL WEAR CIVILIAN CLOTHING.

ADMINISTRATIVE

(U) SOURCES CONTACTED ARE b6
b7C
b7D

ABOVE INFORMATION SUPPLIED APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
AND OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

BUREAU WILL BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

P

END

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-3107)(C)

DATE: 1/7/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISTURBANCE AT
INAUGURATION OF CAL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN TO OCCUR 1/4/71.
SM - MISC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9803RDP/JAC

Attached hereto are copies of investigative reports
and newspaper clippings made available by [REDACTED]
of the Intelligence Unit of the Sacto PD on 1/7/71 pertain-
ing to captioned event.

Please read attached,
initial and return:

[REDACTED] Bck
[REDACTED] [initials]
[REDACTED] [initials]
[REDACTED] [initials]
[REDACTED] [initials]

1 - Sacramento
VAW

100-3107-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 10 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

[initials]



[redacted]
Intelligence Unit

RE/ GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S SWEARING IN CEREMONY AT THE STATE CAPITOL

Pursuant to your orders the undersigned officers covered the swearing in ceremonies of Governor Ronald Reagan which were held on the west steps of the State Capitol on January 4, 1971. Upon arrival a group consisting of about 75 dissidents were observed attending the ceremonies, so the undersigned mingled with them during the entire ceremonies. The ceremonies commenced at approximately 1050 hours and terminated at approximately noon.

Dissidents that were in attendance that are known to the undersigned are as follows:::

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. [redacted] | 9. [redacted] |
| 2. [redacted] | 10. [redacted] |
| 3. [redacted] | 11. [redacted] |
| 4. [redacted] | 12. [redacted] |
| 5. [redacted] | 13. [redacted] |
| 6. [redacted] | 14. [redacted] |
| 7. [redacted] | 15. [redacted] |
| 8. [redacted] | 16. [redacted] |
| 17. [redacted] | |
| 18. [redacted] | |
| 19. [redacted] | |
| 20. [redacted] | |

[redacted] was arrested during the ceremonies for 240-242 P.C.

It should be noted that all during the ceremonies the dissidents and demonstrators were chanting and hollering vulgar and profane phrases towards all of the various speakers, and especially when the Governor gave his speech. Those observed to be very out spoken and downing and hollering about the pig structure were [redacted]

After the Inauguration Ceremonies were terminated part of the dissident group went to the REINECKE-FEST which was held in the bottom floor of the city parking lot located at 10th and "L" Streets, and did some marching and chanting through the crowd. This group was led by [redacted] [redacted] This group numbered approximately 20 persons, and they were carrying banners and protest signs. [redacted] also led the same group through the crowd on another march also carrying banners and protest signs.

This group of protestors then existed the Reinecke-Fest via 11th street and proceeded to the court house where they entered the court house carrying their banners and protest signs. They were advised by the Sacramento County Sheriff's Officers that by doing this they were in violation of section 169 of the penal code. The entire group then

(Continued on page 2)

left the inside of the court house and gathered near the water fountain at the east side of the building. They started to march and demonstrate at this location when they were advised by [redacted] that they were in violation of section 169 of the penal code, and that they had to leave the area or be subject to arrest.

b6
b7C

After a few minutes of discussion with [redacted] the group left the court house property and proceeded to and gathered in Plaza Park. While in the park the group did nothing but talk for about 45 minutes.

The group then left Plaza Park and marched back to the court house carrying their banners and protest signs, and as they entered the court house through the east door they put away the banners and signs.

The group then attended the trial of the Oak Park 4. During the trial they were leaving 2 and 3 at a time and by 1545 hours the entire group was practically gone. The undersigned returned to the station at this time.

Out of sequence --- Also in attendance with the dissidents at the State Capitol were [redacted]
Literature passed out at the state capitol attached to this report.

b6
b7C

Respectfully Submitted

[redacted]
Intelligence Unit
January 4, 1971

[redacted]
Intelligence Unit

Re/ Governor Ronald Reagan's Inaugural Gala At The Memorial Auditorium

Pursuant to your request the undersigned officers worked the security detail at Governor Ronald Reagan's Inaugural Gala, which was held in the Memorial Auditorium on January 4, 1971.

The undersigned arrived at the auditorium at 1845 hours at which time they received their specific orders from [redacted] which were to concentrate on the front of the building where it was reported that the dissidents and protestors would gather.

b6
b7c

A small group started to gather at approximately 1945 hours, and at approximately 2030 hours the group of dissenters and protestors had amounted to 50 persons. 4 of the protestors were waving Viet-Cong flags all about the area of the front of the auditorium.

Those in attendance that are known to the undersigned are as follows.

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. [redacted]

6. [redacted]
7. [redacted]
8. [redacted]
9. [redacted]
10. [redacted]

b6
b7c

A couple of minor scuffles broke out while some of the people attending the inaugural gala were entering the auditorium. On one occasion a subject named [redacted] claimed to have been hit on the side of the face with a tree limb that had a viet-cong flag attached, and some unknown person entering the auditorium had pulled the flag off of the limb, and in doing so, somehow [redacted] was hit with the tree limb. [redacted] had made the statement that he was a reporter for the Sacramento Bee. He was observed by the undersigned to hang tight with the dissidents all through the event.

b6
b7c

On another occasion it was reported that a female was entering the auditorium and while climbing the last row of steps a viet-cong flag was pushed into her face, so she reached up and pulled the flag off it's rod. It was reported that [redacted] charged up the steps after her, and grabbed her, and at this time a male subject that was with her punched [redacted] on the right side of his jaw. The scuffle was broken up immediately, and the male and female entered the auditorium.

Leaders of the group were [redacted]
[redacted] were very outspoken, and the entire group were using loud vulgar and profane language. At various times part of the group marched around the block covering the auditorium chanting and carrying viet-cong flags.

(Continued on page 2)

Prior to the termination of the inaugural gala the group of dissenters and protestors gathered at the rear of the auditorium to await the departure of the entertainers that participated in the gala event, namely, John Wayne, Buddy Ebsen, Dean Martin, Jimmy Stewart, [redacted] Jack Benny, and Frank Sinatra. Governor Ronald Reagan and his wife and Frank Sinatra were led out a side door un-noticed by the protestors.

Each of the entertainers were led out by the undersigned and other officers to their awaiting vehicles, and enroute to their respective vehicles they received different vulgar outbursts from the group of protestors.

John Wayne received the loudest and most vulgar language outburst from the group while he was getting into his vehicle. Mr. Wayne retaliated in his own fashion, verbally.

Respectfully Submitted

[redacted]
Intelligence Unit
January 4, 1971

It was reported to the undersigned through an informant that the aforementioned group of protestors had planned on throwing eggs and horse manure during the inaugural gala, but changed their minds when they observed a lot of police officers at the scene, and also observed a large amount of black and white units parked somewhere near the auditorium.

Respectfully Submitted

[redacted]
Intelligence Unit
January 5, 1971

Police Department, City of Sacramento
OFFENSE REPORT

DIST. THE PEACE
TYPE OF CRIME

71-513
REPORT SERIAL NUMBER

Name of victim _____
Residence address _____
Phone Res. _____ Phone Bus. _____
Date Committed **1/4/71**
Time Committed **2245** Day of week **Monday**
Person attacked **EVA** Age _____
Property attacked **K City sidewalk**
How attacked **Shouted obscene language
at victim**
Means of attack—weapons, tools or receptacle used: _____
Hands, feet, voice
Object of attack **Dist. the peace**
Trade mark or peculiarity _____
What did suspect say? _____
Vehicle used _____

Firm name _____
Where committed **15th & 16th on I St.**
Reported by **Victim** b6
Address & phone **same** b7C
Time reported **1240** Date **1/5/71**
Reported to **counter**
Transcribed/Typed by: _____
Suspect **WAYNE, John (address unk.)**
Sex **M** Descent **W** Age **approx. 63**
Height _____ Weight _____ Build _____
Hair color _____ Eye color _____
Complexion _____ Occupation _____
Marks/scars _____
Disguise or dress _____
Suspect _____
Sex _____ Descent _____ Age _____
Height _____ Weight _____ Build _____
Hair color _____ Eye color _____
Complexion _____ Occupation _____
Marks/scars _____
Disguise or dress _____

Warrant charging _____ Issued, Date _____
Connect-ups: Report Nos. _____
Persons Arrested _____ Date _____ Department Number _____

Details of Crime

**Description of Property
INCLUDING NUMBERS AND ENGRAVING**

Facsimile of Check

Victim states he was at the above listed location carrying a NLF flag. States above named suspect came up to him and called him obscene names. States subject was restrained by police officers. Suspect finally entered his vehicle and left scene.

Victim referred to Det. Div. regarding this report.

D. of I. Notified: Yes _____ No _____

Value of Property _____

Approved _____ Rank _____ Time _____

FORM P.D. 9A (2-70)

POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CITY OF SACRAMENTO

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION DISTURBING THE PEACE

Complainant or Victim

Report No. 71-513

Address

1300 1/5/71. Victim [redacted] and witnesses [redacted] came to the detective division to give a statement concerning the incident which occurred outside Memorial Auditorium at the Governor's Inaugural Ball. The victim stated that he wishes to prosecute in this matter and stated that he and the witnesses feel that by working through the system a social change can be accomplished by other than violent means.

b6
b7C

STATEMENT OF VICTIM:

[redacted] MWA,
[redacted] yrs, DOB [redacted] 6'3, 160 lbs, born in California.

1330 1/5/71. The victim stated that he was at Reagan's Inaugural Ball or function at the Memorial Auditorium, 15-16th on the I Street Side, at approximately 2245 hours, 1/4/71. He was at this function to more or less express his views and to try to communicate with people of different political views and perhaps find persons that were open minded enough who would rant about political views with him. He was there for his own benefit, intellectually, and not affiliated with any political organization or any type of violent demonstration. He drove to the function with two other persons, a [redacted] (sp?), who was not present at this time, and witness #1, [redacted]. There were thousands of people going in and out and he hadn't been there too long; he walked around a while and met some very nice people who had attended the function. He had the flag in question with him and carrying it. He got there at the back door and the flag was in plain sight, if anyone were to look at him. At one time, when [redacted] came out, he chided him about [redacted] just smiled and waived. Everyone was lined up, waiting for John WAYNE to come out. Soon he came out and signed autographs. He had got into his car and was by the right rear door. He was smiling at the crowd. He then apparently spotted the flag as it was noticeable his smile left his face, then he shouted towards it, "What in the hell is that!" Victim stated that he had had his flag, he thinks, on his shoulder, and WAYNE spotted his flag. He walked towards the front of the car and in the general direction of the victim who was in the crowd. He looked at his flag and stated, "What in the fuck is that?" The person who is pictured in the photo in the Sacramento Union, which will be booked as evidence, was in front of a flag which was on a pole. This person started laughing. The victim then heard WAYNE say something about a squirrely bastard, he thought was directed towards this person. The police apparently heard it and started moving the crowd back and one officer was restraining WAYNE. When he got back to his car WAYNE said, "Many boys have been hurt under that flag." He was then directed to his car and he left. The victim stated there were a lot of girls and women in the crowd and that all of them must have heard him say "Fuck!" He reiterated that John WAYNE has a very loud voice and it could have been heard by everyone.

b6
b7C

STATEMENT OF VICTIM #1

[redacted] FWJ, [redacted] yrs, DOB [redacted] -8-

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she went to the inaugural ball with [redacted] the victim, and got there about 1900 hours and they just sat around on the outside of the building. They couldn't get in because they needed tickets. There were about [redacted]

POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CITY OF SACRAMENTO

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION: DISTURBING THE PEACE

Complainant or Victim

Report No. 71-513

Address

50 people sitting around in their group on the outside. In this group there were maybe four (4) flags, the NLF type flag. At times people would come up and ask about the flags and what they meant. She could only remember one incident when a lady came up and grabbed one of the flags and ran off into the crowd. She doesn't know how, but soon the flag was back. She didn't know anything about the group or whether it was an organization or not, as she had just met the victim, [redacted] that day. She stated that the police were lined up from the back door and as WAYNE came out, he was all smiles and signing autographs, and he didn't notice them (referring to the group) until he came around the car and saw, and he saw him look up and see the flag; he said, "What the hell is that?" She thought that he looked a little mad or momentarily angry. She then thinks that he called someone, possibly the man pictured in the union with the flag, a squirrely or squirmy bastard. The next thing, people started moving and she heard him say, "What the fuck is that?" The police then moved in and she was moved back and didn't see or hear anything further regarding this incident.

b6
b7c

STATEMENT OF [redacted]

Age [redacted] DOB [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he was not involved in this incident, but was only a witness to the incident. His statement was that he heard a demonstration was going to be there at the inaugural ball to protest Governor Reagan's policy on the cuts in Welfare; being that he disagreed with Reagan on the cuts on welfare, he decided to go and see what was happening. On arriving, he found that the demonstration was more Anti-war, at least by some of the participants. He arrived at approximately 2145 hrs or 2200 hrs. He spent about the next 30 minutes with the demonstrators and rapping about education for social change. He walked around in front of the auditorium to see what was going on but found out that John WAYNE was to exit shortly through the back door. When he came out, he apparently thought that the group was autograph seekers and fans, so he signed a few autographs. As he walked around back of his car and opened the door, he noticed a VC flag waving high in the air and sticking out into the street. His comment was, "What the hell is that?" As he moved around the right side of the car towards the front, he reiterated, "What the fuck is going on here?" or something similar. He headed towards the front of the car and said something to one of the demonstrators which the witness did not hear but heard from [redacted] later that he had said, "These squirrely bastards, I'm going to get you." At that time, the police stepped in and blocked his path, while other police officers moved between Mr WAYNE and the demonstrators. WAYNE then said, "Get them out of my sight. Clear them out of here." The police walked him towards his car and had him get in, then he left. This witness stated he was standing off from the crowd and to the side and was not involved in the demonstration. He also stated that John WAYNE has a very strong personality and loud voice and he was certain that his statements and the vulgarity could be heard by most anyone there.

b6
b7c

Officers

Date Jan 5 1971 Hour 1600

Typed By

Date Jan 5 1971 Hour 1900

POLICE DEPARTMENT, CITY OF SACRAMENTO SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION DISTURBING THE PEACE

Complainant or Victim

Report No. 71-513

Address

0800 1-6-71 Regarding the statements of the witnesses and the Victim there are a few typing errors which are to be clarified.

1. [] FWJ is only a Witness to the incident and is not a victim, nor desires to make a complaint.

2. In the statement of [] in which it refers to John WAYNE, getting into his car (HE GOT INTO HIS CAR) it should read " He got to his car".

3. In the statement of [] in which it states that [] told him about WAYNE calling the one subject a Squirreley Bastard and threatening to get him. [] was not the one who told him this [] stated that he HEARD that WAYNE had said this and did not state the name of the person who told him this.

The statements that were given by the Victim and witnesses indicate that the suspect WAYNE did not actually assault or direct his verbal abuse at any one individual. The complaint which the victim and witnesses have, is the profanity which Mr. Wayne used which could have been heard by anyone in the crowd.

The Victim and witnesses wished to make it clear that up until the day of the incident, they were complete strangers and had never met before.

The Newspaper clipping from the Sacramento Union 1-5-71 was booked as evidence. This clipping was used for reference when interviewing the Victim and Witnesses. Booked Receipt # 2082

Officers

Date 1-6-71Hour 0900

Typed By

Date

Hour

Sacks Union
John Wayne
Tells His
1/6/71
Version

John Wayne Tuesday denied he had a vocal confrontation with a group of dissidents waving a Viet Cong flag behind the Memorial Auditorium late Monday after Governor Reagan's inaugural gala.

Wayne, 63, master of ceremonies for the gala, was named in a complaint filed with the Sacramento Police Department by Gregory Kirkwood, 22, who accused Wayne of calling him an obscene name.

The incident occurred when Wayne, accompanied by aides, left by a rear auditorium door and saw a large group shouting, chanting and waving two Viet Cong flags.

"What the — is that," reportedly shouted Wayne who also noticed the antenna had been broken from the car he was using.

The veteran actor started walking toward one person carrying a VC flag but was restrained by a companion, a witness said. Wayne then delivered a short patriotic speech to the group and left.

A spokesman for Wayne said, "Mr. Wayne said there is no truth to the rumor or the story."

Wayne has been a supporter of the U.S. role in Vietnam and made a film, "Green Berets," about the U.S. Special Forces in South Vietnam.

"You haven't even been there and don't know what it's all about," a witness quoted Wayne as saying to the group. "I have been."

Jack Kearns, chief of detectives of the police department, said his men were checking out a complaint by Kirkwood that Wayne had called him an obscene name and advanced on him as Kirkwood displayed a Viet Cong flag.

Kirkwood, late Tuesday, said, "I'm busy now and don't have time to talk with you (a reporter)."

Sacks See 1/5/71
Viet Cong Flag Waved
Makes Wayne See Red

When a little band of demonstrators waved a Viet Cong flag in actor John Wayne's face he saw red.

The incident occurred late last night as the tall, burly actor left Memorial Auditorium after an entertainment gala produced by Frank Sinatra in honor of Gov. Ronald Reagan's second inaugural.

According to an eyewitness, Wayne and some friends were leaving the auditorium's stage entrance, when the actor noted that someone had snapped the antenna off the car he was using.

The demonstrators, who appeared earlier to jeer the show-goers, were lying in wait, and one of them brandished the yellow, blue and red enemy banner.

dished the yellow, blue and red enemy banner.

"What the f--- is that!" Wayne exploded, according to the witness, and advanced toward the flag-waver.

The actor — a strong supporter of United States intervention in Vietnam who made a film, "Green Berets," honoring US special forces there — shouted a number of remarks reflecting on a demonstrator's parentage and physique.

The young man backed off, and an aide stepped before the aroused Wayne, preventing a possible physical confrontation.

Instead, Wayne delivered a brief lecture on what he had seen the Viet Cong do to American troops in Vietnam.

John Wayne Accused

Osaka Union 1/6/71

Complainant Says Actor Called Him An Obscene Name

Actor John Wayne has been accused of disturbing the peace in a complaint filed with the police yesterday afternoon by Gregory Kirkwood, 22, of 4901 Douvan Court, who says Wayne called him an obscene name.

Kirkwood told officers he was carrying a Viet Cong flag Monday night on I Street between 15th and 16th Streets after Gov. Ronald Reagan's inaugural show.

Kirkwood said Wayne, 63, shouted an obscene, four-letter word at him and started toward him but was restrained by other persons.

Wayne was leaving the Memorial Auditorium where he was master of ceremonies for the show when he saw a group of demonstrators. He also noticed that someone had broken the antenna of the car he was using.

Witnesses said Wayne, well known for his strong patriotism, shouted remarks and then gave a brief lecture on what he had seen the Viet Cong do to Americans in Vietnam.

In Los Angeles, a spokesman for Wayne said, "Mr. Wayne said there is no truth to the rumor or the story."

Another witness was Lt. Robert Chapman of the California Army National Guard, transportation officer on hand in civilian clothes to see that stars of the



John Wayne — as he appeared in "Sing Out Sweet Land," a TV special.

show, including Jack Benny, Dean Martin, James Stewart, Yvonne De Carlo, James Egan and Frank Sinatra, got to the airport or their hotels.

"They started confronting him with obscenities, but at first he didn't say anything," Chapman said in describing Wayne's departure.

"One of the protesters got his attention by very profusely waving a Viet Cong flag, at which time he commented — I can't give you a direct quote — he stated to the effect that he didn't like the Viet Cong flag."

Chapman said Wayne and the young demonstrators exchanged remarks, but that he could not hear whether Wayne used obscenities. He added that at one point Wayne "took one step forward to answer a response but there was no show of force toward them."

Jack Kearns, chief of detectives for the Sacramento police, said an evaluation of the complaint will be sent to the office of Dist. Atty. John Price if officers determined there could be grounds for prosecution.

A final decision will be up to Price, Kearns said, for misdemeanor prosecution under the municipal code.



Photo by Don Hadynski

Wayne Beats

Viet Cong *Sacto Union* On I Street 1/15/71

John Wayne was the hero as usual Monday night. In person and in Sacramento.

Wayne was leaving Memorial Auditorium after the inaugural festivities when he saw a group of protesters waving a Viet Cong flag.

Wayne advanced and the flagwavers retreated. As Wayne continued to move toward the offending banner an aide restrained him.

Wayne then delivered a lecture, in salty terms, on what he had seen the enemy doing in Vietnam. The words of Wayne were enough to carry the day and the protesters, with their flag, moved off down the street—quickly.

Demonstrators back off as John Wayne heads for them and then, restrained by an aide, gives the youngsters a strongly worded lecture on patriotism.

POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CITY OF SACRAMENTO

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFICATION Disturbing the peace

Complainant or Victim _____

Report No. 71-513

Address _____

b6
b7C

RE: GOVERNOR REAGANS INAUGURAL GALA:

1530 1-6-71 I, contacted the intelligence Unit regarding the activities, during the time, of Of Mr. WAYNES exit from the auditorium, of the persons and their associates. Sgts. [] attended the function in plain cloths and were on the outside of the auditorium near Mr. WAYNE when the incident occured. They reported that this group, which apparently the Victim and witnesses were a part of., directed Vile and vulnger language toward Mr. WAYNE, calling him xnames such as " White, racist, Mother fucking Pig. and numerous other phrases of vulgarity. This was witnessed by Sgts [] and []

Attached is a Copy of the intelligence report, concerning the Groups activities through out the day and during the time of the reported offense.

b6
b7C

1

b6
b7C

Officers _____

Date

1-6-71

Hour

1500

Typed By _____

Date

Hour

CLASSIFICATION

DISTURBING THE PEACE

Complainant or Victim

Report No. 71-513

Address

RE: [redacted] MW, [redacted] yrs

DOB [redacted] 5'9, 155 lbs, Brn hair, Hzl Eyes, D/L # [redacted]

Address [redacted]

1645 1/5/71. [redacted] came to the Detective Division and stated that he wished to make a statement in regards to this offense report. [redacted] states that he is presently unemployed, however his occupation is [redacted] states that he has never been arrested.

b6
b7C

R/O asked [redacted] what he knew about this incident and his statement was as follows:

I was at the rear entrance to the auditorium when John WAYNE came out last night. He exited the n/w stage door with several other people. I was approximately 20' away watching him and he pointed his finger at someone in the crowd and said in a very loud voice, "What the fuck is that?" He then spoke some more, but the only word I could make out was, "Punk."

I would estimate there were approximately 150 police present and about 20 spectators at this time. I would estimate about 6 of the spectators were women. I did not know any of these spectators.

[redacted] MW, appx [redacted] yrs, who I had met a short time after this incident, requested that I go to the police department and make a statement in regards to this matter. I believe he told me he used to be an investigator for the D.A.'s office.

b6
b7C

R/O asked [redacted] is he had anything additional to add to this statement and he stated No. I asked [redacted] if he felt that Mr WAYNE should be prosecuted for Disturbing the Peace in regards to this matter, and [redacted] replied that he felt the law should be repealed and that Mr WAYNE should not be prosecuted on this charge. R/O asked [redacted] what he was wearing at the time this incident took place and [redacted] stated he was wearing blue jeans, GI combat boots, a red and black checked wool shirt, a red and blue checked scarf, olive drab wool army jacket, and navy blue stocking cap. Polaroid pictures were taken of subject [redacted] by R/O for information purposes only.

1730 1/5/71. Interview was terminated.

b6
b7C

Office [redacted] / Detective Division Date Jan 5 1971 Hour 1745

Typed By [redacted] Date jan 5 1971 Hour 2030

Date prepared

1/5/71

Date received

1/4/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☒ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

1/5/71

to

Transcribed

1/8/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

1/4/71

Date(s) of activity

1/4/71

Brief description of activity or material

Info re demonstration on 1/4/71

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

11 - Sacramento

1- 100-273 (SDS)

① 100-3107 (Demonstration, 1/4/71)

1- 100-2866

1- 100-55

1- 100-3131

1- 100-2603

1- 100-3135

1- 100-2607

1- 100-

1- 100-2559

1- 100-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA9803RDD/SAC

WGK:epg
(11)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

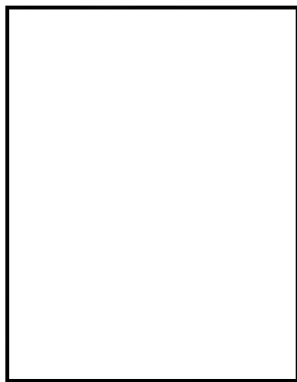
Block Stamp

100-3107-20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 11 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Sacramento, California
January 4, 1971

On January 4, 1971, the following persons were present at the inauguration of Governor RONALD REAGAN on the west steps of the Capitol Building and participated in the demonstration which was designed to disrupt the proceedings:



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA9803RDD/KDE

Also present was a Mexican male named [redacted]
(phonetic), who works at [redacted]

[redacted] was arrested during the demonstration.

[redacted] were arrested over the weekend.

b6
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

1/5/71

Date received

12/31/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

1/5/71

Dictated

to

Transcribed

1/8/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

12/31/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Miscellaneous info re SDS members and
planned demonstration

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

10 - Sacramento

1- 100-273 (SDS)

1- 100-593

1- 100-2607

1- 100-

(Phonetic)

1- 100-2603

1- 100-3135

1- 100-3155

LNU)

1- 100-55

①- 100-3107 (Demonstration, 1/4/71)

1- 100-3134

WGK:epg
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-5-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

b6
b7C

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant channelized
and all action taken in connection thereto.

All pertinent information disseminated
to appropriate law enforcement, state or
federal agencies.

CAUTION
IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED
USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.
Block Stamp

100-3107-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 11 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-13-96 BY SSA 4803 RDD/JAC

Sacramento, California
December 31, 1970

[redacted] is identical with the
individual previously known as [redacted] (LNU).

[redacted] is identical with the individual
previously known as [redacted] (LNU).

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] last name believed to be [redacted] (phonetic),
has been seen at [redacted] on several occasions.
She was active in plans for the welfare demonstration to be
held January 4, 1971.

[redacted] (LNU) went to a Students
for a Democratic Society (SDS) convention in Chicago on
Christmas Day. [redacted]
[redacted] is described as a Mexican male, [redacted] years of
age, 5'4", 130 pounds.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Attached is a copy of a leaflet [redacted]
and sent to various cities throughout the state.

Brothers and Sisters,

As you all know by now, the governor of our state has drastically cut the funds going to welfare recipients. The banks are also cutting the feed stamp program down to the already meatless bone. These giant slashes in funds, coupled with the fact that unemployment rose to an all-time high of 7% in October clearly shows the state's lack of concern for poor and underprivileged people.

We here in Sacramento at the People's Office and concerned citizens in and around Sacramento have decided on a plan of action to show the rulers of this state that we will not sit still while they take food from the mouths of the people who have the least food to eat.

To combat this greedy action on the part of big business - the driving force behind every economic decision of government - we are planning for a huge protest demonstration to be held here in Sacramento on January 4, 1971. This is the same day that the governor is to be inaugurated and will be held in conjunction with his inauguration - on the west steps of the capitol - to emphasize our point. The plans call for people from all over the state to come to Sacramento to show their solidarity with the cause of the poor and oppressed.

We here at People's Office have decided that the best way to reach the largest number of people is to appeal for time and space from various radio stations, newspapers, organizations such as Welfare Rights, and community action projects such as the various switchboards and young peoples' organizations.

In view of all of this we kindly ask the cooperation of your switchboards/radio stations in the form of community advertisements and air time.

A leaflet accompanying this letter will explain our plan more fully. Any assistance you may give us will be gratefully appreciated by all of us here in Sacramento and will demonstrate that not all people who are in positions to assist the poor are indifferent.

Power to the People
Sincerely yours,
The People's Office
2016 1/2 Broadway
Sacramento, California

HERMANOS Y HERMANAS, ¿QUE PASA?

La gente pobre en Sacra, Califas, se estan juntando para una demonstración el día de la inauguración del gobernador marano, 4 enero 1971. Gente pobre los tienen que decir al gobierno marano y a la clase que manda. Esto les enseñará union entre las hermanos y hermanas pobres. Este será el comienzo de la lucha donde toda la gente pobre se une y pelea contra el imperialismo. Esto será cuando toda la gente pobre realiza que el imperialismo los tiene abajo y a sus hermanos y hermanas por todo el mundo p. que también a ellos les afectan. Negacio grande en Califas, nos quita la vida cuando cortan a los fondos que reciben la gente pobre. Gente pobre no puede depender en estampillas y en "welfare". Negocio grande corre a este pais y también cortan a estos programas cuando quieran.

Escriban informes, organicen a sus hermanos y hermanas en la comunidad. Ayudemos pasar la información de lo que pasa. Necesitamos a su ayuda para que todos sepan de la revolución.

La clase que manda se tiene que destruir por la gente y esto solo vendrá por la lucha de las classes. Gente por todo el mundo se tiene que juntar y destruir los imperialistas que explota y expresa y mata a nuestros hermanos y hermanas por todo el mundo. Tenemos que luchar juntos y a traer a toda gente pobre junta. Ahora sabemos nuestra identidad. Ahora tenemos que organizar la gente trabajadora y oprimida.

Todo Poder a la Gente!

Demonstración en el Capitol enero 4, 10:00 por la mañana.

Hermanas y hermanos de Sacra

PUBLICACIÓN DE LA LIBERACIÓN DE
GENTE POBRE DE SACRAMENTO

La Liberación de Gente Pobre de Sacramento les invitamos a nuestros hermanos y hermanas por todo el estado de California a que nos soporten en una demonstración. Será en el capitol en día de la inauguración del gobernador Reagan a protestar las reducciones en los fondos de "welfare" y como explotación de la gente trabajadora y pobre. La demonstración será por la mañana en al lado oeste del edificio de la capital, 4 de enero. Planes todavía no esta afirmandos pero entre la semana seguida estarán publicadas. Cualquiera que necesite lugar donde que darse ablé a Sacramento 916-451-6222. Para mas información hable este número después de diciembre 17. Todo poder a la gente.

Date prepared

1/7/71

Date received

1/6/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[redacted]

Received by

SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

1/7/71

to

opg

Transcribed

1/8/71

Authenticated
by Informant

N/A

Date of Report

1/6/71

Date(s) of activity

[redacted]

Brief description of activity or material

Info re demonstration at inauguration of
Gov. REAGAN on 1/4/71 and the "Outlaw".

File where original is located if not attached

[redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

16 - Sacramento

1 - 100-273 (SDS)

1 - 100-598

1 - 100-2559

1 - 100-2047

1 - 100-2866

1 - 100-2798

① - 100-3107 (1/4/71 DEMONSTRATION)

1 - 100-2603

1 - 100-2607

1 - 100-2221

1 - 100-3022

1 - 100-1107

1 - 100-2805

1 - 100-2572

1 - 100-55

1 - 100-2320

WAW:waw

(16)

Informant was thoroughly interviewed
and could furnish no additional information.

Information from informant disseminated
and all action taken in accordance with it.

All pertinent information is being
to appropriate law enforcement
Federal agencies.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/bak

CAUTION

IF MATERIAL IS DISSEMINATED

USE CARE IN PARAPHRASING.

<Block Stamp>

100-3107-22

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 12 1971	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Jes

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-15-96 BY SSA9803 R00/bac

Sacramento, California
January 6, 1971

[redacted]
[redacted] assumed control of the underground publication known as the "Outlaw" and accordingly have used it to publicize and glorify the use of drugs and narcotics. This has resulted in considerable hostility against them by other members of the radical group associated with the People's Office, since it is the general feeling that drugs are not a part of the true revolutionary movement and that an individual under the influence of drugs cannot function effectively as a revolutionary.

b6
b7C
b7D

A demonstration, sponsored in part by the Sacramento Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) group, was held on the morning of January 4, 1971, at the California Capitol to protest the inauguration of Governor REAGAN and his proposed welfare cuts. Among those in attendance were the following:



b6
b7C

The above group created a raucous disturbance, replete with profanity, throughout the ceremony.

During the demonstration [redacted] encouraged everyone to appear that evening at the inaugural gala to be held at the Sacramento Memorial Auditorium and bring things such as eggs and tomatoes to throw at the honored guests and celebrities.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 74

Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 63 ~ Duplicate;
Page 64 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ b6; b7C; Referral/Direct - HQ 175-593 Serial 19/USSS;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Direct - HQ 175-593 Serial 19/USSS;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Direct - HQ 175-593 Serial 19/USSS;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Direct - HQ 175-593 Serial 19/USSS;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;

Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
Page 125 ~ Duplicate;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
Page 133 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 143 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Referral/Consult;
Page 144 ~ b6; b7C; Referral/Consult;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Duplicate;
Page 149 ~ Duplicate;
Page 150 ~ Duplicate;
Page 154 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 157 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 158 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 159 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 211 ~ b6; b7C; b7E; Referral/Consult;
Page 212 ~ b6; b7C; Referral/Consult;
Page 213 ~ Referral/Consult;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)         X
X   No Duplication Fee      X
X   For this Page           X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

DN0017 3440327Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

RR HI LA

DE DN

9 DEC 80 03 37z

R 082300Z DEC 80

M DENVER (175-NEW) (C)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT-ELECT RONALD

REAGAN; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; 00: DN

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ON DECEMBER 8, 1980, THE COLORADO SPRINGS RESIDENT

AGENCY RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL

IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE HAD BEEN UNABLE TO
LOCATE A WOMAN HE HAD MET IN A VA HOSPITAL IN MIAMI,

FLORIDA IN MAY, 1980. THIS WOMAN, [REDACTED] WAS

UNDERGOING ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT AT THE TIME AND
YOUNG HAD PROMISED THIS WOMAN THAT IF SHE EVER NEEDED

ANYTHING, TO CALL HIM. [REDACTED] ADVISED THIS WOMAN THEN

MOVED TO [REDACTED] GEORGIA AND HE HAS BEEN UNABLE TO

CONTACT HER AND BELIEVES THAT SHE HAS BEEN MURDERED.

b6
b7C

20 DEC 10 1980

Relayed to
U.S. Secret Service (PID)

a.m. 12-9-80

URG

PAGE TWO

DN 175-NEW

UNCLAS

[] ADVISED THAT HE HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO GET ANY COOPERATION FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT OR SHERIFF'S OFFICE IN COLORADO SPRINGS NOR HAS HE BEEN ABLE TO GET ANY COOPERATION FROM THE GEORGIA AUTHORITIES. []

[] WAS THEN ADVISED THAT IF HE WANTED TO FIND [] HE WOULD NEED TO SECURE THE SERVICES OF A PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR, AS THE FBI DID NOT HAVE ANY JURISDICTION IN SUCH MATTERS. [] BECAME INCENSED AND STATED HE WAS GOING TO REPORT THE FBI AGENT TO HIS SUPERVISOR AND STATED THAT, "AS YOU ARE AWARE WE HAVE A CURRENT PRESIDENT FROM GEORGIA AND AN INCOMING PRESIDENT NAMED REAGAN. REAGAN IS GOING TO BE ASSASSINATED IN [] GEORGIA." [] STATED HE WAS NOT PERSONALLY INVOLVED, BUT HAD INFORMATION ABOUT THE ASSASSINATION. [] THEN TERMINATED THE CONVERSATION AND STATED HE WANTED THE WRITER TO THINK ABOUT WHAT HE HAD SAID AND CALL HIM BACK. A SHORT WHILE LATER, [] AGAIN CALLED THE COLORADO SPRINGS RESIDENT AGENCY AND TOLD THE FBI SECRETARY THAT HE NEEDED TO TALK WITH SOMEONE RIGHT AWAY BECAUSE HE HAD RECEIVED FURTHER WORD THAT REAGAN

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

DN 175-NEW

UNCLAS

WOULD BE ASSASSINATED WITHIN THE HOUR. DURING BOTH

CALLS [REDACTED] SOUNDED HIGHLY INTOXICATED, ON DECEMBER 8,

1980, SA [REDACTED] FBI, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] OF THE SECRET SERVICE, DENVER,

COLORADO OF [REDACTED] CONVERSATION. THE DENVER DIVISION

IS CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER.

BT

b6
b7c

HO00015 3130132Z

OO HQ SC LA SD SF

DE HO

O 072330Z NOV 80

FM HOUSTON (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

SACRAMENTO IMMEDIATE

LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

SAN DIEGO IMMEDIATE

SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN.

ON NOVEMBER 7, 1980, AT 3:48 P.M., CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME, AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE CORPUS CHRISTI RESIDENT AGENCY OF THE FBI AND REFUSED TO PROVIDE HIS NAME, ADDRESS OF FURTHER PERSONAL INFORMATION. HE ADVISED HE HAD BEEN LISTENING THROUGH ILLEGAL RADIO FREQUENCIES COMING FROM CALIFORNIA AND HAD OVERHEARD THAT A NETWORK WAS BEING SET UP IN CALIFORNIA TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN. THE UNIDENTIFIED CALLER WAS ASKED TO PROVIDE FURTHER DETAILS, WHEREIN HE DECLINED

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

8 Nov 80 0144z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

B

9

X

207

175-593-

NOV 12 1980

V-17

66 DEC 3 1980

B

PAGE TWO HO (175-NEW) UNCLAS

AND IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP.

AT 3:5L P.M., THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY SA

[REDACTED] TO SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET

b6
b7c

SERVICE, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS. HOUSTON WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE
THE BUREAU AND OTHER OFFICES REGARDING ANY FURTHER INFORMATION
RECEIVED IN THIS REGARD.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

NK0023 3131300

PP HQ

DE NK

P 082030Z NOV 80

FM NEWARK (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUBS: THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT REAGAN; JOB CORPS ATTENDEES CAMP
KILMER, EDISON, NEW JERSEY; ON OR ABOUT 11-6-80: PRESIDENT-THREAT
TO KILL; OO:NK

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU ON 11-7-80 [REDACTED]
AT THE NJ JOB CORPS CENTER AT CAMP KILMER, EDISON, NJ ADVISED
THAT WITHIN THE PAST WEEK HE HAD HEARD UNCONFIRMED RUMORS THAT
NUMBER OF UNIDENTIFIED BLACK MALES ~~MALE~~ ALLEGEDLY AFFILIATED
WITH RASTAFARIANS WERE UNHAPPY OVER THE RECENT ELECTION OF RONALD
REAGAN. [REDACTED] ADVISED BU- AGENTS THAT HE HAD HEARD
TALK BY UNIDENTIFIED MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP THAT THE ONLY WAY TO
STOP REAGAN'S POSSIBLE CUT OF SOCIAL PROGRAMS WOULD BE TO KILL
REAGAN.

[REDACTED] COULD NOT PROVIDE SPECIFIC IDENTITIES
RE THOSE MAKING THE THREATS OR THE SPECIFIC NATURE OF THE THREATS.

Relayed to

U.S. Secret Service (PID)

a.m. 11-8-80

ERG 60 NOV 28 1980

NOV 12 1980

PAGE TWO NK (175-NEW) UNCLAS

HE ADVISED THAT HE WOULD ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN FURTHER INFORMATION WHEN HE RETURNS TO CLASSES ON MONDAY AM. CONTACTS WITH OTHER

[REDACTED] HAVE FAILED TO CONFIRM THIS INFORMATION. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT RELIABILITY OF [REDACTED] IS UNDETERMINED AT THIS TIME AND EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO DISCOVER HIS VEROCITY.

ON 11-7-80 AT APPROX 4:15PM SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED], EAST ORANGE, NJ OFFICE WAS CONTACTED BY SA [REDACTED] AND SHE WAS ADVISED OF THE NATURE OF THE INFORMATION OBTAINED AND THE FACT THAT THE INFORMATION IS OF QUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY AT THE PRESENT TIME.

AGENT [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SHE WOULD CONTACT SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, DC AND WOULD MAINTAIN LIAISON WITH PISCATAWAY RA REGARDING ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SA [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE SECRET SERVICE HAD ALREADY RECEIVED SIMILAR INFORMATION

b7D

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE NK (175-NEW) UNCLAS

ABOUT BLACK STUDENTS IN NEW YORK BEING UNHAPPY WITH THE ELECTION OF REAGAN AND THE POSSIBILITY THAT REAGEN MAY BE ASSISNATED.

ON 11-7-80 AT 4:30PM [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WAS CONTACTED BY SA [REDACTED] AND ADVISED THAT HE HAD NOT HEARD ANY INFO REGARDING THE POSSIBILITY OF A THREAT AGAINST REAGAN BY MEMBERS OF THE JOB CORPS POPULATION. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE RASTAFARION POPULATION IS APPROX 30-40 MEMBERS WHO WERE GENERLY CONFINED TO CAMP KILMER OVER THE WEEKEND. [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE WOULD ATTEMPT TO VARIFY THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION OVER THE WEEKEND AND WOULD ADVISE BU-AGENTS IF HE OBTAINED ANY POSSIBLE INFORMATION.

LEADS: NEWARK AT PISCATAWAY WILL RE-CONTACT [REDACTED] TO DETERMINE VEROCITY OF INFORMATION AND OBTAIN ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IF AVAILABLE. WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND WILL INFORM SECRET SERVICE IF ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED.

b6
b7C
b7D

NEWARK WILL KEEP BUREAU APPRISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

BT

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

041

DB 77
 81
 81

DATE 11-8-80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY R/eng	ORIGINATOR [Redacted]	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. [Redacted]
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------	-------------------------

b6
b7c

64
 50 NOV 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

175-593-3

NOV 12 1980

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 11/14/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

THREATS AGAINST President Reagan

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) <i>REFERENCE</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

N-5 DE-84

175-593-4

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

60 DEC 23 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

SLO 005 3050120

RR HQ

DE SL

R 150106Z NOV 80

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]) ROUTINE

FROM SAC ST LOUIS (175-121) P

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUBS: (2) THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT ELECT, OO - SL
BY TELETYPE 11/14/80 FBI ST. LOUIS FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:
~~RE SL TEL CAL TO BUREAU SURV. [REDACTED] 11/14/80~~

ON 11/14/80, [REDACTED], TELEPHONE

[REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] SSAN [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED
THE ST. LOUIS OFFICE AND STATED HE HAD INFORMATION CONCERNING A
FUTURE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT ON PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN.

[REDACTED] AND DOES NOT WORK BECAUSE OF HEALTH
REASONS. HE STATED HE WAS A PSYCHIC WITH PAST ACCURACY OF 80 PER CENT
ON HIS VISIONS. ATTEMPT TO BE MADE IN THE AFTERNOON APPROXIMATELY
2 TO 3 P.M. ON A DAY WITH CLEAR SKIES AS THE PRESIDENT WAS ONE THIRD
TO ONE FOURTH OF THE WAY FROM THE BOTTOM OF AN AIRPLANE BOARDING
RAMP. THE LOCATION OF THE ATTEMPT WAS TO BE IN OR NEAR ST. LOUIS.
ESTIMATED DATE OF ATTEMPT WAS SHORTLY AFTER INAUGURATION.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

15 NOV 80 01 43Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO SL (175-121) UNCLAS

[] SAID HE SAW AN AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE AND METAL STOCK. THE RIFLE WOULD BE CARRIED IN A BRIEF CASE AND ASSEMBLED PRIOR TO THE ATTEMPT. ASSASSIN WOULD WEAR WHITE COVERALL AND BE TRAVELING IN A WHITE FORD VAN BEARING MARKINGS OF AN OVERALL CLEANING COMPANY. THE RIFLE WOULD BE CONCEALED UNDER SOME RAGS ON THE DRIVER'S SIDE BETWEEN THE WHEEL WELL AND REAR DOOR. [] SAW A DRIVER IN THE VAN WITH THE ASSASSIN, BUT HAD NO CLEAR IMAGE OF DRIVER.

DESCRIPTION OF ASSASSIN WAS W/M, BLUE EYES, SHORT DARK HAIR, AGE

[] BIRTHDAY [] RECEIVED IMPRESSIONS OF THE NAME []

[] HE STATED BOTH WERE ALIASES BUT THAT ASSASSIN ALWAYS USED LAST NAMES BEGINNING WITH LETTER [] HE WAS FURTHER DESCRIBED AS A PROFESSIONAL ASSASSIN OUT OF CHICAGO AND WAS HIRED BY SOMEONE IN TEXAS.

INDICES AND LOCAL RECORDS CHECK ON [] WERE NEGATIVE. SA []

[] SECRET SERVICE TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED 11/14/80, 4:00 P.M.

BY SA [] STATED IMMEDIATE CONTACT WOULD BE MADE WITH []

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

016

PAGE 1 OF 1
DATE

11/18/80

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#STPP Y16Y23 H0016 3240745YUUP 190626Z ONV**NOV 80

START

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO U. S. SECRET SERVICE

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB, THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN.

REFERENCE FBIHQ CALL TO SA [REDACTED] INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION, U. S. SECRET SERVICE.

AT APPROXIMATELY 11:17 PM, NOVEMBER 18, 1980, FBIHQ
SWITCHBOARD RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL
WHO STATED, "I AM GOING TO KILL REAGAN, THEN KILL MYSELF."
THE SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR DESCRIBED THE VOICE AS BELONGING
TO A YOUNG MALE, NO APPARENT ACCENT; HOWEVER, THE CALLER
SEEMED TO BE INTOXICATED.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

R/M3

DRAFTED BY

BVM

DATE

11/18/80

ROOM

5027

TELE EXT.

2805

1

[REDACTED]

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

175-593-5

66 DEC 3 1980

08367 03

3 NOV 20 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

NOTE: ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

017

DATE 11/24/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

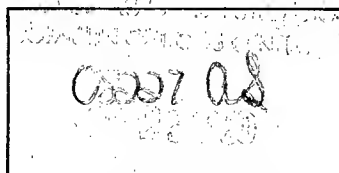
Threats Against President Reagan

DE-47 175-593-6

T-41

APPROVED BY <i>R/Bmg</i>	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

7 NOV 25 1980



DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

SF 0873 330025Z

RR HQ

IE SF 021

R 250214Z NOV 80

FM SAN FRANCISCO (175 NEW) (SQD 10)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

25 NOV 80 03 05z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Serv.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD

W. REAGAN

BY TELETYPE 11/24/80 FBI SAN FRANCISCO FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1:30 P.M. ON NOVEMBER 22, 1980, AN UNSUB

MALE CALLER WHO REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF ADVISED THAT HE HAD ATTEMPTED TO NOTIFY SECRET SERVICE BUT WAS UNABLE TO GET THROUGH AND THEREFORE WAS NOTIFYING THE FBI OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

THE CALLER STATED THAT ABOUT TWO OR THREE DAYS AGO IN A LOCAL BAR, HE HAD OVERHEARD [REDACTED] STATE, "SOMEDAY I'D LIKE TO GET THAT SON OF A BITCH."

THE CALLER FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN IN THE MILITARY AND WAS AWARE THAT THIS TYPE OF INFORMATION SHOULD BE

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO SF 175-NEW

REFERRED TO THE PROPER AUTHORITY, AND WHEN QUESTIONED FURTHER

CONCERNING [REDACTED], HE DESCRIBED HIM AS A WHITE MALE, [REDACTED]

TO [REDACTED] YEARS OF AGE, 200 POUNDS, 6'1", BROWN HAIR AND BROWN

EYES. ACCORDING TO THE CALLER [REDACTED] WAS LAST KNOWN TO

BE EMPLOYED BY THE [REDACTED] IN SAN FRANCISCO AT

[REDACTED], AND WAS LAST KNOWN TO RESIDE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO. FURTHER, THE CALLER STATED

THAT HE WAS FURNISHING THIS INFORMATION BECAUSE HE BELIEVES

[REDACTED] DISLIKES THE U.S. GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. WHEN QUES-

TIONED AS TO FURTHER DETAILS CONCERNING THE ABOVE, THE CALLER
HUNG UP.

A CALL WAS MADE IMMEDIATELY TO SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRAN-
CISCO, AND NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO CONTACT THE SECRET
SERVICE AT THAT TIME, HOWEVER, THEIR ANSWERING SERVICE WAS
EITHER BUSY OR NO ANSWER. THIS INFORMATION WAS SUBSEQUENTLY
RELATED TO SA [REDACTED] OF THE SECRET SERVICE IN SAN

FRANCISCO SHORTLY AFTER 8:15 AM ON NOVEMBER 24, 1980, AT
WHICH TIME HE WAS ALSO NOTIFIED OF THE PROBLEM WITH THEIR

ANSWERING SERVICE. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THEY WOULD HANDLE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE SF 15-NEW

THIS MATTER FROM AN INVESTIGATIVE STANDPOINT, AND HE PERSONALLY WOULD CHECK ON THE PROBLEM INVOLVING THE ANSWERING SERVICE.

~~WHEN FOLLOWS~~. SAN FRANCISCO INDICES NEGATIVE ON VARIOUS SPELLINGS OF [REDACTED], AND NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED.

BT

b6
b7c

DN0001 3362135Z

PP HQ

TELETYPE UNIT

DE DN

1 DEC 80 21 46z

P 012135Z DEC 80

FM DENVER (175-56)(C)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED] (LNU); THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT - Reagan
ELECT; OO: DN CO

ON NOVEMBER 18, 1980, AT 3:00 PM, [REDACTED]
EMPLOYEE OF THE COLORADO DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE,
1313 SHERMAN STREET, ROOM 419, TELEPHONE [REDACTED] WAS
INTERVIEWED. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SHE HAD JUST RECEIVED
A PHONE CALL FROM A MAN IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INFORMED HER THAT HE HAD TRIED TO CALL
[REDACTED] DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN BOULDER, BUT
COULD NOT REACH HIM. [REDACTED] WANTED [REDACTED] TO CONTACT [REDACTED]
FOR HIM [REDACTED] MESSAGE WAS THAT A STAFF MEMBER AT THE
BOULDER PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE NAMED [REDACTED] (LNU) WAS
PLANNING TO KILL BOTH STEVIE WONDER AND RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED] DID NOT SAY WHEN, WHERE, OR HOW

01238
455
12/11/80
B

DEC 16 1980

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

16 DEC 2 1980

175-593-9

THESE KILLINGS WERE TO TAKE PLACE.

[] STATED THAT THE MAN SOUNDED SCARED, BUT ARTICULATE, AND BELIEVED HIM TO BE A WHITE MALE FROM THE TONE OF HIS VOICE. [] STATED [] SPOKE CLEARLY AND REPEATED HIMSELF MANY TIMES.

b6
b7c

ON NOVEMBER 18, 1980, BOULDER DA [] WAS CONTACTED. [] STATED HE WAS QUITE FAMILIAR WITH [] AND DESCRIBED HIM AS A PSYCHOTIC WITH DELUSIONS OF PERSECUTION.

[] STATED THAT [] HAS HAD NUMEROUS ARRESTS FOR TRESPASSING AND BREAKING AND ENTERING, BUT WITH NO CONVICTIONS.

[] STATED HE HAS NEVER KNOWN [] TO BE VIOLENT. [] IS VERY PERSISTENT AND HAS DELUSIONS OF COMMUNIST THREATS, KGB PLOTS, ETC. [] STATED THAT [] OF THE

BOULDER MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH

[] DESCRIBED [] AS FOLLOWS: []

WHITE MALE, DOB [] POB NEW YORK, 5'10", 120 POUNDS, HAZEL EYES, BROWN HAIR (6"-7" LONG), FACIAL HAIR -USUAL, UNSHAVEN, ADDRESS [] BOULDER, COLORADO, PARENTS []

ON NOVEMBER 18, 1980, AT 4:00 PM, SA []

U. S. SECRET SERVICE, DENVER, COLORADO, WAS ADVISED.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION BY SA [REDACTED], FBI,
DENVER, COLORADO. SA [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE IS FAMILIAR
WITH [REDACTED] AND THAT HE WOULD TAKE APPROPRIATE
ACTION IN THIS CASE.

DENVER INDICES SHOW NUMEROUS 62, 100, AND 175
REFERENCES FOR [REDACTED]
FROM SEPTEMBER, 1973 TO JUNE, 1974.

REVIEW OF INDEXED CASES REVEALED THAT SUBJECT HAS
HAD A RECURRENT HISTORY OF CONFINEMENT TO MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
IN COLORADO, ESCAPE, APPEARANCE AT FBI OFFICES,
ALLEGING PLOTS BY HIS FATHER AND MOTHER AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT OF THE U. S. AND SUBSEQUENT RECAPTURE BY
HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REMAINS IN DENVER, AND
THIS CASE IS BEING PLACED IN A CLOSED STATUS.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 11/24/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: *WNY* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) (Sqd 10)

SUBJECT:
 THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT
 RONALD W. REAGAN

Re San Francisco teletype 11/24/80, captioned as

above

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

As indicated in referenced teletype, the information in the enclosed LHM was received at approximately 1:30 PM on 11/22/80; however, due to a possible malfunction in the telephone answering service for Secret Service, this was not actually relayed to SA of Secret Service, San Francisco, until shortly after 8:15 AM on 11/24/80.

No further investigation is being conducted at San Francisco.

V-20

DE-52

175-593-10

2 - Bureau (Encs. 5)
 1 - San Francisco

AGH/sdd
 (3)

1cc Digital 4/24/80 2000
1cc 2/27/81 2/2/82

AS. 090/80 11/26/80

DEC 2 1980

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

b6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

November 24, 1980

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT
ELECT RONALD W. REAGAN

b6
b7c

At approximately 1:30 PM on November 22, 1980, an unknown male caller who refused to identify himself advised that he had attempted to notify Secret Service but was unable to get through and therefore was notifying the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) of the following information:

The caller stated that about two or three days ago in a local bar, he had overheard [REDACTED] state, "Someday I'd like to get that son of a bitch," referring to President Elect Ronald W. Reagan.

The caller further stated that he had been in the military and was aware that this type of information should be referred to the proper authority, and questioned further concerning [REDACTED] he described him as a white male, [REDACTED] years of age, 200 pounds, 6'1", brown hair and brown eyes. According to the caller, [REDACTED] was last known to be employed by the [REDACTED] in San Francisco at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and was last known to reside at [REDACTED] San Francisco. Further, the caller stated that he was furnishing this information because he believes [REDACTED] dislikes the U.S. Government in general. When questioned as to further details concerning the above, the caller hung up.

b6
b7c

- 1* -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

175-593-10

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 11/28/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

0122

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

175-593-11

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR CTB:jaj	ROOM 5096/6	TELE EXT. 4294
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------

16 DEC 11 1980

1529200

5 DEC 16 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

NOV 29 332047Z

RR HQ LA SC SD SF

DE HQ

R 262330Z NOV 80

FM HOUSTON (173-189) (C)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

SACRAMENTO ROUTINE

SAN DIEGO ROUTINE

SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN.
BY TELETYPE DATED, 11/27/80, FBI, HOUSTON, FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFO:
~~RE HOUSTON TELETYPE TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 7, 1980.~~

THE UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER WHO TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE
CORPUS CHRISTI RESIDENT AGENT OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
(FBI) ON NOVEMBER 7, 1980, HAS FAILED TO DATE TO RECONTACT THE
RESIDENT AGENT AND PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FURTHER, ON NOVEMBER 26, 1980, SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS NOT BEEN
ABLE TO DEVELOP ANY INFORMATION RELATING TO THE THREAT TO ASSASSINATE

b6
b7C

~~PAGE TWO NO 175-100 UNCLAS~~

PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN AND THAT HE HAS CLOSED HIS FILE WITH SECRET SERVICE.

ACCORDINGLY, AS NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED AS OF NOVEMBER 26, 1980, HOUSTON IS PLACING THIS MATTER IN A CLOSED STATUS. HOUSTON WILL CONTINUE TO BE ALERT TO ANY INFORMATION REGARDING THIS MATTER AND WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE THE BUREAU AND OTHER INTERESTED OFFICES UPON RECEIPT OF FURTHER INFORMATION RECEIVED IN THIS REGARD.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~BT~~

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/1/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

EM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

012

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

V-32

DE-105

175-593-12

APPROVED BY R/emp	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

DEC 3 1980

0346Zml

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

69 DEC 29 1980

12/1/80

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

At approximately 3:00 pm, [redacted] Duty Agent NYO called. He said NYCPD Intelligence Division arrested Front Nicolette, born 4/14/06, on a gun charge. He had in his apartment a .38 caliber revolver and some posters which said Death to President Reagan and others including Gov. Carey.

b6
b7C

NYO notified New York Secret Service.

At approximately 3:05 pm,, Secret Service Duty Agent [redacted] was notified of these events.

b6
b7C



APPROVED:

Adm. Serv. _____

Legal Coun. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Director _____

Rec. Mgmt. _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Training _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Laboratory _____

Off. of Cong. _____

& Public Affs. _____

NY0297 3342200

PP HQ

DE NY 001

P 292200 NOV 80

FM NEW YORK (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR

BT

UNCLAS

FRANK NICOLETTE; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN

RENYTELCAL TO BUREAU, DATED NOVEMBER 29, 1980.

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1980, AT APPROXIMATELY 2:45 PM, DETECTIVE

[REDACTED], NYCPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

ADVISED NYO THAT SUBJECT NICOLETTE, WHITE MALE, DOB APRIL 14, 1906, WAS ARRESTED AT 11:30 AM INSTANT DATE BY MID-TOWN NORTH PRECINCT. ARREST WAS MADE WHEN MID-TOWN RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS CALL REGARDING MAN WITH A GUN. 10

NICOLETTE WHO RESIDES AT 692 9TH AVENUE, NYC, APARTMENT 3F, WAS ARRESTED AND SUBSEQUENT SEARCH OF APARTMENT REVEALED THE FOLLOWING: .38 CALIBER REVOLVER, SEVERAL ROUNDS OF AMUNITION, BULLETPROOF VEST, AND SEVERAL HOMEMADE POSTERS WHICH STATED "REPUBLICAN REAGAN IS DEAD 1981", "GOVERNOR CAREY IS DEAD 1981",

[REDACTED] IS DEAD 1981".

DE-21

175-593-13

23

06 DEC 23 1980

REC 9

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

PD ADVISED [REDACTED] APPARENTLY RESIDES AT [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] NYPD ALSO ADVISED SECRET SERVICE WAS NOTIFIED. NYO
CONTACTED SECRET SERVICE AND IT WAS DETERMINED THAT SPECIAL AGENT
[REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE NY HAS BEEN NOTIFIED REGARDING
NICOLETTE ENROUTE FOR INTERVIEW. NICOLETTE REMAINS IN CUSTODY
AT MID-TOWN NORTH PRECINCT.

NYO INDICES REGARDING NICOLETTE NEGATIVE. INVESTIGATION
CONTINUING.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

AIRTEL

Date 12/3/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (175-0) (C-4)

NT

~~THREATS AGAINST~~
~~PRESIDENT/ELECT REAGAN~~

PAS

OO: DETROIT

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of an LHM for dissemination to the U.S. Secret Service. One copy is being disseminated to the U.S. Secret Service at Detroit, Michigan.

② - Bureau (Enc. 5)

2 - Detroit

WJM/dlc

(4)

1cc Antel & lcc 5096
 1cc XSM 7/22/80
 CTB/Dg 12/8/80

DE-53

175-593-14

DEC 5 1980

Approved 69 DEC 29 1980

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
December 3, 1980

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
Threat Against President
Elect Reagan

b6
b7C

On November 29, 1980 at 11:24 am, a telephone call was received by Security Patrol Clerk [REDACTED] Detroit F.B.I. from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] advising he had a dream that President Elect Reagan would be shot. [REDACTED] related that in his dream Reagan would be standing on a podium wearing a brown cardigan sweater when he would be shot by a young bushy blonde haired person who would run into the crowd.

b6
b7C

The above information was furnished to Special Agent [REDACTED], U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan on November 29, 1980 at 12:00 noon by [REDACTED] and to Special Agent [REDACTED], U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan on December 1, 1980 at 9:20am.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1*

ENCLOSURE

175-593-14

SE005 3380448Z

PP HQ

TELETYPE UNIT

3 DEC 80 05 06z

DE SE

P 030448Z DEC 80

FM SEATTLE (175-NEW) (P)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: PROGRAMS MANAGER [REDACTED] PERSONAL CRIMES SECTION,
ROOM 5096.

b6
b7c

UNSUBS(3); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN,
MADE ON A WASHINGTON STATE FERRY TRAVELING FROM BREMERTON, WASHINGTON
TO SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 27, 1980. ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES. OO: SEATTLE.

RESETEL CALL TO SA [REDACTED] PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT,
DECEMBER 2, 1980.

b6
b7c

ON DECEMBER 2, 1980, SA [REDACTED] OF THE WFO, WHO WAS
IN BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, ON ANNUAL LEAVE PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION WHICH WAS PROVIDED TO HIM ON DECEMBER 1, 1980 BY A
SOURCE OF INFORMATION (SOI).

SOI ADVISED ON EVENING OF NOVEMBER 27, 1980, HE WAS ABOARD THE

V-38

DE-62

175-593-15

20 DEC 4 1980

64 JAN 1981

U.S. SECRET SERVICE
REMY
12/3/80
CET
SM

PAGE TWO SE 175-NEW U N C L A S

9:40 P.M. WASHINGTON STATE FERRY ENROUTE FROM BREMERTON, WASHINGTON TO SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. HE ADVISED THAT HE AND OTHER TRAVELING COMPANIONS PARKED THEIR CAR ON THE FERRY, THEN WENT TO THE SECOND DECK TO BE SEATED FOR THE RIDE FROM BREMERTON TO SEATTLE.

SCI EXPLAINED THAT AFTER BEING SEATED, THREE NEGRO MALES SEATED THEMSELVES IN AN ADJACENT BOOTH. HE GAVE THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION OF THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS: 1)NM, 5'9" TO 5'10", 175 TO 180 LBS., APPROXIMATELY 26 YEARS, MEDIUM COMPLEXION, POCK MARKS ON FACE, REDDISH BLACK HAIR (MEDIUM BUSH), NO FACIAL HAIR, BROWN EYES; 2)NM (LATER FOUND TO BE DRIVER OF CAR), 5'9" TO 5'10", 195 TO 200 LBS., MUSCULAR BUILD, 27 TO 28 YEARS APPROXIMATELY, DARK COMPLEXION, SOME FACIAL HAIR (MOUSTACHE), BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, WEARING ROYAL BLUE NYLON JACKET WITH "PORT ORCHARD" PRINT ON BACK OF SAME; 3)NM, 5'9" TO 5'10", 175 TO 180 LBS., 25-26 YEARS APPROXIMATELY, BLACK CLOSE CROPPED HAIR (WEARING STOCKING CAP), DARK COMPLEXION, SOME FACIAL HAIR (GOATEE), BROWN EYES.

SCI ADVISED AS TO THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS THAT NM NUMBER 1 WAS TOTALLY BOISTEROUS AND DID MOST OF THE TALKING; NM NUMBER 2 SEEMED TO BE IN AGREEMENT WITH NM NUMBER 1 IN MOST OF HIS STATEMENTS PERTAINING TO THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN AND WAS LATER FOUND TO BE THE DRIVER OF THE CAR. ALL THREE PLUS

PAGE THREE SE 175-NEW U N C L A S

OTHERS DEPARTED IN A BLACK VINYL OVER LIGHT COLOR GREEN OR CREAM COLOR, 4-DOOR, POSSIBLY CHEVELLE, 1973 OR 1974, WITH ROUND TAIL-LIGHTS THROUGH THE BUMPER DISPLAYING CURRENT (X) WASHINGTON STATE LICENSE [REDACTED]; THAT NM NUMBER 3 PARTICIPATED IN THE CONVERSATIONS PERTAINING TO THE CONVERSATIONS PERTAINING TO THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN BUT WAS QUITE ADAMANT OF KEEPING THE VOLUME OF SUCH TALKS AT A LOW LEVEL.

SOI ADVISED THAT NM NUMBER 1 AND OTHERS NUMEROUS TIMES IN APPROXIMATE ONE HALF HOUR PERIOD MADE STATEMENTS PERTAINING TO THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN. SOI EXPLAINED THAT HE FELT THESE STATEMENTS WERE BOTH RACIALLY AND POLITICALLY MOTIVATED FROM THE CONTEXT IN WHICH THEY WERE MADE. SOI EXPLAINED THAT SEVERAL REFERENCES WERE MADE TO "BLOWING THE WHITE MOTHERFUCKER AWAY". HE ALSO ADVISED THAT ALL THREE NEGRO MALES MADE THREATS PERTAINING TO THE "WHITE MOTHERFUCKER, ETC.". SOI STATED THAT NM NUMBER 1 ADVISED HIS COUNTERPARTS THAT "I WILL DEFINITELY GO BACK THERE AND BLOW HIM AWAY. I HAVE THE WEAPONS." SOI ADVISED THAT NM NUMBER 1 THEN EXPLAINED THAT HE HAD A .38 PISTOL AND A 30.6 RIFLE AT HIS DISPOSAL FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN.

SOI STATED THAT NUMEROUS REFERENCES WERE MADE TO THE ABOVE

5

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR SE 175-NEW U N C L A S

ASSASSINATION THROUGHOUT THE ONE HALF HOUR DISCUSSION.

SOI ALSO ADVISED THAT ONE POSSIBLE MOTIVE FOR THE TOPIC OF DISCUSSION WAS VOICED BY NM NUMBER 1 WHO STATED NUMEROUS TIMES THAT HE WOULD GLADLY GIVE UP HIS LIFE VOLUNTARILY TO SAVE HIS SON'S LIFE IN REFERENCE TO GOING TO WAR FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDANCE.

SOI EXPLAINED THAT AFTER APPROXIMATELY ONE HALF HOUR THE THREE NEGRO MALES JOINED BY THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS: 4) NM, APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS, LIGHT COMPLEXION, APPEARED TO BE THE SON OF NM NUMBER 1 (NM NUMBER 1 WAS QUITE CONCERNED ABOUT THE WHEREABOUTS AND SAFETY OF THE BOY); 5) WHITE FEMALE, 5'5", 115-120 LBS., BLOND/REDDISH HAIR, EARLY TWENTIES; 6) WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS, 5'5", APPEARED TO BE SON OF PERSON NUMBER 5; 7) WHITE FEMALE, 5'3" TO 5'4", APPROXIMATELY TEN YEARS, 90 TO 100 LBS., APPEARED TO BE DAUGHTER OF PERSON NUMBER 5.

SOI EXPLAINED THAT PERSONS 5, 6, AND 7 SAT WITH NM NUMBER 2 FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES PRIOR TO NEGRO MALES 1, 2, AND 3 DEPARTING THE SECOND LEVEL OF THE FERRY PROCEEDING TO THEIR CAR WHERE THEY CARRIED ON THEIR CONVERSATION. SOI EXPLAINED THAT WHILE ALL SEVEN INDIVIDUALS WERE TOGETHER ONLY THE THREE NEGRO MALES INITIALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN INVOLVED THEMSELVES IN THE ASSASSINATION CONVERSATION WITH ONLY SLIGHT APPROVAL NOTICED AS BEING THE RESPONSE OF THE WHITE FEMALE ADULT IDENTIFIED PREVIOUSLY.

f

PAGE FIVE SE 175-NEW U N C L A S

SOI FURTHER ADVISED THAT "AN OLDER COUPLE" ALSO WITNESSED THE ASSASSINATION CONVERSATION AND SEEMED TO HIM TO BE QUITE APPREHENSIVE AS TO SAME. SOI IDENTIFIED THESE WITNESSES AS FOLLOWS: 1) WM, 5'6"-5'7", DIGNIFIED IN APPEARANCE (PROFESSOR-TYPE), CARRIED BRIEFCASE, POSSIBLY A UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PROFESSOR, 160 TO 165 LBS., GRAYING FEATURES, VERY NEAT DRESSER, WEARING GRAY WOOL SPORTCOAT AND GRAY TROUSERS (NOT A SUIT BUT A SPORTS OUTFIT), GLASSES, FACIAL HAIR, GOATEE, WAS READING "BUSINESS PAPERS" WITH HIS WIFE; 2) WF, SAME DIGNIFIED IMAGE AS WM NUMBER 1, GRAY HAIR, GLASSES, 5'8", 155 LBS., WEARING ALL LEATHER COAT (LIGHT COLOR).

SOI ADVISED THAT THE SUBJECT'S CAR WAS PARKED AT THE REAR RIGHTHAND SIDE OF THE FERRY IN THE SECOND ROW. ALL SEVEN DROVE OFF THE FERRY IN THE CAR.

DMV RECORDS, OLYMPIA, WA, INDICATE THE REGISTERED OWNER FOR WASHINGTON LICENSE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BREMERTON, WA. WASHINGTON DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER [REDACTED]
ISSUED TO A [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] 5'11",
215 LBS., BROWN EYES, [REDACTED] BREMERTON, WA. (X)

[REDACTED] IS TO BE CONSIDERED A STRONG SUSPECT UNTIL FURTHER INVESTIGATION ELIMINATES HIM OR SHOWS HIM TO BE ONE OF THREE

5

b6
b7c

PAGE SIX SE 175-NEW U N C L A S

NEGRO MALES IN THE CAR WITH WASHINGTON LICENSE [REDACTED]

ON DECEMBER 2, 1980, AT 11:30 A.M., SA [REDACTED] U. S.

b6
b7c

SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, WA, WAS PROVIDED WITH ABOVE INFORMATION
BY SA [REDACTED] AND THAT THE FBI HAS INITIATED INVESTIGA-
TION OF A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, USC, SECTION 1751 AND
THAT THE INFORMATION IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE FOR WHATEVER ACTION
SECRET SERVICE DEEMS APPROPRIATE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AT BREMERTON, WASHINGTON.

ADMINISTRATIVE: THE SOI IS [REDACTED] (PROTECT IDENTITY),

b6
b7c
b7d

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, TELEPHONE

[REDACTED] DBA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, SAME TELEPHONE.

BT

6

SI0005 3462325

PP HQ LA

DE SI

P 112325Z DEC 80

FM SPRINGFIELD (175-65)(C).

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREATS TO KILL PRESIDENT - ELECT RONALD REAGAN,

DECEMBER 10, 1980 [REDACTED] COMPLAINANT; OO: SPRINGFIELD

ON DECEMBER 10, 1980, AT 11:15 P.M., SPRINGFIELD CONTACTED BY DETECTIVE [REDACTED] SPRINGFIELD PD, WHO ADVISED HE HAD RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS CALL AT 10:18 P.M. FROM INDIVIDUAL WHO STATED "A PERSON IS ON HIS WAY TO WASHINGTON, D.C., TO KILL RONALD REAGAN, HE WILL BE DEAD IN THE MORNING, HE IS NEXT ON THE HIT LIST." [REDACTED]

STATED CALLER THEN HUNG UP. [REDACTED] STATED INDIVIDUAL'S VOICE SOUNDED AS IF HE MIGHT BE BLACK MALE.

SA [REDACTED] UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED AT 11:20 P.M., DECEMBER 10, 1980, AND ADVISED.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

DE-61/75-593-17

23

PAGE TWO SI 175-65 UNCLAS

AT 11:25 P.M., DECEMBER 10, 1980, FBI, SPRINGFIELD, RECEIVED
TELEPHONE CALL FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SPRINGFIELD, TELEPHONE NO. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAD TALKED TO INDIVIDUAL EARLIER ON DECEMBER 10,
1980 ACROSS THE STREET FROM MAIN BRANCH OF LINCOLN LIBRARY,
WHO CLAIMED HE WAS ON HIS WAY TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TO KILL
RONALD REAGAN ON MORNING OF DECEMBER 11, 1980, AT

6:00 A.M. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED INDIVIDUAL AS WHITE MALE, EUROPEAN
DESCENT, POSSIBLY GERMAN OR SWISS, 6'4", BLONDISH-WHITE HAIR,
CLEAN SHAVEN, CLEAN-CUT, WEARING THREE PIECE SUIT AND CLAIMING

TO BE FROM DES MOINES, IOWA. [REDACTED] STATED INDIVIDUAL APPEARED
TO HAVE SOMETHING WRONG WITH ONE OF HIS WRISTS, AS IF INJURED.

INDIVIDUAL CARRIED BRIEFCASE AND WAS PICKED UP BY A SCRUFFILY
DRESSED INDIVIDUAL, DRIVING 1974 BLUE CHEVY NOVA, STATE OF
IOWA LICENSE PLATES, BUT [REDACTED] DID NOT OBTAIN NUMBER

OF PLATE. [REDACTED] STATED COULD NOT RECALL ANY FURTHER
INFORMATION AND HUNG UP. A CHECK OF ADDRESS, 215 SOUTH
4TH STREET, SPRINGFIELD, REVEALED IT TO BE NONEXISTENT.

SPRINGFIELD TELEPHONE NO. [REDACTED]

LISTED TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SPRINGFIELD, IN 1979 CITY DIRECTORY,

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE SI 175-65 UNCLAS

HOWEVER, DECEMBER, 1980, TELEPHONE DIRECTORY LISTS [REDACTED] FOR

[REDACTED] ADDRESSES AND NO ENTRIES FOR [REDACTED]

AT 11:35 P.M., DECEMBER 10, 1980, SA [REDACTED] UNITED STATES
SECRET SERVICE, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION.

CHECK OF SPRINGFIELD INDICES REVEALED REFERENCE TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SPRINGFIELD FILE NO. 89-143 (UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], THREAT AGAINST FBI AGENTS, AFO (B),

OO: LOS ANGELES.) REVIEW OF FILE REVEALS INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING
HIMSELF AS [REDACTED]

ILLINOIS [REDACTED] LEFT MESSAGE ON TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE AT
VICTORIAVILLE, CALIFORNIA RA, USING OBSCENE LANGUAGE AND MAKING
THREATS AGAINST FBI AGENTS. SPRINGFIELD INVESTIGATION REVEALED

[REDACTED] ADDRESSES NONEXISTENT. ALSO, [REDACTED] SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ARREST RECORDS REFLECTED [REDACTED] MOORE ARRESTED

NOVEMBER 18, 1969, FOR INVESTIGATION OF BEING MENTAL PATIENT
AND REMOVED TO KANKAKEE STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL, KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS.

MOORE DESCRIBED AS NEGRO MALE, DOB [REDACTED] FBI NO. [REDACTED]

LAPD NO. [REDACTED] CII NO. [REDACTED] AT TIME OF ARREST, 1969,

FURNISHED ADDRESSES AS [REDACTED] LOS ANGELES.

BT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/3/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

Threats Against President Reagan

175-593-18

2 DEC 5 1980

APPROVED BY OEA	ORIGINATOR OEA:jaj/m OEA	ROOM 5096/6	TELE EXT. 4294
--------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	-------------------

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP.

59 DEC 5 1 1980

SV0002 3502247

PR HI

DE SV

P 152235Z DEC 80

FM SAVANNAH (175-0)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

against President Reagan
[REDACTED] POSSIBLE THREAT TO PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN. *Don't*

ON DECEMBER 15, 1980, RETIRED FBI AGENT [REDACTED] ADVISED SAVANNAH OFFICE OF FBI THAT HE HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT CAPTIONED SUBJECT, WHO CLAIMS TO BE MEMBER OF COMMUNIST PARTY, HAD MADE THE STATEMENT THAT "REAGAN WILL NOT GET THROUGH HIS THIRD MONTH." [REDACTED] IS ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

AND ALSO [REDACTED]

NOW DECEASED. [REDACTED] STATED [REDACTED] IS CURRENTLY DATING A

[REDACTED] (LNU), AND BOTH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAVE EXPRESS CONCERN TO [REDACTED] CONCERNING STATEMENTS OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED] AND BELIEVES HE IS APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] YEARS OF AGE AND RESIDING AT UNKNOWN ADDRESS IN

b6
b7C
b7D

B. APPROX. [REDACTED]

DE-84

Y-43

175-593-20

0-13 0580

12-18 80

G-12/16

23 DEC 1980

R-032

S/H

APR 16 1986 DNM

PAGE TWO SV 175-0 UNCLAS

[REDACTED] GEORGIA. HE ATTENDS AN UNKNOWN SCHOOL IN [REDACTED]
SOUTH CAROLINA, AND HAS A BROTHER, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] GEORGIA. SUBJECT'S MOTHER
RESIDES AT [REDACTED] GEORGIA. [REDACTED]

SAID SUBJECT'S MOTHER IS AWARE THAT HE IS FURNISHING THIS INFORMATION
TO APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND SAID SHE WOULD BE

COOPERATIVE IN FURNISHING INFORMATION.

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED TO [REDACTED] U. S. SECRET SERVICE,
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA, ON DECEMBER 15, 1980.

FILES OF SAVANNAH DIVISION DO NOT CONTAIN ANY INFORMATION
IDENTIFIABLE WITH SUBJECT.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY SAVANNAH DIVISION.

BT

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

013

DATE 12-9-80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID) *RINSE*
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

175-593-21

APPROVED BY <i>R/ey</i>	ORIGINATOR	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT.
----------------------------	------------	--------------	-----------

6 -

12367
 DEC 11 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DEC 11 1980

NFO006 34820 48Z

PP HQ

DE NF

P120 128Z DEC 80

FM NORFOLK (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD WILSON
REAGAN, (OO:NF).

AT 7:00PM DECEMBER 12, 1980, NORFOLK DIVISION
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM PORTSMOUTH POLICE DEPARTMENT
REPORTING THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED A THREAT ON THE LIFE OF
PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN.

SA [REDACTED] CONTACTED PORTSMOUTH VIRGINIA
POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER [REDACTED] WHO INDICATED AT
6:40PM SHE RECEIVED A TRANSFER CALL FROM THE POLICE
ROTATION CLERK. THE CALLER STATED "THERE IS A THREAT ON
THE PRESIDENT'S LIFE." THE DISPATCHER ASKED THE CALLER
TO REPEAT. THE CALLER REPEATED SAME STATEMENT. THE
DISPATCHER ASKED WHICH PRESIDENT, CALLER STATED "REAGAN."
THE DISPATCHER ASKED CALLER WHO DO YOU KNOW, WITH CALLER
STATING "I CAN'T TELL YOU." THEN HUNG UP.

Relayed to
U.S. Secret Service - PID

a.m. 12-13-80

66 ERG 1581

175-593-22

PAGE TWO NFO006 U N C L A S

CALLER APPEARED TO BE YOUNG B/M IN HIS 20'S WITH
A SOFT VOCIE.

ROTATION CLERK [REDACTED] PORTSMOUTH PD, RECALLED
RECEIVING A CALL ON POLICE INFORMATION NUMBER, THE CALLER
ASKED IF THIS WAS POLICE AND WANTED TO TALK ABOUT A
THREAT ON SOMEONES LIFE. [REDACTED] THEN TRANSFERED CALL TO
DESPATCHER [REDACTED] A B/F, INDICATED CALLER TO BA
A B/M WHO APPEARED INTOXICATED OR SPEAKING IN A LAZY
MANNER. SHE PLACED HIS AGE AT LATE 40'S OR EARLY 50'S.

CALL TO DESPATCHER [REDACTED] RECORDED BY POLICE DEPARTMENT
BUT PORTION BY ROTATION CLERK [REDACTED] NOT RECORDED. BOTH
DESPATCHER [REDACTED] AND SA [REDACTED] REPORTED ABOVE TO
SA [REDACTED] OF NORFOLK SECERT SERVICE. [REDACTED] EXPRESSED
NO CONCERN INDICATING HE CONTEMPLATED NO FURTHER ACTION.

VIRGINIA STATE POLICE DESPATCHER [REDACTED] ADVISED
SA [REDACTED] THAT HE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS CALL AT 7:30PM
DECEMBER 12, 1980 FROM A MALE WHO STATED "SOMEONE HAD
INFORMATION THAT THE KLU KLUX KLAN WOULD KILL REAGAN
TOMARROW IN WASHINGTON." THE DESPATCHER ASKED CALLER
FOR HIS IDENTITY. CALLER HUNG UP. CALL WAS RECORDED

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

PAGE THREE NFO006 7, UNCLAS

BUT DESPATCHER COULD NOT FURNISH INFORMATION AS TO CALLER'S
RACE OR APPROXIMATE AGE. THIS INFORMATION FURNISHED BY

SA [] TO SECRET SERVICE SA [] SA []
AWARE OF ABOVE PORTSMOUTH PD CALL.

b6
b7c

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING CONTEMPLATED BY SECRET SERVICE.
IN VIEW OF IMPLIED THREAT, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED
AND DANGEROUS.

BT

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

017

DATE 12/11/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office
 Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY R/MB	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
---------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

DEC 17 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

69 DEC 12 1981

013

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/16/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

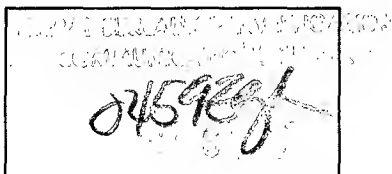
- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY [Signature]	ORIGINATOR GNZ	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------



69 DEC 12 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

LA 220

020

Imkay
R/X

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/17/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

175-593-25

APPROVED BY <i>ALM</i>	ORIGINATOR GNZ:mrh	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

20 DEC 19 1980

0507283

85 DEC 09 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

LA0220 3330120Z

PP HQ

DE LA

P 0170120Z DEC 80

FM LOS ANGELES (175-170) (3)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

UNSUBS; POSSIBLE THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT

RONALD REAGAN, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER

5, 1980.

BY TELETYPE 12/18/80 FBI LOS ANGELES FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

ON DECEMBER 16, 1980, [REDACTED], ASSOCIATED

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED
LOS ANGELES FBI OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

AN INDIVIDUAL BY THE NAME OF [REDACTED] A
MALE NEGRO WHO IS [REDACTED] YEARS OLD HAD BEEN RESIDING

[REDACTED]
TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE, [REDACTED] IS AN EXCOMMUNIST
WHO HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY
COMMUNIST PARTY. [REDACTED] BECAME A CHRISTIAN

b6
b7C
b7D

~~PAGE TWO (173-178) UNCLAS~~

APPROXIMATELY THREE WEEKS AGO AND LEFT THE COMMUNE

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, WHERE HE HAD BEEN LIVING,

BUT CANNOT RECALL THE ADDRESS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT ON

[REDACTED] HE HAD BEEN IN THE BATHROOM AT

[REDACTED] COMMUNE WHEN HE OVERHEARD A CON-

VERSATION TAKING PLACE OUTSIDE THE BATHROOM WINDOW

BETWEEN UNKNOWN NUMBERS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST

PARTY WHEREIN THEY STATED THAT THEY PLANNED TO KILL

PRESIDENT REAGAN "PRETTY SOON AFTER HE IS INAUGURATED."

THEY STATED THAT THEY WOULD BRING IN SOMEONE FROM

SOUTH AMERICA TO DO THE KILLING.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES,

CALIFORNIA, BY SA [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 16,

1980, AT 2:50 P.M. AND WAS ALSO REFURNISHED TO SA

[REDACTED] BY SA [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES INDICES CONTAIN MANY REFERENCES

TO A [REDACTED] BUT NONE OF THEM AT AGE [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

~~PAGE THREE (175-176) UNCLAS~~

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED
AT LOS ANGELES.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

LA-215

012

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/17/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

175-593-26

APPROVED BY <i>Nemy</i>	ORIGINATOR GNZ:mrb	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

20 DEC 19 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

69 DEC 09 1981

LA0215 3530005Z

PP HQ

DE LA 8

P 180005Z DEC 80

FM LOS ANGELES (175-171)(3)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

18 DEC 80 00 14

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

[REDACTED] POSSIBLY THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT - ELECT

b6
b7C
b7D

RONALD REAGAN, DECEMBER 12, 1980.

BY TELETYPE 12/18/80 FBI LOS ANGELES FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:
ON DECEMBER 15, 1980 [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ADVISED THAT A LETTER WAS RECEIVED ON DECEMBER 12, 1980 CONCERNING PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN. THE LETTER REFERS TO FORMER PRESIDENT NIXON AND THE FBI AND ASKS IF, "REAGAN IF HE TOO WILL CONTINUE THESE GUTTER MOLESTINGS..." "OSWALD AND I SHARE THE SAME FATE BY NIXON." THE LETTER IS SIGNED THE MASTER SPY AND GLOBE MASTER, [REDACTED]

THE LETTER WAS POSTMARKED PASADENA, CALIFORNIA AND DID NOT HAVE A RETURN ADDRESS.

~~FOUO~~
ADMINISTRATIVE:

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;

BY SA [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 16, 1980. LOS ANGELES

INDICES CONTAINS SEVERAL REFERENCES IN THE 62-8 FILE

WHEREIN [REDACTED] MAILED RAMBLING AND NON-SENSICAL

LETTERS AND POSTCARDS TO OTHER INDIVIDUALS.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AT
LOS ANGELES.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

b6
b7c

JK-2-16

118

DSTA
RMX
12/16/80

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/16/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

led on 2

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

V-48

DE-95 175-593-27

APPROVED BY OEA	ORIGINATOR OEA: SJY	ROOM 5094/6	TELE EXT. 4294
--------------------	------------------------	----------------	-------------------

DEC 18 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

JAN 13 1981

JK0882 3511949Z

RR HI

DE JK

R 161937Z DEC 80

FM JACKSONVILLE (175-97) (C) 4P

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: CID, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT.

THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT/ELECT

RONALD REAGAN, OO: JK.

BY TT DATED 12/16/80, FBI, JK, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
ON DECEMBER 15, 1980, AT 4:52 P.M., AN INDIVIDUAL

IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] FROM LAKE CITY, FLA.,
TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE JACKSON-
VILLE, FLORIDA, OFFICE OF THE FBI AND ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE AND [REDACTED] ON THE
NIGHT OF [REDACTED] WERE DRINKING AND USING
NARCOTICS AND [REDACTED] STATED HE WAS GOING TO CALIFORNIA
TO KILL PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN. [REDACTED] INDICATED HE WAS
LEAVING FOR CALIFORNIA AT 5:30 A.M. ON TUESDAY,

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO JK 175-97 UNCLAS

[REDACTED] ADVISED [REDACTED] POSSESSES
GUNS AND [REDACTED] CONSIDERS [REDACTED] A DANGEROUS PERSON WHEN
HE, [REDACTED] IS DRINKING OR USING DRUGS.
[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD [REDACTED] DURING THE ABOVE CONVERSATION
THAT HE, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ON DECEMBER 15, 1938, AT 5 P.M., U. S. SECRET SERVICE
AGENT, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED
OF THE ABOVE. LATER THAT EVENING [REDACTED]
ADVISED THE FBI THAT AGENTS OF THE U. S. SECRET SERVICE
HAD LOCATED AND INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] REGARDING
THE ABOVE MATTER.

INQUIRY WITH POLICE OFFICIALS AT MARIETTA, GEORGIA,
DETERMINED THAT [REDACTED] WAS INCARCERATED AT THE TIME OF
THE RAPE AND HOMICIDE OF A NINE YEAR OLD FEMALE, WHICH
OCCURRED I N. 1972.

ADMINISTRATIVE

CC [REDACTED] JACKSONVILLE DIVISION, RECEIVED
~~ABOVE-REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED] AND DELAYED~~

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE JK 175-97 UNCLAS

INFORMATION TO U. S. SECRET SERVICE, JACKSONVILLE.

[REDACTED] IS THE SUBJECT OF TWO JACKSONVILLE
ORIGIN CLOSED INVESTIGATIONS. THE FIRST IS CAPTIONED,

[REDACTED] IMPERSONATION," NO BUREAU FILE NUMBER,
JACKSONVILLE FILE 47-1263. A CLOSED INVESTIGATIVE REPORT
DATED JULY 13, 1976, BY SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

INDICATES THAT [REDACTED] APPEARED AT THE OFFICE OF THE
FLORIDA PROBATION AND PAROLE COMMISSION, LAKE CITY, FLORIDA,
ON APRIL 29, 1976, CLAIMING TO BE AN FBI AGENT. AUSA,
MDE, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, DECLINED PROSECUTION OF [REDACTED]
THE SECOND INVESTIGATIVE MATTER INVOLVING [REDACTED] IS

CAPTIONED, [REDACTED] FIRST NATIONAL BANK, 231
NORTH MARION STREET, LAKE CITY, FLORIDA, MAY 2, 1979, BANK
BURGLARY," JACKSONVILLE FILE 91-7834-7. THIS FILE

DISCLOSES THAT [REDACTED] GAINED ENTRY INTO THE CAPTIONED BANK
AND STOLE \$220 IN BANK FUNDS. [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED BY
LOCAL POLICE OFFICERS AND DURING THIS INTERVIEW, ATTEMPTED
TO COMMIT SUICIDE. AUSA, MDE, JACKSONVILLE, DECLINED
PROSECUTION IN THIS MATTER IN LIEU OF LOCAL PROSECUTION.

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR JK 175 97 UNCLAS

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE AMERICAN,
D/POB [REDACTED] GEORGIA, 6'2" HEIGHT, 155 POUNDS,
BROWN EYES, BLOND HAIR, SSAN [REDACTED] CHARACTERISTICS,
EPILEPTIC AND NUMEROUS SCARS ON LEFT ARM.

~~NO NCIC WANT LOCATED FOR [REDACTED] FL.~~

~~JACKSONVILLE INDICES RE [REDACTED] NEGATIVE.~~

CONSIDER ARMED AND DANGEROUS; DRUG USER; SUICIDAL
TENDENCIES.

BT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

5

019

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/19/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Delon 2

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY R/113	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

175-593-28

0428215

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

29 JAN 23 1991

SV00001 3542125

PP HI

DE SV

P 192125Z DEC 80

FM SAVANNAH (175-0)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

Exec AD Adm	
Exec AD Inv	
Exec AD Legal	
Asst Dir	
Adm Servs	
Crim Inv	
Ident	
Insp	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp	
Rec Mgmt	
Tech Servs	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs	

POSSIBLE THREATS TO PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD REAGAN.

BY TELETYPE 12/19/80 FBI SAVANNAH FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

ON DECEMBER 19, 1980, DETECTIVE [REDACTED] SAVANNAH PD, SAVANNAH,

GA., TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE SAVANNAH FBI OFFICE AND ADVISED HE

HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS A.M.

[REDACTED] STATED SUBJECT, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SUBJECT HAD IN HIS POSSESSION THREE PISTOLS, A SHOTGUN AND \$509 IN CASH. SUBJECT INFORMED [REDACTED] HE WAS, "GOING TO WASHINGTON, D.C., TO SEE PRESIDENT REAGAN." HE ALSO STATED HE WAS, "GOING TO BUY A BALLISTIC MISSILE AND BLOW UP RUSSIA."

SUBJECT DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, AGE [REDACTED] 6'4", 180 POUNDS, BLACK/

G.A.

PAGE TWO SV 175-0 UNCLAS

GREY HAIR WITH FULL BEARD AND DRIVES A 1971 CHEVROLET PICK-UP TRUCK,
DARK GREEN, BEARING 1980 GEORGIA TAG [REDACTED]

ALTHOUGH SUBJECT MADE NO DIRECT THREAT TO PRESIDENT ELECT
REAGAN, [REDACTED] FEELS HE IS DANGEROUS AND CAPABLE OF HURTING
OTHERS.

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED TO SA [REDACTED] U. S. SECRET
SERVICE, SAVANNAH, GA., ON DECEMBER 19, 1980.

SAVANNAH INDICES NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY SAVANNAH.

BT

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12-13-80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- See list*
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) RUEHSE | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY <i>Ray</i>	ORIGINATOR	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT.
---------------------------	------------	--------------	-----------

DE-57

112170

175-

593

29

2 DEC 13 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

[REDACTED] DELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/31/80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|--|---|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐)CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: SEE ATTACHED

125 DE-72

175-593-33

APPROVED BY [Signature]	ORIGINATOR BVM	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

JAN 2 1981

06502/85

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

CL 0004 3662120Z

RR HQ

DE DL

R 312033Z DEC 80

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

31 DEC 80 21 31z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM FBI DALLAS (175-0) (C)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

(LNU). THREATS AGAINST

THE PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN 00:DALLAS

BY TELETYPE 12/31/80 FBI DALLAS FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:
AT ABOUT 5:18 P.M. ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, AN ANONYMOUS

CAUCASIAN FEMALE CALLER, CONTACTED THE FORT WORTH, TEXAS RESIDENT
AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, ADVISING THAT
SHE HAS OVERHEARD TWO MEN TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING" ABOUT
PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN, BECAUSE THEY FEARED HE WOULD DENY THEM
THEIR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS WHEN HE TAKES OFFICE. THE CALLER
STATED THAT THE TWO MEN, BOTH CAUCASIAN MALES, ARE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FORT WORTH, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]

APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] YEARS OF AGE AND [REDACTED], NO STREET
ADDRESS GIVEN, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] WHICH IS AN

ARLINGTON, TEXAS EXCHANGE. [REDACTED] IS ABOUT AGE [REDACTED] ALTHOUGH

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO DE DL 175-0 UNCLAS #0004

THE MEN HAVE BEEN CASUALLY DISCUSSING "DOING SOMETHING" ABOUT THE MATTER FOR ABOUT ONE MONTH, THE CALLER STATED THAT SHE JUST OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION WHEREIN THEY SPOKE OF PURCHASING A SHOTGUN OR A .38 CALIBER REVOLVER. [REDACTED] (LNU), A NEGRO FEMALE, WHO IS EMPLOYED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN FORT WORTH, IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TWO MEN IN SOME UNKNOWN WAY. TX

THE CALLER ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] AND WAS FEARFUL THAT THEY MIGHT BE AWARE OF HER TELEPHONE CALL TO THE FBI AND THEREFORE SHE COULD NOT BE PERSUADED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF. SHE WAS URGED TO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE ON THE MORNING OF DECEMBER 31, 1980, AND REPORT THE MATTER TO THE USSS, WHO HAVE JURISDICTION, AND THE CALLER STATED SHE WOULD PROBABLY DO SO AS SHE ABRUPTLY HUNG UP THE TELEPHONE.

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] OF THE USSS RESIDENT AGENCY, FORT WORTH, WAS PROVIDED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY AT ABOUT 5:30 P.M. ON DECEMBER 30, 1980 BY SA [REDACTED] OF THE FORT WORTH RESIDENT AGENCY OF THE FBI. AGENT [REDACTED] ADVISED HE WOULD INITIATE AN IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION INTO THIS MATTER.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE DE DL 175-0 UNCLAS #0004

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY THE FBI AT FORT
WORTH, TEXAS.

BT

#0004

NNNN

3662126 HQ1/BB

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

12/9/80

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

076

FMPP Y16Y23 H0076 3442350YUWP 091916Z DEC 80

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

FBI SAN JUAN PRIORITY

14 Y16/U. S. SECRET SERVICE {PID}

BT

12 UNCLAS

ALPHA AND OMEGA; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT-ELECT.

10 REFERENCE U. S. SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS TELETYPE DATED
NOVEMBER 21, 1980, ENTITLED POSSIBLE THREAT TO PRESIDENT-ELECT
8 REAGAN.

FBI HEADQUARTERS TELCAL TO U. S. SECRET SERVICE
6 HEADQUARTERS 9:05 P.M., NOVEMBER 21, 1980, ADVISED INDICES
NEGATIVE REGARDING [REDACTED], AS WELL AS THE
4 GROUP "ALPHA AND OMEGA."

BT

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

BJB:JAJ

{2}

DATE

12/9/80

ROOM

5096/6

TELE EXT.

4294

1 - [REDACTED]

DE-41

175-593-34

V-48

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

000720
DEC 10 1980

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

040

DATE 12-31-80	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY <i>May</i>	ORIGINATOR	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT.
---------------------------	------------	--------------	-----------

(12)

16202

DE-52

175-593-35

JAN 2 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

JAN 5 1981

~~NY 0580 3668227~~

~~RR HQ~~

~~DE NY 053~~

~~R 002007 DEC 8~~

~~FM NEW YORK (175 386) (C) (H 10)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE~~

~~BT~~

~~UNCLAS~~

Against

~~THREATS TO KILL PRESIDENT ELECT REGAN, 00- NEW YORK~~
FBI, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED BY TELETYPE DECEMBER 31, 1980, AS
ON DECEMBER 13, 1980, AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE CALLER ADVISED
FOLLOWS:

THAT ON NOVEMBER 12, 1980, AT APPROXIMATELY 11:00 PM, SHE WAS IN
A BAR CALLED CHELCE CORNERS, LOCATED ON 24TH STREET AND NINTH
OR TENTH AVENUE, IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK. SHE STATED THAT ON THIS
PARTICULAR EVENING, SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [] WHO
STATED IN A GENERAL CONVERSATION THAT HE "WILL GET A GUN AND KILL
OR SHOT RONALD REGAN".

ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, [] SPECIAL AGENT, SECRET
SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED THAT ON DECEMBER 13, 1980, SECRET
SERVICE AGENTS INTERVIEWED TOM [] WITH HIS FATHER AT HIS
RESIDENCE. [] STATED HE HAD NOT LEFT HIS RESIDENCE OTHER
THAN GOING TO WORK. [] COMMENTED THAT HE WAS A []
[] STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK. []

Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD Leg.
Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Serv.
- Crim. Inv.
- Ident.
- Insp.
- Intell.
- Lab.
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Insp.
- Rec. Mgmt.
- Tech. Serv.
- Training
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
- Telephone Rm.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

~~PAGE TWO U N C L A S~~

ADDED THAT IT WAS POSSIBLE THAT ONE OF THE FEMALE TEACHERS AT THE SCHOOL WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THE CALL, BUT THAT IT WOULD BE VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO CONFIRM. NY

[REDACTED] BELIEVED THIS TO BE A "SPITE" CALL AND THAT THEIR OFFICE WOULD NOT BE CONDUCTING ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS A WHITE, MALE, APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] YEARS OLD, 5'9", MEDIUM BUILD, WITH A BROWN CREW CUT.
 b6
 b7c

~~IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, UACB, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION WILL
BE CONDUCTED BY THIS DIVISION~~

BT

memorandum

12/10/80

DATE:
REPLY TO
ATTN OF:SAC, NEWARK (175-91) (C) b6
b7C

SUBJECT:

UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST
~~PRESIDENT REAGAN;~~
 JOB CORPS ATTENDEES,
 CAMP KILMER, NEW JERSEY
 ON OR ABOUT 11/6/80
 PRESIDENT - THREAT TO KILL
 (OO: NEWARK)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Re: Newark teletype to Bureau, 11/7/80.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original
 and three copies of an LHM regarding above-captioned
 matter.

For information of the Bureau, contact has
 been maintained with the original complainant, Secret
 Service and Job Corps Center
 No information developed to specifically identify in-
 dividuals making threats and no positive information
 obtained.

b6
b7C

In view of the fact that no further infor-
 mation has been obtained and no suspects developed,
 Newark conducting no further investigation.

V-28

DE-61

175-593

37

23 DEC 15 1980

1cc letter to [unclear] 50 PC
 [unclear] 21000
 BJB/ly 12/16/80

ENCLOSURE

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)
 1-Newark
 KPD/pad



U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

69 JAN 23 1981



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Newark, New Jersey 07102

December 10, 1980

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; THREATS
AGAINST PRESIDENT REAGAN;
JOB CORPS ATTENDEES,
CAMP KILMER, NEW JERSEY
ON OR ABOUT NOVEMBER 6, 1980
PRESIDENT - THREAT TO KILL

On November 7, 1980, [redacted] at the New Jersey Job Corps Center at Camp Kilmer, New Jersey, Edison, New Jersey, advised that within the past week he had heard unconfirmed rumors that number of unidentified black males allegedly affiliated with rastafarians were unhappy over the recent election of Ronald Reagan. The [redacted] advised Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents that he had heard talk by unidentified members of this group that the only way to stop Reagan's possible cut of social programs would be to kill Reagan.

b6
b7C
b7D

The [redacted] could not provide specific identities regarding those making the threats or the specific nature of the threats. He advised that he would attempt to obtain further information when he returns to classes on Monday AM. Contacts with other instructors and supervisory officials at the center have failed to confirm this information. It should be noted that reliability of [redacted] is undetermined at this time and efforts are being made to discover his veracity.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

175-593-37

On November 7, 1980 at approximately 4:15 PM Secret Service Agent [] East Orange, New Jersey, Office was contacted by Special Agent [] and she was advised of the nature of the information obtained and the fact that the information is of questionable reliability at the present time.

b6
b7C

Agent [] advised that she would contact Secret Service, Washington, D.C., and would maintain liaison with Piscataway Resident Agency, Piscataway, New Jersey, regarding any additional information. SA [] stated that the Secret Service had already received similar information about black students in New York being unhappy with the election of Reagan and the possibility that Reagan may be assassinated.

On November 7, 1980, at 4:30 PM, [] was contacted by Special Agent (SA) [] and advised that he had not heard any information regarding the possibility of a threat against Reagan by members of the Job Corps population, but would advise the FBI if he did obtain any information.

b6
b7C

Contact maintained with [] and no positive information developed. Contact with Secret Service maintained and no suspects developed based on FBI and Secret Service investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

PP HQ

DE LA

P 0190115Z DEC 80

FM LOS ANGELES (175-0) (3)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

19 DEC 80 07 26

BT

UNCLAS

CHIEF OF SECTION

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT,

JIMMY CARTER, SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, AND PRESIDENT
ELECT RONALD REAGAN; LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER
16, 1980.

ON DECEMBER 16, 1980, AN EMPLOYEE OF THE
WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
ADVISED THAT A LETTER WAS RECEIVED AT THAT
ORGANIZATION IN WHICH [REDACTED]
SAID HE WAS GOING TO KILL PRESIDENT CARTER,
SENATOR KENNEDY, AND PRESIDENT ELECT RONALD
REAGAN ON DECEMBER 25, (NO YEAR STATED). THE
LETTER RAMBLED ON AND ON AND WAS PARTIALLY
ILLEGIBLE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

175-593-

NOT RECORDED

37

JAN 12 1981

22 DEC 19 1980

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-593-105

64 JAN 22 1981

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA, BY SA [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 18,
1980.

[REDACTED] IS A HABITUAL LETTER
WRITER WHO HAS THREATENED NUMEROUS POLITICAL,
INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER NOTABLE INDIVIDUALS OVER THE
PAST YEARS. HIS LETTERS ARE RAMBLING, THREATENING,
AND NON-SENSICAL.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT LOS
ANGELES.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

NY0580 3660822Z

RR HQ

DE NY 053

R 300200Z DEC 8

FM NEW YORK (175-386) (C) (M-10)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT/ELECT REGAN, OO: NEW YORK.

B. APPROX

ON DECEMBER 13, 1980, AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE CALLER ADVISED

THAT ON NOVEMBER 12, 1980, AT APPROXIMATELY 11:00 PM, SHE WAS IN A BAR CALLED CHELCE CORNERS, LOCATED ON 24TH STREET AND NINTH OR TENTH AVENUE, IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK. SHE STATED THAT ON THIS PARTICULAR EVENING, SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [REDACTED] WHO STATED IN A GENERAL CONVERSATION THAT HE "WILL GET A GUN AND KILL OR SHOT RONALD REGAN".

ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, [REDACTED] SPECIAL AGENT, SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED THAT ON DECEMBER 13, 1980, SECRET SERVICE AGENTS INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] WITH HIS FATHER AT HIS RESIDENCE. [REDACTED] STATED HE HAD NOT LEFT HIS RESIDENCE OTHER THAN GOING TO WORK. [REDACTED] COMMENTED THAT HE WAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK. LAPORTA

Relayed to
U.S. Secret Service - PID

11m. 12-31-80

ERR

66 JAN 3 1981

DE-84

175-593-38

2

JAN 1 1981

2d

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO U N C L A S

ADDED THAT IT WAS POSSIBLE THAT ONE OF THE FEMALE TEACHERS AT THE SCHOOL WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THE CALL, BUT THAT IT WOULD BE VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO CONFIRM.

[] BELIEVED THIS TO BE A "SPITE" CALL AND THAT THEIR OFFICE WOULD NOT BE CONDUCTING ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION.

[] DESCRIBED [] AS A WHITE, MALE, APPROXIMATELY [] YEARS OLD, 5'9", MEDIUM BUILD, WITH A BROWN CREW CUT.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, UACB, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THIS DIVISION.

BT

b6
b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/30/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, COLUMBIA (175-1)

RE:

**THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT JIMMY CARTER
AND PRESIDENT-ELECT RONALD REAGAN**

Enclosed are the original and 4 copies of an LHM concerning captioned matter. It is noted that communications received from the subject contain no direct threats but threats are implied.

This information was furnished orally to SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Columbia, S. C., on 12/29/80. [redacted] indicated Secret Service, Columbia, S. C., had already received similar, but more directly threatening, communications from the subject. Investigation is being conducted by Secret Service and a copy of the LHM is being forwarded to that agency locally.

It is noted that Columbia File 87-3290 (Bufile 87-121780) is apparently identical.

ENCLOSURE

② - Bureau (Encls-5)
1 - Columbia
SJM:nms
(3)

DE-98

175-593-40

NOT RECORDED

8 JAN 16 1981

1cc ardel + 24m 5088
1cc ~~ardel~~ 24m 1222
66102 1981
22/2 1/5/81
R 553

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____
(Number) (Time)

Per



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Columbia, South Carolina
December 30, 1980

[REDACTED]

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT JIMMY CARTER
AND PRESIDENT-ELECT RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

During December, 1980, three letters and a postcard, all postmarked Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, were received by the Columbia Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Some of the communications contain implied threats against President Jimmy Carter and President-Elect Ronald Reagan.

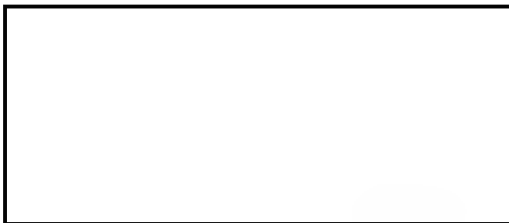
A review of the Columbia Division files indicates that one [REDACTED], FBI Number [REDACTED] appeared in U. S. District Court, Aiken, South Carolina, on April 24, 1974, and entered nolo contendere plea to Count 1 of a 2 count indictment charging violation of Title 18, Section 2384, U. S. Code. On May 14, 1974, he was sentenced to an indeterminate sentence, the imposition of the sentence was suspended, and he was placed on three years probation.

b6
b7C

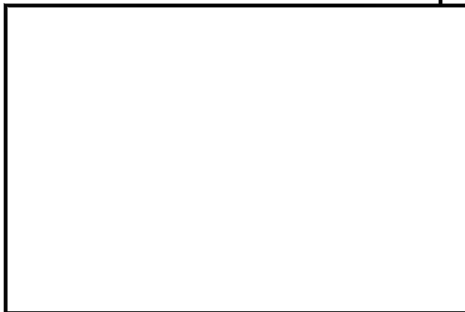
Copies of the above mentioned communications are as follows:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

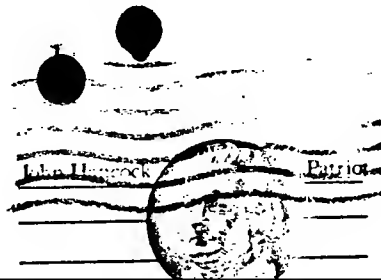
175-593-40
ENCLOSURE



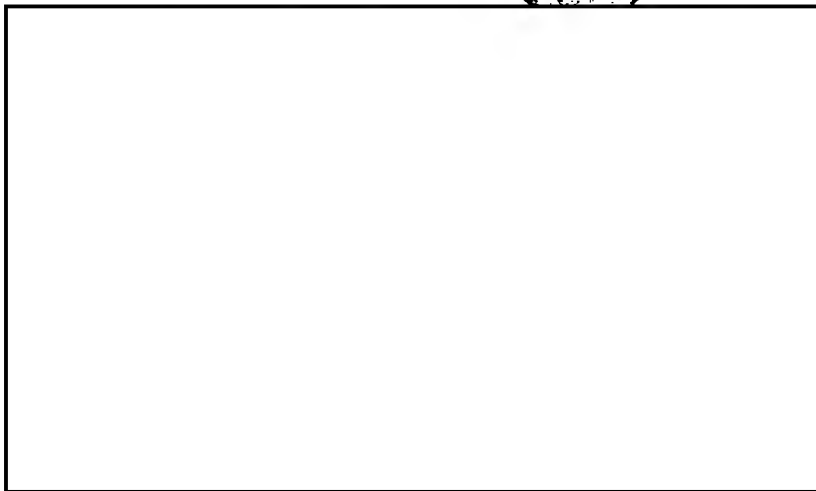
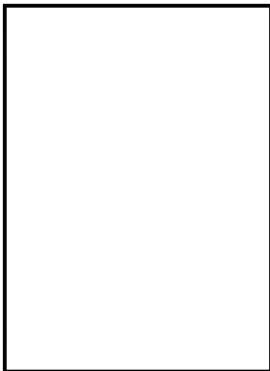
ZIP CODE



b6
b7C



b6
b7C

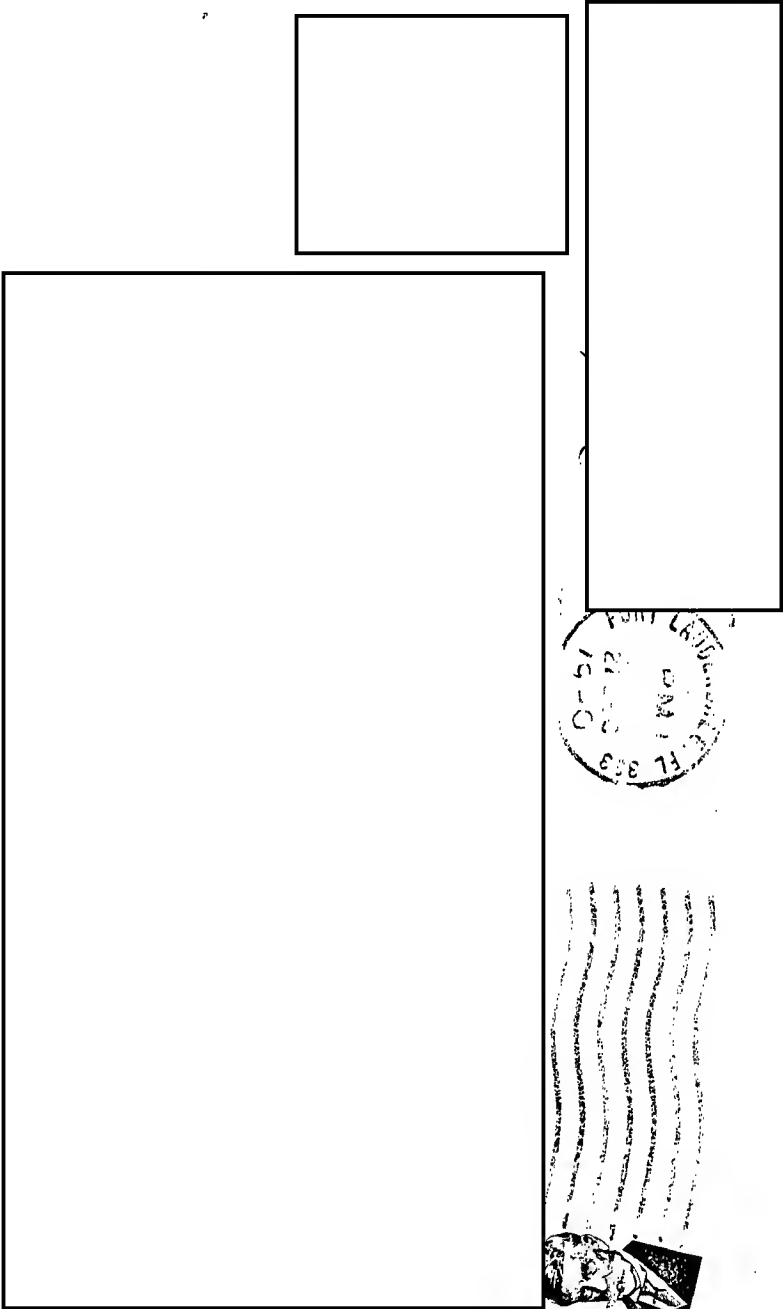


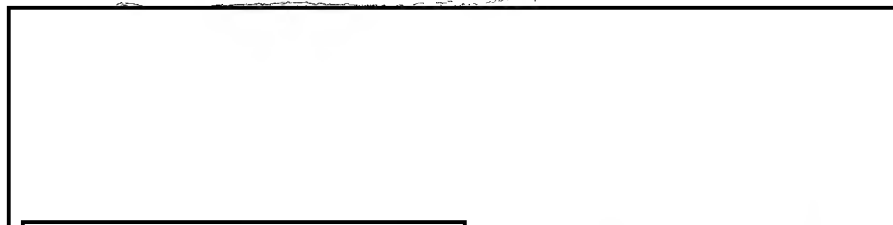
© USPS 1978



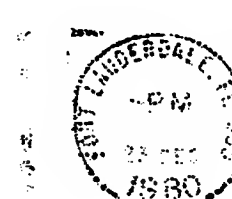
b6
b7C

b6
b7C





~~BUSINESS REPLY MAIL~~
~~FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1050 PT. LANDERDALE, FL~~



~~ATTENTION~~
CUSTOMER SERVICE

b6
b7C

9

NY0559 3660430

RR HQ

DE NY 047

R 300200Z DEC 80

FM NEW YORK (175-385) (C) (M-10)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

FRANK NICOLETTE; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT ELECT REAGAN.

RENYTEL TO THE BUREAU, DATED DECEMBER 4, 1980.

ON DECEMBER 16, 1980, FRANK NICOLETTE APPEARED BEFORE MANHATTAN CRIMINAL COURT JUDGE MOGEL, PART AP-17. AT THIS TIME, ALL CHARGES AGAINST SUBJECT WERE REDUCED TO AN A MISDEMEANOR AND SUBSEQUENTLY ALL CHARGES WERE DISMISSED AGAINST SUBJECT. PRIOR TO THIS DISPOSITION, NICOLETTE HAD UNDERGONE PYSCHIATRIC TESTING AT BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, NEW YORK CITY. NY

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED THAT THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE HAS INTERVIEWED SUBJECT AND FELT THAT NICOLETTE'S AGE (74 YEARS OLD) WAS A BIG FACTOR IN THE REDUCED CHARGES AGAINST HIM. 1906

SINCE THE NEW YORK OFFICE IS NOT CONDUCTING ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION INTO THIS MATTER, THIS CASE IS BEING PLACED IN A

64 JAN 1 1981

Handwritten signature/initials

PAGE TWO U N C L A S

CLOSED STATUS.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1-HUMAN)
DATE 04-15-2009

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-28-2013/J12J92T64

12/8/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

3-21-96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X L
(405,193)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-NEW) (P)
SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1971,
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SM - SDS
OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and
for each California field office, two copies, of a
letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.
Copies of enclosed letterhead memorandum are being
designated for dissemination to Secret Service and
appropriate military intelligence agencies locally.

Information set forth in enclosed letterhead
memorandum was made available to a representative of
the office of Governor Reagan on 12/4/70. For informa-
tion of Bureau persons discussing the planned disruption
were [redacted] (Bufile: 100-461234), and
[redacted] (Bufile: 100-460641).

b6
b7C

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (Encs. 2) (RM)
2 - San Diego (Encs. 2) (RM)
2 - San Francisco (Encs. 2) (RM)
6 - Sacramento
2 - 100-NEW
1 - 100-273 (SDS)
1 - 100-2559
1 - 100-2603
1 - [redacted]

WAW:ccm
(14)

100-76832-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1970	
ES	

K/K

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SC 100-NEW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Their identities are not set forth in body of enclosed letterhead memorandum since to do so might compromise source at this time.

Letterhead memorandum being classified confidential to protect identity of source utilized who is ~~(S)~~

(U) ~~(S)~~

b7D

Recipient offices requested to follow this matter closely with appropriate New Left sources.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

December 30, 1970

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC
ON 3-21-96

(405,193)

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL
CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD
REAGAN, TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1970 AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Source I, on December 22, 1970, advised that during a regional Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) meeting (See Appendix) at Los Angeles on December 19, 1970, there was no mention of any plans to cause disruption at Governor Ronald Reagan's inaugural ceremony on January 4, 1970 at Sacramento, California.

Source II stated that during a regional meeting of the SDS/PLP (Progressive Labor Party) held in Berkeley, California, December 19, 1970, there was no mention of any plans to disrupt Governor Ronald Reagan's inaugural ceremony on January 4, 1971, at Sacramento, California.

Source II further commented that a National SDS/PLP Conference is scheduled to be held in Chicago, Illinois, during the latter part of December 1970 and those attending from California will not be returning to the California area until December 31, 1970, or subsequent to that date. It is not known by the source at this time if any plans will be discussed at the National Conference to cause a disruption during Governor Reagan's inaugural ceremony on January 4, 1970, at Sacramento, California.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

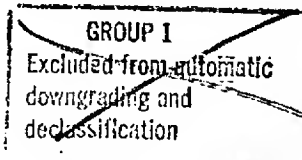
~~Excluded Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

- 8 - Bureau (RM)
- 6 - Sacramento (RM)
- 1 - San Diego (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (100-76832)

jgk:kap

(18)



100-76832- 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

"The New York Times" city edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962 by MILTON ROSEN and MORTIMER SCHEER after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention MILTON ROSEN was unanimously reelected National Chairman of the PLP and LEVI LAUB, FRED JEROME, JARED ISRAEL, WILLIAM EPTON, JACOB ROSEN, JEFFREY GORDON, and WALTER LINDER were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine, and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

Source advised on May 25, 1970, that the PLP utilizes an address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.

- 2 -

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

REVOLUTIONARY YOUTH MOVEMENT

A source advised that the Revolutionary Youth Movement II (RYMII) faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held a national conference at Atlanta, Georgia, from November 26 to 30, 1969. At this conference it was decided to form a new organization to be known as Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM), characterized as a mass anti-imperialist youth organization, said organization being proposed as separate and distinct in form and content from SDS. The "Principles of Unity" adopted by the conference included a struggle against white supremacy and male supremacy; fights against imperialism, anticommunism, fascism and oppression of youth; and support of the right of self-determination of all "oppressed nations," also support of the right of all "oppressed and exploited" peoples "to armed self-defense." It was agreed that RYM would not be a Marxist-Leninist organization; however, source said this was decided in order to indicate an organization broad enough in form to be acceptable to everyone. A temporary National Steering Committee (NSC) made up of eight females and two males was elected to govern RYM until national officers could be elected during the Spring of 1970.

RYM publications have listed the RYM National Office (NO) at Post Office Box 5421 and Post Office Box 77012 C, both Atlanta, Georgia, and a second source has advised that the NO has no office space but would probably be considered as located at Apartment 27, 1067 Alta Avenue, Northeast, Atlanta.

Second source advised that women dominated the founding conference and have continued to dominate NSC meetings to the point that "women's liberation" has apparently become the RYM's principal issue - also that RYM's poor financial condition has resulted in its failure to publish a paper. During early 1970, RYM has decided to cater to the working class rather than youth, since the potential for for social revolution lies in workers.

A third source has stated that it was decided at the March 1970, NSC meeting that RYM women had decided the organization will be molded into a "working class, Marxist-Leninist, revolutionary, anti-imperialist, problack nationalist, people's women's liberation organization."

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society, commonly known as SDS, came into existence at a founding convention held during June 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," Marxist-Leninist ideology of various shadings became predominant during 1968-1969 with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. SDS moved from involvement in the civil rights struggle to an anti-Vietnam war position to advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist line linking up the oppressed peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America with the black liberation movement in the United States. All major factions within SDS embrace Marxism-Leninism and identify internationally with China, Cuba and North Vietnam as countries leading the worldwide struggles against the United States. However, the Soviet Union was regarded as imperialist and with the Communist Party, United States of America, "revisionist" in nature.

SDS operated under a national constitution which called for an annual National Convention (NC) and quarterly National Council meetings wherein programs were initiated and debated. Three national officers were elected annually with a National Interim Committee to run the organization. Regional offices and college chapters elected delegates to the national meetings but each functioned independently on local matters. Its official publication "Fire" (formerly "New Left Notes") last appeared in December 1969.

Internal factionalism of serious proportions developed during 1968 - 1969 and the following three factions evolved as a result of a split at the June 1969, NC: Weatherman, Worker Student Alliance (WSA), and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The effect of the split on SDS chapters throughout the country was divisive. Some aligned with one or the other of the three major factions. Others, unable to identify with any faction, disassociated with SDS completely and changed names.

The SDS national office in recent years was located at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. It was closed in February 1970.

The Weatherman and RYM groups no longer consider themselves associated with SDS, and the WSA group refers to itself as the true SDS.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

WEATHERMAN

Initially called the "Action Faction," Weatherman came into being immediately before the June 1969, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) National Convention (NC). At this NC Weatherman won all three national officer positions and a majority of the National Interim Committee as well. Subsequently, they took over the SDS National Office (NO) in Chicago, and controlled its funds, paper and national records. Although internal struggle existed until late 1969, Weatherman for all major purposes controlled SDS nationally from June 1969, until its NO closed in February 1970. At this time it no longer considered itself part of SDS.

The term Weatherman emerged from an ideological paper prepared by its leaders entitled "You Don't Need a Weatherman to Know Which Way the Wind Blows" ("New Left Notes" June 18, 1969). This statement outlined the basic stance of Weatherman: Marxist-Leninist in content but with strong advocacy that action not theory would bring about revolution in the United States. This posture was complemented with an international identification to the Cuban revolution and Castro's statement that the duty of a revolutionary is to make revolution.

During October 1969, Weatherman riots in Chicago resulted in more than 260 arrests for mob action and related charges. A program of armed struggle was finalized during a December 1969, "War Council" wherein terrorist tactics and political assassination were contemplated. The basic strength of Weatherman was then revealed to be some 300 - 350 nationally and geographically apportioned to the Midwest, New York, and some Northwest.

As its rhetoric of violence escalated, Weatherman leaders increasingly discussed the necessity of an underground operation wherein more than 90 percent of the organization would be submerged; "affinity groups" of three - five members would function independently. In February 1970, Weatherman leaders announced a program of "strategic sabotage" with police and military installations as primary targets.

In February 1970, Weatherman abandoned the SDS NO, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, and throughout the country entered an underground status.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIXWORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE/PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

A source advised during August 1969, that at the National Convention (NC) of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held in Chicago, Illinois, during June 1969, a split arose between the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and the National Office (NO), the NO becoming known as the Weatherman faction. The PLP faction drew the largest support among those in attendance at the NC.

Source further advised that during late Summer, 1969, the PLP faction of SDS established its National Headquarters (NH) on the second floor of a loft-type building at 173A Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. The campaign on which the PLP faction centered was to build a worker student alliance or a campus worker student alliance. Thus, they adopted the names of Worker Student Alliance (WSA) or Campus Worker Student Alliance.

Source stated that the "New Left Notes," printed in New York City, is the official publication of the WSA faction.

A second source advised during January 1970, that within the SDS, the WSA is a caucus of which the PLP constitutes the leadership.

A third source advised during July 1970, that during demonstrations staged in the Boston area during the Spring and Summer of 1970 by the NH, the main theme of previous demonstrations staged by the NH shifted from protestations of the Vietnam War and other United States foreign policy matters to attacking domestic issues such as racism and unemployment and demonstrating support of the "workers' struggle."

APPENDIX~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California
December 30, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-76832

Title POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL
CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, TO OCCUR 1/4/71
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Character SECURITY MATTER - STUDENTS FOR A
DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated and
captioned as above, at Los Angeles.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

F B I

Date: 12/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/DAE
(405,193)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-76832) (RUC)

RE: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL
CEREMONY OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGEN, TO OCCUR 1/4/71 AT
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SM - SDS
OO: Sacramento

Re Sacramento airtel to Bureau 12/8/70, captioned
as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
Letterhead Memorandum (LHM); for Sacramento six copies; and
for San Diego and San Francisco one copy each of LHM pertaining
to the above captioned matter. Additional copies are enclosed
for Sacramento for dissemination to Secret Service and local
MI agencies.

The LHM is classified confidential to protect
the sources who are of continuing value.

Sources utilized are [redacted] Source I,
and [redacted] Source II.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (AM-RM)
- 1 - Sacramento (Encls. 6) (AM-RM)
- 1 - San Diego (Encls. 1) (AM-RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Encls. 1) (AM-RM)
- ② - Los Angeles

jgk:kap
(7) *dae*

OFFICE COPY

100 16832-4

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

LA 100-76832

The following sources were contacted on the dates indicated with negative results:

[REDACTED]

12/29/70

b7D

[REDACTED]

12/29/70

[REDACTED]

12/29/70

All California offices who have sources attending the SDS National Conference in Chicago, Illinois, 12/27-30/70, should immediately contact them upon their return to ascertain if any plans to cause disruption during Governor RONALD REAGAN's inaugural ceremony on 1/4/70, was discussed at the conference.

Positive information should be appropriately disseminated.

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 9-5-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Alexandria
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☒ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans
☐ New York City

☐ Norfolk
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☐ Sacramento
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Mexico, D.F.
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo

Date 1-4-71

RE: Possible Disruption of Inaugural
Ceremony of California Gov.
Ronald Reagan, to Occur 1/4/70 at
Sacramento, Calif. 99

Retention For appropriate
☐ For information ☐ optional ☒ action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report
☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA
dated _____

Remarks:

Reliability of Source

not commented in your CRM
dated 12/30/70, captioned as
above. Submit appropriate
FD-323's by return Routing Slip
to room 912 9th D. Dissemination
being held.

Enc.

Bufile

Urfile

100-76832

100-76832-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 6 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/1/92 BY 8123 MED/PLK

3/15/96 55A9803 RDA/GMC
(465, 193)

Consolidated
Initials pac
Date 3/23/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1189130-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Sacramento

DATE: August 25, 1970

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; THREATS AGAINST THE
LIVES OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE
UNITED STATES AND GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-12-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DAC
(405,193)

Reurtel 8-22-70.

While it is realized in many cases that the differentiation of responsibility between a threat against the President matter handled by Secret Service and a Presidential Assassination Statute case falling under our investigative jurisdiction is a fine one. It is felt in this instance that the case might very well have been handled as a Presidential Assassination Statute case.

Receiving offices should insure that when information is received indicating a possible violation of the Presidential Assassination Statute that immediate investigation is instituted and handled according to existing Bureau instructions. Of course, Secret Service locally should be immediately advised that we are instituting investigation to determine if a violation of the Presidential Assassination Statute has occurred.

2 - Los Angeles

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
DATE 4-16-71 BY *ds*



5010-108

175-28-3

SEARCHED <i>AK</i>	INDEXED <i>AK</i>
SERIALIZED <i>AK</i>	FILED <i>AK</i>
AUG 28 1970	
FBI - SACRAMENTO	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan